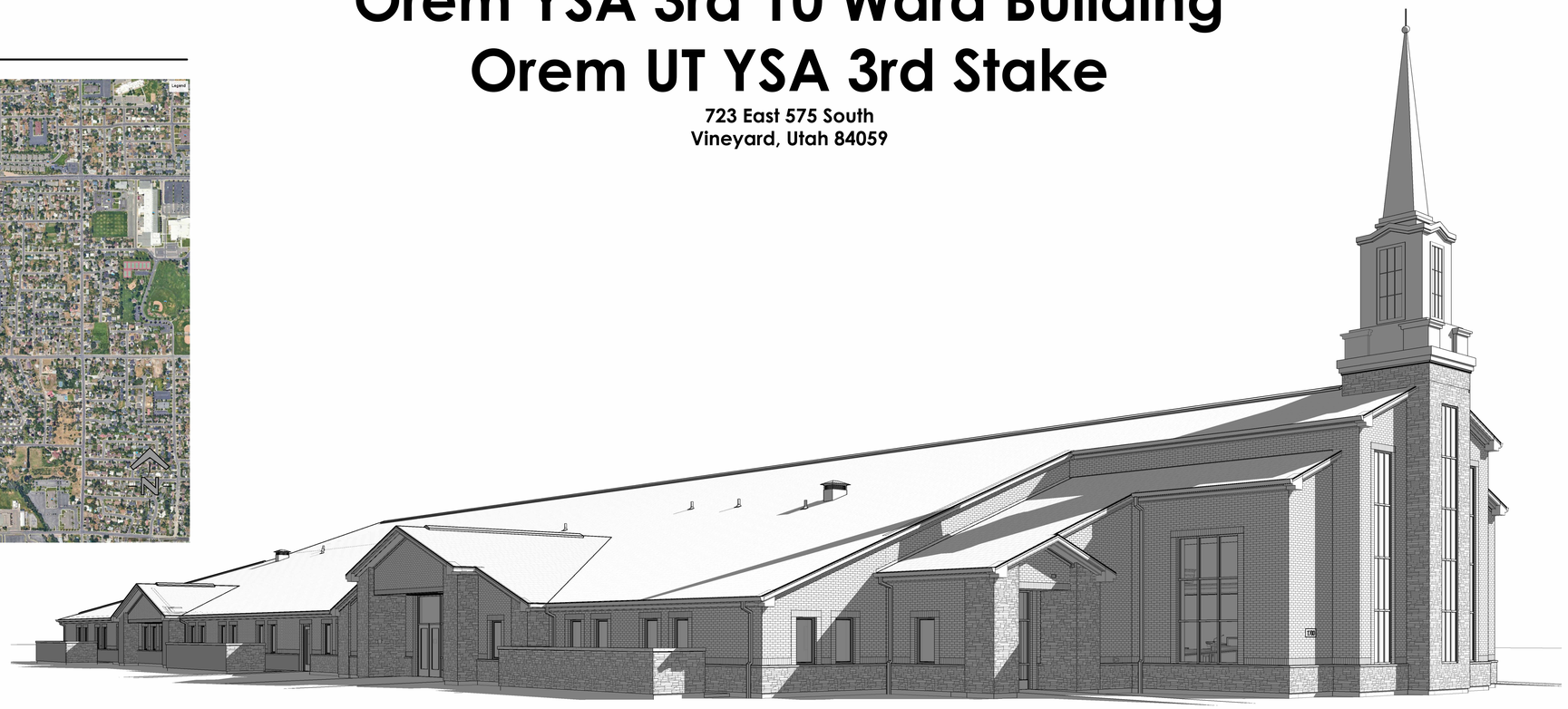
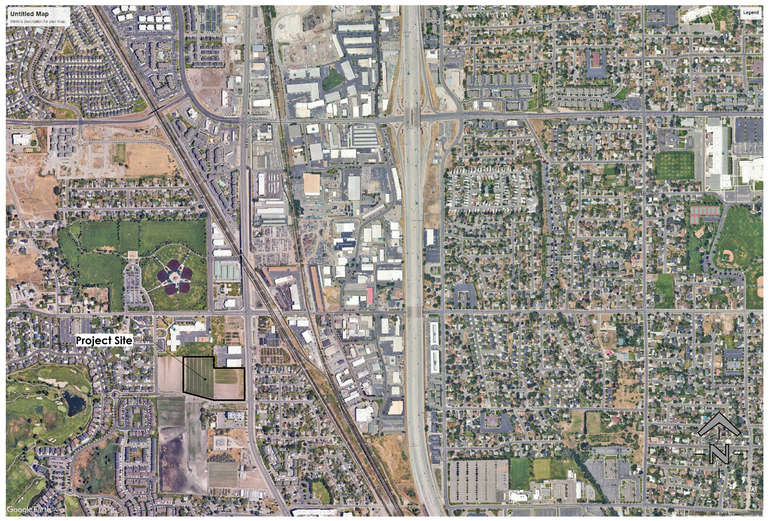
Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

723 East 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059



Vicinity Plan



Project Team

Architect
Lafe Harris — lafe@bhdarchitects.com
B H D Architects
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive, Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020
Office - 801.571.0010
Mobile - 801.367.0608

Owner - Project Manager
Jeff Scott — scottjd@churchofJesusChrist.org
UT Salt Lake City PM Office
50 East North Temple Street CO812 Salt Lake City, Utah 84150-0012
Office - 801.240.7153
Mobile - 801.497.1901

Owner - Facilities Manager
Nick Cluff — CluffND@ChurchofJesusChrist.org
Orem UT FM Group
135 South 800 East American Fork, Utah 840059
Phone - 801.222.3160
Mobile - 801.750.1172

Surveyor
Nathan Weber — nate@diamondlandsurveying.com
Diamond Surveying
5243 S Green Pine Dr Murray, Utah 84123
Phone - 801.266.5099
Mobile - 801.455.9171

Soils Engineer
Michael Huber — mike@gshgeo.com
GSH Geotechnical Consultants
473 West 4800 South Salt Lake City, Utah 84123
Phone - 801.685.9190
Mobile - 801.243.9514

Civil Engineer
Daniel Canning — daniel@mcneileng.com
McNeil Engineering
8610 South Sandy Parkway, Suite 200 Sandy, Utah 84070
Office - 801.255.7700
Mobile - 801.984.2843

Landscape Architect
Cory Whiting — cwhiting@isdgllc.com
In Site Design Group
17 North 470 West American Fork, Utah 84003
Office - 801.756.5043
Mobile - 801.372.2548

Structural Engineer
Matthew Mcbride — mattm@arwengineers.com
ARW Engineers
1594 West Park Circle #100 Ogden, Utah 84404
Office - 801.782.6008
Mobile -

Fire Protection Consultant
Jeffrey DuBois — jdd@spectrum-engineers.com
Spectrum Engineers
324 South State Street, Suite 400 Salt Lake City, Utah 84111
Office - 801.328.5151
Mobile - 801.652.1467

Mechanical Engineer
Dave Hansen — dave@engsystems.com
Engineered Systems Associates
1355 East Center Street Pocatello, Idaho 83201
Office - 208.233.0501
Mobile - 208.313.1544

Electrical Engineer
David Hinckley — dgh@spectrum-engineers.com
Spectrum Engineers
324 South State Street, Suite 400 Salt Lake City, Utah 84111
Phone - 801.401.8435
Mobile - 801.201.8369

Acoustical Engineer
Aaron Abbott — awa@spectrum-engineers.com
Spectrum Engineers
324 South State Street, Suite 400 Salt Lake City, Utah 84111
Office - 801.401.8430
Mobile - 801.678.6383

Work by Owner

Item	Furnished by	Installed by	Item	Furnished by	Installed by
Special inspections and testing	Owner	Owner	Basketball backstops, equipment	Owner	Owner
HVAC test and balance	Owner	Owner	Volleyball sleeves, volleyball equipment	Owner	Contractor
Hymn number display	Owner	Owner	Artwork	Owner	Owner
Carpet and carpet base	Owner	Owner	Piano, organ	Owner	Owner
Fixed glass display boards	Owner	Contractor	Phone and computer systems	Owner	Owner
Fixed tackboards	Owner	Contractor	Internet firewall, network switch, wireless access points	Owner	Contractor
Display cases	Owner	Contractor	Access control system	Owner	Owner
Interior signage	Owner	Contractor	Internet service provider modem	Owner	Owner
Pews	Owner	Owner	Televisions, television brackets	Owner	Contractor
Soap, paper towel, and toilet tissue dispensers	Owner	Owner	Pavilion kit and drinking fountain	Owner	Contractor
Baby changing stations	Owner	Contractor	Pavilion tables	Owner	Owner
Refrigerator, range, microwave	Owner	Contractor	High security cylinders and cores	Owner	Owner
Projection screens	Contractor	Contractor	Network streaming equipment	Owner	Owner
Key cabinet	Contractor	Owner	Roof access ladder anchor	Owner	Contractor

Deferred Submittals

1. Fire sprinkler shop drawings
2. Fire alarm shop drawings
3. Trussed rafter shop drawings
   A. The Structural Engineer shall review and approve the trussed rafter shop drawings prior to fabrication.
4. Special inspector certifications.

Drawings Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description
9	14 Nov 2025	ASI #2
8	22 Sep 2025	Building Plan Review Response
7	15 Aug 2025	LDP Review Response
6	13 Aug 2025	Building Permit App
5	18 Jun 2025	Site Plan Review Responses
4	3 Apr 2025	ASI #1
3	3 Sep 2024	Addendum #2
2	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

Drawing Index

General
G001 Cover Page and Drawing Index
G002 General Information
G101 Code Analysis Plan and General Information
G102 Main Floor Egress Plan

Site
C101 Site Survey
C102 Site Key Plan
C105 Site Demolition Plan
C111 Site Architectural Plan - North
C112 Site Architectural Plan - West and South
C113 Site Dimension Plan - North
C114 Site Dimension Plan - West and South
C121 Grading and Drainage Plan
C122 Enlarged Exhibit Grading and Drainage Plan
C123 Grading and Drainage Plan
C151 Site Utility Plan
C171 Erosion Control Plan
C501 Site Details
C502 Site Details
C503 Site Details
C504 Site Details
C521 Civil Details
C531 Civil Details
C541 Civil Details
C551 Civil Details
C571 Civil Details
C601 Civil Notes
C801 Storage Building
C811 Pavilion Plan Views
C812 Pavilion Plan Views
C813 Pavilion Section and Detail Views
C814 Pavilion Roof Views and Details

Landscaping
LS402 Irrigation Details
LS101 Landscape Plan
LS102 Landscape Plan
LS201 Irrigation Plan
LS202 Landscape Details
LS301 Landscape Details
LS401 Irrigation Details

Architectural
A101 Floor Plan
A102 Equipment Platform Plan
A103a Dimension Plan
A103b Dimension Plan
A104a Wall Types Plan
A104b Wall Types Plan
A105 Wall Types Details
A106 Finish Plan
A110 Foundation Dimension Plan
A121 Roof Plan
A122 Roof Details
A151 Reflected Ceiling Plan
A201 Exterior Elevations
A202 Exterior Elevations
A203 Enlarged Exterior Elevations
A204 Enlarged Exterior Elevations
A205 Enlarged Exterior Elevations
A206 Steeple Details
A207 Steeple Details
A211 Enlarged Exterior Details
A212 Enlarged Exterior Details
A301 Building Sections
A302 Building Sections
A303 Building Sections
A304 Building Sections
A305 Building Sections
A306 Building Sections
A310 Wall Sections and Details
A314 Wall Sections
A401 Enlarged Plans & Elevations
A402 Enlarged Plans & Elevations
A403 Enlarged Plans And Elevations
A404 Enlarged Restroom Plans
A405 Enlarged Plan & Elevations of the Rostrums
A421 Rostrum Casework Details
A422 Rostrum Casework Details
A423 Rostrum Stair & Ramp Details
A501 Plan Details
A502 Exterior Details
A503 Roof Details
A504 Miscellaneous Interior Details
A505 Ceiling Details
A601 Exterior Window Types, Storefront Types, and Window Schedule
A610 Door / Opening Schedule
A611 Door Jamb, Door Head Details and Threshold Details
A612 Storefront Details
A613 Folding Partition Details
A701 Casework Details
A702 Casework Details
A703 Lectern Details
A704 Miscellaneous Interior Profiles
A705 Miscellaneous Interior Profiles
A901 Perspectives

Furnishings
F101 Furnishings Plan
F102 Signage Plan
F103 Interior Signage and Display Board Details

Structural
S101 Footing and Foundation Plan
S102 Anchor Bolt, Hold-down, and Wall Type Plan
S103 Rostrum Framing Plans
S104 Equipment Platform Framing Plan
S105 Roof Framing Plan
S106 Enlarged Roof Framing Plans
S201 Truss Elevations
S202 Truss Elevations
S203 Truss Elevations
S204 Truss Elevations
S205 Truss Elevations
S206 Truss Elevations
S207 Truss Elevations
S208 Truss Elevations
S401 Steeple Platform Framing and Details
S402 Steeple Details
S501 Foundation Details
S502 Foundation Details
S503 Foundation Details
S504 Foundation Details
S511 Rostrum and Platform Details
S512 Rostrum and Platform Details
S513 Equipment Platform Framing Details
S514 Equipment Platform Framing Details
S521 Roof Details
S522 Roof Details
S523 Roof Details
S524 Roof Details
S601 Schedules
S602 Schedules
S603 Schedules
S604 Schedules

Fire Protection
FS101 Main Floor Fire Sprinkler PLan
FS102 Mezzanine Level Fire Sprinkler Plan
FS301 Fire Sprinkler Section
FS501A Fire Sprinkler Details
FS5018 Fire Sprinkler Details

Plumbing
P100 Plumbing Foundation Plan
P101 Plumbing Floor Plan
P102 Equipment Platform Plumbing Plan
P401 Large Scale Plumbing Plans and Schematics
P402 Large Scale Plumbing Plans and Schedule
P501 Plumbing Details
P601 Gas Piping Calculation and Schematic

Mechanical
M101 Mechanical Floor Plan
M102 Equipment Platform Mechanical Plan
M103 Upper Equipment Platform Mechanical Plan
M301 Mechanical Section
M302 Mechanical Sections
M501 Mechanical Details
M502 Mechanical Details
M503 Mechanical Details
M601 Mechanical Schedules
ME101 Automatic Temperature Control Plans
ME701 Automatic Temperature Control Diagrams
ME702 Automatic Temperature Control Diagrams
ME703 Automatic Temperature Control Diagrams
ME704 Automatic Temperature Control Panels

Electrical
E101 Power Plan
E102 Equipment Platform Electrical Plan
E111 Electrical Site Plan - South
E112 Electrical Site Plan - North
E151 Lighting Plan
E501 Electrical Details
E502 Rocky Mountain Power Pad Vault
E601 Schedules & Symbols
E602 Panel Schedules
E603 Panel Schedules
E604 Lighting Fixture Schedule
E605 Power Single Line Diagram
E606 Lighting Control Wiring Diagrams
E607 Lighting Control Wiring Diagrams

Technology
ET101 Main Floor AV Floor Plan
ET102 Main Floor AV Ceiling Plan
ET601 AV Rough-in Schedules, Notes, Details, and Diagram
ET602 AV Rough-in Details
TA501 AV Systems Details
TA502 AV Systems Details
TA601 AV Systems Schedules and Notes
TA602 AV Systems Diagrams
TA603 AVSystems Diagrams
TT601 Telecom Schedules, Notes, Details and Diagram

Fire Detection
FA101 Fire Alarm Plan

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT — Lafe Theodore Harris — 13 Nov 2025 — 10758998-0301 — STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake
723 East 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

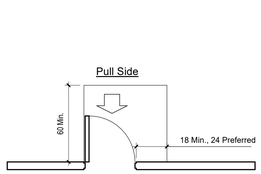
Date: 13 Aug 2024
BHD #: 2344
County Parcel: 57-228-0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
Owner #: 590-18-E

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule										
No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Description	Bid Drawings	Addendum #1	Addendum #2	ASI #1	Site Plan Review Responses	Building Permit App	LDP Review Response	Building Plan Review Response	ASI #2	
Date	15 Aug 2024	30 Aug 2024	3 Sep 2024	3 Apr 2025	18 Jun 2025	13 Aug 2025	15 Aug 2025	22 Sep 2025	14 Nov 2025	

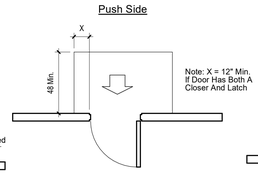
Cover Page and Drawing Index

G001

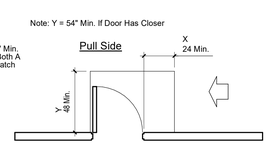
Printed 11/15/2025 4:17:31 PM



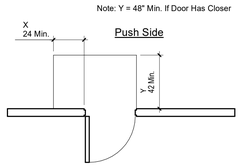
Front Approach - Swinging Door



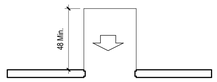
Front Approach - Swinging Door



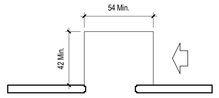
Latch Side Approach Swinging Door



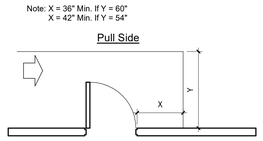
Latch Side Approach Swinging Door



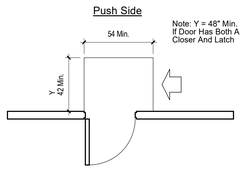
Front Approach - Sliding Or Folding Doors



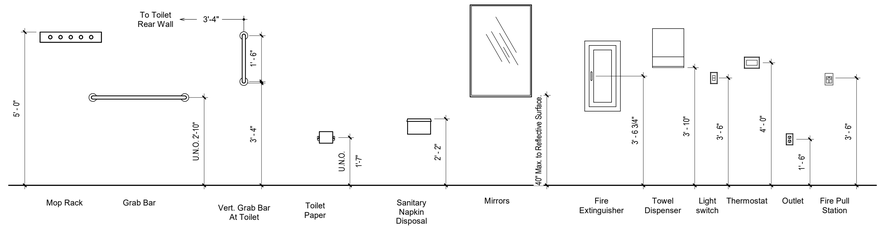
Slide Side Approach - Sliding Or Folding Doors

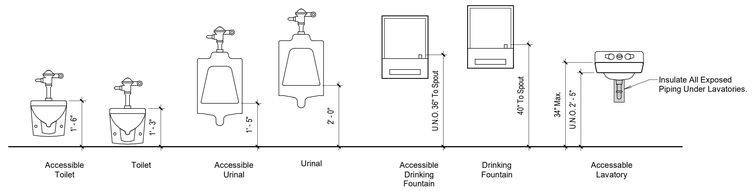


Hinge Side Approach - Swinging Door



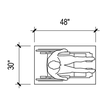
Side Approach - Swinging Door



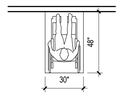


A Clearances at Doors and Openings

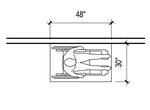
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



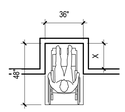
Clear Floor Space



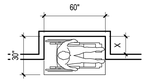
Forward Approach



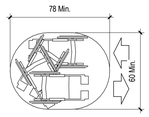
Parallel Approach



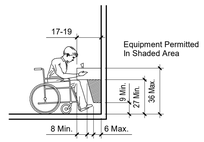
Clear Floor Space In Alcove



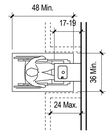
Clear Floor Space In Alcove



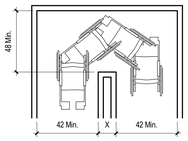
Space Needed For U-Turn



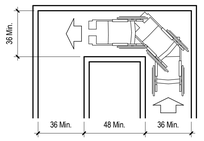
Spout Height And Knee Clearance



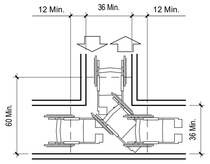
Clear Floor Space



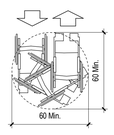
Turns Around An Obstruction



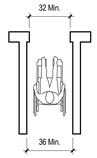
90° Turn



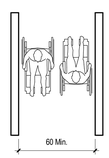
T-Shaped Space For 180° Turns



Wheelchair Turning Space



Minimum Clear Width For Single Wheelchair



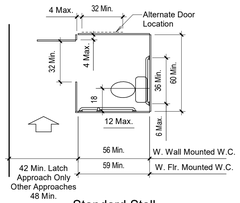
Minimum Clear Width For Two Wheelchairs

D Clearances and Drinking Fountain

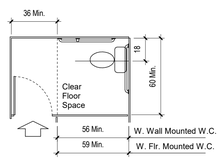
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"

C Clearance and Clear Floor Space Requirements

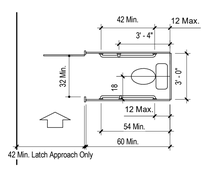
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



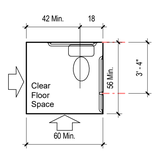
Standard Stall



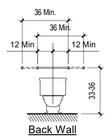
Standard Stall (End Of Row)



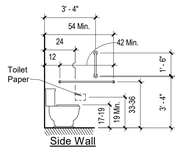
Ambulatory Stall



Clear Floor Space At Water Closet



Grab Bars At Water Closets



Grab Bars At Water Closets

E Clearances at Toilet Rooms

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT Late Theodore Lewis 15 Aug 2024 5579878-0301 STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Owner #: 370-187x
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SIC
County Parcel: 37:226:0001
BID #: 2344
Date: 15 Aug 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

General Information

G002

Printed 8/20/2024 1:30:18 AM

Occupancy Schedule - Rooms by Occupant Load Factor

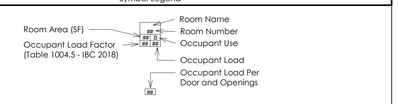
Name	Number	Area	Occupancy	OLF	Number of Occ
Interview	101	58 SF	B	20	2.90
Interview	102	58 SF	B	20	2.90
Bishop	103	183 SF	B	150	1.22
Bishop	104	183 SF	B	150	1.22
Waiting	105	173 SF	B	30	5.77
Clerk	106	119 SF	B	150	0.80
Room	107	296 SF	A-3	7	42.32
Room	108	458 SF	A-3	7	65.47
Room	109	300 SF	A-3	7	42.87
Room	110	458 SF	A-3	7	65.47
Room	112	300 SF	A-3	7	42.87
Room	113	460 SF	A-3	7	65.69
Serving Area	114	228 SF	B	15	15.20
Room	117	235 SF	A-3	20	11.75
Foyer Seating	120	77 SF	A-3	7	11.01
Foyer Seating	120	77 SF	A-3	7	11.01
Clerk	122	146 SF	B	150	0.97
Interview	123	74 SF	B	20	3.68
Interview	124	87 SF	B	20	4.33
Stake President	125	179 SF	B	150	1.20
Waiting	126	338 SF	B	30	11.25
High Council	128	539 SF	A-3	15	35.96
Materials Center	131	343 SF	B	150	2.29
Bishop	132	180 SF	B	150	1.20
Interview	133	57 SF	B	20	2.85
Interview	134	57 SF	B	20	2.85
Bishop	135	180 SF	B	150	1.20
Waiting	136	170 SF	B	30	5.67
Clerk	137	117 SF	B	150	0.78
Room	139	321 SF	A-3	7	45.87
Room	140	321 SF	A-3	7	45.87
Chapel	146	1614 SF	A-3	7	230.52
Cultural Center	147	1406 SF	A-3	7	200.92
Cultural Center	151	1423 SF	A-3	7	203.31
Interview	158	58 SF	B	20	2.91
Interview	159	58 SF	B	20	2.91
Bishop	160	183 SF	B	150	1.22
Waiting	161	173 SF	B	30	5.77
Clerk	162	119 SF	B	150	0.80
Bishop	163	183 SF	B	150	1.22
Room	164	283 SF	A-3	7	40.45
Room	165	444 SF	A-3	7	63.36

Occupancy Schedule - Rooms by Occupant Load Factor

Name	Number	Area	Occupancy	OLF	Number of Occ
Room	166	285 SF	A-3	7	40.72
Room	167	444 SF	A-3	7	63.36
Room	168	284 SF	A-3	7	40.64
Room	169	443 SF	A-3	7	63.24
Serving Area	172	266 SF	B	15	17.73
Interview	173	58 SF	B	20	2.90
Interview	174	58 SF	B	20	2.90
Bishop	175	178 SF	B	150	1.19
Waiting	176	173 SF	B	30	5.77
Clerk	177	120 SF	B	150	0.80
Bishop	178	218 SF	B	150	1.45
Foyer Seating	179	77 SF	A-3	7	11.01
Foyer Seating	179	77 SF	A-3	7	11.01
Technology	181	86 SF	B	150	0.57
Room	183	293 SF	A-3	20	14.67
Interview	184	58 SF	B	20	2.90
Interview	185	58 SF	B	20	2.90
Bishop	186	183 SF	B	150	1.22
Waiting	187	173 SF	B	30	5.77
Clerk	188	121 SF	B	150	0.81
Bishop	189	183 SF	B	150	1.22
					1600.60

Occupant Load

Symbol Legend



Fire Extinguisher Schedule

FE — Fire Extinguisher Cabinet w/ 4A-60BC Fire Extinguisher.

FE — Wall Mounted (With Hook) Fire Extinguisher 4A-60BC.

Rostrum 155 Occupancy Schedule

Item	Count	Occupants	Total Occupants
Pew P1	2	3	6
Pew P2	2	3	6
Pew P3	4	4	16
Pew P5	3	4	12
Pew P7	1	6	6
Wheelchair Space	1	1	1
Organ	1	1	1
Piano	1	1	1
			49

Chapel 153 Occupancy Schedule

Item	Count	Occupants	Total Occupants
Pew P4	4	4	16
Pew P6	16	5	80
Pew P8	2	7	14
Pew P9	5	12	60
Wheelchair Space	5	1	5
			175

Rostrum 145 Occupancy Schedule

Item	Count	Occupants	Total Occupants
Pew P1	2	3	6
Pew P2	2	3	6
Pew P3	4	4	16
Pew P5	3	4	12
Pew P7	1	6	6
Wheelchair Space	1	1	1
Organ	1	1	1
Piano	1	1	1
			49

Occupancy Summary - Totals

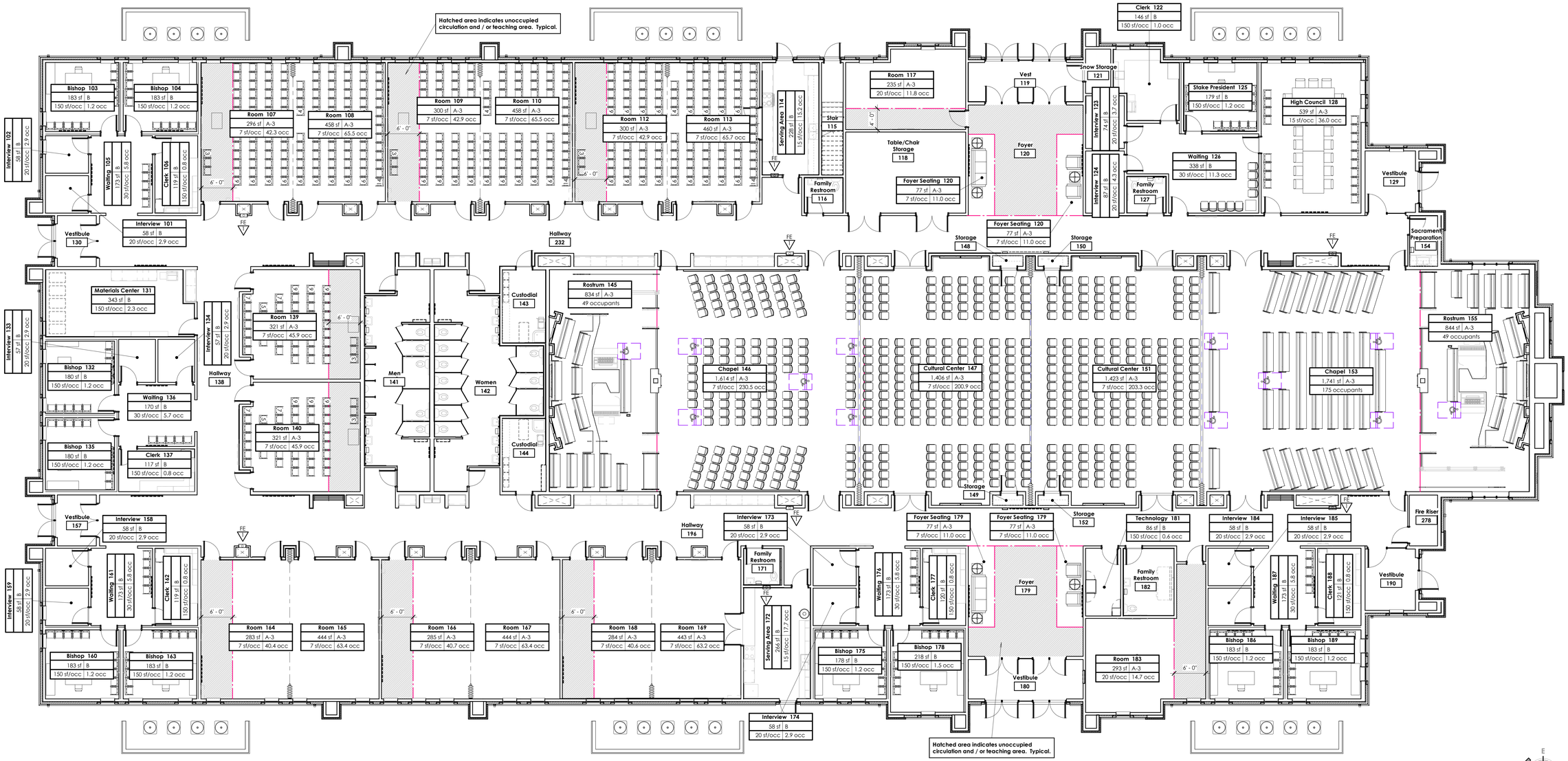
Occupant Type	Number of Occupants
Chapel 153 Pews and Wheelchairs	175
Room Occupancies by OLF	1,600
Rostrum 146 Pews and Wheelchairs	49
Rostrum 155 Pews and Wheelchairs	49
	1,873

Plumbing Fixtures Calculations

Occupancy/Use	Occupants			Water Closets				Lavatories				Drinking Fountains		Service Sinks
	Total Occupants	Male	Female	Male Ratio	Male Required	Female Ratio	Female Required	Male Ratio	Male Required	Female Ratio	Female Required	Ratio	Required	
Business (B)	130	65	65	1 per 25 for first 50, 1 per 50 above 50	2.30	1 per 25 for first 50, 1 per 50 above 50	2.30	1 per 40 for first 80, 1 per 80 above 80	1.63	1 per 40 for first 80, 1 per 80 above 80	1.63	1 per 100	1.30	
Assembly (A-3)	1,743	872	872	1 per 150	5.81	1 per 75	11.63	1 per 200	4.36	1 per 200	4.36	1 per 1,000	1.74	1
Required Subtotals	**1,873**				8.11		13.93		5.99		5.99		3.04	1
Required Totals					**9**		**14**		**6**		**6**		**4**	**1**
Provided Totals					**9**		**14**		**6**		**6**		**4**	**2**

2021 IBC Code Requirements Information

Code Item Reference	Building Design	Code Requirement or Reference
Governing Building Codes	Building Code: Plumbing Code: Mechanical Code: Electrical Code: Fire Code: Energy Conservation: Accessibility:	2021 International Building Code [IBC] with Utah State Amendments 2021 International Plumbing Code [IPC] 2021 International Mechanical Code [IMC] 2020 National Electrical Code [NEC] 2021 International Fire Code [IFC] 2021 International Energy Conservation Code [IECC] 2009 ANSI A117.1 & 2021 IBC
Occupancy	A3	Accessory Occupancies (508.2)
Total Occupancy	1,873 occupants	See Occupancy Schedules and Occupancy Summary on this Sheet.
Construction Type Chapter 6	III-B Fire sprinkled 2-hour rated non-combustible exterior bearing walls. [Non-combustibility achieved with fire-retardant treated wood framing.]	Table 601
Height	Actual height: 32'-10"	Maximum allowable height: 40'-0" [Table 504.3)
Fire Sprinklers Section 903.2.3 Group E	Fully automatic fire sprinkler system provided.	903.2.1.3 Automatic sprinkler systems required in A-3 Occupancies.
Fire Barriers	Not provided.	Not required.
Fire Walls	Not provided.	Not required.
Building Area	Ground Floor: 32,713 sf	Allowable: 45,125 sf [Table 506.2 with allowable area increases]
	Equipment Platform: 5,593 sf	
Exit Access Travel Distance	142 feet.	250 feet allowable (Table 1017.2)
Common Path of Egress Travel	41 feet.	75 feet allowable (Table 1006.2.1)



1 Main Floor Occupancy Plan

Scale: 1/8" = 1'-0"

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT — Lafe Theodore Harris — 15 Aug 2024 — 7258-0301 — STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

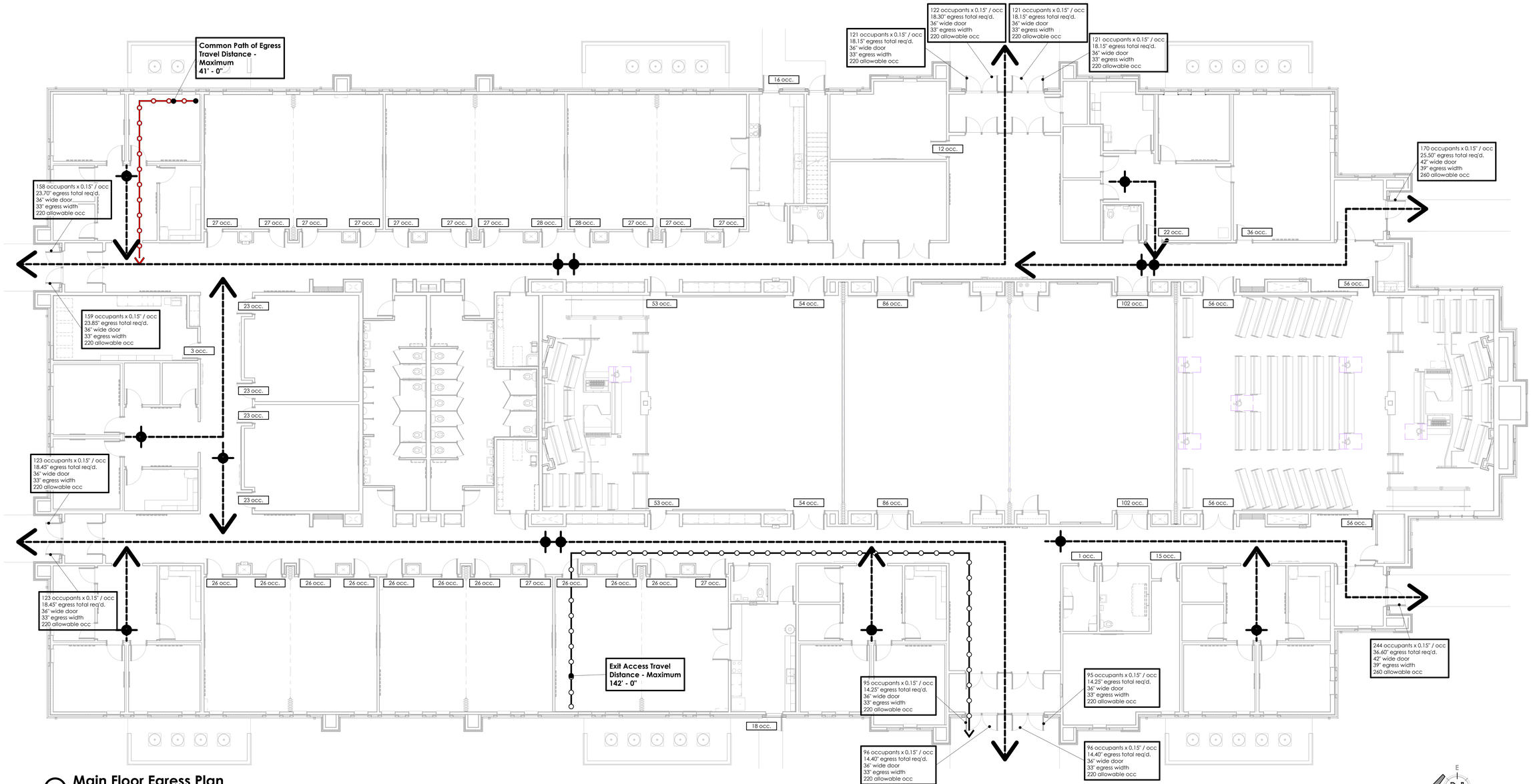
Owner #: 590-1876
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
County Parcel: 59-226-0001
BHD #: 2344
Date: 15 Aug 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule		
#	Description	Date
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

Code Analysis Plan and General Information

G101

Printed: 8/17/2024 4:54:52 PM



1 Main Floor Egress Plan

Scale: 1/8" = 1'-0"

Printed 8/17/2024 5:13:21 PM

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Lafe Theodore Adams
15 Aug 2024
7878975-0301
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

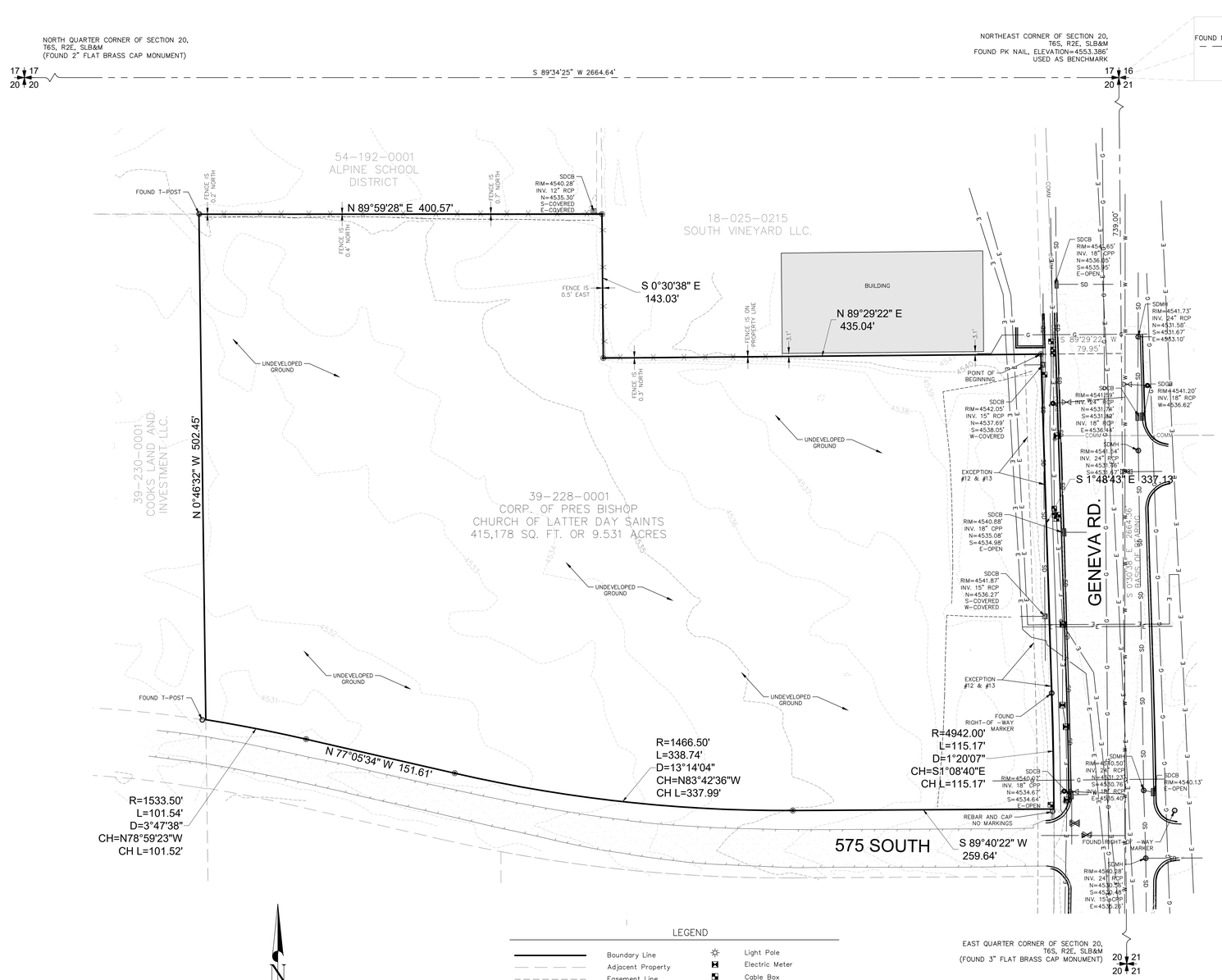
Owner #: 390-1876
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
County Parcel: 59:220:0001
BHD #: 2344
Date: 15 Aug 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

Main Floor Egress Plan

G102



VICINITY MAP
NOT TO SCALE

LEGEND

- Boundary Line
- Adjacent Property
- Easement Line
- Tie Line
- Section Line
- Fence Line
- Edge Of Asphalt
- Gas Line
- Storm Drain Line
- Water Line
- Asphalt
- Building
- Light Pole
- Electric Meter
- Cable Box
- Water Valve
- Fire Hydrant
- Storm Inlet (Square)
- Catch Basin
- Storm Drain Manhole
- Property Corner
- Found Property Corner
- Section Corner Monument

N

GRAPHIC SCALE
50 0 25 50 100
1" (INCH) = 50 ' (FEET)

COMMITMENT NUMBER: BT-20738
COMMITMENT DATE: JULY 13, 2023 AT 8:00 AM
TO: CORPORATION OF THE PRESIDING BISHOP OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS, A UTAH CORPORATION SOLE
BARTLET TITLE INSURANCE AGENCY, INC.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THIS MAP OR PLAT AND THE SURVEY ON WHICH IT IS BASED WERE MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE 2021 MINIMUM STANDARD DETAIL REQUIREMENTS FOR ALTA/NSPS LAND TITLE SURVEYS, JOINTLY ESTABLISHED AND ADOPTED BY ALTA AND NSPS, AND INCLUDES ITEMS 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 11, AND 13 OF THE TABLE A THEREOF. THE FIELD WORK WAS COMPLETED ON SEPTEMBER 1, 2023.

Date of Plat: SEPTEMBER 15, 2023

Professional Land Surveyor
Nathan B. Weber, PLS
License No. 5152762

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

LOT 1, 575 SOUTH SUBDIVISION, PLAT "A", VINEYARD CITY, UTAH COUNTY, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF ON FILE AND OF RECORD IN THE UTAH COUNTY RECORDER'S OFFICE, UTAH.

SCHEDULE B, PART II EXCEPTIONS

ITEMS 1-10 ARE NOT SHOWN INTENTIONALLY AS THEY ARE NOT SURVEY ITEMS.

11. EASEMENT IN FAVOR OF THE MOUNTAIN STATES TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CO, RECORDED JANUARY 2, 1919 AS ENTRY NO. 63 IN BOOK 180 AT PAGE 560 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS.

SURVEY FINDINGS: NOT PLOTTED, BLANKETS ENTIRE SITE ALONG WITH OTHER GROUND.

12. SLOPE EASEMENT AGREEMENT GRANTED TO THE UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, RECORDED FEBRUARY 4, 2011 AS ENTRY NO. 11244:2011 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS.

SURVEY FINDINGS: PLOTTED, AFFECTS THE EASTERLY PORTION OF THIS SITE.

13. EASEMENT GRANTED TO UTAH DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONSTRUCTING IRRIGATION FACILITIES INCLUDING PIPELINE IMPROVEMENTS, RECORDED JUNE 27, 2011 AS ENTRY NO. 46560:2011 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS.

SURVEY FINDINGS: PLOTTED, AFFECTS THE EASTERLY PORTION OF THIS SITE.

NOTES:

THE BASIS OF BEARING IS SOUTH 0°30'38" EAST BETWEEN THE FOUND NORTHEAST CORNER AND THE EAST QUARTER CORNER OF SECTION 20, TOWNSHIP 6 SOUTH, RANGE 2 EAST, SALT LAKE BASE AND MERIDIAN, UTAH COUNTY, UTAH AS SHOWN. THE SURVEY CONTROL WAS ESTABLISHED WITH GPS. THE GPS DATA WAS MEASURED ON THE UTAH STATE PLANE CENTRAL ZONE USF NAD83 SYSTEM AND WAS THEN PROJECTED TO A LOW DISTORTION GROUND SYSTEM FOR THIS SURVEY. A UAS SYSTEM WAS USED TO ASSIST IN MEASURING AND MAPPING THE PROPERTY AND AN ORTHO-RECTIFIED PHOTO OF THE SITE WAS USED FOR MAPPING FEATURES SUCH AS ROADWAYS AND WATERWAYS.

1. THE PURPOSE OF THIS SURVEY IS TO RETRACE AND MONUMENT THE BOUNDARY OF THE DESCRIBED PROPERTY ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL RECORDS AND THE LOCATION OF PERTINENT EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS LOCATED ON THE GROUND.

2. THIS DOES NOT REPRESENT A TITLE SEARCH BY THE SURVEYOR. TITLE INFORMATION WAS PROVIDED BY OTHERS FOR THE SUBJECT PROPERTY.

3. THE LOCATION OF UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AS SHOWN HEREON ARE BASE ON ABOVE GROUND STRUCTURES. LOCATIONS OF UNDERGROUND UTILITIES/STRUCTURES MAY VARY FROM LOCATIONS SHOWN HEREON. ADDITIONAL BURIED UTILITIES/STRUCTURES MAY BE ENCOUNTERED. NO EXCAVATIONS WERE MADE DURING THE PROGRESS OF THIS SURVEY TO LOCATE BURIED UTILITIES/STRUCTURES. BEFORE EXCAVATIONS ARE BEGUN, PLEASE CONTACT APPROPRIATE AGENCIES.

4. THE PURPORTED ADDRESS FOR THIS SITE IS 750 EAST 575 SOUTH, VINEYARD, UTAH 84057 BASED ON DOCUMENTATION PROVIDED AT THE TIME OF THE SURVEY.

DIAMOND LAND SURVEYING
6891 South 700 West Ste. 150
Midvale, Utah 84047
Phone (801) 266-5099 Fax (801) 266-5032
office@diamondlandsurveying.com
www.diamondlandsurveying.com

Boundary Surveys
Topography Surveys
Subdivisions
Construction Staking
A.L.T.A. & A.C.S.M. Surveys

LOCATED IN THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 20, TOWNSHIP 6 SOUTH, RANGE 2 EAST, SALT LAKE BASE AND MERIDIAN

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake
Approx 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

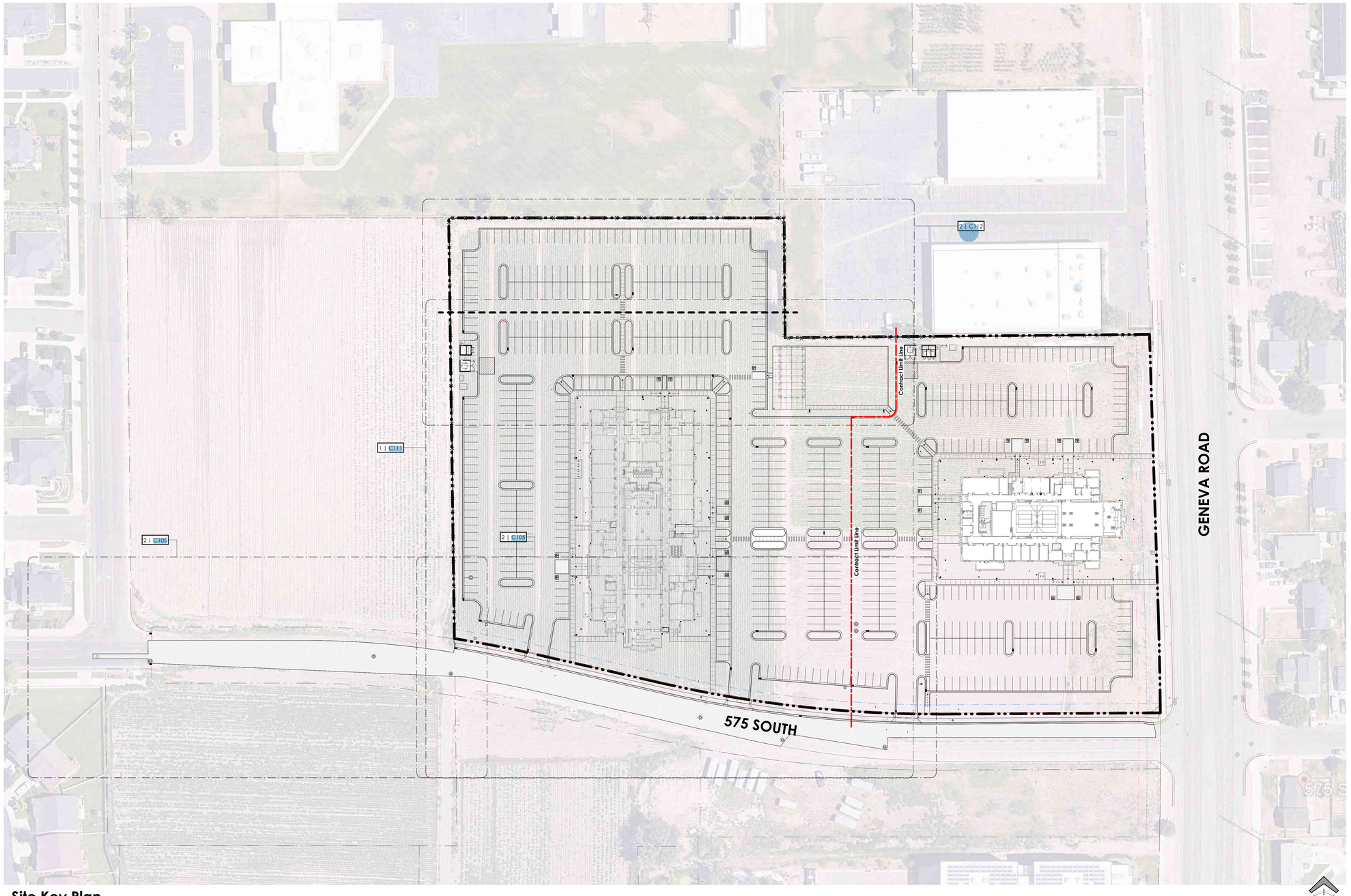
Owner #: 5901876
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward S.C.
County Parcel: 39-228-0001
BHD #: 2344
Date: 13 Aug 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule		
#	Date	Description
1	13 Aug 2024	Bid Documents

Site Survey

C101

Plotted: 12 Aug 2024 12:41 PM



1 Site Key Plan

Scale: 1" = 50'-0"

0' 25' 50' 100' 200'

W N E S

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Lafe Theodore Harris
13 Nov 2025
9736898-0301
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 15 Aug 2024
BHD #: 2344
County Parcel: 59:220:0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
Owner #: 590-1816

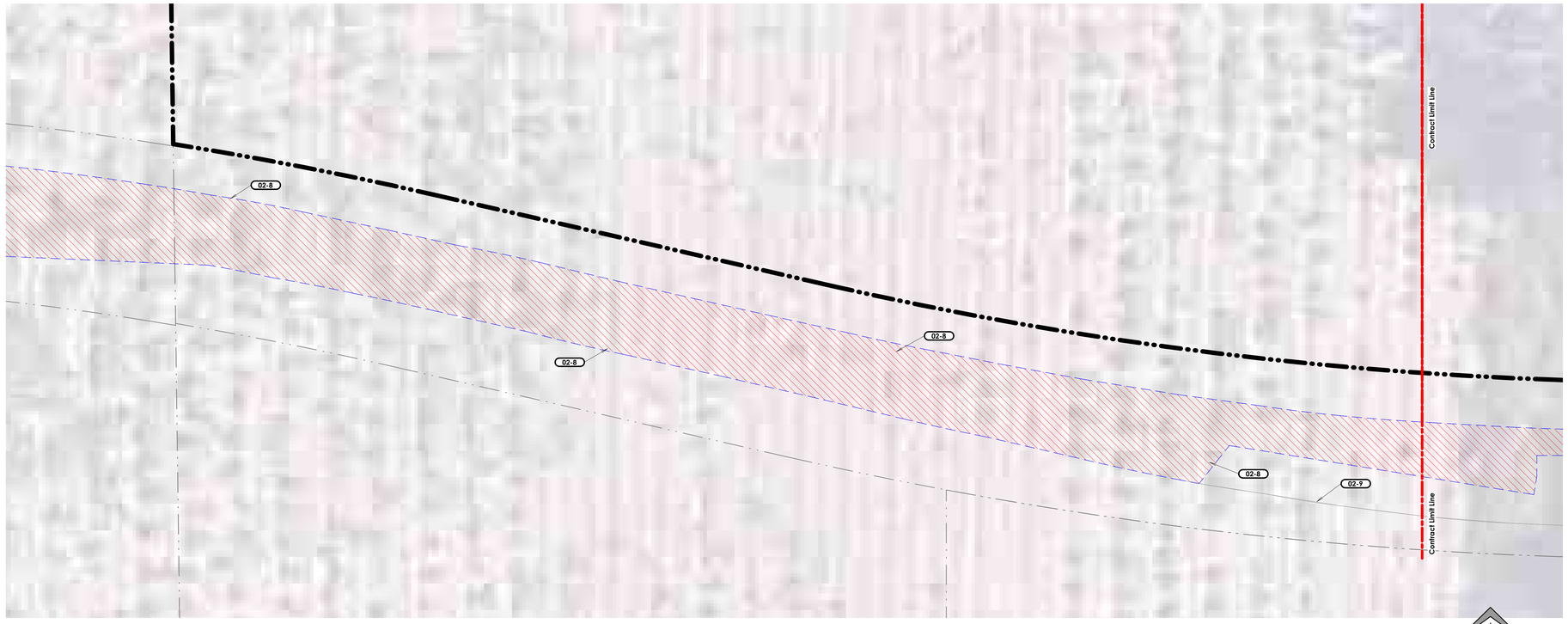
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

7	7 Nov 2025	ASI #2	
6	22 Sep 2025	Building Plan Review Response	
5	15 Aug 2025	LDP Review Response	
4	13 Aug 2025	Building Permit App.	
3	18 Jun 2025	Site Plan Review Responses	
2	4 Nov 2024	ASI #1	
1	3 Sep 2024	Addendum #2	
0	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1	
	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings	

Site Key Plan

C102

Printed: 7/1/2025 4:26:37 PM

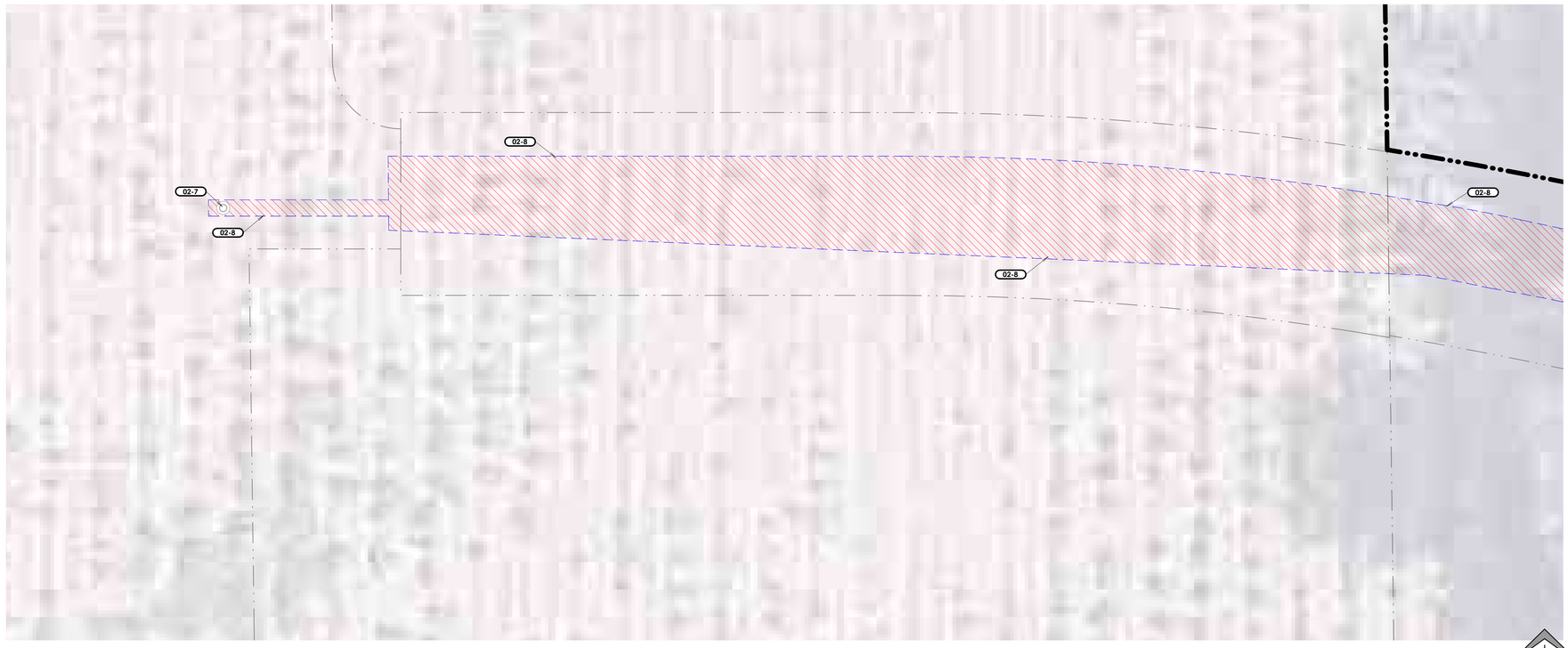


1 Site Demolition Plan

Scale: 1" = 20'-0"

0' 10' 20' 40' 80'

W N E S



2 Site Demolition Plan

Scale: 1" = 20'-0"

0' 10' 20' 40' 80'

W N E S

General Notes

A. The contractor shall verify all existing site conditions prior to bidding. Coordinate all work affecting adjacent properties with the respective property owners prior to any demolition or construction work. Repair and replace all existing items on adjacent properties damaged or affected during construction to the satisfaction of the property owner.
B. Refer to ConsLog for Information Available to Bidders, including the geotechnical report. Please note that the geotechnical report found groundwater at relatively shallow depths. The Contractor will be responsible for all required shoring, stabilization, and dewatering required for construction.
C. The Contractor shall enclose the entire area of work with a temporary fence and maintain a safe pedestrian route along the rights of way adjacent to the site throughout construction.

Keyed Notes

02-7 Existing sewer manhole to remain. Modify as necessary for new utility work. See Utility Plan.
02-8 Remove area of existing street paving as necessary for new street utility work. See Utility Plan. All road cuts will match city requirements and city standards.
02-9 Existing edge of asphalt.

Entire Sheet added to Contract Documents.

△5 △4

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT Lafe Theodore Harris 13 Nov 2025 STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

BHD #: 2344
County Parcel: 57-226-0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
Owner #: 370-187s
Date: 15 Aug 2024

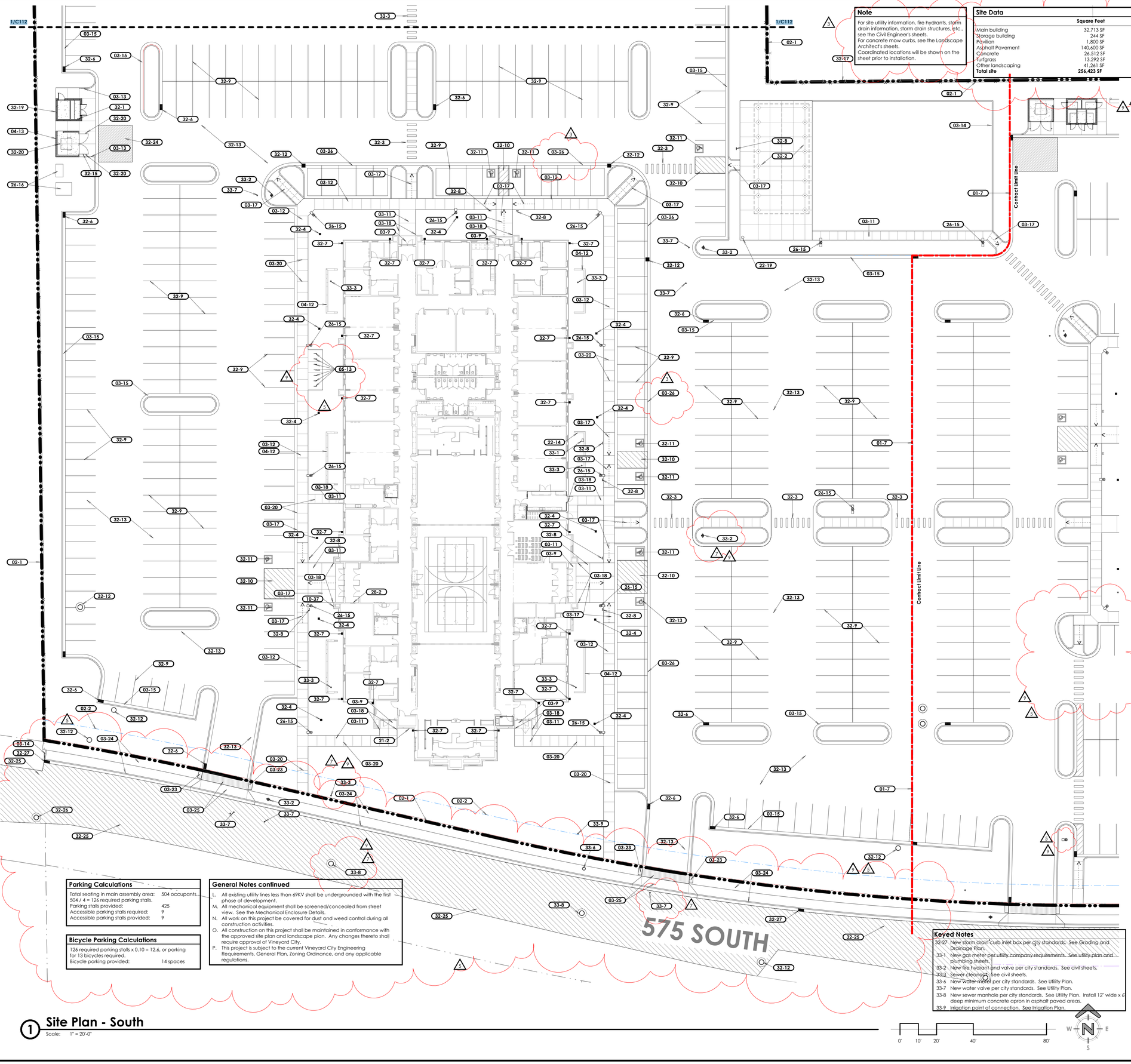
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description
9	7 Nov 2025	As-Built
8	22 Sep 2025	Building Plan Review Responses
7	15 Aug 2025	LDP Review Response
6	13 Aug 2025	Building Permit App
5	18 Jun 2025	Site Plan Review Responses
4	2 Dec 2024	As-Built
3	3 Sep 2024	Addendum #2
2	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

Site Demolition Plans

C105

Printed: 7/1/2025 4:19:06 PM



Note

For site utility information, fire hydrants, storm drain information, storm drain structures, etc., see the Civil Engineer's sheets.
For concrete mow curbs, see the Landscape Architect's sheets.
Coordinated locations will be shown on the sheet prior to installation.

Site Data

	Square Feet	% of Site
Main building	32,713 SF	12.8%
Storage building	244 SF	0.1%
Pavilion	1,800 SF	0.7%
Asphalt Pavement	140,600 SF	54.8%
Concrete	26,512 SF	10.3%
Turfgrass	13,292 SF	5.2%
Other landscaping	41,261 SF	16.1%
Total site	**256,423 SF**	**5.89 acres**

General Notes

A. All noted items are new unless noted otherwise.
B. The contractor shall verify all existing site conditions prior to bidding. Coordinate all work affecting adjacent properties with the respective property owners prior to any demolition or construction work. Repair and replace all existing items on adjacent properties damaged or affected during construction to the satisfaction of the property owner.
C. Refer to ConsLog for Information Available to Bidders, including the geotechnical report. Please note that the geotechnical report found groundwater at relatively shallow depths. The Contractor will be responsible for all required shoring, stabilization, and dewatering required for construction.
D. The Contractor shall enclose the entire area of work with a temporary fence and maintain a safe pedestrian route along the rights of way adjacent to the site throughout construction.
E. Omitted.
F. Omitted.
G. Omitted.
H. Refer to the Specifications for required locations of concrete control joints and expansion joints. Submit a proposed control joint and expansion joint plan to the Architect for approval prior to installation of site concrete.
I. The new building and parking lot are parallel or perpendicular to true north. They are not parallel or perpendicular to property lines.
J. The contractor shall install all components of the building and site to meet accessibility standards as shown in 2017 ICC A117.1.
K. Omitted.
L. In 575 South right-of-way, patch roadway as required by city standards after utilities and other right-of-way improvements have been removed, modified, or added.

Overexcavation and Fill Notes

A. For Overexcavation and Fill Detail, see F/C503.
B. Remove all unconsolidated fill and deleterious materials from the entire site prior to construction. Remove and stockpile topsoil as necessary for landscaped areas. For depth and locations of topsoil, see the Landscape Sheets and Specification Sections.
C. In the area of the building and mechanical enclosures:
   a. Overexcavate the entire footprint and 60" beyond at a 1:1 slope to the elevation as noted on F/C503.
   b. Install imported structural fill up to the bottom of footing level.
   c. Install imported structural fill up to the base course under the building slab.
D. At the storage building:
   a. Excavate the entire footprint of the storage building to an elevation 1 foot below the bottom of footings.
   b. Install imported structural fill up to the bottom of footing level.
   c. Install structural fill up to the base course under the storage building slab.
E. At the pavilion:
   a. Excavate the chosen foundation system to bear on undisturbed native soils.
   b. Slab may be overexcavated to match footing overexcavation height, or may be excavated only to the depth of the base below the slab.
   c. The pavilion slab shall have base to match the concrete slabs and sidewalks as shown on 1/C501.
F. At the dumpster enclosure:
   a. Excavate the entire footprint of the dumpster enclosure to an elevation 1 foot below the bottom of footings.
   b. Install imported structural fill up to the bottom of footing level.
   c. Install structural fill to raise the grade to the base course under the dumpster slab and pad. See the Site Details for base course and concrete slab thickness.
G. At a 20 foot x 15 foot area in front of the dumpster (as shown on the Site Architectural Plans), install (2) 3" layers of asphalt with a 14" minimum base.
H. Install 8" crushed rock base beneath sidewalks at building entries, full width of sidewalk and full length of sidewalk from the building to the perimeter sidewalk.
I. All crushed rock base shall be 3/4" and shall be compacted by procedural compaction.
J. At sidewalks and all site concrete pads and elements:
   a. Overexcavate as noted in Item B. above.
   b. Install subbase up to the base level.
   c. Install 4" aggregate base below all site concrete elements, pads, and sidewalks. See site details.
K. At asphalt paving:
   a. Overexcavate as noted in Item B. above.
   b. Install subbase up to the base level.
   c. Install 3" asphalt paving over 9" base over entire parking lot (excluding the area in front of the dumpster enclosure).
L. All structural fill shall be imported.
M. Install imported structural fill full depth of all utility trenches.
N. All topsoil shall be imported. Provide topsoil tests and amendments as required by the Landscape Sheets and Specifications. Areas of landscaping without planting may have existing topsoil used as fill and may have existing topsoil left in place where compatible with finished grades.
O. All compacted soils shall be density tested.
P. On-site native soils may be used as fill only in landscape areas.
Q. For the purposes of bidding, assume no unconsolidated fill or deleterious materials other than grubbing and typical removal of organics, etc., beyond that noted in the geotechnical report. A further geotechnical investigation will be completed shortly and the contract adjusted as necessary for its findings.

Keyed Notes

01-7 Contract limit line. All work shown on the other side of the contract limit line is not in this projectâ€™s scope of work and is shown for reference only. Coordinate all work at the contract limit line with the other projectâ€™s contractors. Refer to the other site sheets for specific requirements for items that extend past the contract limit line.
02-1 Existing property line. See survey.
02-2 Existing utility easement. See survey and site utility plan.
03-9 Building landing. 2% slope maximum.
03-11 New concrete sidewalk. See A & H/C501. Typical.
03-12 New integral sidewalk, curb, and gutter. See B/C501. See Grading and Drainage Plan for infall / outfall of gutter.
03-13 Transition height of curb from full height to even with sidewalk and gutter in 5'-0". See E/C501.
03-14 New concrete mow strip. Typical. See K/C501.
03-15 New concrete curb & gutter - typical. See typical details C501 & infall / outfall notation on the Grading & Drainage Site Plans.
03-17 Sloped section of concrete sidewalk at <5% slope. See grading plan for exact slope.
03-18 Align sidewalk with building foundation wall.
03-20 New control joint in concrete flatwork. See H/C501.
03-23 Detectable warning panel. Detectable warnings shall consist of a surface of truncated domes and shall comply with city standards.
03-24 Concrete curb, gutter, and sidewalk, and base, per city standards.
03-25 Concrete drive approach and base per city standards. Sidewalk concrete at all drive approaches shall be colored per city standards.
03-26 Concrete waterway. See G/C501 and Civil Sheets.
04-12 Mechanical enclosure wall. See C and D/C504 and Structural Sheets.
04-13 Dumpster enclosure wall. See I/C503 and Structural Sheets.
05-13 New stainless steel bike rack. See I/C501.
10-37 New knox box 3200 series recessed in brick (verify type and location with fire department).
21-2 Fire department connection with locking knox plugs. Coordinate model with Fire Department requirements.
22-14 Natural Gas Meter. See Plumbing Sheets.
22-19 New accessible drinking fountain. Install per manufacturer's recommendations. 30" x 48" forward approach clear floor space shown with dashed line. See utility sheets.
26-15 New pole light and concrete base. See D/C503 and electrical sheets.
26-16 New concrete transformer pad and CT can per power company requirements. See Electrical Sheets.
28-2 Fire alarm control panel location. See A101 and electrical sheets.
32-1 New irrigation controller. See landscape sheets.
32-2 New pavilion, see Sheets C811, C812, C813, and C814.
32-3 New painted crosswalk.
32-4 New Nyloplast area drain or yard drain box. See C/C502 and Grading and Drainage Plan.
32-6 New curb inlet box. See Site Details and Grading and Drainage Plan.
32-7 New roof drain box at downspout. See utility sheets and C/C502. Typical.
32-8 New accessible parking sign. See A/C502.
32-9 New painted parking lines. Parking lines shall be 4" wide reflective white paint centered on top. Typical.
32-10 New accessible parking access aisle. Paint lines shall be 4" wide reflective white, at a 45Â° angle, and have 2'-0" spacing.
32-11 New blue & white painted accessible parking symbol.
32-12 New storm drain structure. See Grading and Drainage Plan.
32-13 New asphalt paving - typical. See F/C501 and overexcavation and fill notes.
32-15 6'-0" tall steel dumpster gates. See I/C503.
32-17 New 6'-0" vinyl privacy fence with 12" x 12" mow strip. See E/C503.
32-19 New storage building. See C801.
32-20 New bollard. See B/C502.
32-24 (2) 3" layers of asphalt over 14" aggregate base in shaded area.
32-25 New asphalt paving, striping, road base, and subgrade preparation per city standards. Sawcut and remove edge of existing asphalt paving per city standards.
32-26 New storm drain manhole per city standards. See Grading and Drainage Plan. Install 12" wide x 6" deep minimum concrete apron in asphalt paved areas.

Keyed Notes

32-27 New storm drain curb inlet box per city standards. See Grading and Drainage Plan.
33-1 New gas meter per utility company requirements. See utility plan and plumbing sheets.
33-2 New fire hydrant and valve per city standards. See civil sheets.
33-3 Sewer cleanout. See civil sheets.
33-6 New water meter per city standards. See Utility Plan.
33-7 New water valve per city standards. See Utility Plan.
33-8 New sewer manhole per city standards. See Utility Plan. Install 12" wide x 6" deep minimum concrete apron in asphalt paved areas.
33-9 Irrigation point of connection. See Irrigation Plan.

Parking Calculations

Total seating in main assembly area: 504 / 4 = 126 required parking stalls.	504 occupants
Parking stalls provided:	425
Accessible parking stalls required:	9
Accessible parking stalls provided:	9

Bicycle Parking Calculations

126 required parking stalls x 0.10 = 12.6, or parking for 13 bicycles at a 45Â° angle.	
Bicycle parking provided:	14 spaces

General Notes continued

L. All existing utility lines less than 69KV shall be undergrounded with the first phase of development.
M. All mechanical equipment shall be screened/concealed from street view. See the Mechanical Enclosure Details.
N. All work on this project be covered for dust and weed control during all construction activities.
O. All construction on this project shall be maintained in conformance with the approved site plan and landscape plan. Any changes thereto shall require approval of Vineyard City.
P. This project is subject to the current Vineyard City Engineering Requirements, General Plan, Zoning Ordinance, and any applicable regulations.

0' 10' 20' 40' 80'

N W E S

1 **Site Plan - South**
Scale: 1" = 20'-0"

Printed: 8/20/2025 2:50:18 PM

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT Late Theodore Lewis 15 Aug 2025 STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

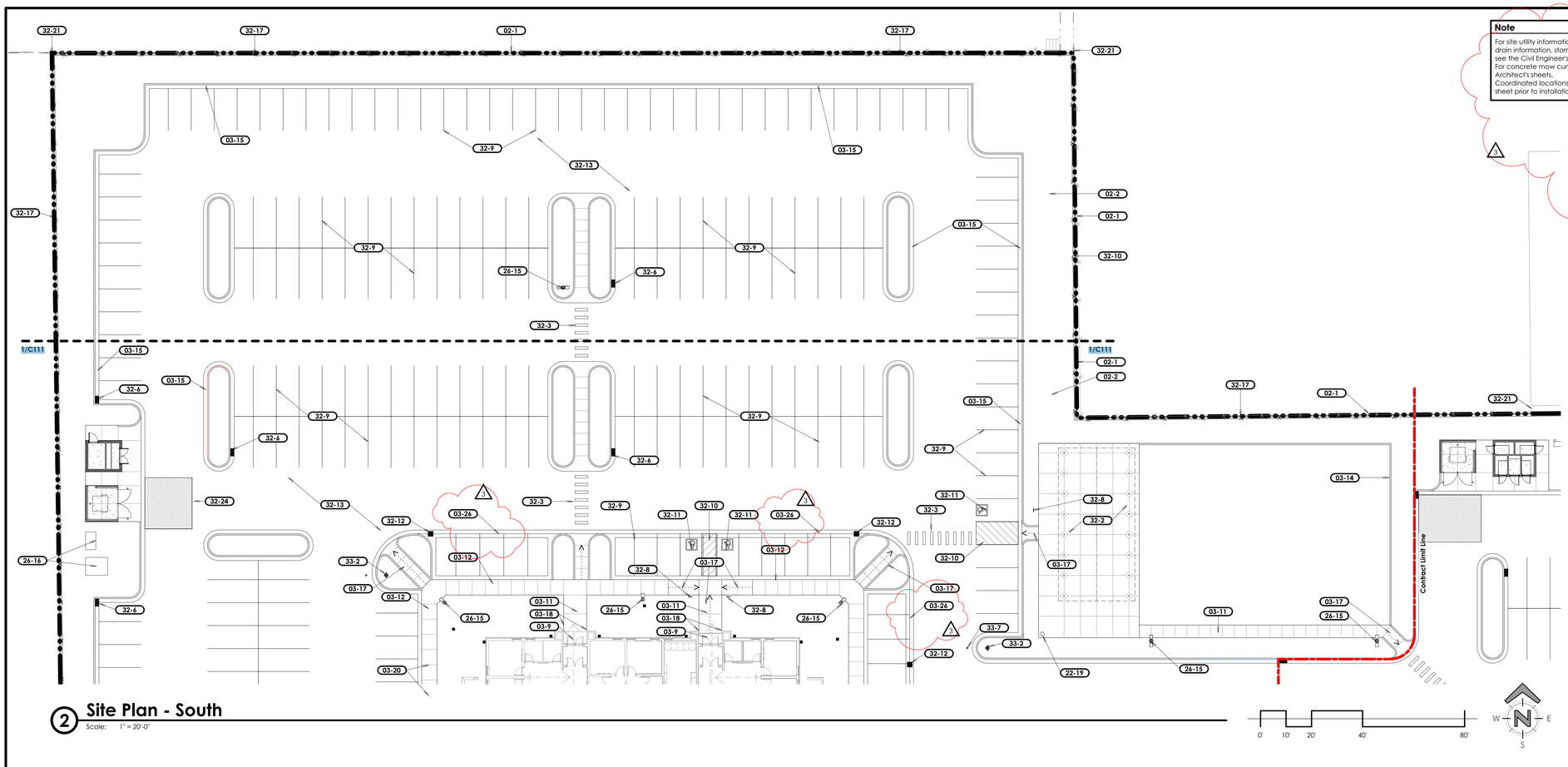
723 East 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Owner #: 590-1816
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
County Parcel: 59-228-0001
BHD #: 2344
Date: 15 Aug 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule		
9.	24 Nov 2025	Add Irrigation
8.	22 Sep 2025	Building Plan Review Response
7.	15 Aug 2025	LDP Review Response
6.	13 Aug 2025	Building Permit App
5.	19 Jun 2025	Site Plan Review Responses
4.	4 Apr 2025	Addendum #2
3.	3 Sep 2024	Addendum #1
2.	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1.	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

Site Plan -South

C111



2 Site Plan - South

Scale: 1" = 20'-0"

Note

For site utility information, fire hydrants, storm drain information, storm drain structures, etc., see the Civil Engineer's sheets.
For concrete mow curbs, see the Landscape Architect's sheets.
Coordinated locations will be shown on the sheet prior to installation.

General Notes

A. All noted items are new unless noted otherwise.
B. The contractor shall verify all existing site conditions prior to bidding. Coordinate all work affecting adjacent properties with the respective property owners prior to any demolition or construction work. Repair and replace all existing items on adjacent properties damaged or affected during construction to the satisfaction of the property owner.
C. Refer to ConsLog for Information Available to Bidders, including the geotechnical report. Please note that the geotechnical report found groundwater at relatively shallow depths. The Contractor will be responsible for all required shoring, stabilization, and dewatering required for construction.
D. The Contractor shall enclose the entire area of work with a temporary fence and maintain a safe pedestrian route along the rights of way adjacent to the site throughout construction.
E. Omitted.
F. Omitted.
G. Omitted.
H. Refer to the Specifications for required locations of concrete control joints and expansion joints. Submit a proposed control joint and expansion joint plan to the Architect for approval prior to installation of site concrete.
I. The new building and parking lot are parallel or perpendicular to true north.
J. The contractor shall install all components of the building and site to meet accessibility standards as shown in 2017 ICC A117.1.
K. Omitted.
L. In 575 South right-of-way, patch roadway as required by city standards after utilities and other right-of-way improvements have been removed, modified, or added.

Overexcavation and Fill Notes

A. For Overexcavation and Fill Detail, see F/C503.
B. Remove all unconsolidated fill and deleterious materials from the entire site prior to construction. Remove and stockpile topsoil as necessary for landscaped areas. For depth and locations of topsoil, see the Landscape Sheets and Specification Sections.
C. In the area of the building and mechanical enclosures:
   a. Overexcavate the entire footprint and 60" beyond at a 1:1 slope to the elevation as noted on F/C503.
   b. Install imported structural fill up to the bottom of footing level.
   c. Install imported structural fill up to the base course under the building slab.
D. At the storage building:
   a. Excavate the entire footprint of the storage building to an elevation 1 foot below the bottom of footings.
   b. Install imported structural fill up to the bottom of footing level.
   c. Install structural fill up to the base course under the storage building slab.
E. At the pavilion:
   a. Excavate the chosen foundation system to bear on undisturbed native soils.
   b. Slab may be overexcavated to match footing overexcavation height, or may be excavated only to the depth of the base below the slab.
   c. The pavilion slab shall have base to match the concrete slabs and sidewalks as shown on 1/C501.
F. At the dumpster enclosure:
   a. Excavate the entire footprint of the dumpster enclosure to an elevation 1 foot below the bottom of footings.
   b. Install imported structural fill up to the bottom of footing level.
   c. Install structural fill to raise the grade to the base course under the dumpster slab and pad. See the Site Details for base course and concrete slab thickness.
G. At a 20 foot x 15 foot area in front of the dumpster (as shown on the Site Architectural Plans), install (2) 3" layers of asphalt with a 14" minimum base.
H. Install 8" crushed rock base beneath sidewalks at building entries, full width of sidewalk and full length of sidewalk from the building to the perimeter sidewalk.
I. All crushed rock base shall be 3/4" and shall be compacted by procedural compaction.
J. At sidewalks and all site concrete pads and elements:
   a. Overexcavate as noted in Item B. above.
   b. Install subbase up to the base level.
   c. Install 4" aggregate base below all site concrete elements, pads, and sidewalks. See site details.
K. At asphalt paving:
   a. Overexcavate as noted in Item B. above.
   b. Install subbase up to the base level.
   c. Install 3" asphalt paving over 9" base over entire parking lot (excluding the area in front of the dumpster enclosure).
L. All structural fill shall be imported.
M. Install imported structural fill full depth at all utility trenches.
N. All topsoil shall be imported. Provide topsoil tests and amendments as required by the Landscape Sheets and Specifications. Areas of landscaping without planting may have existing topsoil used as fill and may have existing topsoil left in place where compatible with finished grades.
O. All compacted soils shall be density tested.
P. On-site native soils may be used as fill only in landscape areas.
Q. For the purposes of bidding, assume no unconsolidated fill or deleterious materials other than grubbing and typical removal of organics, etc. beyond that noted in the geotechnical report. A further geotechnical investigation will be completed shortly and the contract adjusted as necessary for its findings.

General Notes continued

L. All existing utility lines less than 69KV shall be undergrounded with the first phase of development.
M. All mechanical equipment shall be screened/concealed from street view. See the Mechanical Enclosure Details.
N. All work on this project be covered for dust and weed control during all construction activities.
O. All construction on this project shall be maintained in conformance with the approved site plan and landscape plan. Any changes thereto shall require approval of Vineyard City.
P. This project is subject to the current Vineyard City Engineering Requirements, General Plan, Zoning Ordinance, and any applicable regulations.

Parking Calculations

Total seating in main assembly area:	504 occupants.
504 / 4 = 126 required parking stalls.	
Parking stalls provided:	425
Accessible parking stalls required:	9
Accessible parking stalls provided:	9

Bicycle Parking Calculations

126 required parking stalls x 0.10 = 12.6, or parking for 13 bicycles required.
Bicycle parking provided: 14 spaces

Site Data

	Square Feet	% of Site
Main building	32,713 SF	12.8%
Storage building	244 SF	0.1%
Pavilion	1,800 SF	0.7%
Asphalt Pavement	140,600 SF	54.8%
Concrete	26,512 SF	10.3%
Turfgrass	13,292 SF	5.2%
Other landscaping	41,261 SF	16.1%
Total site	**256,423 SF**	**5.89 acres**

Keyed Notes

02-1 Existing property line. See survey.
02-2 Existing utility easement. See survey and site utility plan.
03-9 Building landing. 2% slope maximum.
03-11 New concrete sidewalk. See A & H/C501. Typical.
03-12 New integral sidewalk, curb, and gutter. See B/C501. See Grading and Drainage Plan for infall / outfall of gutter.
03-14 New concrete mow strip. Typical. See F/C501.
03-15 New concrete curb & gutter - typical. See typical details C501 & infall / outfall notation on the Grading & Drainage Site Plans.
03-17 Sloped section of concrete sidewalk at <5% slope. See grading plan for exact slope.
03-18 Align sidewalk with building foundation wall.
03-20 New control joint in concrete flatwork. See H/C501.
03-26 Concrete waterway. See G/C501 and Civil Sheets.
22-19 New accessible drinking fountain. Install per manufacturer's recommendations. 30" x 48" forward approach clear floor space shown with dashed line. See utility sheets.
26-15 New pole light and concrete base. See D/C503 and electrical sheets.
26-16 New concrete transformer pad and CT can per power company requirements. See Electrical Sheets.
32-2 New pavilion, see Sheets C811, C812, C813, and C814.
32-3 New painted crosswalk.
32-6 New curb inlet box. See Site Details and Grading and Drainage Plan.
32-8 New accessible parking sign. See A/C502.
32-9 New painted parking lines. Parking lines shall be 4" wide reflective white paint centered on top. Typical.
32-10 New accessible parking access aisle. Paint lines shall be 4" wide reflective white, at a 45A° angle, and have 2'-0" spacing.
32-11 New blue & white painted accessible parking symbol.
32-12 New storm drain structure. See Grading and Drainage Plan.
32-13 New asphalt paving - typical. See F/C501 and overexcavation and fill notes.
32-17 New 6'-0" vinyl privacy fence with 12" x 12" mow strip. See E/C503.
32-21 Tie new vinyl fence into existing adjacent fence. Typical at all adjacent fences.
32-24 (2) 3" layers of asphalt over 14" aggregate base in shaded area.
33-2 New fire hydrant and valve per city standards. See civil sheets.
33-7 New water valve per city standards. See Utility Plan.

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Late
Theodore
Morris
13 Nov 2025
5758878-0301
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

BHD #: 2544
Date: 15 Aug 2024
County Parcel: 59-228-0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
Owner #: 390-187s

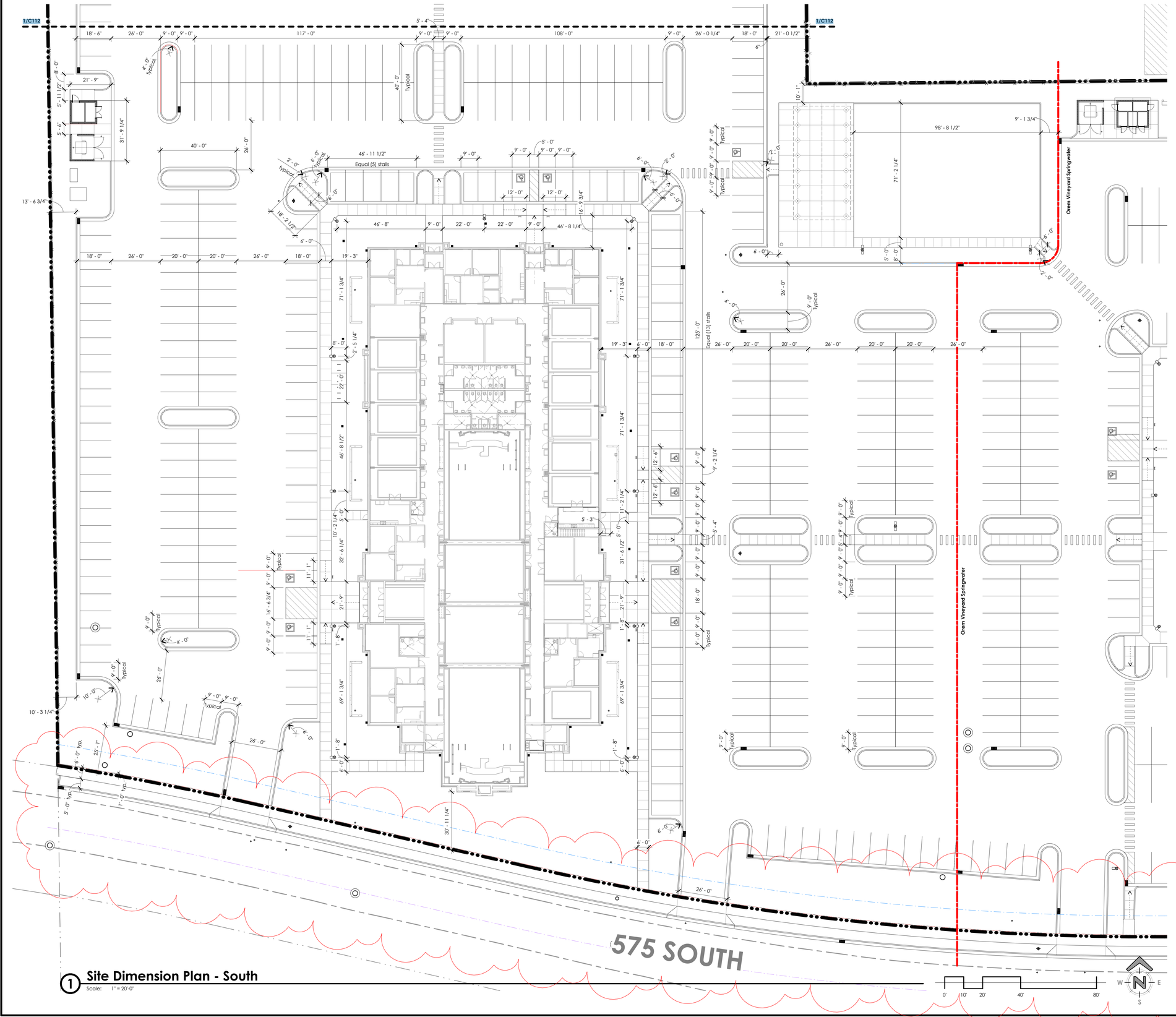
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description
9	4 Nov 2025	CUP #2
8	22 Sep 2025	Building Plan Review Response
7	15 Aug 2025	DP Review Response
6	13 Aug 2025	Building Permit App.
5	18 Jun 2025	Site Plan Review Responses
4	3 Jun 2025	Addendum #4
3	3 Sep 2024	Addendum #2
2	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

Site Plan - North

C112

Printed: 7/1/2025 2:51:41 PM



1 **Site Dimension Plan - South**
Scale: 1" = 20'-0"

Printed: 12/18/2025 12:23:14 PM

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Lafe Theodore Harris
13 Nov 2025
6758898-0301
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

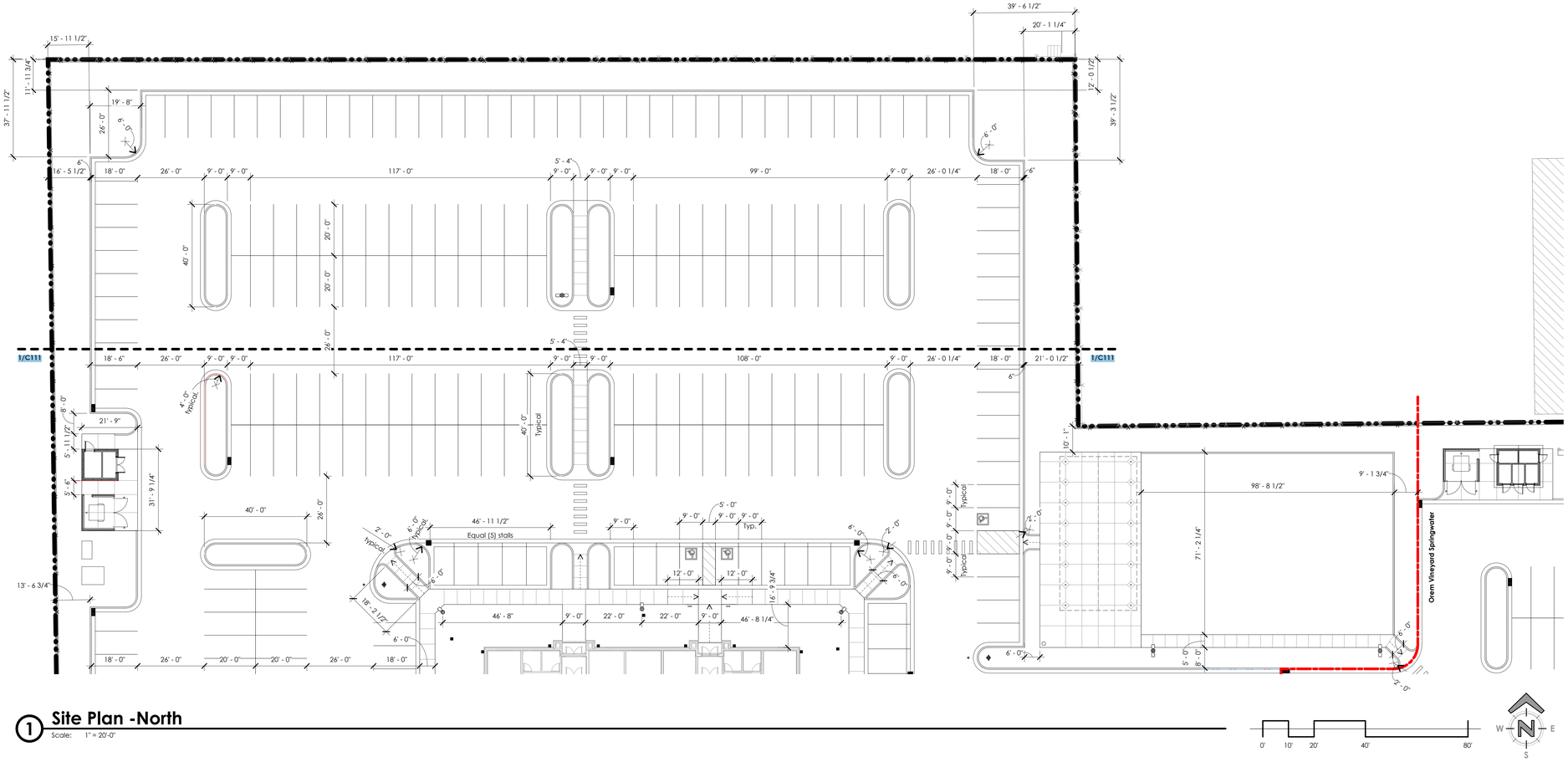
721 East 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Owner #: 590-189-6
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward S.C.
County Parcel: 39-228-0001
BHD #: 2344
Date: 19 Aug 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule		
#	Date	Description
1	18 Jan 2025	Site Plan Review Responses

Site Dimension Plan -South

C113



1 Site Plan -North

Scale: 1" = 20'-0"

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Lafe Theodore Harris
15 Aug 2025
6778878-0301
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 15 Aug 2024
BYD #: 2344
County Parcel: 39-228-0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
Owner #: 390-18-16

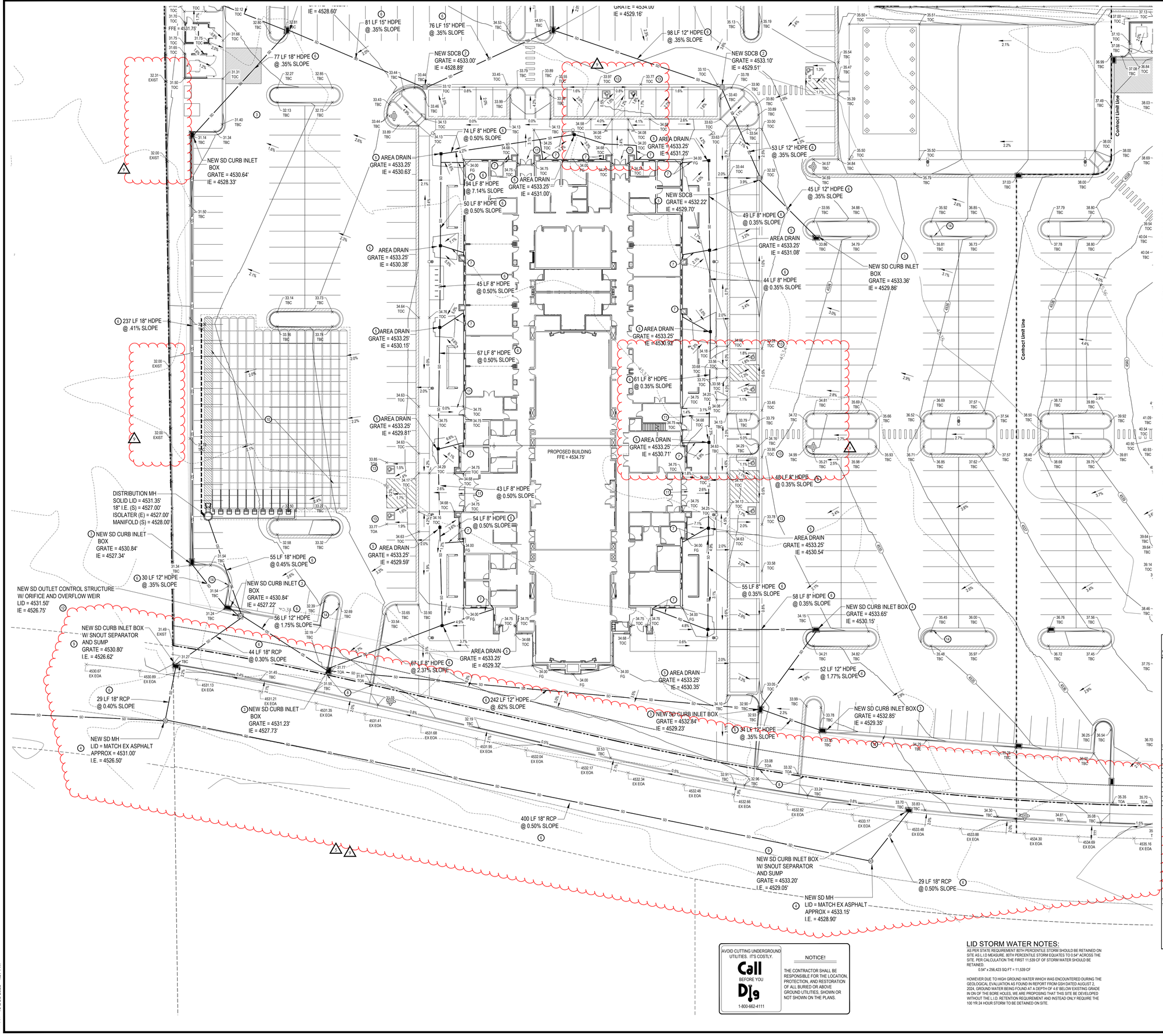
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Documents

Site Dimension Plan - North

C114

Printed: 7/9/2025 1:46:29 PM



GENERAL NOTES:

SITE GRADING SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THESE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR REMOVING AND REPLACING ALL SOFT, YIELDING OR UNSUITABLE MATERIALS AND REPLACING WITH SUITABLE MATERIALS. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT A COMPACTION REPORT PREPARED BY A QUALIFIED REGISTERED SOILS ENGINEER, VERIFYING THAT ALL FILLED AREAS AND SUBGRADE AREAS WITHIN THE BUILDING PAD AREA AND AREAS TO BE PAVED, HAVE BEEN COMPACTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THESE PLANS & SPECS.

THE CONTRACTOR IS TO USE BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES FOR PROVIDING EROSION CONTROL FOR CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT. SPECIFIC DETAILS SHOWN ON SHEET C111 SHALL BE USED IN COMBINATION WITH OTHER ACCEPTED LOCAL PRACTICES.

EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AND IMPROVEMENTS ARE SHOWN IN THEIR APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS BASED UPON RECORD INFORMATION AVAILABLE AT THE TIME OF PREPARATION OF PLANS. LOCATIONS MAY NOT HAVE BEEN VERIFIED IN THE FIELD AND NO GUARANTEE IS MADE AS TO ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION SHOWN. IT SHALL BE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO DETERMINE THE EXISTENCE AND LOCATION OF THOSE UTILITIES SHOWN ON THESE PLANS OR INDICATED IN THE FIELD BY LOCATING SERVICES. ANY ADDITIONAL COSTS INCURRED AS A RESULT OF CONTRACTOR'S FAILURE TO VERIFY LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES PRIOR TO BEGINNING OF CONSTRUCTION IN THEIR VICINITY SHALL BE BORNE BY THE CONTRACTOR AND ASSUMED INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT.

REFER TO OVER EXCAVATION AND FILL NOTES ON SHEET C111.

KEYED NOTES:

PROVIDE, INSTALL AND/OR CONSTRUCT THE FOLLOWING PER THE SPECIFICATIONS GIVEN OR REFERENCED AND THE DETAILS NOTED AND AS SHOWN ON THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS:

1. GRADE SITE TO ELEVATIONS AND CONTOURS SHOWN ON PLAN.
2. 3' x 3' STORM DRAIN CATCH BASIN WITH HEAVY DUTY BICYCLE SAFE GRATE, PER STANDARD CHURCH DETAIL, SEE DETAIL 'A', SHEET C521.
3. STORM DRAIN CURB INLET WITH HEAVY DUTY BICYCLE SAFE GRATE, PER STANDARD CHURCH DETAIL, SEE DETAIL 'M', SHEET C521.
4. STORM DRAIN MANHOLE, WITH HEAVY DUTY SOLID LID.
5. 12" SQUARE SECURABLE NYLOPLAST YARD DRAIN, SEE ARCHITECTURAL SITE DETAIL SHEETS FOR DETAILS.
6. STORM DRAIN PIPE PER VINEYARD CITY STANDARDS. SEE PLAN FOR LENGTH, SIZE, TYPE AND SLOPE. TRENCHING PER STANDARD CHURCH DETAIL, SEE DETAIL 'F', SHEET C531.
7. DOWNSPOUT DRAIN BASIN AND 6" HDPE PIPE FROM DOWNSPOUT BASIN. SLOPE AT 0.50% MINIMUM FROM BASIN, SEE ARCHITECTURAL SITE DETAIL SHEETS FOR DETAILS.
8. TAPER LAST 3' OF CURB TO MATCH SIDEWALK HEIGHT, PER STANDARD CHURCH DETAIL, SEE DETAIL '-I', SHEET C531.
9. STORM DRAIN CURB INLET BOX WITH SNOUT OIL/WATER SEPARATOR AND SUMP, PER OREM CITY STANDARD DETAIL 'SD-2', SHEET C531.
10. STORMTECH SC-800 CHAMBERS OR EQUIVALENT SYSTEM APPROVED PRIOR TO BIDDING. SYSTEM TO OUTLET CONTROL STRUCTURE AS SHOWN ON PLANS ALL PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR. STORMTECH CHAMBER HAS DETENTION CAPACITY OF 21.089 C.F. TOTAL REQUIRED STORAGE = 20,782 C.F. SEE DETAIL 'N', SHEET C521. SHOP DRAWINGS PROVIDED BY MANUFACTURER PRIOR TO BIDDING AND CONSTRUCTION.
11. LANDING AREAS TO HAVE 2% MAXIMUM SLOPE AWAY FROM BUILDING
12. 4' x 4' OUTLET CONTROL STRUCTURE WITH ORIFICE AND OVERFLOW WEIR. SEE DETAIL 'AS', SHEET C521 AND DETENTION CALCULATIONS. ORIFICE SIZE = 4.3" Ø
13. ADA PARKING STALL, TOA (TOP OF ASPHALT) SPOT GRADES ARE TO BE STAKED TO ENSURE SLOPE WITHIN ADA PARKING STALL REMAINS UNDER 2.0% MAX. SLOPE.
14. 2.0' CURB CUT TO ALLOW STORM WATER RUNOFF TO PASS TO THE LANDSCAPE AREA AND INFILTRATE AS AN L.I.D. MEASURE AS REQUIRED BY OREM CITY.

LID STORM WATER NOTES:

AS PER STATE REQUIREMENT 80TH PERCENTILE STORM SHOULD BE RETAINED ON SITE AS L.I.D MEASURE. 80TH PERCENTILE STORM EQUATES TO 0.54" ACROSS THE SITE. PER CALCULATION THE FIRST 11,539 CF OF STORM WATER SHOULD BE RETAINED.

0.54" x 256,423 SQ FT = 11,539 CF

HOWEVER DUE TO HIGH GROUND WATER WHICH WAS ENCOUNTERED DURING THE GEOLOGICAL EVALUATION AS FOUND IN REPORT FROM GSH DATED AUGUST 2, 2024, GROUND WATER BEING FOUND AT A DEPTH OF 4.6' BELOW EXISTING GRADE IN ON OF THE BORE HOLES, WE ARE PROPOSING THAT THIS SITE BE DEVELOPED WITHOUT THE L.I.D. RETENTION REQUIREMENT AND INSTEAD ONLY REQUIRE THE 100 YR 24 HOUR STORM TO BE DETAINED ON SITE.

STORM RUNOFF CALCULATION SHEET

Monell Engineering, 8610 S. Sandy Pkwy, Sandy, UT

Title:	Orem Vineyard YSA 3rd
Scope:	Site Drainage Design
	Detention Facilities
Engineer:	DJC
Check:	DJC
Authority:	Vineyard
Rev. No.	1

Design Philosophy:
The storm water runoff from the project site will sheet flow to a series of catch basins and inlet boxes where it will be collected and conveyed by an underground pipe system to underground detention storage chambers where the required runoff amount will be detained by means of a baffle wall causing the detained water to back up into the chambers while an orifice in the baffle will sized per the calculations below will release water into the municipal storm drain system at a rate of 0.15 cfs/ac, as per the allowable rate.

Area Identification	(A)	Runoff Coefficient (C)		(C*A)
Paved	167,113 sf	(3.84 ac)	0.85	= 141,210 sf
Roof Area	34,757 sf	(0.80 ac)	0.90	= 31,108 sf
Landscaped	54,553 sf	(1.25 ac)	0.12	= 6,274 sf
Total	256,423 sf	(5.89 ac)	0.70 (ave)	178,592 sf

Allowable Discharge Rate = 0.13 cfs/ac
Allowable Peak Discharge = 0.80 cfs

100-Year, 24-Hour Storm: Time (min)	Rate (in/hr)	Rainfall (inches)	Q in (cfs)	Addt'l Q in (cfs)	Total Q in (cfs)	Q out (cfs)	Storage (cf)
5	4.19	0.521	25.85	0.00	25.85	0.80	7,514
10	3.18	0.792	19.65	0.00	19.65	0.80	11,308
15	2.63	0.982	16.24	0.00	16.24	0.80	13,896
30	1.77	1.315	10.87	0.00	10.87	0.80	18,133
60	1.09	1.610	6.66	0.00	6.66	0.80	**21,085**
120	0.61	1.770	3.66	0.00	3.66	0.80	20,591
180	0.43	1.830	2.52	0.00	2.52	0.80	18,608
360	0.24	1.960	1.35	0.00	1.35	0.80	11,916
720	0.14	2.280	0.79	0.00	0.79	0	0
1440	0.08	2.600	0.45	0.00	0.45	0.45	0

Storm Pipe Detention Provided:

Pipe Size	Length (LF)	Unit Storage (CF/LF)	Storage
6 in. Pipe	0	0.196	0 cf
8 in. Pipe	0	0.349	0 cf
12 in. Pipe	0	0.785	0 cf
18 in. Pipe	0	1.767	0 cf
Total Pipe Storage			**0 cf**

Storm Structure Detention Provided:

Amount	Box Length	Box Width	Av. Depth	← Storage
0	0	0		0 cf
Total Structure Storage				**0 cf**

Storage Provided:

Pond	Area(sf)	Depth (ft)	Volume (cu. ft.)
Storage chambers			21089 cf
Parking Area			0 cf
Total Surface Storage			**21089 cf**

Total Detention Provided : 21,089 cf
Total Detention Required : 21,085 cf

Orifice Design:
The orifice is designed upon the following data:
Total acreage of development: 5.89 acres
Allowable discharge: 0.80 cfs (0.13 cfs/ac)
Max head (center orifice to hw): 3.25 ft
Diameter for new orifice: 4.3 inch

$$Q = C_d A \sqrt{2gh}$$

AVOID CUTTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. IT'S COSTLY.
Call BEFORE YOU Dig
1-800-662-4111

NOTICE!
THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE LOCATION, PROTECTION, AND RESTORATION OF ALL BURIED OR ABOVE GROUND UTILITIES, SHOWN OR NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS.

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-16-25
No. 11699225-2202
DANIEL J. CANNING
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

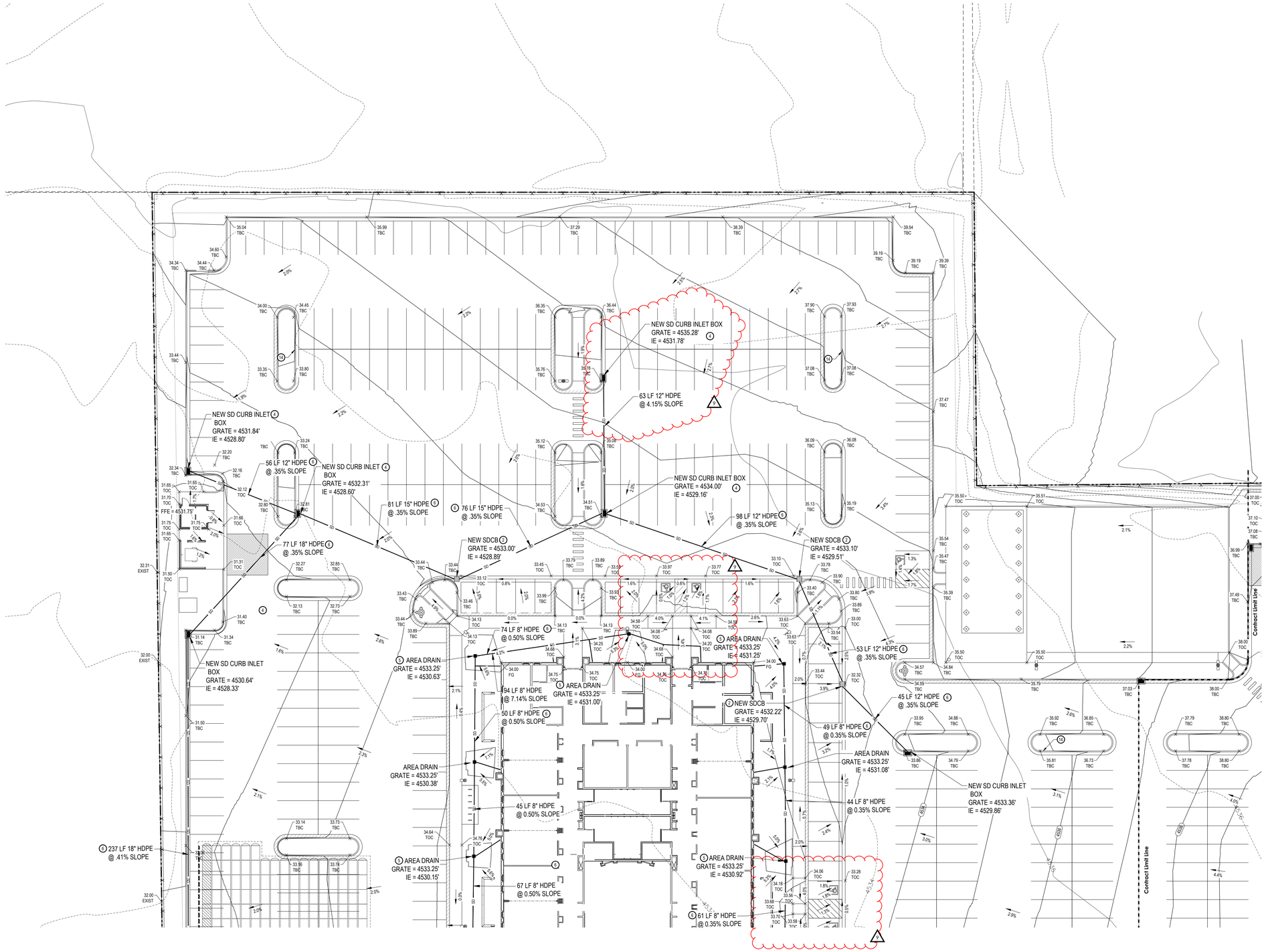
Owner #: 3767-1876
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
County Parcel: 37:226:0001
BHD #: 2344
Date: 15 Aug 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule		
11	12 Dec 2025	ASI #2
10	22 Sep 2025	Building Plan Review Response
9	15 Aug 2025	LDP Review Response
8	13 Aug 2025	Building Permit App
7	19 Jun 2025	Site Plan Review Responses
6	3 Sep 2024	Addendum #2
5	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
4	15 Aug 2024	Bid Documents

Grading and Drainage Plan

C121

Plotted: 16 Dec 2025 4:59 PM



NORTH

SCALE: 1" = 20'

0 10' 20' 40' 60'

GENERAL NOTES:

SITE GRADING SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THESE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR REMOVING AND REPLACING ALL SOFT, YIELDING OR UNSUITABLE MATERIALS AND REPLACING WITH SUITABLE MATERIALS. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT A COMPACTION REPORT PREPARED BY A QUALIFIED REGISTERED SOILS ENGINEER, VERIFYING THAT ALL FILLED AREAS AND SUBGRADE AREAS WITHIN THE BUILDING PAD AREA AND AREAS TO BE PAVED, HAVE BEEN COMPACTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THESE PLANS & SPECS.

THE CONTRACTOR IS TO USE BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES FOR PROVIDING EROSION CONTROL FOR CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT. SPECIFIC DETAILS SHOWN ON SHEET C111 SHALL BE USED IN COMBINATION WITH OTHER ACCEPTED LOCAL PRACTICES.

EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AND IMPROVEMENTS ARE SHOWN IN THEIR APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS BASED UPON RECORD INFORMATION AVAILABLE AT THE TIME OF PREPARATION OF PLANS. LOCATIONS MAY NOT HAVE BEEN VERIFIED IN THE FIELD AND NO GUARANTEE IS MADE AS TO ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION SHOWN. IT SHALL BE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO DETERMINE THE EXISTENCE AND LOCATION OF THOSE UTILITIES SHOWN ON THESE PLANS OR INDICATED IN THE FIELD BY LOCATING SERVICES. ANY ADDITIONAL COSTS INCURRED AS A RESULT OF CONTRACTOR'S FAILURE TO VERIFY LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES PRIOR TO BEGINNING OF CONSTRUCTION IN THEIR VICINITY SHALL BE BORNE BY THE CONTRACTOR AND ASSUMED INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT.

REFER TO OVER EXCAVATION AND FILL NOTES ON SHEET C111.

KEYED NOTES:

PROVIDE, INSTALL AND/OR CONSTRUCT THE FOLLOWING PER THE SPECIFICATIONS GIVEN OR REFERENCED AND THE DETAILS NOTED AND AS SHOWN ON THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS:

1. GRADE SITE TO ELEVATIONS AND CONTOURS SHOWN ON PLAN.
2. 3' x 3' STORM DRAIN CATCH BASIN WITH HEAVY DUTY BICYCLE SAFE GRATE, PER STANDARD CHURCH DETAIL, SEE DETAIL 'H', SHEET C521.
3. STORM DRAIN CURB INLET WITH HEAVY DUTY BICYCLE SAFE GRATE, PER STANDARD CHURCH DETAIL, SEE DETAIL 'M', SHEET C521.
4. STORM DRAIN MANHOLE, WITH HEAVY DUTY SOLID LID.
5. 12" SQUARE SECURABLE NYLOPLAST YARD DRAIN, SEE ARCHITECTURAL SITE DETAIL SHEETS FOR DETAILS.
6. STORM DRAIN PIPE PER VINEYARD CITY STANDARDS. SEE PLAN FOR LENGTH, SIZE, TYPE AND SLOPE. TRENCHING PER STANDARD CHURCH DETAIL, SEE DETAIL 'F', SHEET C531.
7. DOWNSPOUT DRAIN BASIN AND 6" HDPE PIPE FROM DOWNSPOUT BASIN. SLOPE AT 0.50% MINIMUM FROM BASIN, SEE ARCHITECTURAL SITE DETAIL SHEETS FOR DETAILS.
8. TAPER LAST 3' OF CURB TO MATCH SIDEWALK HEIGHT, PER STANDARD CHURCH DETAIL, SEE DETAIL 'J', SHEET C531.
9. STORM DRAIN CURB INLET BOX WITH SNOUT OIL/WATER SEPARATOR AND SUMP, PER OREM CITY STANDARD DETAIL 'SD-2', SHEET C531.
10. STORMTECH SC-800 CHAMBERS OR EQUIVALENT SYSTEM APPROVED PRIOR TO BIDDING. SYSTEM TO OUTLET CONTROL STRUCTURE AS SHOWN ON PLANS ALL PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR. STORMTECH CHAMBER HAS DETENTION CAPACITY OF 21.089 C.F. TOTAL REQUIRED STORAGE = 20,641 C.F. SEE DETAIL 'N', SHEET C521. SHOP DRAWINGS PROVIDED BY MANUFACTURER PRIOR TO BIDDING AND CONSTRUCTION.
11. LANDING AREAS TO HAVE 2% MAXIMUM SLOPE AWAY FROM BUILDING
12. 4' x 4' OUTLET CONTROL STRUCTURE WITH ORIFICE AND OVERFLOW WEIR. SEE DETAIL 'AS', SHEET C521 AND DETENTION CALCULATIONS. ORIFICE SIZE = 4.3" Ø
13. ADA PARKING STALL, TOA (TOP OF ASPHALT) SPOT GRADES ARE TO BE STAKED TO ENSURE SLOPE WITHIN ADA PARKING STALL REMAINS UNDER 2.0% MAX. SLOPE.
14. 2.0' CURB CUT TO ALLOW STORM WATER RUNOFF TO PASS TO THE LANDSCAPE AREA AND INFILTRATE AS AN L.I.D. MEASURE AS REQUIRED BY OREM CITY.

AVOID CUTTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. IT'S COSTLY.
Call BEFORE YOU Dig
1-800-662-4111

NOTICE!

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE LOCATION, PROTECTION, AND RESTORATION OF ALL BURIED OR ABOVE GROUND UTILITIES, SHOWN OR NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS.

LID STORM WATER NOTES:

AS PER STATE REQUIREMENT 80TH PERCENTILE STORM SHOULD BE RETAINED ON SITE AS L.I.D MEASURE. 80TH PERCENTILE STORM EQUATES TO 0.54" ACROSS THE SITE. PER CALCULATION THE FIRST 11,552 CF OF STORM WATER SHOULD BE RETAINED.

0.54" x 256,723 SQ FT = 11,552 CF

HOWEVER DUE TO HIGH GROUND WATER WHICH WAS ENCOUNTERED DURING THE GEOLOGICAL EVALUATION AS FOUND IN REPORT FROM GSH DATED AUGUST 2, 2024. GROUND WATER BEING FOUND AT A DEPTH OF 4.6' BELOW EXISTING GRADE IN ON OF THE BORE HOLES. WE ARE PROPOSING THAT THIS SITE BE DEVELOPED WITHOUT THE L.I.D. RETENTION REQUIREMENT AND INSTEAD ONLY REQUIRE THE 100 YR 24 HOUR STORM TO BE DETAINED ON SITE.

Mcneil Engineering
8610 S. Sandy Pkwy, Sandy, UT

STORM RUNOFF
CALCULATION SHEET
Project No. 24510

Title :	Orem Vineyard YSA 3rd		
Scope :	Site Drainage Design		
	Detention Facilities		
Engineer :	DJC	Check:	DJC
Authority :	Vineyard	Rev. No. :	1

Design Philosophy:
The storm water runoff from the project site will sheet flow to a series of catch basins and inlet boxes where it will be collected and conveyed by an underground pipe system to underground detention storage chambers where the required runoff amount will be detained by means of a baffle wall causing the detained water to back up into the chambers while an orifice in the baffle wall sized per the calculations below will release water into the municipal storm drain system at a rate of 0.15 cfs/ac, as per the allowable rate.

Area Identification	(A)		Runoff Coefficient (C)		(C*A)
Paved	167,113 sf	(3.84 ac)	0.85	=	141,210 sf
Roof Area	34,757 sf	(0.80 ac)	0.90	=	31,108 sf
Landscaped	54,553 sf	(1.25 ac)	0.12	=	6,274 sf
Total	256,423 sf	(5.89 ac)	0.70 (ave)		178,592 sf

Allowable Discharge Rate = 0.13 cfs/ac

100-Year, 24-Hour Storm:			Allowable Peak Discharge = 0.80 cfs				
Time (min)	Rate (in/hr)	Rainfall (inches)	Q in (cfs)	Add'l Q in (cfs)	Total Q in (cfs)	Q out (cfs)	Storage (cf)
5	4.19	0.521	25.85	0.00	25.85	0.80	7,514
10	3.18	0.792	19.65	0.00	19.65	0.80	11,308
15	2.63	0.982	16.24	0.00	16.24	0.80	13,896
30	1.77	1.315	10.87	0.00	10.87	0.80	18,133
60	1.09	1.610	6.66	0.00	6.66	0.80	**21,085**
120	0.61	1.770	3.66	0.00	3.66	0.80	20,591
180	0.43	1.830	2.52	0.00	2.52	0.80	18,608
360	0.24	1.960	1.35	0.00	1.35	0.80	11,916
720	0.14	2.280	0.79	0.00	0.79	0.79	0
1440	0.08	2.600	0.45	0.00	0.45	0.45	0

Storm Pipe Detention Provided:

Pipe Size	Length (LF)	Unit Storage (CF/LF)	Storage
6 in. Pipe	0	0.196	0 cf
8 in. Pipe	0	0.349	0 cf
12 in. Pipe	0	0.785	0 cf
18 in. Pipe	0	1.767	0 cf
Total Pipe Storage			**0 cf**

Storm Structure Detention Provided:

Amount	Box Length	Box Width	Av. Depth	←	Storage
0	0	0	0		0 cf
Total Structure Storage					**0 cf**

Storage Provided:

Pond	Area(sf)	Depth (ft)	Volume (cu. ft.)
Storage chambers			21089 cf
Parking Area			0 cf
Total Surface Storage			**21089 cf**

Total Detention Provided : **21,089 cf**
Total Detention Required : **21,085 cf**

Orifice Design:
The orifice is designed upon the following data:

Total acreage of development:	5.89 acres
Allowable discharge:	0.80 cfs (0.13 cfs/ac)
Max head (center orifice to hw):	3.25 ft
Diameter for new orifice:	**4.3 inch**

$$Q = C_d A_o \sqrt{2gh}$$

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-16-25
No. 10999022
DANIEL J. CANNING
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake
Approx 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

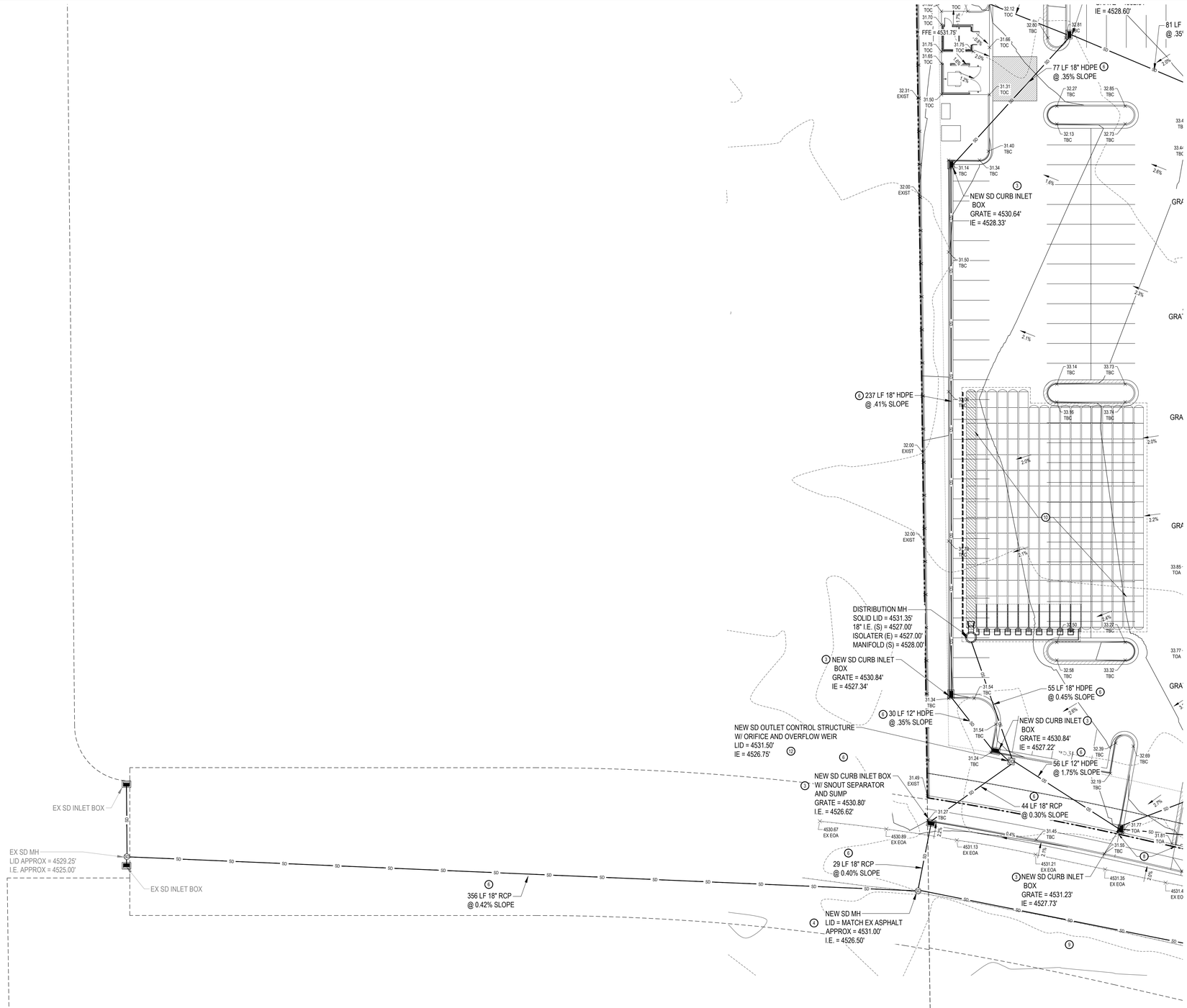
Owner #: 3760-1876
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward S.C.
County Parcel: 37-226-0001
BHD #: 2344
Date: 13 Aug 2024

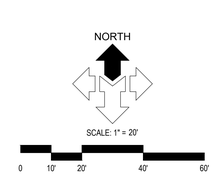
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule		
#	Date	Description
1	13 Aug 2024	Bid Documents

Enlarged Exhibit Grading and Drainage Plan

C122

Plotted: 16 Dec 2025 4:59 PM





GENERAL NOTES:

SITE GRADING SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THESE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR REMOVING AND REPLACING ALL SOFT, YIELDING OR UNSUITABLE MATERIALS AND REPLACING WITH SUITABLE MATERIALS. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT A COMPACTION REPORT PREPARED BY A QUALIFIED REGISTERED SOILS ENGINEER, VERIFYING THAT ALL FILLED AREAS AND SUBGRADE AREAS WITHIN THE BUILDING PAD AREA AND AREAS TO BE PAVED, HAVE BEEN COMPACTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THESE PLANS & SPECS.

THE CONTRACTOR IS TO USE BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES FOR PROVIDING EROSION CONTROL FOR CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT. SPECIFIC DETAILS SHOWN ON SHEET C111 SHALL BE USED IN COMBINATION WITH OTHER ACCEPTED LOCAL PRACTICES.

EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AND IMPROVEMENTS ARE SHOWN IN THEIR APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS BASED UPON RECORD INFORMATION AVAILABLE AT THE TIME OF PREPARATION OF PLANS. LOCATIONS MAY NOT HAVE BEEN VERIFIED IN THE FIELD AND NO GUARANTEE IS MADE AS TO ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION SHOWN. IT SHALL BE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO DETERMINE THE EXISTENCE AND LOCATION OF THOSE UTILITIES SHOWN ON THESE PLANS OR INDICATED IN THE FIELD BY LOCATING SERVICES. ANY ADDITIONAL COSTS INCURRED AS A RESULT OF CONTRACTOR'S FAILURE TO VERIFY LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UTILITIES PRIOR TO BEGINNING OF CONSTRUCTION IN THEIR VICINITY SHALL BE BORNE BY THE CONTRACTOR AND ASSUMED INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT.

REFER TO OVER EXCAVATION AND FILL NOTES ON SHEET C111

KEYED NOTES:

PROVIDE, INSTALL AND/OR CONSTRUCT THE FOLLOWING PER THE SPECIFICATIONS GIVEN OR REFERENCED AND THE DETAILS NOTED AND AS SHOWN ON THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS:

1. GRADE SITE TO ELEVATIONS AND CONTOURS SHOWN ON PLAN.
2. 3' x 3' STORM DRAIN CATCH BASIN WITH HEAVY DUTY BICYCLE SAFE GRATE, PER STANDARD CHURCH DETAIL, SEE DETAIL 'H', SHEET C521.
3. STORM DRAIN CURB INLET WITH HEAVY DUTY BICYCLE SAFE GRATE, PER STANDARD CHURCH DETAIL, SEE DETAIL 'M', SHEET C521.
4. STORM DRAIN MANHOLE, WITH HEAVY DUTY SOLID LID.
5. 12" SQUARE SECURABLE NYLOPLAST YARD DRAIN, SEE ARCHITECTURAL SITE DETAIL SHEETS FOR DETAILS.
6. STORM DRAIN PIPE PER VINEYARD CITY STANDARDS. SEE PLAN FOR LENGTH, SIZE, TYPE AND SLOPE. TRENCHING PER STANDARD CHURCH DETAIL, SEE DETAIL 'F', SHEET C531
7. DOWNSPOUT DRAIN BASIN AND 6" HDPE PIPE FROM DOWNSPOUT BASIN. SLOPE AT 0.50%. MINIMUM FROM BASIN, SEE ARCHITECTURAL SITE DETAIL SHEETS FOR DETAILS.
8. TAPER LAST 3' OF CURB TO MATCH SIDEWALK HEIGHT, PER STANDARD CHURCH DETAIL, SEE DETAIL 'J', SHEET C531
9. STORM DRAIN CURB INLET BOX WITH SNOUT OIL/WATER SEPARATOR AND SUMP, PER OREM CITY STANDARD DETAIL 'SD-2', SHEET C531
10. STORMTECH SC-800 CHAMBERS OR EQUIVALENT SYSTEM APPROVED PRIOR TO BIDDING. SYSTEM TO OUTLET CONTROL STRUCTURE AS SHOWN ON PLANS ALL PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR. STORMTECH CHAMBER HAS DETENTION CAPACITY OF 21,089 C.F. TOTAL REQUIRED STORAGE = 20,641 C.F. SEE DETAIL 'N', SHEET C531. SHOP DRAWINGS PROVIDED BY MANUFACTURER PRIOR TO BIDDING AND CONSTRUCTION.
11. LANDING AREAS TO HAVE 2% MAXIMUM SLOPE AWAY FROM BUILDING
12. 4' x 4' OUTLET CONTROL STRUCTURE WITH ORIFICE AND OVERFLOW WEIER. SEE DETAIL 'AS', SHEET C521 AND DETENTION CALCULATIONS. ORIFICE SIZE = 4.3" Ø
13. ADA PARKING STALL, TOA (TOP OF ASPHALT) SPOT GRADES ARE TO BE STAKED TO ENSURE SLOPE WITHIN ADA PARKING STALL REMAINS UNDER 2.0% MAX. SLOPE.

Mcneil Engineering
9610 S. Sandy Pkwy, Sandy, UT

STORM RUNOFF
CALCULATION SHEET
Project No. 24510

Title:	Orem Vineyard YSA 3rd
Scope:	Site Drainage Design
	Detention Facilities
Engineer: DJC	Check: DJC
Authority: Vineyard	Rev. No.: 1

Design Philosophy:
The storm water runoff from the project site will sheet flow to a series of catch basins and inlet boxes where it will be collected and conveyed by an underground pipe system to underground detention storage chambers where the required runoff amount will be detained by means of a baffle wall causing the detained water to back up into the chambers while an orifice in the baffle wall sized per the calculations below will release water into the municipal storm drain system at a rate of 0.15 cfs/ac, as per the allowable rate.

Area Identification	(A)		Runoff Coefficient (C)		(C*A)
Paved	167,113 sf	(3.84 ac)	0.85	=	141,210 sf
Roof Area	34,757 sf	(0.80 ac)	0.90	=	31,108 sf
Landscaped	54,553 sf	(1.25 ac)	0.12	=	6,274 sf
Total	256,423 sf	(5.89 ac)	0.70 (ave)		178,592 sf

Allowable Discharge Rate = 0.13 cfs/ac

100-Year, 24-Hour Storm: Allowable Peak Discharge = 0.80 cfs

Time (min)	Rate (in/hr)	Rainfall (Inches)	Q in (cfs)	Add'l Q in (cfs)	Total Q in (cfs)	Q out (cfs)	Storage (cf)
5	4.19	0.521	25.85	0.00	25.85	0.80	7,514
10	3.18	0.792	19.65	0.00	19.65	0.80	11,308
15	2.63	0.982	16.24	0.00	16.24	0.80	13,896
30	1.77	1.315	10.87	0.00	10.87	0.80	18,133
60	1.09	1.610	6.66	0.00	6.66	0.80	**21,085**
120	0.61	1.770	3.66	0.00	3.66	0.80	20,591
180	0.43	1.830	2.52	0.00	2.52	0.80	18,608
360	0.24	1.960	1.35	0.00	1.35	0.80	11,916
720	0.14	2.280	0.79	0.00	0.79	0.79	0
1440	0.08	2.600	0.45	0.00	0.45	0.45	0

Storm Pipe Detention Provided:

Pipe Size	Length (LF)	Unit Storage (CF/LF)	Storage
6 in. Pipe	0	0.196	0 cf
8 in. Pipe	0	0.349	0 cf
12 in. Pipe	0	0.785	0 cf
18 in. Pipe	0	1.767	0 cf
Total Pipe Storage			**0 cf**

Storm Structure Detention Provided:

Amount	Box Length	Box Width	Av. Depth	← Storage
0	0	0	0	0 cf
Total Structure Storage				**0 cf**

Storage Provided:

Pond	Area(sf)	Depth (ft)	Volume (cu. ft.)
Storage chambers			21089 cf
Parking Area			0 cf
Total Surface Storage			**21089 cf**

Total Detention Provided : **21,089 cf**
Total Detention Required : **21,085 cf**

Orifice Design:
The orifice is designed upon the following data:

Total acreage of development:	5.89 acres
Allowable discharge:	0.80 cfs (0.13 cfs/ac)
Max head (center orifice to hw):	3.25 ft
Diameter for new orifice:	**4.3 inch**

$$Q = C_d A_o \sqrt{2gh}$$

AVOID CUTTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. IT'S COSTLY.
Call BEFORE YOU Dig
1-800-662-4111

NOTICE!
THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE LOCATION, PROTECTION, AND RESTORATION OF ALL BURIED OR ABOVE GROUND UTILITIES, SHOWN OR NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS.

LID STORM WATER NOTES:

AS PER STATE REQUIREMENT 80TH PERCENTILE STORM SHOULD BE RETAINED ON SITE AS L.I.D MEASURE. 80TH PERCENTILE STORM EQUATES TO 0.54" ACROSS THE SITE. PER CALCULATION THE FIRST 11,552 CF OF STORM WATER SHOULD BE RETAINED.
0.54" x 256,723 SQ FT = 11,552 CF

HOWEVER DUE TO HIGH GROUND WATER WHICH WAS ENCOUNTERED DURING THE GEOLOGICAL EVALUATION AS FOUND IN REPORT FROM GSH DATED AUGUST 2, 2024. GROUND WATER BEING FOUND AT A DEPTH OF 4.6' BELOW EXISTING GRADE IN ON OF THE BORE HOLES, WE ARE PROPOSING THAT THIS SITE BE DEVELOPED WITHOUT THE L.I.D. RETENTION REQUIREMENT AND INSTEAD ONLY REQUIRE THE 100 YR 24 HOUR STORM TO BE DETAINED ON SITE.

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-16-25
Reg. 1998925-2202
DANIEL J. CANNING
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake
Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

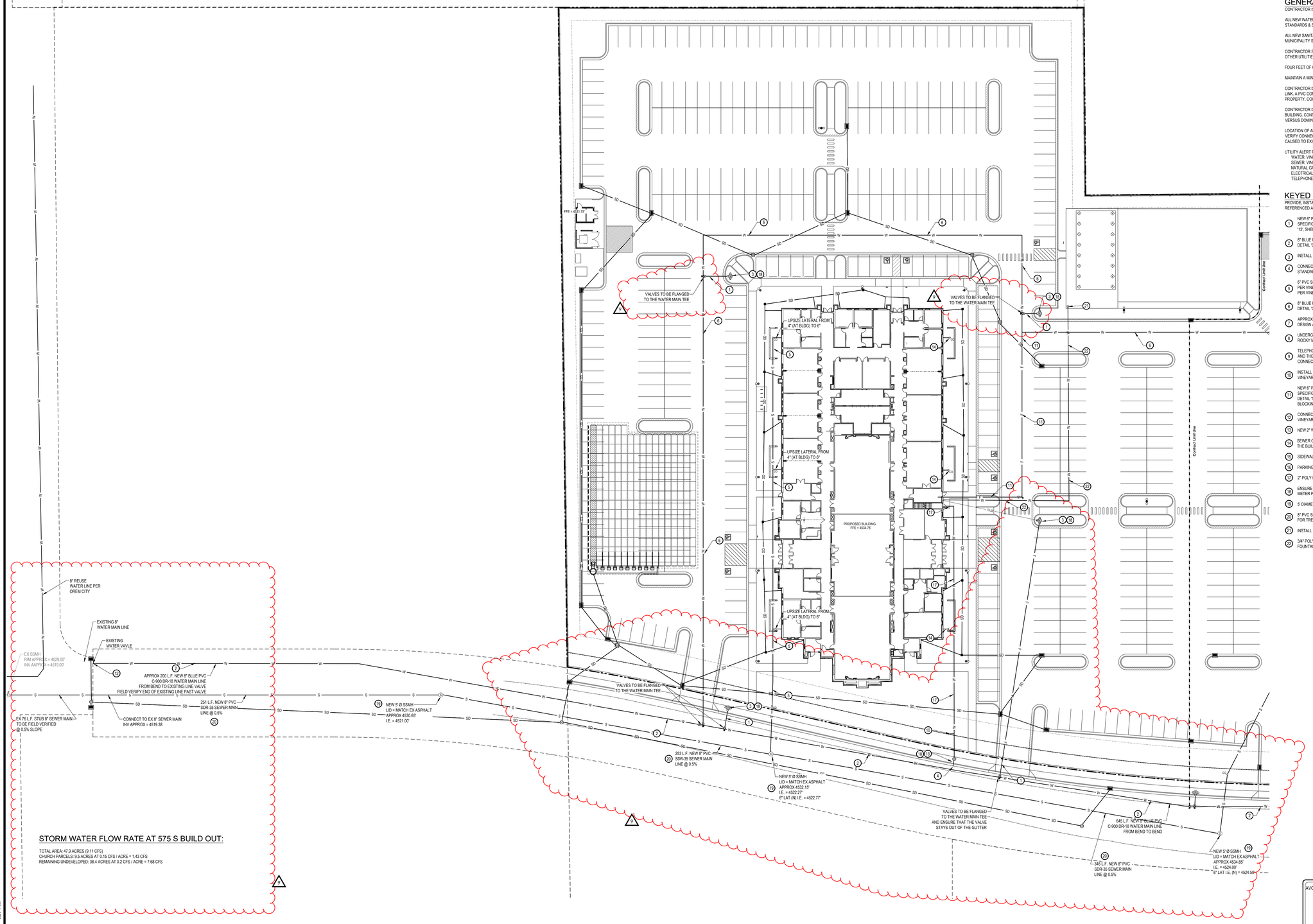
Owner #: 370-187-6
Plan Series: 2024 10 Wards 5 C
County Parcel: 37:226:0001
BHD #: 2344
Date: 13 Aug 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule		
#	Date	Description
1	13 Aug 2024	Bid Documents

Grading and Drainage Plan

C123

Printed: 16 Dec 2025 4:59 PM



STORM WATER FLOW RATE AT 575 S BUILD OUT:

TOTAL AREA: 47.9 ACRES (9.11 CFS)
CHURCH PARCELS: 9.5 ACRES AT 0.15 CFS / ACRE = 1.43 CFS
REMAINING UNDEVELOPED: 38.4 ACRES AT 0.2 CFS / ACRE = 7.68 CFS

GENERAL NOTES:

CONTRACTOR IS TO COORDINATE ALL UTILITIES WITH MECHANICAL DRAWINGS.

ALL NEW WATER CONSTRUCTION TO BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL GOVERNING MUNICIPALITY STANDARDS & SPECIFICATIONS.

ALL NEW SANITARY SEWER CONSTRUCTION TO BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL GOVERNING MUNICIPALITY STANDARDS & SPECIFICATIONS.

CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY LOCATIONS AND INVERT ELEVATIONS OF EXISTING MANHOLES AND OTHER UTILITIES BEFORE STAKING OR CONSTRUCTING ANY SEWER LINES.

FOUR FEET OF COVER IS REQUIRED OVER ALL SEWER LINES.

MAINTAIN A MINIMUM OF 48 INCHES OF COVER ON ALL WATER LINES.

CONTRACTOR IS TO COORDINATE LOCATIONS OF NEW TELEPHONE SERVICE TO BUILDING WITH CENTURY LINK. A PVC CONDUIT, PLYWOOD BACKBOARD, AND GROUND WIRE IS REQUIRED FOR SERVICE THROUGH PROPERTY. COORDINATE SIZES AND LOCATION WITH CENTURY LINK.

CONTRACTOR IS TO SUBMIT SITE PLAN TO DOMINION ENERGY FOR DESIGN OF GAS LINE SERVICE TO BUILDING. CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE WITH DOMINION ENERGY FOR CONTRACTOR LIMITS OF WORK VERSUS DOMINION ENERGY LIMITS.

LOCATION OF ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS. CONTRACTOR IS TO VERIFY CONNECTION POINTS WITH EXISTING UTILITIES. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE CAUSED TO EXISTING UTILITIES AND UTILITY STRUCTURE THAT ARE TO REMAIN.

UTILITY ALERT PHONE NUMBERS
WATER: VINEYARD CITY
SEWER: VINEYARD CITY
NATURAL GAS: DOMINION ENERGY
ELECTRICAL POWER: POWER PROVIDER
TELEPHONE: CENTURY LINK

KEYED NOTES:

PROVIDE, INSTALL AND/OR CONSTRUCT THE FOLLOWING PER THE SPECIFICATIONS GIVEN OR REFERENCED AND THE DETAILS NOTED AND AS SHOWN ON THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS:

1. NEW 6" PVC C-900 FIRE LINE FOR NEW FIRE HYDRANT PER VINEYARD TOWN STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS, INCLUDING ALL FITTINGS AND THRUST BLOCKING. SEE VINEYARD TOWN DETAIL '13', SHEET C5.04 FOR TRENCHING AND DETAIL '18', SHEET C5.08 FOR THRUST BLOCKING.
2. 8" BLUE PVC C-900 DR-18 WATER LINE, INCLUDING ALL FITTINGS AND THRUST BLOCKING. SEE DETAIL 'CA', SHEET C5.03 FOR TRENCHING AND APWA PLAN NO. 561 FOR THRUST BLOCKING.
3. INSTALL NEW FIRE HYDRANT PER VINEYARD TOWN STANDARD DETAIL '17', SHEET C5.04.
4. CONNECT NEW 2" POLY PIPE WATER SERVICE LINE TO NEW MAIN LINE, PER VINEYARD TOWN STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
5. 6" PVC SDR-35 SANITARY SEWER LATERAL @ 1.00% MINIMUM SLOPE, INCLUDING NEW CLEANOUTS PER VINEYARD TOWN STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS. CONNECT TO NEW SEWER MAIN. LATERAL PER VINEYARD TOWN STANDARD DETAIL '20', SEE SHEET C5.04.
6. 8" BLUE PVC C-900 DR-18 FIRE LINE LOOP, INCLUDING ALL FITTINGS AND THRUST BLOCKING. SEE DETAIL 'CA', SHEET C5.03 FOR TRENCHING AND APWA PLAN NO. 561 FOR THRUST BLOCKING.
7. APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF NEW NATURAL GAS METER(S). CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE SIZE, DESIGN AND INSTALLATION WITH DOMINION ENERGY AND WITH MECHANICAL PLANS.
8. UNDERGROUND CABLE AND POWER LINES. CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE WITH COMCAST AND ROCKY MOUNTAIN POWER. SEE ELECTRICAL SITE PLAN FOR POWER CONNECTIONS.
9. TELEPHONE LINE. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE TRENCHING 30" DEEP X 24" WIDE FOR CENTURY LINK AND THEN BACKFILL AS REQUIRED. SEE ELECTRICAL SITE PLAN FOR COMMUNICATIONS CONNECTIONS.
10. INSTALL 1-1/2" STOP AND WASTE FOR IRRIGATION, CONNECT TO NEW 2" WATER LATERAL PER VINEYARD TOWN STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS. SEE LANDSCAPE PLANS FOR DETAILS.
11. NEW 6" PVC C-900 FIRE SERVICE WATER LINE PER VINEYARD TOWN STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS, INCLUDING ALL FITTINGS AND THRUST BLOCKING. SEE VINEYARD TOWN DETAIL '13', SHEET C5.04 FOR TRENCHING AND DETAIL '18', SHEET C5.04 FOR THRUST BLOCKING.
12. CONNECT NEW 8" BLUE PVC C-900 DR-18 WATER LINE TO EXISTING 8" WATER MAIN LINE, PER VINEYARD TOWN STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
13. NEW 2" WATER METER PER VINEYARD TOWN STANDARDS.
14. SEWER CLEANOUT AND 6" PVC SEWER LINE FOR USE IN CLEARING SEWER LINES WITHIN THE BUILDING FROM OUTSIDE SEE STANDARD CHURCH DETAIL 'L' SHEET C521
15. SIDEWALK AREA LIGHT POLE, SEE ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR DETAILS.
16. PARKING LOT AREA LIGHT POLE, SEE ELECTRICAL PLANS DETAILS.
17. 2" POLY PIPE WATER SERVICE LINE. PER VINEYARD TOWN STANDARD DETAIL '19', SEE SHEET C5.04.
18. ENSURE NO DEEP-ROOTED VEGETATION IS LOCATED WITHIN 10' OF FIRE HYDRANT OR WATER METER PER VINEYARD TOWN STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
19. 5' DIAMETER SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE, PER APWA PLAN NO. 411.
20. 8" PVC SDR-35 SANITARY SEWER LINE, INCLUDING ALL FITTINGS. SEE APWA PLANS NO. 381 & 382 FOR TRENCHING.
21. INSTALL OWNER PROVIDED DRINKING FOUNTAIN PER MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS.
22. 3/4" POLY PIPE WATER LINE FROM PROPOSED BUILDING TO THE PAVILION DRINKING FOUNTAIN. SEE PLUMBING PLANS FOR COORDINATION AND FOR DETAILS.

AVOID CUTTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. IT'S COSTLY.
Call BEFORE YOU Dig
1-800-662-4111

NOTICE!
THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE LOCATION, PROTECTION, AND RESTORATION OF ALL BURIED OR ABOVE GROUND UTILITIES, SHOWN OR NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS.

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-16-25
Reg. 199895-2202
DANIEL J. CANNING
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake
Approx 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Owner #: 390-1876
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward S/C
County Parcel: 37-228-0001
BID #: 2344
Date: 13 Aug 2024

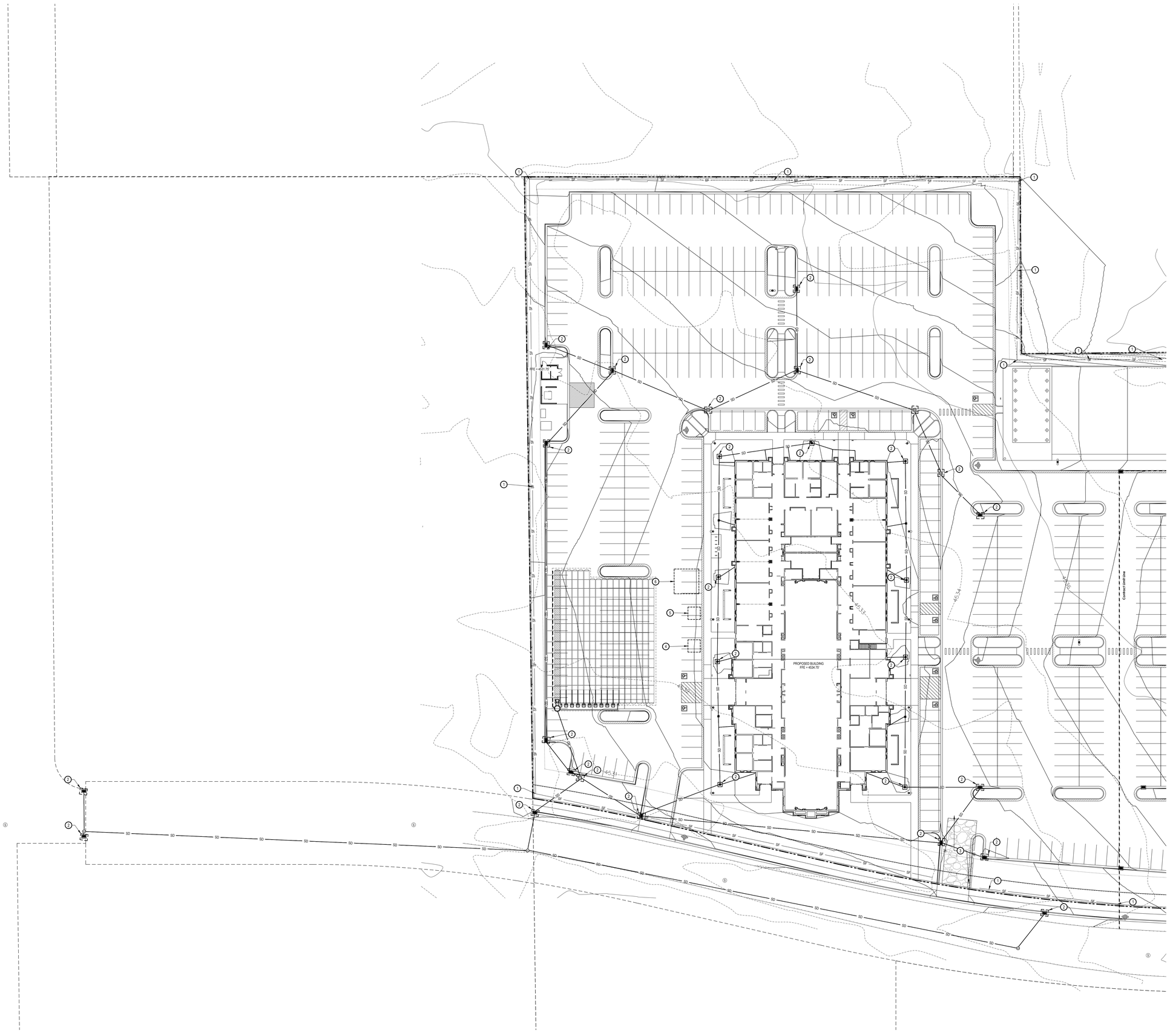
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description
1	13 Aug 2024	Bid Documents

Site Utility Plan

C151

Plotted: 16 Dec 2025 4:59 PM



GENERAL NOTES:

THE CONTRACTOR IS TO USE BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES FOR PROVIDING EROSION CONTROL FOR CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT. SPECIFIC DETAILS SHOWN ON SHEET C5.04 SHALL BE USED IN COMBINATION WITH OTHER ACCEPTED LOCAL PRACTICES.

ALL MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP SHALL CONFORM TO THE LOCAL AGENCY'S EROSION CONTROL STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND ALL WORK SHALL BE SUBJECT TO INSPECTION BY THE AGENCY HAVING JURISDICTION. ALSO INSPECTORS WILL HAVE THE RIGHT TO CHANGE THE FACILITIES AS NEEDED.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR FIELD VERIFYING THE LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES. IF CONFLICTS OCCUR, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION TO DETERMINE IF ANY FIELD ADJUSTMENTS SHOULD BE MADE.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ADEQUATE DUST CONTROL.

WHEN GRADING OPERATIONS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED AND THE DISTURBED GROUND SHALL BE LEFT "OPEN" FOR 30 DAYS OR MORE THE AREA SHALL BE FURROWED PARALLEL TO THE CONTOURS OF THE AREA.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MODIFY EROSION CONTROL MEASURES TO ACCOMMODATE PROJECT PLANNING.

MAINTENANCE:

THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE SHALL MAKE ROUTINE CHECKS ON ALL EROSION CONTROL MEASURES TO DETERMINE IF REPAIRS OR SEDIMENT REMOVAL IS NECESSARY. DUE TO CONDITIONS THAT MAY ARISE IN THE FIELD, ADDITIONAL CONTROL MAY BE DETERMINED TO BE NECESSARY.

SILT FENCE BARRIERS SHALL BE INSPECTED IMMEDIATELY AFTER EACH RAINFALL AND AT THE LEAST DAILY DURING PROLONGED RAINFALL.

CLOSE ATTENTION SHALL BE PAID TO THE REPAIR OF DAMAGED SILT FENCES, END RUNS, AND UNDEROUTTING BENEATH SILT FENCING.

NECESSARY REPAIRS TO BARRIERS OR REPLACEMENT OF SILT FENCING SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED PROMPTLY.

SEDIMENT DEPOSITS SHOULD BE REMOVED AFTER EACH RAINFALL. THEY MUST BE REMOVED WHEN THE LEVEL OF DEPOSITION REACHES APPROXIMATELY ONE-HALF THE HEIGHT OF THE BARRIER.

KEYED NOTES:

PROVIDE, INSTALL AND/OR CONSTRUCT THE FOLLOWING PER THE SPECIFICATIONS GIVEN OR REFERENCED AND THE DETAILS NOTED AND AS SHOWN ON THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS:

1. SILT FENCE AS SHOWN ON PLAN. SEE DETAIL 'C3', SHEET C5.03.
2. INLET PROTECTION AROUND EXISTING OR NEW STORM DRAIN CATCH BASINS OR CURB INLETS. SEE DETAIL 'A1', SHEET C5.03.
3. TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE. SEE DETAIL 'C1', SHEET C5.03. LOCATION SHOWN IS SUGGESTIVE. CONTRACTOR TO RELOCATE AS NEEDED.
4. CONCRETE WASHOUT AREA. SEE DETAIL 'A3', SHEET C5.03. LOCATION SHOWN IS SUGGESTIVE. CONTRACTOR TO RELOCATE AS NEEDED.
5. PORTABLE TOILET. SEE DETAIL 'C5', SHEET C5.03. LOCATION SHOWN IS SUGGESTIVE. CONTRACTOR TO RELOCATE AS NEEDED.
6. TOPSOIL STOCK PILE AREA. MAINTAIN SILT FENCE AROUND PERIMETER AT ALL TIMES. CONTROL DUST FROM PILE BY EITHER COVERING OR KEEPING MOIST. LOCATION SHOWN IS SUGGESTIVE. CONTRACTOR TO RELOCATE AS NEEDED.
7. NEW FILTER SOCK TO BE PLACED IN THE GUTTER ON THE DOWN STREAM END OF THE LOT TO PREVENT SEDIMENT FROM BEING TRANSPORTED INTO THE STORM DRAIN SYSTEM.

AVOID CUTTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. IT'S COSTLY.
Call BEFORE YOU Dig
1-800-662-4111

NOTICE!
THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE LOCATION, PROTECTION, AND RESTORATION OF ALL BURIED OR ABOVE GROUND UTILITIES, SHOWN OR NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS.

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-16-25
My. 1999925-2202
DANIEL J. CANNING
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake
Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 15 Aug 2024
BHD #: 2344
County Parcel: 57-226-0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
Owner #: 390-187e

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Documents

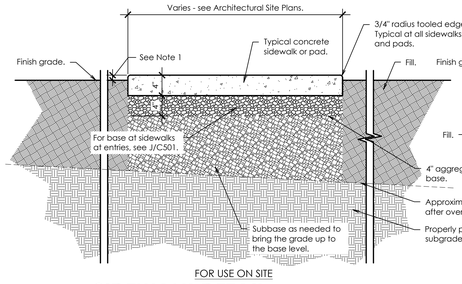
Erosion Control Plan

C171

Printed: 16 Dec 2025 4:59 PM

NOTES

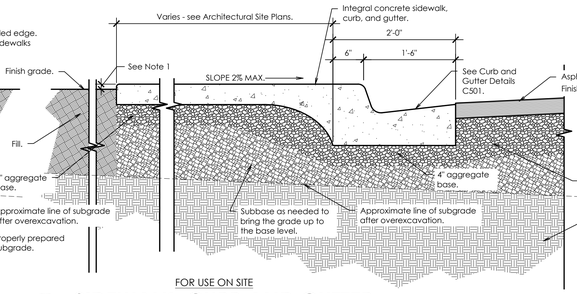
1. 1" prior to seeding, 2" prior to sodding, 4" in planting areas.
2. Expansion joint material shall be recessed 1/4" where sealant is not applied, and 1/2" where sealant is applied.
3. Epoxy-coated reinforcement steel bars shall be used for all concrete reinforcing used for all site concrete elements.



FOR USE ON SITE

A SIDEWALK DETAIL

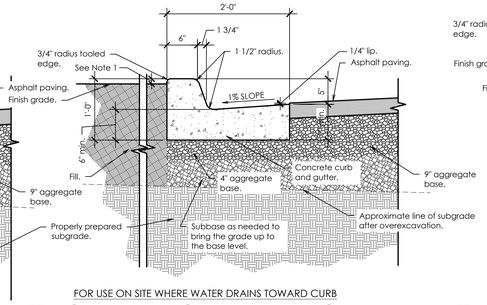
Scale: 1" = 1'-0"



FOR USE ON SITE

B SIDEWALK, CURB AND GUTTER

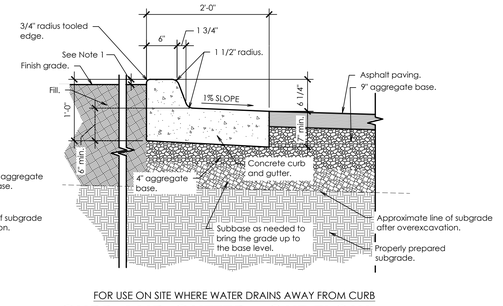
Scale: 1" = 1'-0"



FOR USE ON SITE WHERE WATER DRAINS TOWARD CURB

C CURB AND GUTTER - IN FLOW

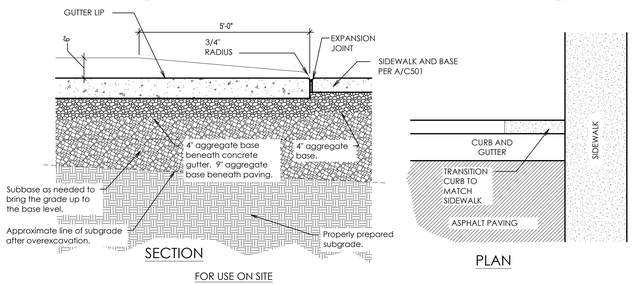
Scale: 1" = 1'-0"



FOR USE ON SITE WHERE WATER DRAINS AWAY FROM CURB

D CURB AND GUTTER - OUT FLOW

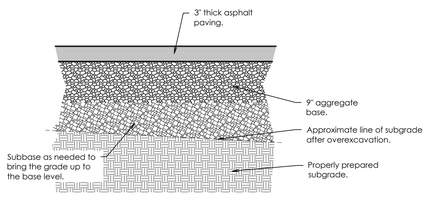
Scale: 1" = 1'-0"



FOR USE ON SITE

E CURB TRANSITION

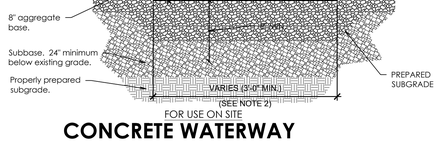
Scale: Not to Scale



FOR USE ON SITE

F ASPHALT PAVING

Scale: 1" = 1'-0"

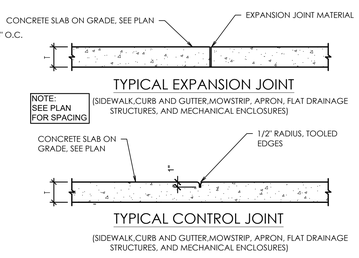


FOR USE ON SITE

G CONCRETE WATERWAY FLAT DRAINAGE STRUCTURE

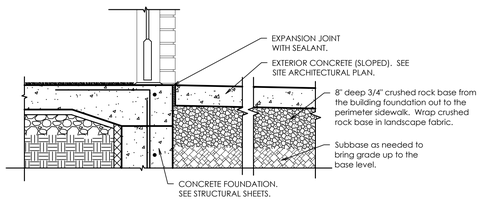
Scale: 1" = 1'-0"

(FLAT DRAINAGE STRUCTURE)



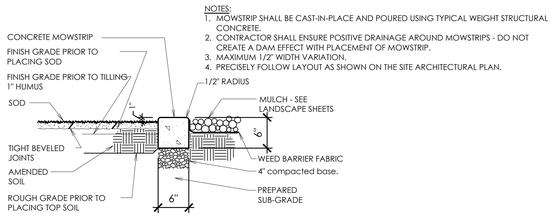
H EXPANSION AND CONTROL JOINTS

Scale: Not to Scale



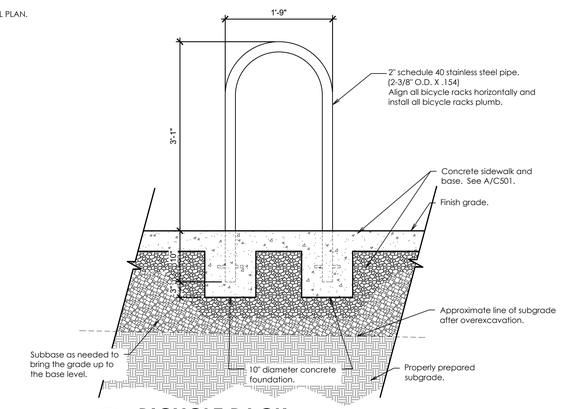
J TYPICAL ENTRY AT DOOR

Scale: 1" = 1'-0"



K CONCRETE MOW STRIP

Scale: 1" = 1'-0"



L BICYCLE RACK

Scale: 1" = 1'-0"

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT Lafe Theodore Harris 7707878-0301 STATE OF UTAH 15 Aug 2024

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Owner #: 390-1876
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
County Parcel: 57-226-0001
BHD #: 2344
Date: 15 Aug 2024

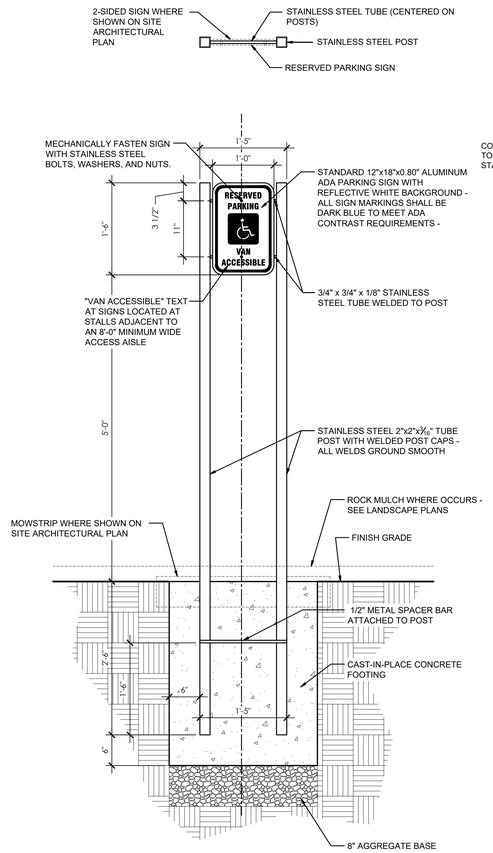
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Documents

Site Details

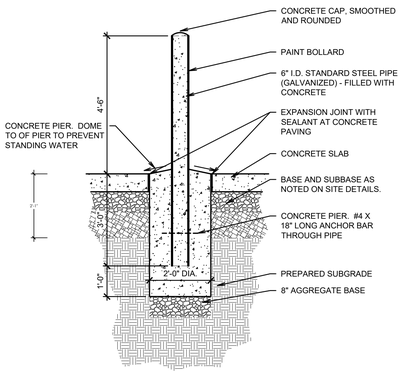
C501

Printed: 19 Aug 2024 2:10 PM



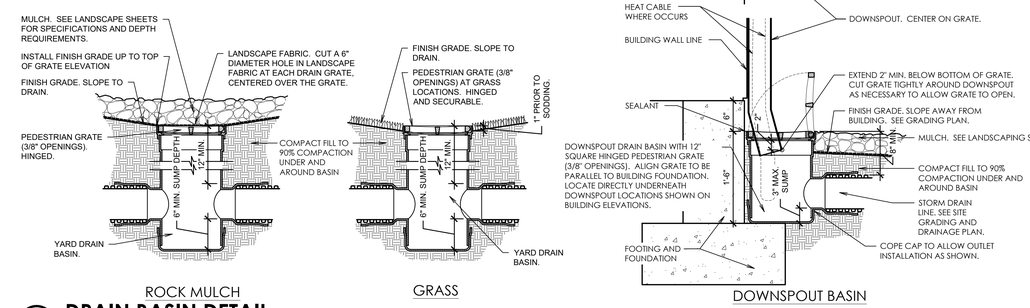
A ACCESSIBLE PARKING SIGN

Scale: 1" = 1'-0"



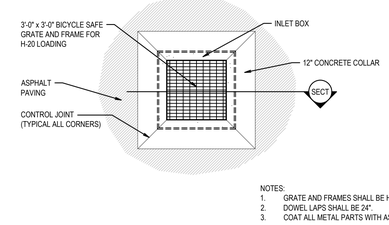
B BOLLARD DETAIL

Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"

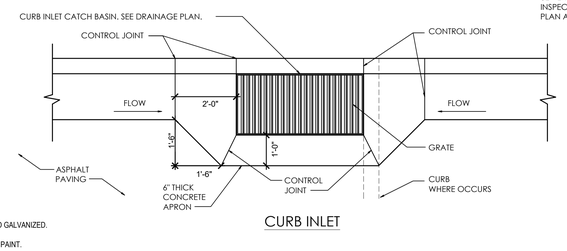


C DRAIN BASIN DETAIL

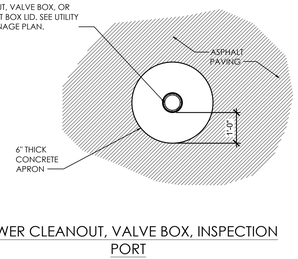
Scale: 1" = 1'-0"



NOTES:
1. GRATE AND FRAMES SHALL BE HOT-DIPPED GALVANIZED.
2. DOWEL LAPS SHALL BE 24".
3. COAT ALL METAL PARTS WITH ASPHALTUM PAINT.



CURB INLET

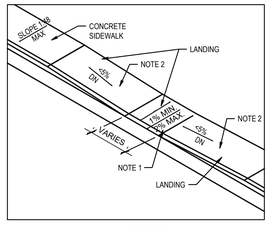


SEWER CLEANOUT, VALVE BOX, INSPECTION PORT

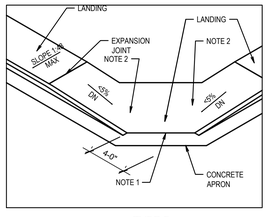
D CONCRETE COLLARS AND APRONS

Scale: NOT TO SCALE

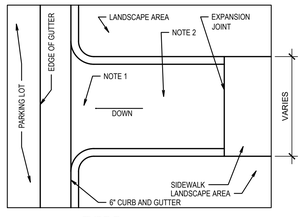
NOTES:
1. UNLESS REQUIRED OTHERWISE BY THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION, USE A LIGHT BROOM FINISH ON RAMPS AND LANDINGS TO MATCH THE FINISHES ON THE SIDEWALKS.
2. 5% (MAXIMUM) IN DIRECTION OF TRAVEL. LIMIT CROSS SLOPE ON SIDEWALKS 2%.
3. ALL LANDINGS MUST HAVE 1:48 CROSS SLOPE AND RUNNING SLOPE. LANDING MUST BE AS WIDE AS THE RAMP.
4. CROSS SLOPE ON RAMP MUST BE 1:48 OR LESS.
5. COUNTER SLOPES OF ADJOINING GUTTERS AND PAVING, ADJACENT TO THE CURB RAMP SHALL NOT BE STEEPER THAN 1:20 (5%).



TYPE B



TYPE D



TYPE E

E ACCESSIBLE SLOPED SIDEWALKS

Scale: not to scale

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT Lafe Theodore Harris 7885875-0301 STATE OF UTAH 15 Aug 2024

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

BHD #: 2344
Date: 15 Aug 2024
County Parcel: 57:226:0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
Owner #: 390-1876

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Documents

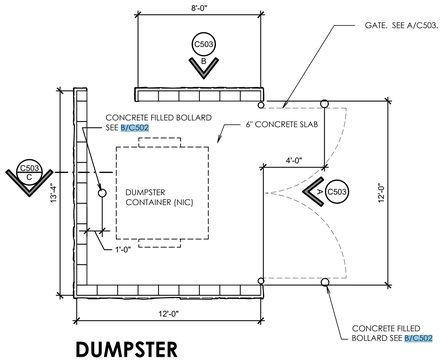
Site Details

C502

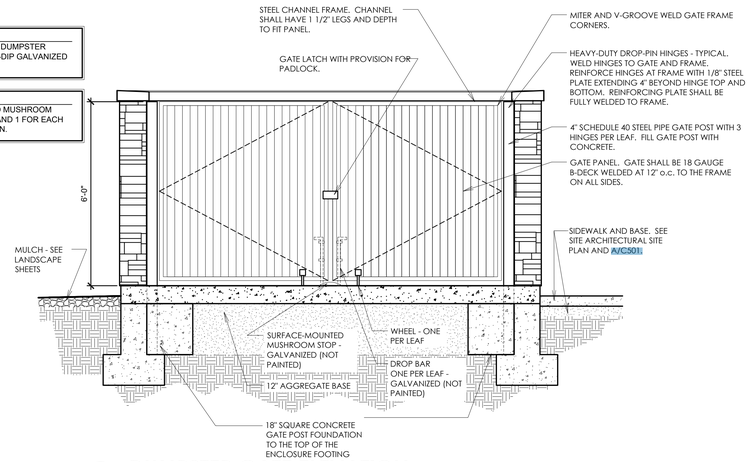
Printed: 19 Aug 2024 2:09 PM

NOTE
ALL STEEL COMPONENTS OF THE DUMPSTER ENCLOSURE GATE SHALL BE HOT-DIP GALVANIZED AND POWDER COATED.

NOTE
PROVIDE (3) SURFACE - MOUNTED MUSHROOM STOPS: 1 AT CLOSED POSITION, AND 1 FOR EACH GATE LEAF AT THE OPEN POSITION.

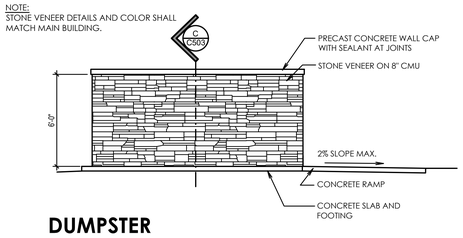


1 DUMPSTER ENCLOSURE PLAN
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"

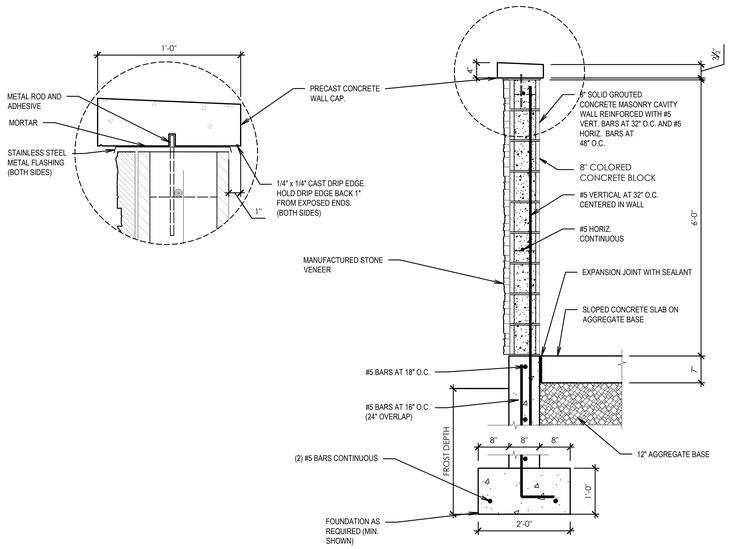


A DUMPSTER GATE ELEVATION
Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"

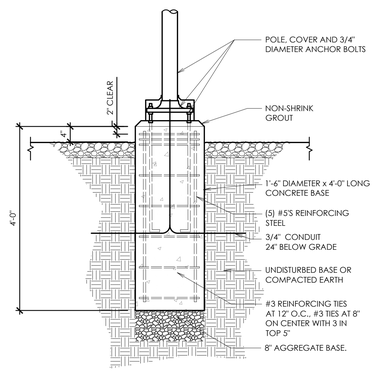
NOTE:
STONE VENEER DETAILS AND COLOR SHALL MATCH MAIN BUILDING.



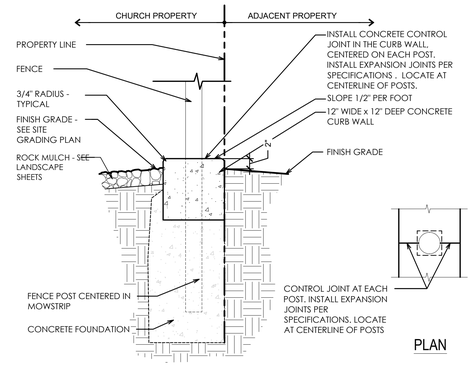
B DUMPSTER ENCLOSURE ELEVATION
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



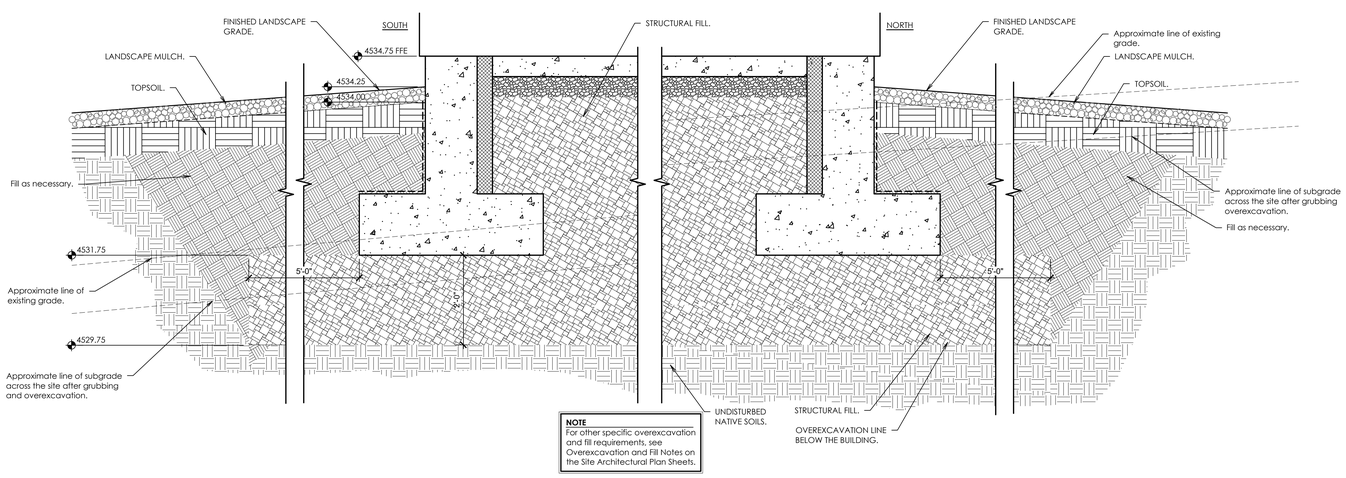
C DUMPSTER ENCLOSURE WALL SECTION
Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"



D POLE LIGHT BASE IN LANDSCAPING AREAS
Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"



E FENCE AND MOWSTRIP DETAIL
Scale: 1" = 1'-0"



NOTE
For other specific overexcavation and fill requirements, see Overexcavation and Fill Notes on the Site Architectural Plan Sheets.

F OVEREXCAVATION DETAIL
Scale: 1" = 1'-0"

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Lafe Theodore Adams
6366878-0301
16 Aug 2024
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake
Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Owner #: 590-1872
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward S/C
County Parcel: 37-226-0001
BID #: 2344
Date: 15 Aug 2024

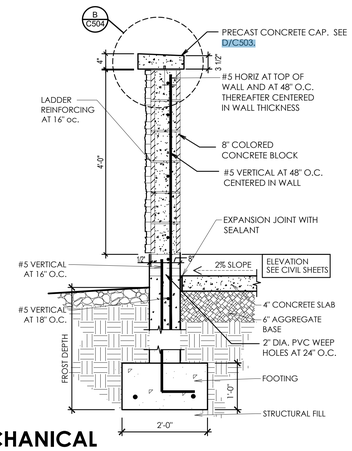
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Documents

Site Details

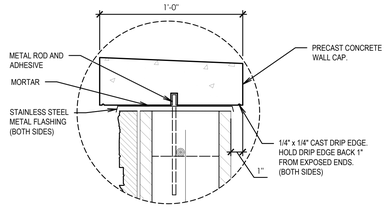
C503

Printed: 19 Aug 2024 2:06 PM



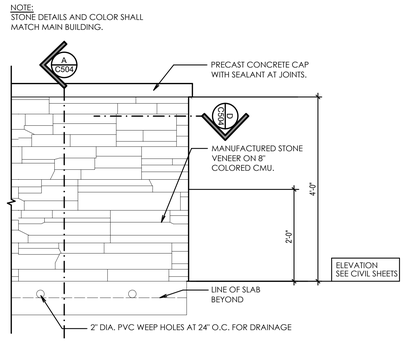
A MECHANICAL ENCLOSURE WALL SECTION

Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"



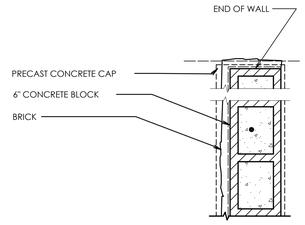
B MASONRY WALL CAP

Scale: NOT TO SCALE



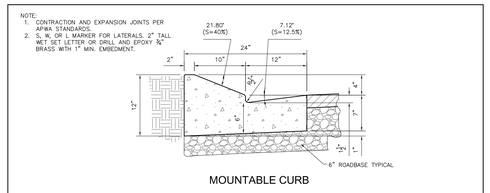
C MECHANICAL ENCLOSURE WALL ELEVATION

Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"

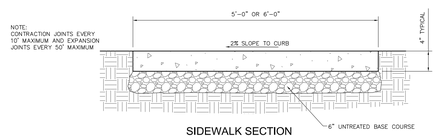


D MECHANICAL ENCLOSURE WALL PLAN

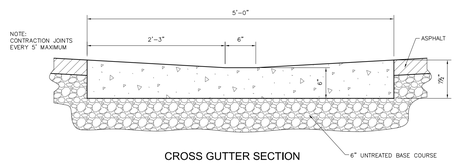
Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"



MOUNTABLE CURB

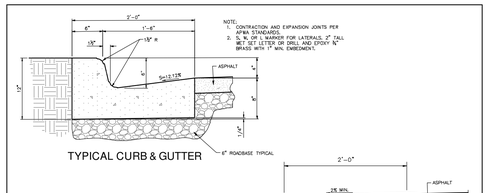


SIDEWALK SECTION

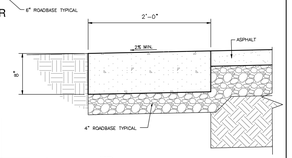


CROSS GUTTER SECTION

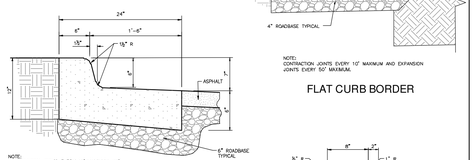
NOTE:
1. CROSS GUTTERS ARE NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT TOWN ENGINEER APPROVAL.



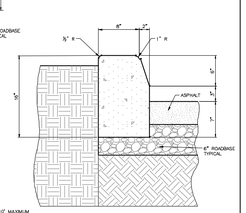
TYPICAL CURB & GUTTER



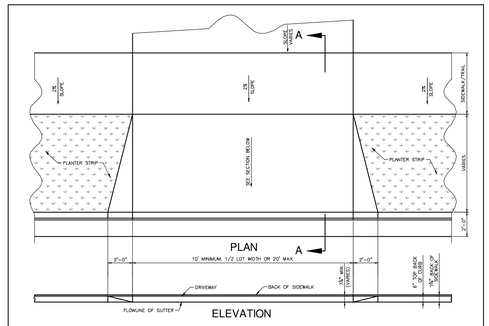
FLAT CURB BORDER



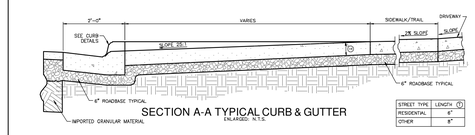
NON-CARRY TYPE CURB & GUTTER



BARRIER CURB

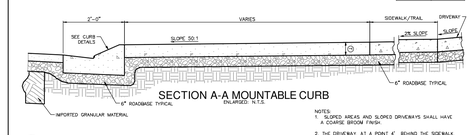


ELEVATION



SECTION A-A TYPICAL CURB & GUTTER
ENLARGED N.T.S.

STREET TYPE	LENGTH (T)
RESIDENTIAL	6"
OTHER	8"



SECTION A-A MOUNTABLE CURB
ENLARGED N.T.S.

NOTES:
1. SLOPED AREAS AND SLOPED DRIVEWAYS SHALL HAVE A COARSE BROOM FINISH.
2. THE DRIVEWAY, AT A POINT 4' BEHIND THE SIDEWALK, SHALL BE AT LEAST 7" HIGHER THAN THE FLOWLINE OF THE GUTTER.

CITY STANDARD DETAILS FOR WORK IN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Lafe Theodore Adams
6-5476-0301
15 Aug 2024
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

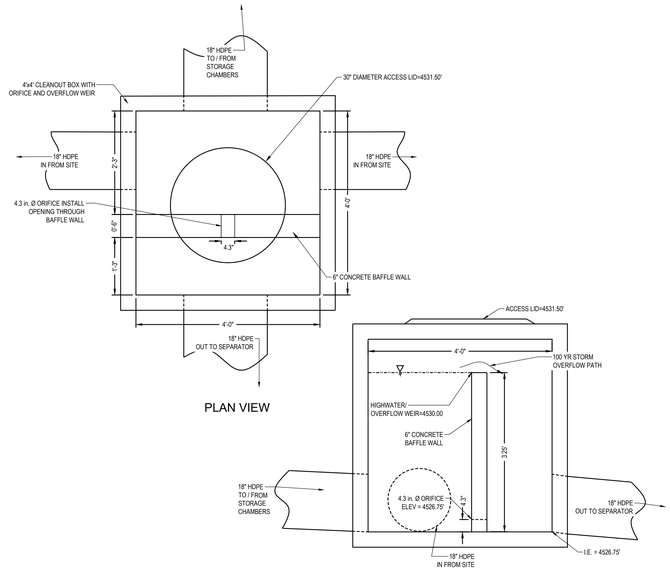
BHD #: 2344
County Parcel: 59-226-0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward LSC
Owner #: 390-1876
Date: 15 Aug 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule			
	Date	Description	
9	7 Nov 2025	ASI #2	
8	22 Sep 2025	Building Plan Review Response	
7	15 Aug 2025	LDP Review Response	
6	13 Aug 2025	Building Permit App.	
5	19 Jun 2025	Site Plan Review Responses	
4	4 Jun 2025	ASI #1	
3	3 Sep 2024	Addendum #2	
2	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1	
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings	

Site Details

C504

Printed: 19 Aug 2024 2:08 PM

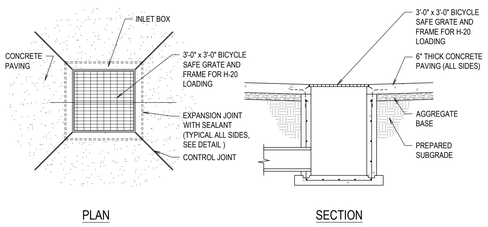


PLAN VIEW

SECTION VIEW

A STORM DRAIN OUTLET CONTROL STRUCTURE WITH ORIFICE AND OVERFLOW WEIR

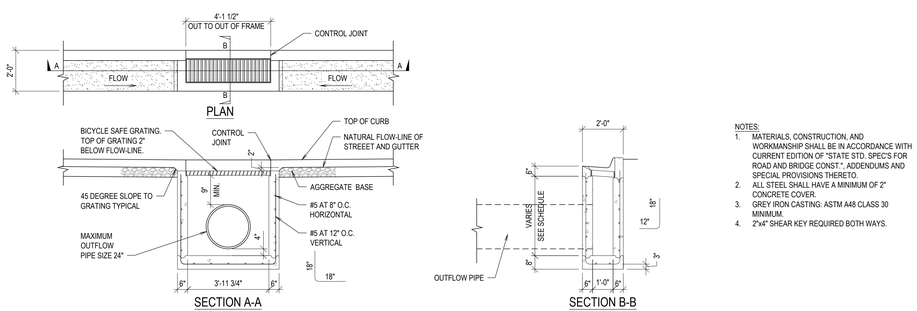
SCALE: N.T.S.



PLAN SECTION

H INLET BOX IN CONCRETE PAVING

SCALE: N.T.S.



NOTES:
1. MATERIALS, CONSTRUCTION, AND WORKMANSHIP SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CURRENT EDITION OF "STATE STD. SPEC'S FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONST.", ADDENDUMS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS THERETO.
2. ALL STEEL SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF 2" CONCRETE COVER
3. GREY IRON CASTING: ASTM A48 CLASS 30 MINIMUM.
4. 2"x4" SHEAR KEY REQUIRED BOTH WAYS.

M SINGLE GUTTER INLET BOX

SCALE: N.T.S.

ADS

User Inputs

Chamber Model:	SC-800
Outlet Control Structure:	Yes
Project Name:	Orem Vineyard YSA 3rd
Engineer:	Daniel Canning
Project Location:	Utah
Measurement Type:	Imperial
Required Storage Volume:	20641 cubic ft.
Stone Porosity:	40%
Stone Foundation Depth:	6 in.
Stone Above Chambers:	6 in.
Design Constraint Dimensions:	(85 ft. x 115 ft.)

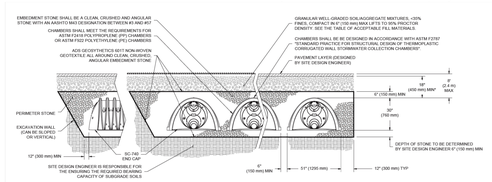
Results

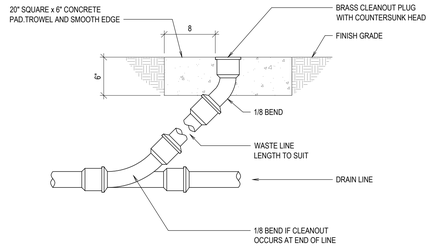
System Volume and Bed Size

Installed Storage Volume:	21089.80 cubic ft.
Storage Volume Per Chamber:	50.60 cubic ft.
Number Of Chambers Required:	244
Number Of End Caps Required:	34
Chamber Rows:	17
Maximum Length:	115.27 ft.
Maximum Width:	82.85 ft.
Approx. Bed Size Required:	9075.07 square ft.
Average Cover Over Chambers:	N/A .

System Components

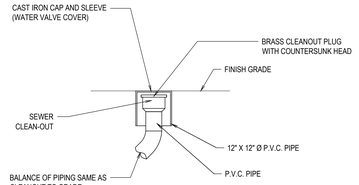
Amount Of Stone Required:	799 cubic yards
Volume Of Excavation (Not Including Fill):	1261 cubic yards
Total Non-woven Geotextile Required:	2622 square yards
Woven Geotextile Required (excluding Isolator Row):	105 square yards
Woven Gn Geotextile Required (Isolator Row):	73 square yards
Total Woven Geotextile Required:	177 square yards
Impervious Liner Required:	0 square yards

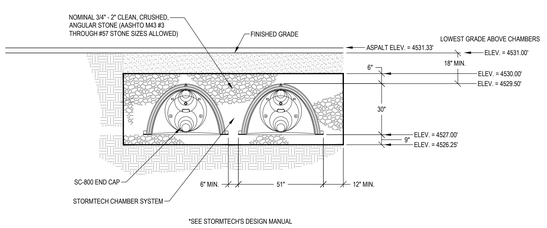




L CLEAN-OUT TO GRADE (COTG) (CONCRETE & GRADE)

SCALE: N.T.S.





*SEE STORMTECH'S DESIGN MANUAL

N STORMTECH CHAMBER SECTION DETAIL

SCALE: N.T.S.

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-16-25
No. 14988975-2202
DANIEL J. CANNING
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward S-C
County Parcel: 37:226:0061
BID #: 2344
Date: 13 Aug 2024
Owner #: 390-18-6

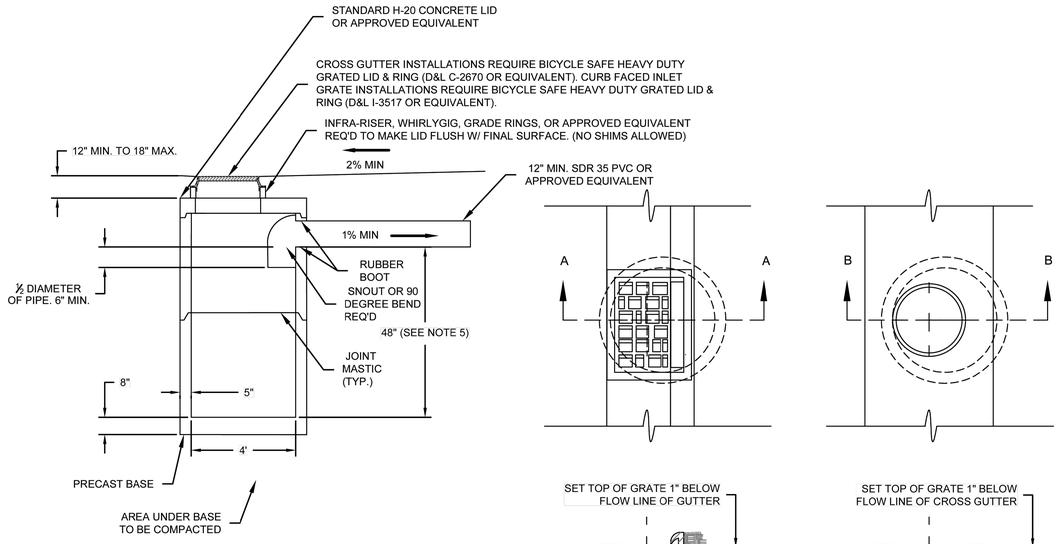
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description
1	13 Aug 2024	Bid Documents

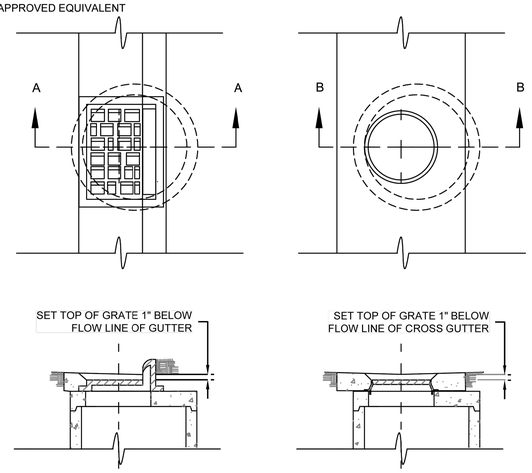
Civil Details

C521

Printed: 16 Dec 2025 4:39 PM



PRE-TREATMENT CATCH BASIN
CROSS-SECTION



CURB & GUTTER
SECTION A-A

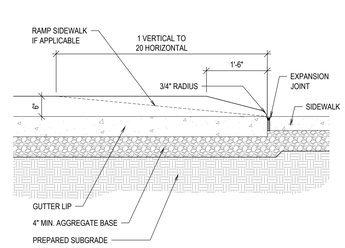
CROSS GUTTER
SECTION B-B

NOTES:

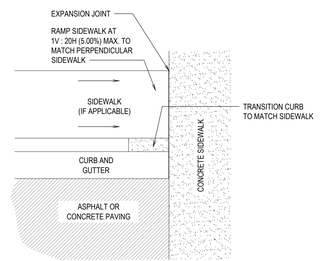
1. MANHOLE BASE AND ALL SECTIONS SHALL BE PRECAST TO CONFORM TO ASTM C478.
2. THE PRE-TREATMENT MANHOLE SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO ENSURE WATER TIGHTNESS.
3. ANY APPROVED EQUIVALENTS REQUIRE CITY ENGINEER'S WRITTEN APPROVAL.
4. SNOUTS ARE ALLOWED. INSTALL AS PER MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS.
5. FOR PRE-TREATMENT OUTLET DIAMETER PIPE 21" AND LARGER, DEPTH = 2.5 TIMES THE DIAMETER. DEPTH IS DISTANCE BELOW THE OUTLET FLOW LINE AND THE BOTTOM OF THE PRE-TREATMENT STRUCTURE.

Z:\DS_ENG\DETAILS\2023 DETAILS\2023 Storm Details.dwg

OREM	CONSTRUCTION STANDARD DRAWINGS	CITY OF OREM	PRE-TREATMENT CATCH BASIN	REV. 4/2024 ⚠2 SD-2



SECTION



PLAN

J CURB TRANSITION
SCALE: N.T.S.

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-16-25
No. 199925-2202
DANIEL J. CANNING
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake
Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

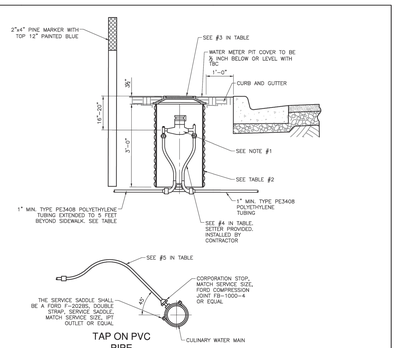
BHD #: 2344
County Parcel: 57:228:0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
Owner #: 390-1876
Date: 15 Aug 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule		
#	Date	Description
9.	4 Nov 2025	Set #2
8.	22 Sep 2025	Building Plan Review Response
7.	15 Aug 2025	LDP Review Response
6.	13 Aug 2025	Building Permit App.
5.	18 Jun 2025	Site Plan Review Responses
4.	2 Jun 2025	Set #1
3.	3 Sep 2024	Addendum #2
2.	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1.	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

Civil Details

C531

Plotted: 16 Dec 2025 4:59 P.M.



TAP ON PVC PIPE

NOTES:
1. ¾" - 1" METERS PROVIDED AND INSTALLED BY CITY.
1½" - 2" METERS PROVIDED BY CITY, INSTALLED BY CONTRACTOR.
2. WATER SERVICE TO BE LOCATED PER APPROVED UTILITY PLAN.
3. ALL CONNECTIONS SHALL BE MADE USING PACK JOINTS (COMPRESSION) TYPE FITTINGS WITH INSERTS.
4. NO. 14 GAUGE COPPER TRACER WIRE REQUIRED, ATTACHED TO WIRE AT MAIN AND EXTENDED INTO METER BOX.
5. WATER METER TO BE LOCATED 2' MIN. FROM DRIVEWAYS.

TABLE

	1	2	3	4	5
METER SIZE	BADGER METER MODEL	METER BOX SIZE, ADS/HDPE WHITE	LID DIAL FOUNDRY 2" HOLE *	FORD COPPERSETTERS PART # *	
¾"	M-25	21" x 36"	L-2244	VBHC7318W44442NL	1" POLY
1"	M-70	21" x 36"	L-2244	VBHC7418W44442NL	1" POLY
1½"	M-120	30" DIA. x 30" DEEP	B-5076 w/ PICK HOLE	VBH76181166NL	1½" POLY
2"	M-170	30" DIA. x 30" DEEP	B-5076 w/ PICK HOLE	VBH77181177NL	2" POLY

* OR EQUIVALENT UPON APPROVAL BY TOWN/CITY

JUB

STATEMENT OF USE: THIS DOCUMENT AND ANY ILLUSTRATIONS HEREIN ARE PROVIDED AS STANDARD CONSTRUCTION DETAILS INTENDED FOR USE BY THE TOWN OF VINEYARD. ADAPTATION OF THESE DETAILS FOR USE ON ANY PROJECT OTHER THAN THAT FOR WHICH THEY WERE PREPARED IS AT THE SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO THE ENGINEER OF RECORD FOR THE ORIGINAL PROJECT. ANY REUSE BY THE TOWN OF VINEYARD OR OTHERS WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER OF RECORD FOR THE SPECIFIC PURPOSE INTENDED WILL BE AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO THE ENGINEER. THE USER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES, AND EXPENSES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS

NO.	DESCRIPTION	BY	APP'D	DATE
	REVISED LOGO			
1				
2				
3				

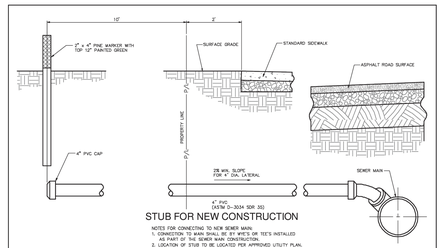
VINEYARD

TYPICAL CULINARY WATER CONNECTION

TOWN OF VINEYARD

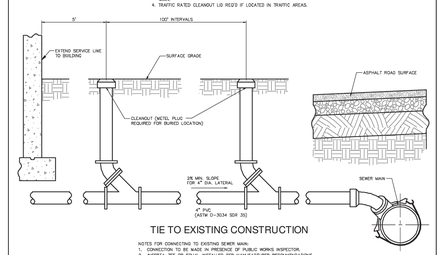
Standard Drawing No. 19

Date: SEPTEMBER 1, 2016



STUB FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION

NOTES FOR CONNECTING TO NEW SEWER MAIN:
1. CONNECTION TO MAIN SHALL BE BY WYE'S OR TEE'S INSTALLED AS PART OF THE SEWER MAIN CONSTRUCTION.
2. LOCATION OF STUB TO BE LOCATED PER APPROVED UTILITY PLAN.
3. STUBS SHALL BE MARKED WITH A 2"x4" PINE MARKER PAINTED GREEN.
4. TRAFFIC RATED CLEANOUT LID REQ'D IF LOCATED IN TRAFFIC AREAS.



TIE TO EXISTING CONSTRUCTION

NOTES FOR CONNECTING TO EXISTING SEWER MAIN:
1. CONNECTION TO BE MADE IN PRESENCE OF PUBLIC WORKS INSPECTOR.
2. INSERTA-TEE OR EQUAL INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDATIONS.
3. TRAFFIC RATED CLEANOUT LID REQ'D IF LOCATED IN TRAFFIC AREAS.

JUB

STATEMENT OF USE: THIS DOCUMENT AND ANY ILLUSTRATIONS HEREIN ARE PROVIDED AS STANDARD CONSTRUCTION DETAILS INTENDED FOR USE BY THE TOWN OF VINEYARD. ADAPTATION OF THESE DETAILS FOR USE ON ANY PROJECT OTHER THAN THAT FOR WHICH THEY WERE PREPARED IS AT THE SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO THE ENGINEER OF RECORD FOR THE ORIGINAL PROJECT. ANY REUSE BY THE TOWN OF VINEYARD OR OTHERS WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER OF RECORD FOR THE SPECIFIC PURPOSE INTENDED WILL BE AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO THE ENGINEER. THE USER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES, AND EXPENSES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS

NO.	DESCRIPTION	BY	APP'D	DATE
	REVISED LOGO			
1				
2				
3				

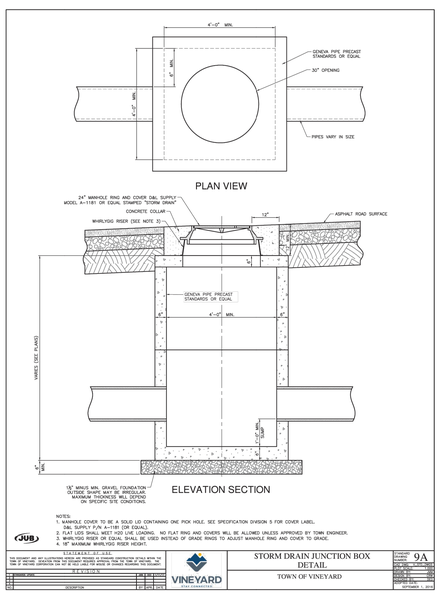
VINEYARD

TYPICAL SEWER LATERAL

TOWN OF VINEYARD

Standard Drawing No. 20

Date: SEPTEMBER 1, 2016



NOTES:
1. MANHOLE COVER TO BE A SOLID LID CONTAINING ONE PICK HOLE. SEE SPECIFICATION DIVISION 5 FOR COVER LABEL. D&L SUPPLY P/N A-1181 (OR EQUAL).
2. FLAT LIDS SHALL MEET H20 LIVE LOADING. NO FLAT RING AND COVERS WILL BE ALLOWED UNLESS APPROVED BY TOWN ENGINEER.
3. CONCRETE GRADE RINGS MAY BE USED INSTEAD OF GRADE RINGS TO ADJUST MANHOLE RING AND COVER TO GRADE.
4. 18" MAXIMUM WHIRLYGIG RISER HEIGHT.

JUB

STATEMENT OF USE: THIS DOCUMENT AND ANY ILLUSTRATIONS HEREIN ARE PROVIDED AS STANDARD CONSTRUCTION DETAILS INTENDED FOR USE BY THE TOWN OF VINEYARD. ADAPTATION OF THESE DETAILS FOR USE ON ANY PROJECT OTHER THAN THAT FOR WHICH THEY WERE PREPARED IS AT THE SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO THE ENGINEER OF RECORD FOR THE ORIGINAL PROJECT. ANY REUSE BY THE TOWN OF VINEYARD OR OTHERS WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER OF RECORD FOR THE SPECIFIC PURPOSE INTENDED WILL BE AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO THE ENGINEER. THE USER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES, AND EXPENSES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS

NO.	DESCRIPTION	BY	APP'D	DATE
	REVISED LOGO			
1				
2				
3				

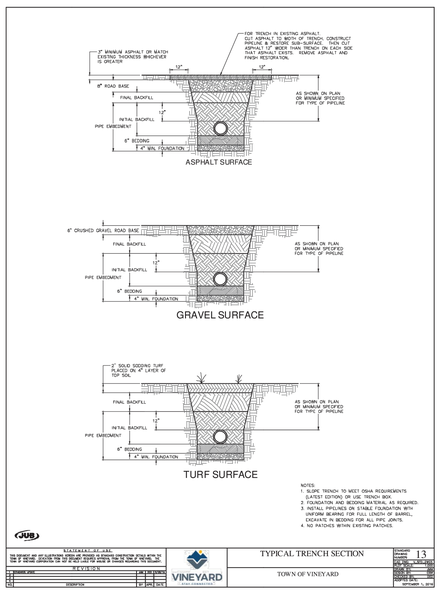
VINEYARD

STORM DRAIN JUNCTION BOX DETAIL

TOWN OF VINEYARD

Standard Drawing No. 9A

Date: SEPTEMBER 1, 2016



NOTES:
1. SLOPE TRENCH TO MEET OSHA REQUIREMENTS (LATEST EDITION) OR USE TRENCH BOX.
2. FOUNDATION AND BEDDING MATERIAL AS REQUIRED.
3. INSTALL PIPELINES ON STABLE FOUNDATION WITH UNIFORM BEARING FOR FULL LENGTH OF BARREL. EXCAVATE IN BEDDING FOR ALL PIPE JOINTS.
4. NO PATCHES WITHIN EXISTING PAVEMENTS.

JUB

STATEMENT OF USE: THIS DOCUMENT AND ANY ILLUSTRATIONS HEREIN ARE PROVIDED AS STANDARD CONSTRUCTION DETAILS INTENDED FOR USE BY THE TOWN OF VINEYARD. ADAPTATION OF THESE DETAILS FOR USE ON ANY PROJECT OTHER THAN THAT FOR WHICH THEY WERE PREPARED IS AT THE SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO THE ENGINEER OF RECORD FOR THE ORIGINAL PROJECT. ANY REUSE BY THE TOWN OF VINEYARD OR OTHERS WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER OF RECORD FOR THE SPECIFIC PURPOSE INTENDED WILL BE AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO THE ENGINEER. THE USER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES, AND EXPENSES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS

NO.	DESCRIPTION	BY	APP'D	DATE
	REVISED LOGO			
1				
2				
3				

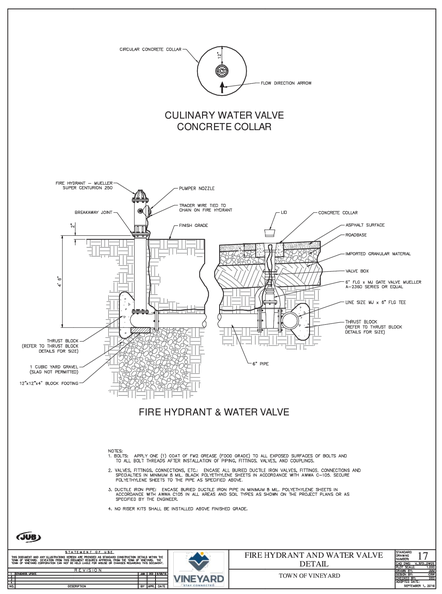
VINEYARD

TYPICAL TRENCH SECTION

TOWN OF VINEYARD

Standard Drawing No. 13

Date: SEPTEMBER 1, 2016



NOTES:
1. MJ: APPLY ONE (1) COAT OF PAG GREASE (FOOD GRADE) TO ALL EXPOSED SURFACES OF BOLTS AND TO ALL BOLT THREADS AFTER INSTALLATION OF PIPING, FITTINGS, VALVES, AND COUPLINGS.
2. VALVES, FITTINGS, CONNECTIONS, ETC.: ENCASE ALL BURIED DUCTILE IRON VALVES, FITTINGS, CONNECTIONS AND SPECIALTIES IN MINIMUM 8 MIL, BLACK POLYETHYLENE SHEETS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA C-105. SECURE POLYETHYLENE SHEETS TO THE PIPE AS SPECIFIED ABOVE.
3. DUCTILE IRON PIPE: ENCASE BURIED DUCTILE IRON PIPE IN MINIMUM 8 MIL, POLYETHYLENE SHEETS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA C105 IN ALL AREAS AND SOIL TYPES AS SHOWN ON THE PROJECT PLANS OR AS SPECIFIED BY THE ENGINEER.
4. NO RISER KITS SHALL BE INSTALLED ABOVE FINISHED GRADE.

JUB

STATEMENT OF USE: THIS DOCUMENT AND ANY ILLUSTRATIONS HEREIN ARE PROVIDED AS STANDARD CONSTRUCTION DETAILS INTENDED FOR USE BY THE TOWN OF VINEYARD. ADAPTATION OF THESE DETAILS FOR USE ON ANY PROJECT OTHER THAN THAT FOR WHICH THEY WERE PREPARED IS AT THE SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO THE ENGINEER OF RECORD FOR THE ORIGINAL PROJECT. ANY REUSE BY THE TOWN OF VINEYARD OR OTHERS WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER OF RECORD FOR THE SPECIFIC PURPOSE INTENDED WILL BE AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO THE ENGINEER. THE USER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES, AND EXPENSES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS

NO.	DESCRIPTION	BY	APP'D	DATE
	REVISED LOGO			
1				
2				
3				

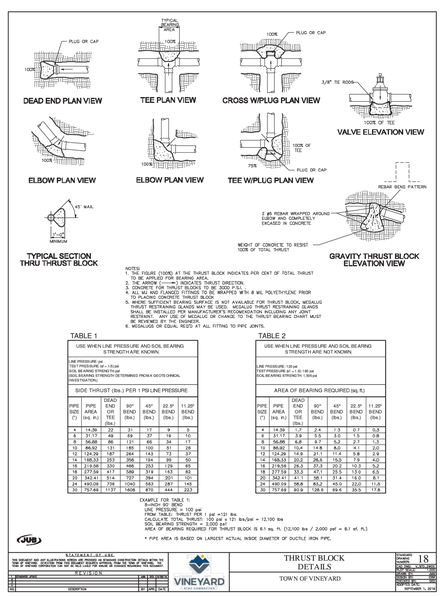
VINEYARD

FIRE HYDRANT AND WATER VALVE DETAIL

TOWN OF VINEYARD

Standard Drawing No. 17

Date: SEPTEMBER 1, 2016



NOTES:
1. USE FIGURE (100%) AT THE THRUST BLOCK INDICATES PER CENT OF TOTAL THRUST TO BE APPLIED FOR BEARING AREA.
2. THE ARROW (←→) INDICATES THRUST DIRECTION.
3. CONCRETE SHALL BE MIX NO. 3 WITH 3,000 PSI MIN.
4. ALL MJ AND FLANGED FITTINGS TO BE WRAPPED WITH 8 MIL POLYETHYLENE PRIOR TO PLACING CONCRETE THRUST BLOCK.
5. WHERE THRUST RESTRAINT GLANDS ARE NOT AVAILABLE FOR THRUST BLOCK, MEGALUG THRUST RESTRAINING GLANDS MAY BE USED. MEGALUG THRUST RESTRAINING GLANDS SHALL BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION INCLUDING ANY JOINT DEFLECTION. ANY USE OF MEGALUG OR CHANGE TO THE THRUST BEARING CHART MUST BE REVIEWED BY THE ENGINEER.
6. MEGALUGS OR EQUAL REQ'D AT ALL FITTING TO PIPE JOINTS.

TABLE 1

USE WHEN LINE PRESSURE AND SOIL BEARING STRENGTH ARE KNOWN.

LINE PRESSURE (psi)
TEST PRESSURE (psi = 1.5)(psi
SAFETY FACTOR (psi = 1.5)
SOIL BEARING STRENGTH (DETERMINED FROM A GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION)

SIDE THRUST (lbs.) PER 1 PSI LINE PRESSURE

PIPE SIZE (")	PIPE AREA (sq. ft.)	DEAD END OR TEE (lbs.)	45° BEND (lbs.)	22.5° BEND (lbs.)	11.25° BEND (lbs.)
4	14.39	22	31	17	9
6	31.17	48	59	37	18
8	54.02	83	115	64	32
10	86.83	93	185	103	51
12	124.29	187	264	143	73
14	168.53	253	358	194	99
16	218.58	320	466	253	129
18	277.59	417	588	319	163
20	342.41	514	727	394	201
24	490.78	739	1042	565	288
30	757.66	1137	1608	872	444

TABLE 2

USE WHEN LINE PRESSURE AND SOIL BEARING STRENGTH ARE NOT KNOWN.

LINE PRESSURE (150 psi)
SOIL BEARING STRENGTH (1,500 psf)

AREA OF BEARING REQUIRED (sq. ft.)

PIPE SIZE (")	PIPE AREA (sq. ft.)	DEAD END OR TEE (lbs.)	45° BEND (lbs.)	22.5° BEND (lbs.)	11.25° BEND (lbs.)
4	14.39	1.7	2.4	1.3	0.7
6	31.17	3.8	5.5	3.0	1.5
8	54.02	6.4	8.9	5.0	2.5
10	86.83	10.4	14.8	8.2	4.1
12	124.29	14.9	21.1	11.4	5.8
14	168.53	20.2	28.5	15.5	7.9
16	218.58	26.6	37.7	20.2	10.3
18	277.59	33.5	47.1	25.5	13.0
20	342.41	41.1	58.1	31.4	16.0
24	490.78	58.8	83.3	45.0	22.9
30	757.66	90.9	128.6	69.6	35.5

EXAMPLE FOR TABLE 1:
8-inch BEND
TEST PRESSURE = 100 psi
FROM TABLE: THRUST PER 1 psi =121 lbs
CALCULATE TOTAL THRUST: 100 psi x 121 lbs/psi = 12,100 lbs
SOIL BEARING = 1,500 psf
AREA OF BEARING REQUIRED FOR THRUST BLOCK IS 8.1 sq. ft. (12,100 lbs / 2,000 psf = 8.1 sf. ft.)

* PIPE AREA IS BASED ON LARGEST ACTUAL INSIDE DIAMETER OF DUCTILE IRON PIPE.

JUB

STATEMENT OF USE: THIS DOCUMENT AND ANY ILLUSTRATIONS HEREIN ARE PROVIDED AS STANDARD CONSTRUCTION DETAILS INTENDED FOR USE BY THE TOWN OF VINEYARD. ADAPTATION OF THESE DETAILS FOR USE ON ANY PROJECT OTHER THAN THAT FOR WHICH THEY WERE PREPARED IS AT THE SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO THE ENGINEER OF RECORD FOR THE ORIGINAL PROJECT. ANY REUSE BY THE TOWN OF VINEYARD OR OTHERS WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY THE ENGINEER OF RECORD FOR THE SPECIFIC PURPOSE INTENDED WILL BE AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO THE ENGINEER. THE USER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES, AND EXPENSES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

REVISIONS

NO.	DESCRIPTION	BY	APP'D	DATE
	REVISED LOGO			
1				
2				
3				

VINEYARD

THRUST BLOCK DETAILS

TOWN OF VINEYARD

Standard Drawing No. 18

Date: SEPTEMBER 1, 2016

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-16-25
Reg. 13598925-2202
DANIEL J. CANNING
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Owner #: 5701-1816
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward S.C.
County Parcel: 37-226-0001
BHD #: 2344
Date: 13 Aug 2024

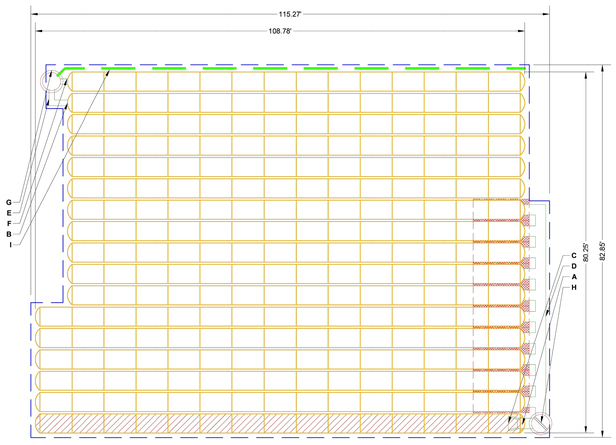
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule												
#	Description	Date										
1	13 Aug 2024 Bid Documents	13 Aug 2024										

Civil Details

C541

Plotted: 12 May 2025 2:34 PM

PROPOSED LAYOUT		CONCEPTUAL ELEVATIONS:	
244	STORMTECH SC-800 CHAMBERS	MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE GRADE (TOP OF PAVEMENT/UNPAVED):	11.25
54	STORMTECH SC-800 END CAPS	MINIMUM ALLOWABLE GRADE (UNPAVED WITH TRAFFIC):	5.00
6	STONE ABOVE (in)	MINIMUM ALLOWABLE GRADE (UNPAVED NO TRAFFIC):	4.50
6	STONE BELOW (in)	MINIMUM ALLOWABLE GRADE (TOP OF RIGID CONCRETE PAVEMENT):	4.50
40	STONE VOID	MINIMUM ALLOWABLE GRADE (BASE OF FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT):	4.25
21094	INSTALLED SYSTEM VOLUME (CF) (PERIMETER STONE INCLUDED) (COVER STONE INCLUDED) (BASE STONE INCLUDED)	TOP OF STONE:	3.75
		TOP OF SC-800 CHAMBER:	3.25
		24" x 24" BOTTOM MANIFOLD INVERT:	0.69
		24" ISOLATOR ROW PLUS INVERT:	0.69
9075	SYSTEM AREA (SF)	12" x 12" BOTTOM MANIFOLD INVERT:	0.63
403.8	SYSTEM PERIMETER (ft)	12" BOTTOM CONNECTION INVERT:	0.63
		BOTTOM OF SC-800 CHAMBER:	0.50
		UNDERDRAIN INVERT:	0.00
		BOTTOM OF STONE:	0.00



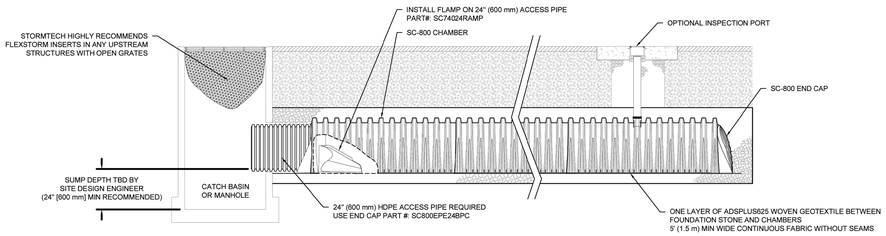
ISOLATOR ROW PLUS (SEE DETAIL)

PLACE MINIMUM 12.50' OF ADSPLUS625 WOVEN GEOTEXTILE OVER BEDDING STONE AND UNDERNEATH CHAMBER FEET FOR SCOUR PROTECTION AT ALL CHAMBER INLET ROWS

BED LIMITS

NOTES

- MANIFOLD SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BY SITE DESIGN ENGINEER. SEE TECH NOTE #6.32 FOR MANIFOLD SIZING GUIDANCE.
- DUE TO THE ADAPTATION OF THIS CHAMBER SYSTEM TO SPECIFIC SITE AND DESIGN CONSTRAINTS, IT MAY BE NECESSARY TO CUT AND COUPLE ADDITIONAL PIPE TO STANDARD MANIFOLD COMPONENTS IN THE FIELD.
- THE SITE DESIGN ENGINEER MUST REVIEW ELEVATIONS AND IF NECESSARY ADJUST GRADING TO ENSURE THE CHAMBER COVER REQUIREMENTS ARE MET.
- THIS CHAMBER SYSTEM WAS DESIGNED WITHOUT SITE-SPECIFIC INFORMATION ON SOIL CONDITIONS OR BEARING CAPACITY. THE SITE DESIGN ENGINEER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING THE SUITABILITY OF THE SOIL AND PROVIDING THE BEARING CAPACITY OF THE INSITU SOILS. THE BASE STONE DEPTH MAY BE INCREASED OR DECREASED ONCE THIS INFORMATION IS PROVIDED.
- **NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION:** THIS LAYOUT IS FOR DIMENSIONAL PURPOSES ONLY TO PROVE CONCEPT & THE REQUIRED STORAGE VOLUME CAN BE ACHIEVED ON SITE.



SC-800 ISOLATOR ROW PLUS DETAIL
NTS

3 SC-800 ISOLATOR ROW PLUS DETAIL

SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

INSPECTION & MAINTENANCE

STEP 1) INSPECT ISOLATOR ROW PLUS FOR SEDIMENT
- A. INSPECTION PORTS (IF PRESENT)
  - A.1. REMOVE/OPEN LID ON NYLOPLAST INLINE DRAIN
  - A.2. REMOVE AND CLEAN FLEXSTORM FILTER IF INSTALLED
  - A.3. USING A FLASHLIGHT AND STADIA ROD, MEASURE DEPTH OF SEDIMENT AND RECORD ON MAINTENANCE LOG
  - A.4. LOWER A CAMERA INTO ISOLATOR ROW PLUS FOR VISUAL INSPECTION OF SEDIMENT LEVELS (OPTIONAL)
  - A.5. IF SEDIMENT IS AT, OR ABOVE, 3" (80 mm) PROCEED TO STEP 2. IF NOT, PROCEED TO STEP 3.
- B. ALL ISOLATOR PLUS ROWS
  - B.1. REMOVE COVER FROM STRUCTURE AT UPSTREAM END OF ISOLATOR ROW PLUS
  - B.2. USING A FLASHLIGHT, INSPECT DOWN THE ISOLATOR ROW PLUS THROUGH OUTLET PIPE
    - i) MIRRORS ON POLES OR CAMERAS MAY BE USED TO AVOID A CONFINED SPACE ENTRY
    - ii) FOLLOW OSHA REGULATIONS FOR CONFINED SPACE ENTRY IF ENTERING MANHOLE
  - B.3. IF SEDIMENT IS AT, OR ABOVE, 3" (80 mm) PROCEED TO STEP 2. IF NOT, PROCEED TO STEP 3.

STEP 2) CLEAN OUT ISOLATOR ROW PLUS USING THE JETVAC PROCESS
- A. A FIXED CULVERT CLEANING NOZZLE WITH REAR FACING SPREAD OF 45" (1.1 m) OR MORE IS PREFERRED
- B. APPLY MULTIPLE PASSES OF JETVAC UNTIL BACKFLUSH WATER IS CLEAN
- C. VACUUM STRUCTURE SUMP AS REQUIRED

STEP 3) REPLACE ALL COVERS, GRATES, FILTERS, AND LIDS; RECORD OBSERVATIONS AND ACTIONS.

STEP 4) INSPECT AND CLEAN BASINS AND MANHOLES UPSTREAM OF THE STORMTECH SYSTEM.

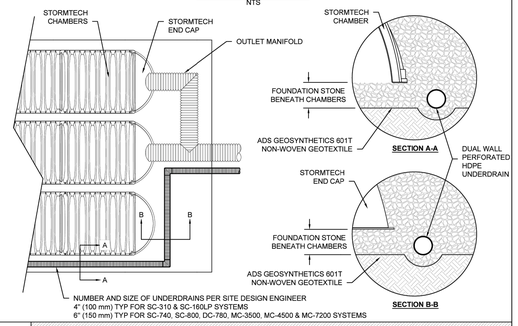
NOTES

1. INSPECT EVERY 6 MONTHS DURING THE FIRST YEAR OF OPERATION. ADJUST THE INSPECTION INTERVAL BASED ON PREVIOUS OBSERVATIONS OF SEDIMENT ACCUMULATION AND HIGH WATER ELEVATIONS.
2. CONDUCT JETTING AND VACTORING ANNUALLY OR WHEN INSPECTION SHOWS THAT MAINTENANCE IS NECESSARY.

*INVERT ABOVE BASE OF CHAMBER

PART TYPE	ITEM ON LAYOUT	DESCRIPTION	INVERT*	MAX FLOW
PREFABRICATED END CAP	A	24" BOTTOM CORED END CAP, PART#: SC800EPE24BPC / TYP OF ALL 24" BOTTOM CONNECTIONS AND ISOLATOR PLUS ROWS	2.30"	
PREFABRICATED END CAP	B	12" BOTTOM CORED END CAP, PART#: SC800EPE12BPC / TYP OF ALL 12" BOTTOM CONNECTIONS	1.60"	
FLAMP	C	INSTALL FLAMP ON 24" ACCESS PIPE / PART#: SC74024RAMP		
MANIFOLD	D	24" x 24" BOTTOM MANIFOLD, ADS N-12	2.30"	
MANIFOLD	E	12" x 12" BOTTOM MANIFOLD, ADS N-12	1.60"	
PIPE CONNECTION	F	12" BOTTOM CONNECTION	1.60"	
CONCRETE STRUCTURE	G	OCS (DESIGN BY ENGINEER / PROVIDED BY OTHERS)		4.0 CFS OUT
CONCRETE STRUCTURE	H	(DESIGN BY ENGINEER / PROVIDED BY OTHERS)		27.1 CFS IN
W/WEIR				
UNDERDRAIN	I	6" ADS N-12 DUAL WALL PERFORATED HDPE UNDERDRAIN		

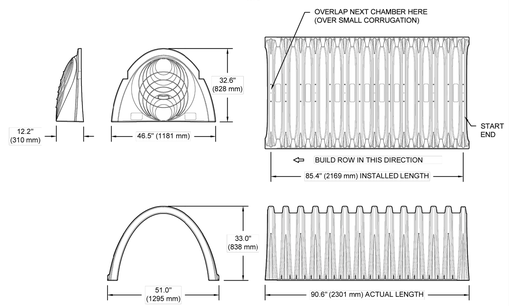
UNDERDRAIN DETAIL
NTS



4 UNDERDRAIN DETAIL

SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SC-800 TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION
NTS



NOMINAL CHAMBER SPECIFICATIONS

SIZE (W X H X INSTALLED LENGTH)	51.0" X 33.0" X 85.4"	(1295 mm X 838 mm X 2169 mm)
CHAMBER STORAGE	50.6 CUBIC FEET	(1.43 m³)
MINIMUM INSTALLED STORAGE*	81.0 CUBIC FEET	(2.29 m³)
WEIGHT	81.8 lbs.	(37.1 kg)

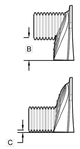
NOMINAL END CAP SPECIFICATIONS

SIZE (W X H X INSTALLED LENGTH)	46.5" X 32.6" X 10.5"	(1181 mm X 828 mm X 267 mm)
END CAP STORAGE	3.4 CUBIC FEET	(0.09 m³)
MINIMUM INSTALLED STORAGE**	15.4 CUBIC FEET	(0.43 m³)
WEIGHT	15.7 lbs.	(7.1 kg)

* ASSUMES 6" (152 mm) STONE ABOVE, BELOW, AND BETWEEN CHAMBERS
**ASSUMES 6" (152 mm) STONE ABOVE AND BELOW END CAPS, 6" (152 mm) BETWEEN ROWS, 12" (305 mm) BEYOND END CAPS

PRE-CORED HOLES AT BOTTOM OF END CAP FOR PART NUMBERS ENDING WITH "BPC"
PRE-CORED HOLES AT TOP OF END CAP FOR PART NUMBERS ENDING WITH "TPC"

PART #	STUB	B	C
SC800EPE06TPC	6" (150 mm)	21.4" (544 mm)	---
SC800EPE06BPC		---	0.9" (23 mm)
SC800EPE08TPC	8" (200 mm)	19.2" (488 mm)	---
SC800EPE08BPC		---	1.0" (25 mm)
SC800EPE10TPC	10" (250 mm)	17.0" (432 mm)	---
SC800EPE10BPC		---	1.2" (30 mm)
SC800EPE12TPC	12" (300 mm)	14.4" (366 mm)	---
SC800EPE12BPC		---	1.6" (41 mm)
SC800EPE15TPC	15" (375 mm)	11.3" (287 mm)	---
SC800EPE15BPC		---	1.7" (43 mm)
SC800EPE18TPC	18" (450 mm)	8.0" (203 mm)	---
SC800EPE18BPC		---	2.0" (51 mm)
SC800EPE24BPC	24" (600 mm)	---	2.3" (58 mm)
SC800EPE	NONE	SOLID END CAP	



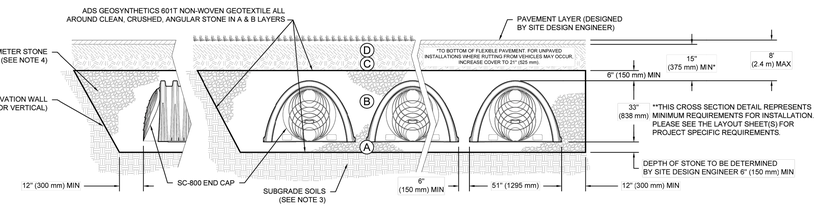
NOTE: ALL DIMENSIONS ARE NOMINAL

2 SC-800 TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

ACCEPTABLE FILL MATERIALS: STORMTECH SC-800 CHAMBER SYSTEMS

MATERIAL LOCATION		DESCRIPTION	AASHTO MATERIAL CLASSIFICATIONS	COMPACTION / DENSITY REQUIREMENT
D	**FINAL FILL:** FILL MATERIAL FOR LAYER 'D' STARTS FROM THE TOP OF THE 'C' LAYER TO THE BOTTOM OF FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT OR UNPAVED FINISHED GRADE ABOVE. NOTE THAT PAVEMENT SUBBASE MAY BE PART OF THE 'D' LAYER.	ANY SOIL/ROCK MATERIALS, NATIVE SOILS, OR PER ENGINEER'S PLANS. CHECK PLANS FOR PAVEMENT SUBGRADE REQUIREMENTS.	N/A	PREPARE PER SITE DESIGN ENGINEER'S PLANS. PAVED INSTALLATIONS MAY HAVE STRINGENT MATERIAL AND PREPARATION REQUIREMENTS.
C	**INITIAL FILL:** FILL MATERIAL FOR LAYER 'C' STARTS FROM THE TOP OF THE EMBEDMENT STONE ('B' LAYER) TO 15" (375 mm) ABOVE THE TOP OF THE CHAMBER. NOTE THAT PAVEMENT SUBBASE MAY BE A PART OF THE 'C' LAYER.	GRANULAR WELL-GRADED SOIL/AGGREGATE MIXTURES, <35% FINES OR PROCESSED AGGREGATE. MOST PAVEMENT SUBBASE MATERIALS CAN BE USED IN LIEU OF THIS LAYER.	AASHTO M145[1] A-1, A-2-4, A-3 OR AASHTO M43[1] 3, 357, 4, 467, 5, 56, 57, 6, 67, 68, 7, 78, 8, 89, 9, 10	BEGIN COMPACTIONS AFTER 12" (300 mm) OF MATERIAL OVER THE CHAMBERS IS REACHED. COMPACT ADDITIONAL LAYERS IN 6" (150 mm) MAX LIFTS TO A MIN. 95% PROCTOR DENSITY FOR WELL GRADED MATERIAL AND 95% RELATIVE DENSITY FOR PROCESSED AGGREGATE MATERIALS. ROLLER GROSS VEHICLE WEIGHT NOT TO EXCEED 12,000 lbs (53 kN). DYNAMIC FORCE NOT TO EXCEED 20,000 lbs (89 kN).
B	**EMBEDMENT STONE:** FILL SURROUNDING THE CHAMBERS FROM THE FOUNDATION STONE ('A' LAYER) TO THE 'C' LAYER ABOVE.	CLEAN, CRUSHED, ANGULAR STONE OR RECYCLED CONCRETE[2]	AASHTO M43[1] 3, 357, 4, 467, 5, 56, 57	NO COMPACTION REQUIRED.
A	**FOUNDATION STONE:** FILL BELOW CHAMBERS FROM THE SUBGRADE UP TO THE FOOT (BOTTOM) OF THE CHAMBER.	CLEAN, CRUSHED, ANGULAR STONE OR RECYCLED CONCRETE[2]	AASHTO M43[1] 3, 357, 4, 467, 5, 56, 57	PLATE COMPACT OR ROLL TO ACHIEVE A FLAT SURFACE.[2,3]

PLEASE NOTE:
1. THE LISTED AASHTO DESIGNATIONS ARE FOR GRADATIONS ONLY. THE STONE MUST ALSO BE CLEAN, CRUSHED, ANGULAR. FOR EXAMPLE, A SPECIFICATION FOR #4 STONE WOULD STATE: "CLEAN, CRUSHED, ANGULAR NO. 4 (AASHTO M43) STONE".
2. STORMTECH COMPACTION REQUIREMENTS ARE MET FOR 'A' LOCATION MATERIALS WHEN PLACED AND COMPACTED IN 6" (150 mm) (MAX) LIFTS USING TWO FULL COVERAGES WITH A VIBRATORY COMPACTOR.
3. WHERE INFILTRATION SURFACES MAY BE COMPROMISED BY COMPACTION, FOR STANDARD DESIGN LOAD CONDITIONS, A FLAT SURFACE MAY BE ACHIEVED BY RAKING OR DRAGGING WITHOUT COMPACTION EQUIPMENT. FOR SPECIAL LOAD DESIGNS, CONTACT STORMTECH FOR COMPACTION REQUIREMENTS.
4. ONCE LAYER 'C' IS PLACED, ANY SOIL/MATERIAL CAN BE PLACED IN LAYER 'D' UP TO THE FINISHED GRADE. MOST PAVEMENT SUBBASE SOILS CAN BE USED TO REPLACE THE MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS OF LAYER 'C' OR 'D' AT THE SITE DESIGN ENGINEER'S DISCRETION.
5. WHERE RECYCLED CONCRETE AGGREGATE IS USED IN LAYERS 'A' OR 'B' THE MATERIAL SHOULD ALSO MEET THE ACCEPTABILITY CRITERIA OUTLINED IN TECHNICAL NOTE 6.20 "RECYCLED CONCRETE STRUCTURAL BACKFILL".



NOTES:

1. CHAMBERS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM F2418, "STANDARD SPECIFICATION FOR POLYPROPYLENE (PP) CORRUGATED WALL STORMWATER COLLECTION CHAMBERS".
2. SC-800 CHAMBERS SHALL BE DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM F2787 "STANDARD PRACTICE FOR STRUCTURAL DESIGN OF THERMOPLASTIC CORRUGATED WALL STORMWATER COLLECTION CHAMBERS".
3. THE SITE DESIGN ENGINEER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ASSESSING THE BEARING RESISTANCE (ALLOWABLE BEARING CAPACITY) OF THE SUBGRADE SOILS AND THE DEPTH OF FOUNDATION STONE WITH CONSIDERATION FOR THE RANGE OF EXPECTED SOIL MOISTURE CONDITIONS.
4. PERIMETER STONE MUST BE EXTENDED HORIZONTALLY TO THE EXCAVATION WALL FOR BOTH VERTICAL AND SLOPED EXCAVATION WALLS.
5. REQUIREMENTS FOR HANDLING AND INSTALLATION:
   - TO MAINTAIN THE WIDTH OF CHAMBERS DURING SHIPPING AND HANDLING, CHAMBERS SHALL HAVE INTEGRAL, INTERLOCKING STACKING LUGS.
   - TO ENSURE A SECURE JOINT DURING INSTALLATION AND BACKFILL, THE HEIGHT OF THE CHAMBER JOINT SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 2".
   - TO ENSURE THE INTEGRITY OF THE ARCH SHAPE DURING INSTALLATION, a) THE ARCH STIFFNESS CONSTANT AS DEFINED IN SECTION 6.2.8 OF ASTM F2418 SHALL BE GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 550 LBS/FT/% , AND b) TO RESIST CHAMBER DEFORMATION DURING INSTALLATION AT ELEVATED TEMPERATURES (ABOVE 73° F / 23° C), CHAMBERS SHALL BE PRODUCED FROM REFLECTIVE GOLD OR YELLOW COLORS.

1 SC-800 CROSS SECTION DETAIL

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-16-25
No. 10189925-2202
DANIEL J. CANNING
STATE OF UTAH

DRAWN: DC
CHECKED: N/A
DATE:
PROJECT #:
REV:
NOT TO SCALE

OREM VINEYARD YSA 3RD
VINEYARD, UT, USA

StormTech®
Chamber System
888-892-2694 | WWW.STORMTECH.COM
4640 TRUEMAN BLVD
HILLIARD, OH 43026
1-800-733-7473
ADS.

SHEET
1 OF 1

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN PREPARED BASED ON INFORMATION PROVIDED TO ADS UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE SITE DESIGN ENGINEER OR OTHER PROJECT REPRESENTATIVE. THE SITE DESIGN ENGINEER SHALL REVIEW THIS DRAWING PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. IT IS THE ULTIMATE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE SITE DESIGN ENGINEER TO ENSURE THAT THE PRODUCT(S) DEPICTED AND ALL ASSOCIATED DETAILS MEET ALL APPLICABLE LAWS, REGULATIONS, AND PROJECT REQUIREMENTS.

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

BHD #: 2344
Date: 15 Aug 2024
County Parcel: 57-226-0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
Owner #: 370-1876

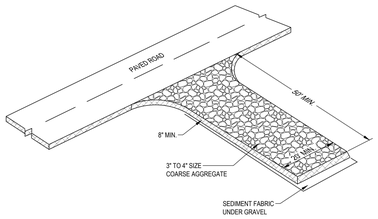
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Documents

Civil Details

C551

Plotted: 16 Dec 2025 4:59 PM



DESCRIPTION:
A STABILIZED PAD OF CRUSHED STONE LOCATED WHERE CONSTRUCTION TRAFFIC ENTERS OR LEAVES THE SITE FROM OR TO PAVED SURFACE.

APPLICATIONS:
AT ANY POINT OF INGRESS OR EGRESS AT A CONSTRUCTION SITE WHERE ADJACENT TRAVELED WAY IS PAVED. GENERALLY APPLIES TO SITES OVER 2 ACRES UNLESS SPECIAL CONDITIONS EXIST.

INSTALLATION/APPLICATION CRITERIA:
- CLEAR GRUB AREA AND GRAD TO PROVIDE MAXIMUM SLOPE OF 2%.
- COMPACT SUB GRADE AND PLACE FILTER FABRIC IF DESIRED (RECOMMENDED FOR ENTRANCES TO REMAIN FOR MORE THAN 3 MONTHS.
- PLACE COARSE AGGREGATE, 1 TO 2-1/2 INCHES IN SIZE, TO A MINIMUM DEPTH OF 8 INCHES.

LIMITATIONS:
- REQUIRES PERIODIC TOP DRESSING WITH ADDITIONAL STONES.
- SHOULD BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH STREET SWEEPING ON ADJACENT PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY.

MAINTENANCE:
- INSPECT DAILY FOR LOSS OF GRAVEL OR SEDIMENT BUILDUP.
- INSPECT ADJACENT ROADWAY FOR SEDIMENT DEPOSIT AND CLEAN BY SWEEPING OR SHOVELING.
- REPAIR ENTRANCE AND REPLACE GRAVEL AS REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN CONTROL IN GOOD WORKING CONDITION.
- EXPAND STABILIZED AREA AS REQUIRED TO ACCOMMODATE TRAFFIC AND PREVENT EROSION AT DRIVEWAYS.

STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE C1
SCALE: N.T.S.

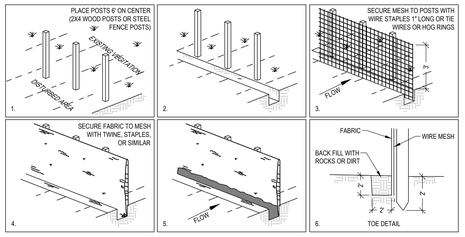
OBJECTIVES
- ■ HOUSEKEEPING PRACTICES
- □ CONTAIN WASTE
- □ MINIMIZE DISTURBED AREA
- □ STABILIZE DISTURBED AREA
- □ PROTECT SLOPES/CHANNELS
- ■ CONTROL SITE PERIMETER
- □ CONTROL INTERNAL EROSION

TARGETED POLLUTANTS
- ■ SEDIMENT
- □ NUTRIENTS
- □ TOXIC MATERIALS
- □ OIL & GREASE
- □ FLOATABLE MATERIALS
- □ OTHER WASTE

- ■ HIGH IMPACT
- ■ MEDIUM IMPACT
- □ LOW OR UNKNOWN IMPACT

IMPLEMENTATION REQUIREMENTS
- ■ CAPITAL COSTS
- ■ O & M COSTS
- ■ MAINTENANCE
- □ TRAINING

■ HIGH ■ MEDIUM □ LOW



DESCRIPTION:
A TEMPORARY SEDIMENT BARRIER CONSISTING OF ENTRENCHED FILTER FABRIC STRETCHED ACROSS AND SECURED TO SUPPORTING POSTS.

APPLICATIONS:
- PERIMETER CONTROL: PLACER BARRIER AT DOWNGRADE LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE.
- SEDIMENT BARRIER: PLACE BARRIER AT TOE OF SLOPE OR SOIL STOCKPILE.
- PROTECTION OF EXISTING WATERWAYS: PLACE BARRIER AT TOP OF STREAM BANK
- INLET PROTECTION: PLACE FENCE SURROUNDING CATCH BASINS

INSTALLATION/APPLICATION CRITERIA:
- PLACE POSTS 6 FEET APART ON CENTER ALONG CONTOUR (OR USE PRE-ASSEMBLED UNIT) AND DRIVE 2 FEET MINIMUM INTO GROUND. EXCAVATE AN ANCHOR TRENCH IMMEDIATELY UPGRADIENT OF POSTS
- SECURE WIRE MESH (14 GAGE MIN. WITH 6 INCH OPENINGS) TO UPSLOPE SIDE OF POSTS. ATTACH WITH HEAVY DUTY 1 INCH LONG WIRE STAPLES, TIE WIRES OR HOG RINGS.
- CUT FABRIC TO REQUIRED WIDTH, UNROLL ALONG LENGTH OF BARRIER AND DRAPE OVER BARRIER. SECURE FABRIC TO MESH WITH TWINE, STAPLES, OR SIMILAR, WITH FABRIC EDGE EXTENDING INTO ANCHOR TRENCH.
- BACKFILL OVER FILTER FABRIC TO ANCHOR.

LIMITATIONS:
- RECOMMENDED MAXIMUM DRAINAGE AREA OF 0.5 ACRE PER 100 FEET OF FENCE.
- RECOMMENDED MAXIMUM UPGRADIENT SLOPE LENGTH OF 150 FEET.
- RECOMMENDED MAXIMUM UPHILL GRADE OF 2:1 (50%).
- RECOMMENDED MAXIMUM FLOW RATE OF 0.5 CFS.
- PONDING SHOULD NOT BE ALLOWED BEHIND FENCE.

MAINTENANCE:
- INSPECT IMMEDIATELY AFTER ANY RAINFALL AND AT LEAST DAILY DURING PROLONGED RAINFALL.
- LOOK FOR RUNOFF BYPASSING ENDS OF BARRIERS OR UNDERCUTTING BARRIERS.
- REPAIR OR REPLACE DAMAGED AREAS OF THE BARRIER AND REMOVE ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT.
- REANCHOR FENCE AS NECESSARY TO PREVENT SHORTCUTTING.
- REMOVE ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT WHEN IT REACHES 1/2 THE HEIGHT OF THE FENCE.

SILT FENCE C3
SCALE: N.T.S.

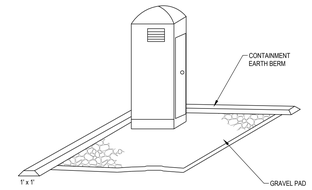
OBJECTIVES
- □ HOUSEKEEPING PRACTICES
- □ CONTAIN WASTE
- □ MINIMIZE DISTURBED AREA
- □ STABILIZE DISTURBED AREA
- □ PROTECT SLOPES/CHANNELS
- ■ CONTROL SITE PERIMETER
- ■ CONTROL INTERNAL EROSION

TARGETED POLLUTANTS
- ■ SEDIMENT
- □ NUTRIENTS
- □ TOXIC MATERIALS
- □ OIL & GREASE
- □ FLOATABLE MATERIALS
- □ OTHER WASTE

- ■ HIGH IMPACT
- ■ MEDIUM IMPACT
- □ LOW OR UNKNOWN IMPACT

IMPLEMENTATION REQUIREMENTS
- ■ CAPITAL COSTS
- ■ O & M COSTS
- ■ MAINTENANCE
- □ TRAINING

■ HIGH ■ MEDIUM □ LOW



DESCRIPTION:
TEMPORARY ON-SITE SANITARY FACILITIES FOR CONSTRUCTION PERSONNEL.

APPLICATIONS:
- ALL SITES WITH NO PERMANENT SANITARY FACILITIES OR WHERE PERMANENT FACILITY IS TO FAR FROM ACTIVITIES.

INSTALLATION/APPLICATION CRITERIA:
- LOCATE PORTABLE TOILETS IN CONVENIENT LOCATIONS THROUGHOUT THE SITE.
- PREPARE LEVEL, GRAVEL SURFACE AND PROVIDE CLEAR ACCESS TO THE TOILETS FOR SERVICING AND FOR ON-SITE PERSONNEL.
- CONSTRUCT EARTH BERM PERIMETER (SEE EARTH BERM BARRIER INFORMATION SHEET), CONTROL FOR SPILL/PROTECTION LEAK.

LIMITATIONS:
- NO LIMITATIONS

MAINTENANCE:
- PORTABLE TOILETS SHOULD BE MAINTAINED IN GOOD WORKING ORDER BY LICENSED SERVICE WITH DAILY OBSERVATION FOR LEAK DETECTION.
- REGULAR WASTE COLLECTION SHOULD BE ARRANGED WITH LICENSED SERVICE.
- ALL WASTE SHOULD BE DEPOSITED IN SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM FOR TREATMENT WITH APPROPRIATE AGENCY APPROVAL.

PORTABLE TOILETS C5
SCALE: N.T.S.

OBJECTIVES
- ■ HOUSEKEEPING PRACTICES
- ■ CONTAIN WASTE
- □ MINIMIZE DISTURBED AREA
- □ STABILIZE DISTURBED AREA
- □ PROTECT SLOPES/CHANNELS
- □ CONTROL SITE PERIMETER
- □ CONTROL INTERNAL EROSION

TARGETED POLLUTANTS
- □ SEDIMENT
- □ NUTRIENTS
- □ TOXIC MATERIALS
- □ OIL & GREASE
- □ FLOATABLE MATERIALS
- ■ OTHER WASTE

- ■ HIGH IMPACT
- ■ MEDIUM IMPACT
- □ LOW OR UNKNOWN IMPACT

IMPLEMENTATION REQUIREMENTS
- ■ CAPITAL COSTS
- ■ O & M COSTS
- ■ MAINTENANCE
- □ TRAINING

■ HIGH ■ MEDIUM □ LOW

FILTERSOCK SPECIFICATION:

FILTREXX FILTERSOCK INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE

1.0 DESCRIPTION:
THIS WORK SHALL CONSIST OF FURNISHING, INSTALLING, MAINTAINING AND DISPERSING (IF NEEDED) A WATER PERMEABLE COMPOST FILTER SOCK (FILTREXX FILTERSOCK) TO CONTAIN SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT BY REMOVING SOIL PARTICLES FROM WATER MOVING OFF SITE INTO ADJACENT WATERWAYS OR STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS. FILTERSOCKS WILL BE USED AS A FORM OF INLET PROTECTION FOR OPERATIONAL STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEMS.

2.0 COMPOST PRODUCTS USED TO FILL FILTREXX FILTERSOCKS
1. COMPOST: COMPOST USED FOR FILTREXX FILTERSOCKS SHALL BE WEED FREE AND DERIVED FROM A WELL-DECOMPOSED SOURCE OF ORGANIC MATTER. THE COMPOST SHALL BE PRODUCED USING AN AEROBIC COMPOSTING PROCESS MEETING CFR 503 REGULATIONS, INCLUDING TIME AND TEMPERATURE DATA INDICATING EFFECTIVE WEED SEED, PATHOGEN AND INSECT LARVAE KILL. THE COMPOST SHALL BE FREE OF ANY REFUSE, CONTAMINANTS OR OTHER MATERIALS TOXIC TO PLANT GROWTH. NON-COMPOSTED PRODUCTS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. TEST METHODS FOR THE ITEMS BELOW SHOULD FOLLOW USCC TMECC GUIDELINES FOR LABORATORY PROCEDURES:
   A. PH - 6.0-8.0 IN ACCORDANCE WITH TMECC 04.11-A, "ELECTROMETRIC PH DETERMINATIONS FOR COMPOST"
   B. PARTICLE SIZE - 99% PASSING A 1" SIEVE, 90% PASSING A _" SIEVE AND A MINIMUM OF 70% GREATER THAN THE 3/8" SIEVE. A TOTAL OF 98 % SHALL NOT EXCEED 3 INCHES IN LENGTH, IN ACCORDANCE WITH TMECC 02.02-B, "SAMPLE SIEVING FOR AGGREGATE SIZE CLASSIFICATION"
   C. MOISTURE CONTENT OF LESS THAN 60% IN ACCORDANCE WITH STANDARDIZED TEST METHODS FOR MOISTURE DETERMINATION.
   D. MATERIAL SHALL BE RELATIVELY FREE (<1% BY DRY WEIGHT) OF INERT OR FOREIGN MAN MADE MATERIALS. E. A SAMPLE SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO BEING USED AND MUST COMPLY WITH ALL LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS.

3.0 CONSTRUCTION AND INSTALLATION OF FILTREXX FILTERSOCKS:
1. FILTREXX FILTERSOCKS WILL BE USED AS A FORM OF INLET PROTECTION ON CONSTRUCTION SITES WHICH REQUIRE PROTECTION AGAINST SEDIMENT LADEN WATER AFTER STORM DRAINS BECOME OPERATIONAL.
2. FILTREXX FILTERSOCKS WILL BE PLACED AT LOCATIONS INDICATED ON PLANS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. FILTERSOCKS SHOULD BE INSTALLED IN A PATTERN THAT ALLOWS COMPLETE PROTECTION OF THE INLET AREA.
3. INSTALLATION OF FILTREXX FILTERSOCKS WILL ENSURE A MINIMAL OVERLAP OF AT LEAST ONE FOOT ON EITHER SIDE OF THE OPENING BEING PROTECTED. THE FILTERSOCKS WILL BE ANCHORED TO THE SOIL BEHIND THE CURB USING STAPLES, STAKES OR OTHER DEVICES CAPABLE OF HOLDING THE FILTERSOCK IN PLACE.
4. STANDARD SIZES OF FILTERSOCKS FOR INLET PROTECTION WILL BE 8" DIAMETER PRODUCTS. IN SEVERE FLOW SITUATIONS, LARGER FILTERSOCKS MAY BE RECOMMENDED BY THE ENGINEER.
5. FILTERSOCKS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF A WOVEN MATERIAL AND FILLED WITH A COMPOST PRODUCT THAT PASSES THE CRITERIA LISTED IN SECTION 2.
6. IF THE FILTERSOCKS BECOME CLOGGED WITH DEBRIS AND SEDIMENT, THEY SHALL BE MAINTAINED SO AS TO ASSURE A PROPER DRAINAGE AND WATER FLOW INTO THE STORM DRAIN. IN SEVERE STORM EVENTS, OVERFLOW OF THE FILTERSOCK MAY BE ACCEPTABLE IN ORDER TO KEEP THE AREA FROM FLOODING.
7. THE FILTERSOCKS SHALL BE POSITIONED SO AS TO PROVIDE COMPLETE PHYSICAL BARRIER TO THE DRAIN ITSELF, ALLOWING SEDIMENT TO COLLECT ON THE OUTSIDE OF THE FILTERSOCKS. SEE ATTACHED SCHEMATIC FOR FILTREXX FILTERSOCK INSTALLATION.
8. FOR AREAS WHERE FILTERSOCKS ARE TO BE LEFT AS A PERMANENT PART OF THE LANDSCAPE, FILTERSOCKS MAY BE SEEDED DURING TIME OF MANUFACTURE TO CREATE A LIVING SOCK. FOR SEEDING OPTIONS, THE ENGINEER MAY SIMPLY REPLACE ALL LANGUAGE ABOVE WITH "LIVING FILTREXX FILTERSOCKS"

4.0 MAINTENANCE:
1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN FILTREXX FILTERSOCKS IN A FUNCTIONAL CONDITION AT ALL TIMES AND IT SHALL BE ROUTINELY INSPECTED.
2. WHERE THE FILTERSOCK REQUIRES REPAIR, IT WILL BE ROUTINELY REPAIRED.
3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE SEDIMENTS COLLECTED AT THE BASE OF THE FILTERSOCK WHEN THEY REACH 1/3 OF THE EXPOSED HEIGHT OF THE FILTERSOCK, OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
4. THE FILTREXX FILTERSOCK WILL BE DISPERSED ON SITE WHEN NO LONGER REQUIRED, AS DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER. THE NETTING MATERIAL WILL BE DISPOSED OF IN NORMAL TRASH CONTAINERS OR REMOVED BY THE CONTRACTOR.
5. REGULAR MAINTENANCE INCLUDES LIFTING THE FILTREXX FILTERSOCKS AND CLEANING UNDER THEM AS SEDIMENT COLLECTS.

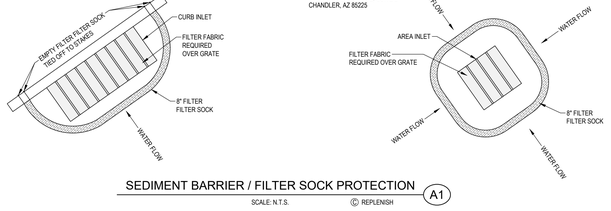
5.0 METHOD OF MEASUREMENT:
BID ITEMS SHALL SHOW MEASUREMENT AS 'FILTREXX FILTERSOCK' PER LINEAR FOOT, INSTALLED OR PER INLET, AS SPECIFIED BY THE ENGINEER.

6.0 PERFORMANCE:
1. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ESTABLISHING A WORKING EROSION CONTROL SYSTEM AND MAY, WITH APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER, WORK OUTSIDE THE MINIMUM CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS AS NEEDED.
2. WHERE THE FILTERSOCK DETERIORATES OR FAILS, IT WILL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED WITH A MORE EFFECTIVE ALTERNATIVE.
3. CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO BE A CERTIFIED FILTREXX INSTALLER AS DETERMINED BY FILTREXX INTERNATIONAL, LLC (440-926-8041 OR VISIT WEBSITE AT FILTREXX.COM). CERTIFICATION SHALL BE CONSIDERED CURRENT IF APPROPRIATE IDENTIFICATION IS SHOWN DURING TIME OF BID OR AT TIME OF APPLICATION.

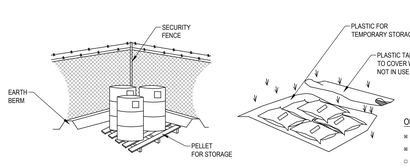
7.0 APPLICATION GUIDELINES:
1. FILTREXX FILTERSOCKS SHALL EITHER BE MADE ON SITE OR DELIVERED TO THE JOBSITE USING A 3 MIL TUBULAR HDPE KNITTED MESH NETTING MATERIAL FILLED WITH COMPOST PASSING THE ABOVE SPECIFICATIONS FOR COMPOST PRODUCTS AS OUTLINED IN 2.0.
2. FILTREXX FILTERSOCKS NETTING MATERIALS ARE AVAILABLE ONLY FROM FILTREXX INTERNATIONAL, LLC AND ARE THE ONLY CERTIFIED MESH MATERIALS ACCEPTED IN CREATING FILTREXX PRODUCTS ON SITE OR AS DELIVERED TO THE JOB SITE. STANDARD FILTREXX COLOR CODING SYSTEMS INCLUDE 'YELLOW AND BLACK STRIPED MESH NETTING WITH 3/8" MESH OPENINGS FOR INLET PROTECTION. OTHER COLORS ARE ONLY ACCEPTABLE AS APPROVED BY BOTH THE ENGINEER AND FILTREXX INTERNATIONAL, LLC.
3. CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO BE A CERTIFIED FILTREXX INSTALLER AS DETERMINED BY FILTREXX INTERNATIONAL, LLC (440-926-8041 OR VISIT WEBSITE AT FILTREXX.COM). CERTIFICATION SHALL BE CONSIDERED CURRENT IF APPROPRIATE IDENTIFICATION IS SHOWN DURING TIME OF BID OR AT TIME OF APPLICATION.

8.0 AVAILABLE VENDORS FILTREXX FILTERSOCKS MAY BE PURCHASED FROM THE FOLLOWING CERTIFIED FILTREXX INSTALLERS:

WINDSWEPT ORGANIX INC.
WORK: 480-963-4638
FAX: 408-940-4261
860 SOUTH BOGLE AVE., SUITE 2
CHANDLER, AZ 85225



SEDIMENT BARRIER / FILTER SOCK PROTECTION A1
SCALE: N.T.S. Ⓒ REPLENISH



- ← CONTROLLED STORAGE LOCATION
- ← BERMED PERIMETER IMPOUNDMENT
- ← STORAGE OFF GROUND
- ← COVER WHEN NOT IN USE

DESCRIPTION:
CONTROLLED STORAGE OF ON-SITE MATERIALS.

APPLICATIONS:
- STORAGE OF HAZARDOUS, TOXIC, AND ALL CHEMICAL SUBSTANCES.
- ANY CONSTRUCTION SITE WITH OUTSIDE STORAGE OF MATERIALS.

INSTALLATION/APPLICATION CRITERIA:
- DESIGNATE A SECURED AREA WITH LIMITED ACCESS AS THE STORAGE LOCATION. ENSURE NO WATERWAYS OR DRAINAGE PATHS ARE NEARBY.
- CONSTRUCT COMPACTED EARTHEN BERM (SEE EARTH BERM BARRIER INFORMATION SHEET), OR SIMILAR PERIMETER CONTAINMENT AROUND STORAGE LOCATION FOR IMPOUNDMENT IN THE CASE OF SPILLS.
- ENSURE ALL ON-SITE PERSONNEL UTILIZE DESIGNATED STORAGE AREA. DO NOT STORE EXCESSIVE AMOUNTS OF MATERIAL THAT WILL NOT BE UTILIZED ON SITE.
- FOR ACTIVE USE OF MATERIAL AWAY FROM THE STORAGE AREA ENSURE MATERIALS ARE NOT SET DIRECTLY ON THE GROUND AND ARE COVERED WHEN NOT IN USE. PROTECT STORM DRAINAGE DURING USE.

LIMITATIONS:
- DOES NOT PREVENT CONTAMINATION DUE TO MISHANDLING OF PRODUCTS.
- SPILL PREVENTION AND RESPONSE PLAN STILL REQUIRED.
- ONLY EFFECTIVE IF MATERIALS ARE ACTIVELY STORED IN CONTROLLED LOCATION.

MAINTENANCE:
- INSPECT DAILY AND REPAIR ANY DAMAGE TO PERIMETER IMPOUNDMENT OR SECURITY FENCING.
- CHECK MATERIALS ARE BEING CORRECTLY STORED (I.E. STANDING UPRIGHT, IN LABELED CONTAINERS, TIGHTLY CAPPED) AND THAT NO MATERIALS ARE BEING STORED AWAY FROM THE DESIGNATED LOCATION.

MATERIALS STORAGE A3
SCALE: N.T.S.

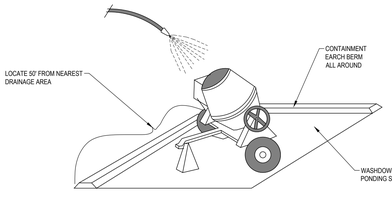
OBJECTIVES
- ■ HOUSEKEEPING PRACTICES
- ■ CONTAIN WASTE
- □ MINIMIZE DISTURBED AREA
- □ STABILIZE DISTURBED AREA
- □ PROTECT SLOPES/CHANNELS
- □ CONTROL SITE PERIMETER
- □ CONTROL INTERNAL EROSION

TARGETED POLLUTANTS
- □ SEDIMENT
- □ NUTRIENTS
- ■ TOXIC MATERIALS
- □ OIL & GREASE
- □ FLOATABLE MATERIALS
- ■ OTHER WASTE

- ■ HIGH IMPACT
- ■ MEDIUM IMPACT
- □ LOW OR UNKNOWN IMPACT

IMPLEMENTATION REQUIREMENTS
- ■ CAPITAL COSTS
- ■ O & M COSTS
- ■ MAINTENANCE
- ■ TRAINING

■ HIGH ■ MEDIUM □ LOW



DESCRIPTION:
PREVENT OR REDUCE THE DISCHARGE OF POLLUTANTS TO STORM WATER FROM CONCRETE WASTE BY CONDUCTING WASHOUT OFF-SITE, PERFORMING ON-SITE WASHOUT IN A DESIGNATED AREA, AND TRAINING EMPLOYEES AND SUBCONTRACTORS.

APPLICATIONS:
- THIS TECHNIQUE IS APPLICABLE TO ALL TYPES OF SITES.

INSTALLATION/APPLICATION CRITERIA:
- STORE DRY AND WET MATERIALS UNDER COVER, AWAY FROM DRAINAGE AREAS.
- AVOID MIXING EXCESS AMOUNTS OF FRESH CONCRETE OR CEMENT ON-SITE.
- PERFORM WASHOUT OF CONCRETE TRUCKS OFF-SITE OR IN DESIGNATED AREAS ONLY.
- DO NOT WASH OUT CONCRETE TRUCKS INTO STORM DRAINS, OPEN DITCHES, STREETS, OR STREAMS.
- DO NOT ALLOW EXCESS CONCRETE TO BE DUMPED ON-SITE, EXCEPT IN DESIGNATED AREAS.
- WHEN WASHING CONCRETE TO REMOVE FINE PARTICLES AND EXPOSE THE AGGREGATE, AVOID CREATING RUNOFF BY DRAINING THE WATER WITHIN A BERMED OR LEVEL AREA (SEE EARTH BERM BARRIER INFORMATION SHEET.)
- TRAIN EMPLOYEES AND SUBCONTRACTORS IN PROPER CONCRETE WASTE MANAGEMENT.

LIMITATIONS:
- OFF-SITE WASHOUT OF CONCRETE WASTES MAY NOT ALWAYS BE POSSIBLE.

MAINTENANCE:
- INSPECT SUBCONTRACTORS T ENSURE THAT CONCRETE WASTES ARE BEING PROPERLY MANAGED.
- IF USING A TEMPORARY PIT, DISPOSE HARDENED CONCRETE ON A REGULAR BASIS.

CONCRETE WASTE MANAGEMENT A5
SCALE: N.T.S.

OBJECTIVES
- □ HOUSEKEEPING PRACTICES
- ■ CONTAIN WASTE
- □ MINIMIZE DISTURBED AREA
- □ STABILIZE DISTURBED AREA
- □ PROTECT SLOPES/CHANNELS
- □ CONTROL SITE PERIMETER
- □ CONTROL INTERNAL EROSION

TARGETED POLLUTANTS
- □ SEDIMENT
- □ NUTRIENTS
- □ TOXIC MATERIALS
- □ OIL & GREASE
- □ FLOATABLE MATERIALS
- ■ OTHER WASTE

- ■ HIGH IMPACT
- ■ MEDIUM IMPACT
- □ LOW OR UNKNOWN IMPACT

IMPLEMENTATION REQUIREMENTS
- □ CAPITAL COSTS
- □ O & M COSTS
- ■ MAINTENANCE
- ■ TRAINING

■ HIGH ■ MEDIUM □ LOW

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-16-25
No. 11598925-2202
DANIEL J. CANNING
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake
Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Owner #: 590-1876
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward GC
County Parcel: 37:220:0001
BHD #: 2344
Date: 15 Aug 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Documents

Civil Details

C571

Printed: 14 Dec 2025 4:59 PM

GENERAL NOTES

1.1 COMPLIANCE

1. ALL WORK TO CONFORM TO GOVERNING MUNICIPALITY'S STANDARDS, SPECIFICATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS.
2. ALL CONSTRUCTION AND MATERIALS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THESE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND THE MOST RECENT, ADOPTED EDITIONS OF THE FOLLOWING: INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (IBC), THE INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING CODE, STATE DRINKING WATER REGULATIONS, APWA MANUAL OF STANDARD PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS, ADA ACCESSIBILITY GUIDELINES.
3. ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS. ANY REVISIONS MUST HAVE PRIOR WRITTEN APPROVAL.

1.2 PERMITTING AND INSPECTIONS

1. PRIOR TO STARTING CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MAKING SURE THAT ALL REQUIRED PERMITS AND APPROVALS HAVE BEEN OBTAINED. NO CONSTRUCTION OR FABRICATION SHALL BEGIN UNTIL THE CONTRACTOR HAS RECEIVED THOROUGHLY REVIEWED PLANS AND OTHER DOCUMENTS APPROVED BY ALL OF THE PERMITTING AUTHORITIES.
2. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR SCHEDULING AND NOTIFYING ARCHITECTENGINEER OR INSPECTING AUTHORITY 48 HOURS IN ADVANCE OF COVERING UP ANY PHASE OF CONSTRUCTION REQUIRING OBSERVATION.
3. ANY WORK IN THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY WILL REQUIRE PERMITS FROM THE APPROPRIATE, CITY, COUNTY OR STATE AGENCY CONTROLLING THE ROAD AND WITH APPROPRIATE INSPECTIONS.

1.3 COORDINATION & VERIFICATION

1. ALL DIMENSIONS, GRADES & UTILITY DESIGNS SHOWN ON THE PLANS SHALL BE VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY ARCHITECTENGINEER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH CONSTRUCTION FOR NECESSARY PLAN OR GRADE CHANGES. NO EXTRA COMPENSATION SHALL BE PAID TO THE CONTRACTOR FOR WORK HAVING TO BE REDONE DUE TO DIMENSIONS OR GRADES SHOWN INCORRECTLY ON THESE PLANS, IF NOT VERIFIED AND NOTIFICATION OF CONFLICTS HAVE NOT BEEN BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ARCHITECTENGINEER.
2. CONTRACTOR MUST VERIFY ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS BEFORE BIDDING AND BRING UP ANY QUESTIONS BEFOREHAND. NO ALLOWANCE WILL BE MADE FOR DISCREPANCIES OR OMISSIONS THAT CAN BE EASILY OBSERVED.
3. CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE WITH ALL OTHER DISCIPLINES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO: LANDSCAPE PLANS, SITE ELECTRICAL SITE LIGHTING PLANS AND ELECTRICAL SERVICE TO THE BUILDING(S), MECHANICAL PLANS FOR LOCATION OF SERVICES TO THE BUILDING(S), INCLUDING FIRE PROTECTION, ARCHITECTURAL SITE PLAN FOR DIMENSIONS, ACCESSIBLE ROUTES, ETC., NOT SHOWN ON CIVIL PLANS.
4. CONTRACTOR IS TO COORDINATE LOCATION OF NEW TELEPHONE SERVICE, GAS SERVICE, CABLE, ETC. TO BUILDING WITH THE APPROPRIATE UTILITY COMPANY. FOR TELEPHONE, CONTRACTOR TO FURNISH CONDUIT, PLYWOOD BACKBOARD, AND GROUND WIRE, AS REQUIRED.

1.4 SAFETY AND PROTECTION

1. CONTRACTOR IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MEANS AND METHODS OF CONSTRUCTION.
2. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SAFETY OF THE PROJECT AND SHALL MEET ALL OSHA REQUIREMENTS.
3. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR CONFORMING TO LOCAL AND FEDERAL CODES GOVERNING SHORING AND BRACING OF EXCAVATIONS AND TRENCHES, AND FOR THE PROTECTION OR WORKERS AND PUBLIC.
4. CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE ALL MEASURES NECESSARY TO PROTECT ALL EXISTING PUBLIC AND PRIVATE PROPERTY: ROADWAYS, AND UTILITY IMPROVEMENTS. DAMAGE TO EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR MUST BE REPAIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT HIS/HER EXPENSE TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE OWNER OF SAID IMPROVEMENTS.
5. CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO KEEP ALL CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES WITHIN THE APPROVED PROJECT LIMITS. THIS INCLUDES, BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO, VEHICLE AND EQUIPMENT STAGING, MATERIAL STORAGE AND LIMITS OF TRENCH EXCAVATION.
6. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO OBTAIN PERMISSION AND/OR EASEMENTS FROM THE APPROPRIATE GOVERNMENT AGENCY AND/OR INDIVIDUAL PROPERTY OWNER(S) FOR WORK OR STAGING OUTSIDE OF THE PROJECT LIMITS.
7. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE BARRICADES, SIGNS, FLASHERS, OTHER EQUIPMENT AND FLAG PERSONS NECESSARY TO INSURE THE SAFETY OF WORKERS AND VISITORS. ALL CONSTRUCTION SIGNING, BARRICADING, AND TRAFFIC DELINEATION SHALL CONFORM TO THE "MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES", LATEST EDITION.
8. CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH LOCAL NOISE ORDINANCE STANDARDS.
9. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR DUST CONTROL ACCORDING TO GOVERNING AGENCY STANDARDS.
10. CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE ALL NECESSARY AND PROPER PRECAUTIONS TO PROTECT ADJACENT PROPERTIES FROM ANY AND ALL DAMAGE THAT MAY OCCUR FROM STORM WATER RUNOFF AND/OR DEPOSITION OF DEBRIS RESULTING FROM ANY AND ALL WORK IN CONNECTION WITH CONSTRUCTION. SUBMIT A STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN, IF REQUIRED.
11. WORK IN PUBLIC STREETS, ONCE BEGUN, SHALL BE PROSECUTED TO COMPLETION WITHOUT DELAY AS TO PROVIDE MINIMUM INCONVENIENCE TO ADJACENT PROPERTY OWNERS AND TO THE TRAVELING PUBLIC.
12. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL TRANSITIONS BETWEEN NEW CONSTRUCTION AND EXISTING SURFACES TO PROVIDE FOR PROPER DRAINAGE AND FOR INGRESS AND EGRESS TO NEW CONSTRUCTION.
13. NATURAL VEGETATION AND SOIL COVER SHALL NOT BE DISTURBED PRIOR TO ACTUAL CONSTRUCTION OF A REQUIRED FACILITY OR IMPROVEMENT. MASS CLEARING OF THE SITE IN ANTICIPATION OF CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE AVOIDED. CONSTRUCTION TRAFFIC SHALL BE LIMITED TO ONE APPROACH TO THE SITE. THE APPROACH SHALL BE DESIGNATED BY THE OWNER OR GOVERNING AGENCY.
14. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE REASONABLE MEASURE TO PROTECT EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS FROM DAMAGE AND ALL SUCH IMPROVEMENTS DAMAGED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S OPERATION SHALL BE REPAIRED OR RECONSTRUCTED TO THE ENGINEER/OWNER'S SATISFACTION AT THE EXPENSE OF THE CONTRACTOR.

1.5 GRADING / SOILS

1. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT A COMPACTION REPORT PREPARED BY A QUALIFIED REGISTERED SOILS ENGINEER, VERIFYING THAT ALL FILLED AREAS AND SUBGRADE AREAS WITH THE BUILDING PAD AREA AND AREAS TO BE PAVED, HAVE BEEN COMPACTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THESE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
2. SITE CLEARING SHALL INCLUDE THE LOCATING AND REMOVAL OF ALL UNDERGROUND TANKS, PIPES, VALVES, ETC.
3. ALL EXISTING VALVES, MANHOLES, ETC. SHALL BE RAISED OR LOWERED TO GRADE AS REQUIRED.

1.6 UTILITIES

1. THE LOCATIONS OF UNDERGROUND FACILITIES SHOWN ON THESE PLANS ARE BASED ON FIELD SURVEYS AND LOCAL UTILITY COMPANY RECORDS. IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S FULL RESPONSIBILITY TO CONTACT THE VARIOUS UTILITY COMPANIES EITHER DIRECT OR THROUGH BLUE STAKE TO LOCATE THEIR FACILITIES PRIOR TO STARTING CONSTRUCTION.
2. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY BY POTHOLING BOTH THE VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES PRIOR TO INSTALLING ANY NEW LINES. NO ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION SHALL BE PAID TO THE CONTRACTOR FOR DAMAGE AND REPAIR TO THESE FACILITIES CAUSED BY HIS WORK FORCE.
3. CONTRACTOR MUST START AT LOW END OF ALL NEW GRAVITY UTILITY LINES. MECHANICAL SUB-CONTRACTOR MUST BE PROVIDED CIVIL SITE DRAWINGS FOR COORDINATION AND TO CHECK THE FLOW FROM THE LOWEST POINT IN BUILDING TO THE FIELD VERIFIED CONNECTION AT THE EXISTING MAIN. NO EXTRA COMPENSATION IS TO BE PAID TO THE CONTRACTOR FOR WORK HAVING TO BE REDONE DUE TO FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THESE REQUIREMENTS.
4. CONTRACTOR IS TO VERIFY LOCATION, DEPTH, SIZE, TYPE, AND OUTSIDE DIAMETERS OF UTILITIES IN THE FIELD BY POTHOLING A MINIMUM OF 300 FEET AHEAD, PIPELINE CONSTRUCTION TO AVOID CONFLICTS WITH DESIGNED PIPELINE GRADE AND ALIGNMENT. EXISTING UTILITY INFORMATION SHOWN ON PLANS OR OBTAINED FROM UTILITY COMPANIES OR BLUE STAKED MUST BE ASSUMED AS APPROXIMATE, REQUIRING FIELD VERIFICATION.
5. CULINARY WATER AND FIRE SERVICE LINES TO BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL GOVERNING MUNICIPALITY STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
6. SANITARY SEWER MAINS AND LATERALS TO BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL GOVERNING MUNICIPALITY SEWER DISTRICT STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
7. STORM SEWER TO BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE GOVERNING MUNICIPALITY STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
8. ALL STORM DRAIN AND IRRIGATION CONDUITS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH WATER TIGHT JOINTS AND CONNECTIONS.
9. ALL STORM DRAIN PIPE PENETRATIONS INTO BOXES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED WITH WATER TIGHT SEALS ON THE OUTSIDE AND GROUTED SMOOTH WITH A NON-SHRINK GROUT ON THE INSIDE. CONDUITS SHALL BE CUT OFF FLUSH WITH THE INSIDE OF THE BOX.
10. NO CHANGE IN THE DESIGN OF UTILITIES AS SHOWN WILL BE MADE BY THE CONTRACTOR WITHOUT THE WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE GOVERNING MUNICIPALITY, OR OTHER AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION OVER THAT UTILITY.
11. ALL STORM DRAIN CONDUITS AND BOXES SHALL BE CLEAN AND FREE OF ROCKS, DIRT, AND CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS PRIOR TO FINAL INSPECTION.

1.8 SURVEY CONTROL

1. CONTRACTOR MUST PROVIDE A REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR OR PERSONS UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF A REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR TO SET STAKES FOR THE ALIGNMENT AND GRADE OF EACH MAIN AND/OR FACILITY AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS. THE STAKES SHALL BE MARKED WITH THE HORIZONTAL LOCATION (STATION) AND VERTICAL LOCATION (GRADE) WITH CUTS AND/OR FILLS TO THE APPROVED GRADE OF THE MAIN AND OR FACILITY AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT ALL STAKES AND MARKERS FOR VERIFICATION PURPOSES.
3. CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR FURNISHING, MAINTAINING, OR RESTORING ALL MONUMENTS AND REFERENCE MARKS WITHIN THE PROJECT SITE.

1.9 AMERICAN DISABILITIES ACT

1. PEDESTRIAN / ADA ROUTES SHALL MEET THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS:
   *ROUTES SHALL HAVE A 2.00% (1:50) MAXIMUM CROSS SLOPE.
   *ROUTES SHALL HAVE A 5.00% (1:20) MAXIMUM RUNNING SLOPE.
   *RAMPS SHALL HAVE A 8.33% (1:12) MAXIMUM RUNNING SLOPE.
2. ADA PARKING STALLS AND ADJACENT ROUTES SHALL HAVE A 2.00% (1:50) MAXIMUM SURFACE SLOPE IN ANY DIRECTION.
3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ADHERE TO THE ABOVE SPECIFICATIONS. IN THE EVENT OF A DISCREPANCY IN THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ARCHITECTENGINEER PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION.

LEGEND

NEW	EXISTING	
		MONUMENT LINE
		CENTER LINE
		SUBJECT PROPERTY LINE
		ADJACENT PROPERTY LINE
		EASEMENT LINE
		DITCH FLOWLINE
X	X	FENCE LINE
ATMS	atms	ATMS CABLE
TV	tv	CABLE TV LINE
C	c	COMMUNICATIONS LINE
FO	fo	FIBER-OPTIC CABLE
F	f	FIRE LINE
IRR	irr	IRRIGATION LINE
G	g	NATURAL GAS LINE
OHC	ohc	OVERHEAD COMMUNICATIONS
OHP	ohp	OVERHEAD POWER LINE
OHT	oht	OVERHEAD TELEPHONE LINE
OHTV	ohtv	OVERHEAD TELEVISION LINE
P	p	POWER LINE
P/C	p/c	POWER/COMMUNICATIONS LINE
P/T	p/t	POWER/TELEPHONE LINE
P/T/C	p/t/c	POWER/TELE/COMM LINE
RD	rd	ROOF DRAIN LINE
SW	sw	SECONDARY WATER LINE
S	s	SANITARY SEWER LINE
ST	st	STEAM LINE
SD	sd	STORM DRAIN LINE
T	t	TELEPHONE LINE
T/C	t/c	TELEPHONE/COMM LINE
UD	ud	UNDERDRAIN
UGC	ugc	UNDERGROUND COMMUNICATIONS
UGP	ugp	UNDERGROUND POWER LINE
UGT	ugt	UNDERGROUND TELEPHONE LINE
UGTV	ugtv	UNDERGROUND TELEVISION
W	w	WATER LINE
T2	~5572~	CONTOUR LINE
		CURB & GUTTER (STD)
		CURB & GUTTER (OUTFALL)
		CONCRETE PAVEMENT
		STD. DUTY ASPHALT
		HEAVY DUTY ASPHALT

NEW	EXISTING	
		SECTION CORNER (FOUND)
		SECTION CORNER (NOT FOUND)
		STREET MONUMENT
		BRASS CAP MONUMENT
		POWER POLE
		UTILITY POLE
GUY	GUY	GUY ANCHOR
TRANS	TRANS	POWER TRANSFORMER
		TRAFFIC SIGNAL CABINET
		LIGHT POLE
TR	TR	TELEPHONE RISER
		TELEPHONE MANHOLE
		TRAFFIC SIGNAL BOX
		WATER MANHOLE
		WATER VALVE
		WATER METER
		FIRE HYDRANT
		SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE
SSCO	SSCO	SANITARY SEWER CLEANOUT
		STORM DRAIN MANHOLE
		STORM DRAIN CURB INLET
		STORM DRAIN CATCH BASIN
		STORM DRAIN CLEANOUT
		STORM DRAIN COMBO BOX
MB	MB	MAILBOX
		SIGN
		FLOW DIRECTION
44.00 TOC	44.00 EX TOC	SPOT ELEVATION
		CONIFEROUS TREE
		DECIDUOUS TREE

ABBREVIATIONS

AC	ACRE	E	EAST	GV	GAS VALVE	PP	POWER POLE	TFC	TOP FACE OF CURB
ADA	AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT	EB	ELECTRIC BOX	HDPE	HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE	PRC	POINT OF REVERSE CURVE	TL	TREE LINE
ATMS	ADVANCED TRAFFIC MGMT. SYSTEM	EGL	ENERGY GRADE LINE	HG	HEADGATE	PRK	PARKING STRIPE	TMH	TELEPHONE MANHOLE
B&C	BAR & CAP	ELEV	ELEVATION	HGL	HYDRAULIC GRADE LINE	POC	POINT OF CONNECTION	TOA	TOP OF ASPHALT
BC	BUILDING CORNER	EM	ELECTRIC METER	HP	HIGH POINT	PT	POINT OF TANGENCY	TOC	TOP OF CONCRETE
BLUE	BLUE STAKED ELECTRIC	EMH	ELECTRIC MANHOLE	HW	HEADWALL or HIGH WATER	PWR	POWER	TOE	TOE OF SLOPE
BLUFO	BLUE STAKED FIBER OPTIC	EOA	EDGE OF ASPHALT	HWY	HIGHWAY	PVC	POLYVINYL CHLORIDE PIPE	TOP	TOP OF SLOPE or TOP OF PIPE
BLUG	BLUE STAKED NATURAL GAS	EOC	EDGE OF CONCRETE	ICO	IRRIGATION CLEANOUT	R	RANGE	TOW	TOP OF WALK
BLUIRR	BLUE STAKED IRRIGATION	EOG	EDGE OF GRAVEL	ICV	IRRIGATION CONTROL VALVE	RCP	REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE	TR	TELEPHONE RISER
BLUSD	BLUE STAKED STORM DRAIN	EOL	EDGE OF LAWN	IE	INVERT ELEVATION	RD	ROOF DRAIN	TV	TELEVISION
BLUSS	BLUE STAKED SANITARY SEWER	EX or EXIST	EXISTING	IRR	IRRIGATION	REV	REVISION	TW	TOP OF WALL
BLUT	BLUE STAKED TELEPHONE	F	FIRE	LF	LINEAR FEET	ROW	RIGHT-OF-WAY	TRANS	TRANSFORMER
BLUW	BLUE STAKED WATER	FC	FOUNDATION CORNER	LIP	LIP OF GUTTER	RR	RAILROAD	TSP	TRAFFIC SIGNAL POLE
BM	BENCHMARK	FD	FOUND	LP	LOW POINT or LIGHT POLE	S	SOUTH	TSB	TRAFFIC SIGNAL BOX
BOB	BOTTOM OF BOX	FDC	FIRE DEPT. CONNECTION	MAX	MAXIMUM	SAD	SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS	UD	UNDERDRAIN
BOL	BOLLARD	FDMN	FOUND MONUMENT	MIN	MINIMUM	SD	STORM DRAIN	UGC	UNDERGROUND COMMUNICATIONS
BOV	BLOW-OFF VALVE	FDSC	FOUND SECTION CORNER	MON	MONUMENT	SDCB	STORM DRAIN CATCH BASIN	UGP	UNDERGROUND POWER
BOW	BACK OF WALK	FFE	FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION	MP	METAL PIPE	SDCO	STORM DRAIN CLEOUNOUT BOX	UGT	UNDERGROUND TELEPHONE
BW	BOTTOM OF WALL	FG	FINISHED GRADE	MW	MONITORING WELL	SDMH	STORM DRAIN MANHOLE	UGTV	UNDERGROUND TELEVISION
℄	CENTERLINE	FH	FIRE HYDRANT	N	NORTH	SEC	SECTION	U.N.O.	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
CATV	CABLE TELEVISION	FL	FLOW LINE	NG	NATURAL GROUND	SPECS	SPECIFICATIONS	UP	UTILITY POLE
CBR	CONCRETE BARRIER	FNC	FENCE	NGRET	NG AT RETAINING WALL	SL&M	SALT LAKE BASE & MERIDIAN	VCP	VITRIFIED CLAY PIPE
CC	CURB CUT	FNCCL	CHAIN LINK FENCE	NR	NAIL & RIBBON	SQ	SQUARE	VP	VERTICAL PIPE
COL	COLUMN	FNCIRN	IRON FENCE	NW	NAIL & WASHER	SQFT	SQUARE FEET	W	WEST or WATER
COMM	COMMUNICATIONS	FNCVYL	VINYL FENCE	NTS	NOT TO SCALE	SQYD	SQUARE YARD	WM	WATER METER
CONC	CONCRETE	FNCWD	WOOD FENCE	OG	ORIGINAL GROUND	SS	SANITARY SEWER	WMH	WATER MANHOLE
CONST	CONSTRUCTION	FNCWR	WIRE FENCE	OH	OVERHANG	SSCO	SANITARY SEWER CLEANOUT	WS	WATER SURFACE
CMP	CORRUGATED METAL PIPE	FO	FIBER OPTIC	OHC	OVERHEAD COMMUNICATIONS	SSMH	SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE	WTR	WATER
CP	CONTROL POINT	FOW	FRONT OF WALK	OHP	OVERHEAD POWER	ST	STEAM	WV	WATER VALVE
CTREE	CONIFEROUS TREE	FT	FEET	OHT	OVERHEAD TELEPHONE	STA	STATION	WW	WATERWAY
CUFT	CUBIC FOOT	G	NATURAL GAS	OHTV	OVERHEAD TELEVISION	STD	STANDARD		
CUYD	CUBIC YARD	GAR	GARAGE	℄	PROPERTY LINE	STM	STORM		
DEL	DELINEATOR	GB	GRADE BREAK	PB	POWER BOX	SYL	SOLID YELLOW LINE		
DIA or Ø	DIAMETER	GL	GROUND LIGHT	PC	POINT OF CURVATURE	SWL	SOLID WHITE LINE		
DIP	DUCTILE IRON PIPE	GM	GAS METER	PCC	POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE	T	TOWNSHIP		
DTREE	DECIDUOUS TREE	GMH	GAS MANHOLE	PI	POINT OF INTERSECTION	TBC	TOP BACK OF CURB		
DYL	DOUBLE YELLOW LINE	GUY	GUY WIRE	PM	PARKING METER	TELE	TELEPHONE		

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-16-25
No. 199992-2202
DANIEL J. CANNING
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 15 Aug 2024
BHD #: 2344
County Parcel: 39-228-0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward GC
Owner #: 590-1876

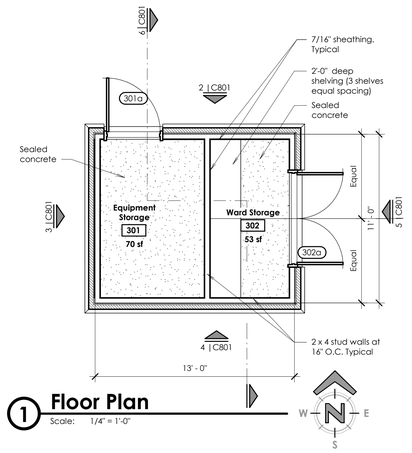
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Documents

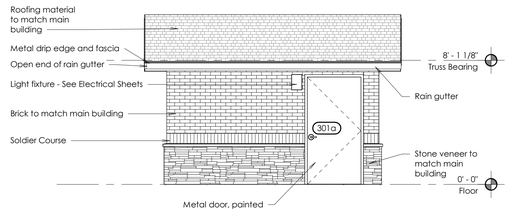
Civil Notes

C601

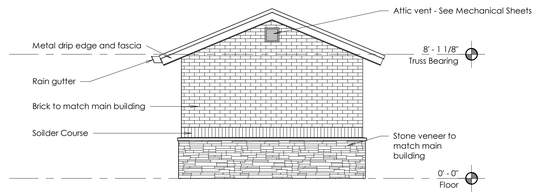
Printed: 12 May 2025 2:35 PM



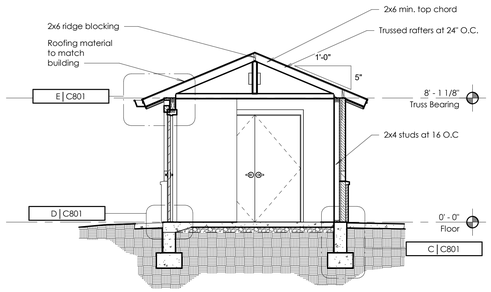
1 Floor Plan
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



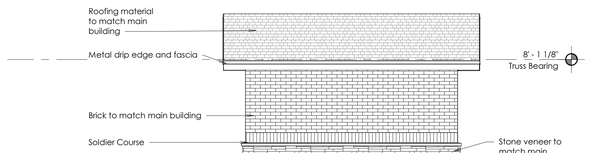
2 Building Elevation
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



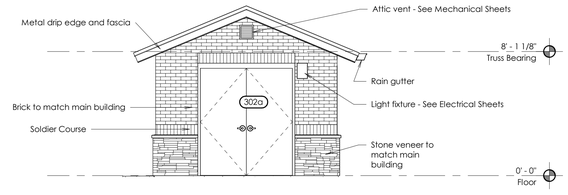
3 Building Elevation
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



6 Section
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



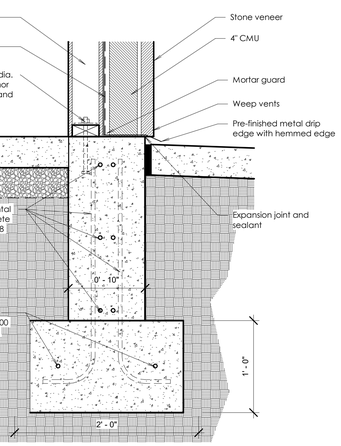
4 Building Elevation
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



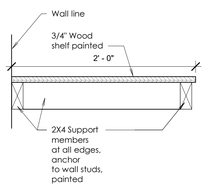
5 Building Elevation
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"

Code Analysis	
Building Code	IBC 2018
Occupancy	S-1
Construction Type	V-B ; Non-Sprinklered
Height	12'
Stories	1
Building Area	165 Gross SF
Occupant Load	165/300 = .55 = 1 Occupant
Building is Unconditioned - No Heating or Cooling	

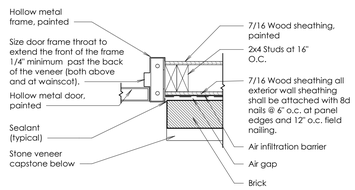
Note:
Install brick and manufactured stone veneer finishes . See main building drawings.



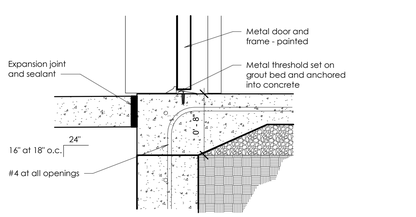
C Wall Base Detail
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



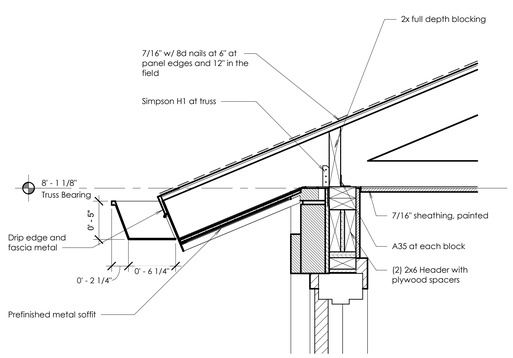
A Shelf Detail
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



B Jamb Detail
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



D Door Threshold Detail
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



E Head Detail
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Lafe Theodore Harris
5178478-0301
15 Aug 2024
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Owner #: 590-1876
Plan Series: 2024 10 Wards S/C
County Parcel: 37-228-0001
BHD #: 2344
Date: 15 Aug 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule		
#	Date	Description
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

Storage Building

C801

Printed 8/19/2024 10:29:22 AM

DESIGN CRITERIA:

1. 2021 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE WITH STATEWIDE AMENDMENTS
2. TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: TYPE II–B.
3. BUILDING USE: ASSEMBLY A–3
4. BUILDING OCCUPANCY CATEGORY: II
5. BUILDING HEIGHT: PER PLANS
6. BUILDING VOLUME: 19,800 CU. FT.
7. NO. OF OCCUPANTS: 120
8. ROOF DEAD LOAD – 11 PSF PLUS FRAMING WEIGHT
   a. SHINGLES AND FELT: 3.5 PSF
   a. DIAPHRAGM SHEATHING: 2.3 PSF
   b. WOOD DECK: 4.0 PSF
   c. MISCELLANEOUS: 1.2 PSF
9. ROOF LIVE LOAD – 20 PSF
10. SNOW LOAD
    a. Pg: 36 PSF (GROUND SNOW LOAD)
    b. Pf = 0.7 * Pg * Ce * Ct * Is = 27 PSF (ROOF SNOW LOAD)
       4) BUILDING ELEVATION: 4540 FT
    c. Ps = Pf Cs
       1) Cs: 1.0 FOR A 4:12 PITCH
       2) Ps: 27 PSF
11. WIND LOAD (ULTIMATE)
    a. V3s: 115 MPH
    b. EXPOSURE: C
    c. W: 1.00
12. SEISMIC LOAD (ULTIMATE)
    a. Ie: 1.00
    b. Ss: 1.274
    c. S1: 0.46
    d. Sds: 1.019
    e. Sd1: ---
    f. Ωo: 1.25
    g. Cd: 2.5
    h. SITE CLASS: D
    i. SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY: D
    j. R: 1.25 (CANTILEVERED STEEL COLUMNS)
    k. EQUIVALENT LATERAL FORCE PROCEDURE
    l. Cs = 0.89
13. ALLOWABLE SOIL BEARING PRESSURE:
    a. 1200 PSF
    b. ALLOWABLE FOUNDATION AND LATERAL PRESSURE = 100 PSF/FT BELOW NATURAL GRADE (TABLE 1806.2 OF 2021 IBC).
    c. USE CONSTRAINED CONDITIONS FOR CONCRETE PIERS
    d. COORDINATE ALL SITE GRADING AND SOIL WORK WITH THE SOILS REPORT BY EARTHTEC TESTING & ENGINEERING GEOTECHNICAL REPORT NUMBER 041524, DATED OCTOBER 1, 2004.

The pavilion package is furnished and shipped by the owner. The pavilion kit includes the metal structure, wood structure, fascia metal, column anchor bolts, tables, and drinking fountain.

The contractor is required to:

1. **Offload the pavilion package (pavilion kit, tables, and drinking fountain) at the project site.**
2. **Protect the pavilion materials before installation.**
3. **Furnish and install the base and fill under and around the pavilion pad and foundations. Refer to the civil and site sheets.**
4. **Furnish and install the concrete slab, foundations, reinforcing, grout, expansion joint material, etc. Refer to the civil and site sheets.**
5. **Install the owner-furnished steel columns, wood beams, and wood deck.**
6. **Furnish and install the roof sheathing.**
7. **Furnish and install the drip edge, roofing underlayments, and shingles.**
8. **Install the owner-furnished metal fascia.**
9. **Furnish and install the electrical and lighting systems. Refer to the electrical sheets.**
10. **Install the owner-furnished drinking fountain.**
11. **Touch-up paint and touch-up stain as necessary.**
12. **Assemble and install the owner-furnished tables.**

Refer to the site plans for the actual dimensions and locations of the floor slab, slab joint lines, and the drinking fountain.

Picnic tables furnished with pavilion kit will include two ADA-compliant accessible tables per IBC 1108.2.9.1. See Detail C/C812.

PAVILION CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE NOTES:

1. VERIFY PERMIT REQUIREMENTS BEFORE SIGNING CONTRACTS.
   a. BUILDING PERMIT
   b. PLANNING OR CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT
   c. OBTAIN REQUIRED USE PERMIT
2. REMOVE ALL VEGETATION, ROCKS, OUTCROPPINGS, AND TREES FROM LOCATION OF PAVILION SLAB. STRIP 6" OF TOP SOIL.
3. LEVEL PAVILION BUILDING AREA. AVOID GRADING THAT ALLOWS WATER TO DRAIN TOWARD PAVILION.
4. DIG COLUMN CAISSONS.
5. PLACE COLUMN CAISSON FORMS AND SET REINFORCING STEEL.
6. SET COLUMN ANCHOR BOLTS USING PLYWOOD TEMPLATE OF APPROXIMATELY THE SAME SIZE AS COLUMN BASE PLATE TO INSURE BOLT LOCATION ACCURACY.
7. PLACE CONCRETE IN CAISSON FORMS FROM BOTTOM OF PIER UP TO A LEVEL 1–1/2" BELOW BOTTOM OF COLUMN BASE PLATE. LET CONCRETE CURE 7 DAYS.
8. SET HSS COLUMNS OVER PRE–SET ANCHOR BOLTS ALLOWING COLUMNS TO REST ON LEVELING NUTS AND 1/4"x 3" PLATE WASHERS. LEVELING NUTS ARE TO BE USED TO SET COLUMNS PLUMB AND TRUE AND AT CORRECT BEARING HEIGHT TO RECEIVE GLU–LAM BEAMS.
9. AFTER COLUMNS ARE SET PLUMB AND TRUE, VERIFY ACCURACY OF DIMENSIONS BETWEEN COLUMNS AND SECURE COLUMNS IN PLACE USING 1/4"x 3" PLATE WASHERS UNDER NUTS. TIGHTEN NUTS WITH ADDITIONAL 1/4 TURN PAST SNUG.
10. THE WEIGHT OF GLU–LAM BEAMS IS APPROXIMATELY 500 POUNDS EACH. SOME FORM OF MECHANICAL HOIST IS RECOMMENDED FOR SETTING BEAMS ON TOP OF STEEL TUBE COLUMNS.
11. NOTCH A 1"x 1" HOLE AT TOP OF BEAMS NEAR CENTER PEAK FOR ELECTRICAL CONDUIT TO PASS THROUGH.
12. LIFT GLU–LAM BEAMS AND SET EACH END IN THE COLUMN SADDLE PLATES.
13. ANCHOR BEAMS IN SADDLES WITH (8) SIMPSON SDS25112 WOOD SCREWS.
14. ONCE GLU–LAM BEAMS ARE SET AND SECURELY BOLTED, ADEQUATELY BRACE EACH BEAM USING 2x LUMBER TO PREVENT BEAMS FROM OVERTURNING UNTIL ROOF DECK AND ROOF SHEATHING ARE SECURELY ANCHORED IN PLACE.
15. SET 2x8 TONGUE AND GROOVE ROOF DECK WITH COMMON OR RING SHANK NAILS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SUPPLIERS' RECOMMENDATIONS.
16. INSTALL 2x6 FASCIA BOARD AROUND ENTIRE ROOF PERIMETER. ALIGN TOP OF FASCIA BOARD WITH TOP OF ROOF DECKING.
17. INSTALL WOOD ROOF SHEATHING OVER 2x8 TONGUE AND GROOVE ROOF DECK AT 45 DEGREES AS SHOWN IN ROOF DIAPHRAGM DETAIL.
18. LAY 30 POUND FELT UNDERLAYMENT OVER ENTIRE ROOF STARTING AT FASCIA DRIP EDGE, OVERLAP EACH ROLL 6" AS FELTS ARE LAID UP TO RIDGE.
19. INSTALL PRE–FINISHED METAL DRIP EDGING ON ALL PERIMETER EDGES OF ROOF.
20. INSTALL FIBERGLASS SHINGLES OVER ROOF UNDERLAYMENT AND PRE–FINISHED METAL DRIP EDGING. FOLLOW MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.
21. PLACE NON–SHRINK GROUT UNDER COLUMN BASE PLATES. FINISH NON–SHRINK GROUT EDGES TO 45 DEGREES.
22. PLACE REMAINDER OF CONCRETE SLAB ANY TIME AFTER GLU–LAM BEAMS, ROOF DECKING, AND PLYWOOD ROOF SHEATHING ARE SECURELY IN PLACE.
23. FINISH TOP SURFACE OF CONCRETE SLAB WITH A LIGHT BROOM FINISH.
24. AS SOON AS CONCRETE HAS CURED ENOUGH TO SUPPORT AN EARLY ENTRY SAW (4–6 HOURS AFTER PLACEMENT), CUT CONTROL JOINTS IN SLAB TOP SURFACE. DEPTH OF CONTROL JOINTS IS TO BE 1" DEEP.
25. INSTALL MEMBRANE CURING ON CONCRETE SLAB.
26. ALLOW CONCRETE SLAB TO CURE A MINIMUM OF 7 DAYS BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH REMAINDER OF PAVILION WORK.
27. ALL STEEL COLUMNS, SADDLES, BOLTS, AND BASE PLATES TO BE POWDER COATED TOUCH–UP FINISH PAINTING BY OTHERS.
28. STAIN ALL EXPOSED WOOD.

SITE PREPARATION:

1. REMOVE ALL ORGANIC MATERIAL AND TOPSOIL FROM PAVILION AREA. VERIFY SUITABILITY OF SUBGRADE. FOUNDATIONS ARE TO BE ON UNDISTURBED, NATURAL SOIL OR ENGINEERED FILL EXTENDING TO SUITABLE UNDISTURBED NATURAL SOILS
2. PLACE FOOTINGS/CAISSONS IN FIRM UNDISTURBED NATURAL SUBGRADE (UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE BY GEOTECHNICAL REPORT).
3. COMPACT SUBGRADE AND FILL UNDER CONCRETE FLOOR SLAB TO 95 PERCENT OF ASTM D–1557 (UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE BY GEOTECHNICAL REPORT).
4. INSTALL AND COMPACT 6 INCH GRANULAR BASE BENEATH CONCRETE FLOOR SLAB TO 95 PERCENT OF ASTM D–1557.

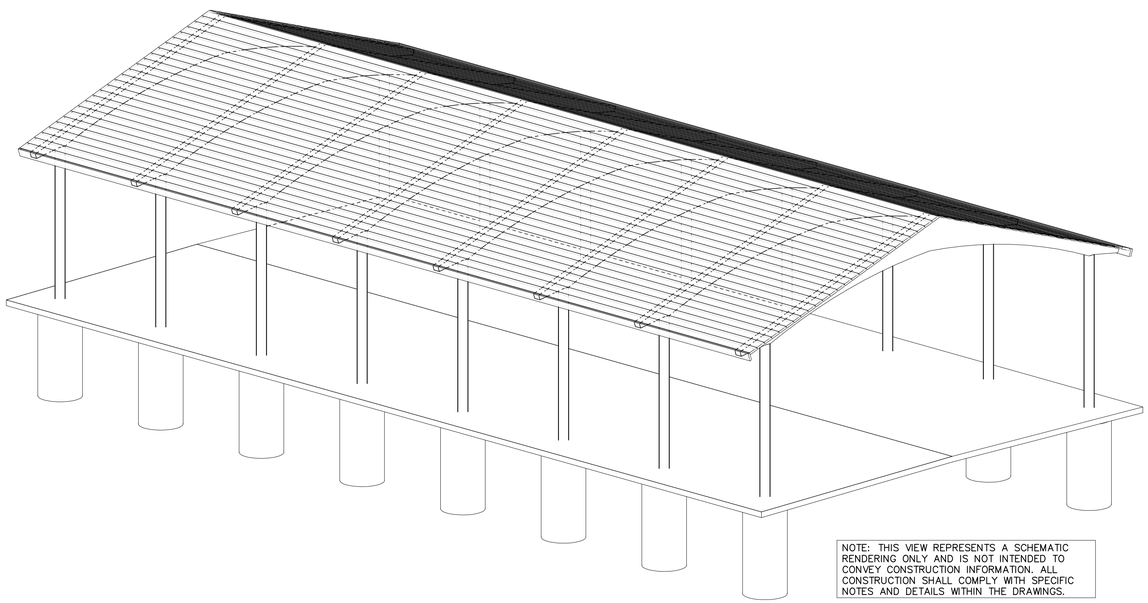
UTILITIES: (BY OTHERS)

1. INSTALL PLUMBING LINE FOR COLD WATER.
2. INSTALL ELECTRICAL LIGHTS, BOXES, CONDUITS, AND SWITCHES.

SPECIFICATIONS:

SCOPE– ONE EACH 30 FOOT BY 60 FOOT PAVILION WITH MINIMUM 4 INCH THICK CONCRETE SLAB. PROVIDE SHINGLES, ROOFING FELTS, FASCIA, SHEATHING, ROOF FRAMING, BEAMS, SOFFIT, CONNECTION HARDWARE, COLUMNS, CONCRETE SLAB, CONCRETE CAISSONS AND FINISHES TO CONSTRUCT COMPLETE PAVILION.

PAVILION HAS BEEN DESIGNED AS A FREE STANDING, OPEN STRUCTURE. RE–ENGINEER PAVILION IF WALLS ARE ADDED, IF STRUCTURE IS TO ADJOIN ANOTHER STRUCTURE, OR IF OTHER SUCH MODIFICATIONS ARE MADE. PROPERLY BRACE WOOD BEAMS AND MEMBERS UNTIL COMPLETE STRUCTURAL SYSTEM HAS BEEN CONSTRUCTED.



NOTE: THIS VIEW REPRESENTS A SCHEMATIC RENDERING ONLY AND IS NOT INTENDED TO CONVEY CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION. ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL COMPLY WITH SPECIFIC NOTES AND DETAILS WITHIN THE DRAWINGS.

CONCRETE:

1. CONCRETE SLAB ON GRADE IS TO BE REINFORCED AND BE 4" MINIMUM THICK. INSTALL WITH CRACK CONTROL JOINTS AS SHOWN. SURFACE IS TO HAVE A BULL FLOAT FINISH AND BE LIGHTLY BROOMED.
2. EDGE OF SLAB IS TO BE THICKENED TO 8" WIDE AND BE REINFORCED WITH (2) #4 CONTINUOUS BARS. LAP SPLICES 24".
3. PROVIDE DEFORMED REINFORCING STEEL BARS CONFORMING TO ASTM A615 WITH A MINIMUM YIELD STRENGTH OF 60,000 PSI. SECURELY ANCHOR REINFORCING STEEL, AND PROVIDE CLEARANCES, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF ACI 318.
4. MINIMUM CONCRETE MIX DESIGN REQUIREMENTS:
   a. COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF CONCRETE TO BE 4,500 PSI AT 28 DAYS.
   b. MAX W/C: 0.45
   c. 6% (+/–1.5%) AIR ENTRAINMENT.
   d. CEMENT TYPE II/V
   e. DESIGNED FOR THE FOLLOWING EXPOSURE CATEGORIES AND CLASSES:
   e.a. F2, S1 (PER ACI 318 TABLEL 4.2.1)
   f. LIMIT SLUMP TO 4" (+/–1")
5. VERIFY STRENGTH REQUIREMENTS AND CEMENT TYPE REQUIREMENTS WITH THE GEOTECHNICAL EVALUATION REPORT.
6. ALL CONCRETE WORK TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF ACI 318.
7. SLAB TO BE SEALED WITH WEATHERWORKER J–29A CONCRETE SEALER, BY DAYTON SUPERIOR CORPORATION. INSTALL AS PER MANUFACTURERS INSTRUCTIONS.
8. MEMBRANE CONCRETE CURING: USE CLEAR CURE J7wb BY DAYTON SUPERIOR CORPORATION. FOLLOW MANUFACTURERS INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.

STRUCTURAL STEEL:

1. ALL STEEL PLATES TO BE ASTM A36
2. STEEL TUBES TO BE ASTM A500, GRADE B, Fy = 46,000 PSI
3. ALL WELDING IS TO BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH LATEST AWS STANDARDS. IF WELDS ARE NOT SPECIFIED, ALL WELDS ARE TO DEVELOP THE FULL STRENGTH OF ALL COMPONENT PARTS.
4. ALL BOLTS ARE TO BE ASTM A325 EXCEPT THAT ANCHOR BOLTS ARE TO BE ASTM F1554 GRADE 36.
5. ALL EXPOSED BOLTS ARE TO BE PAINTED TO MATCH STRUCTURE.
6. ALL HOLES IN STEEL TO BE 1/16" LARGER THAN THE DIAMETER OF THE CONNECTING BOLT UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
7. ALL FABRICATED STEEL IS TO BE PRIMED AND FINISH POWDER COATED.

WOOD:

1. GLU–LAM BEAMS:
   c. SOUTHERN YELLOW PINE
   d. 24F–V3 STRESS COMBINATION
   e. 2–INCH NOMINAL THICK LAMINATIONS
   f. 5" MINIMUM WIDTHS
   g. RESORCINOL ADHESIVE
   h. DOUBLE PITCHED AND TAPERED
   i. ARCHITECTURAL APPEARANCE GRADE
   j. STAIN AND SEAL FINISH
   k. ROOF PITCH IS TO BE 4 VERTICAL TO 12 HORIZONTAL (4:12)
   l. MATERIALS, MANUFACTURE AND QUALITY CONTROL OF GLUE LAMINATED BEAMS SHALL BE IN CONFORMANCE WITH "AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARD FOR WOOD PRODUCTS – STRUCTURAL GLUED LAMINATED TIMBER" ANSI/AITC A190.1.
   m. MEMBERS SHALL BE MARKED WITH AN AITC OR APA/EWS QUALITY MARK AND, IN ADDITION, AN AITC OR APA/EWS CERTIFICATE OF CONFORMANCE SHALL BE PROVIDED TO INDICATE CONFORMANCE WITH ANSI/AITC A190.1.
   n. FACTORY SEAL BEAMS AND INDIVIDUALLY WRAP FOR PROTECTION IN TRANSIT, STORAGE, AND ERECTION.
   o. TEMPORARY STORAGE SHALL CONSIST OF LEVELED BLOCKS, WELL OFF GROUND, SEPARATION WITH WOOD STRIPS FOR AIR CIRCULATION AROUND EACH MEMBER, COVER TOP AND SIDES WITH MOISTURE RESISTANT PAPER.
   p. USE NON–MARRING SLINGS WHEN HANDLING, DRY–IN ROOF AS SOON AS ERECTED.
   q. PROTECTIVE WRAPPING SHALL REMAIN ON BEAMS UNTIL DECK HAS BEEN INSTALLED AND SHINGLES APPLIED.
2. ROOF FRAMING
   a. USE GALVANIZED NAILS.
   b. 2x6 FASCIA: NO. 1 SOUTHERN YELLOW PINE, KILN DRIED, CHROMATED COPPER ARSENATE PRESSURE TREATED (0.4 PCF), SURFACED ON FOUR SIDES, AND STAINED. FASCIA IS TO BE FREE OF ANY GROOVES OR INCISIONS.
      1) MITER ENDS OF FASCIA AT CORNERS
      2) BUTT FASCIA ONLY AT BEAM ENDS
      3) FASTEN FASCIA TO BEAM WITH NOT LESS THAN THREE 16d COMMON, GALVANIZED NAILS AT EACH BEAM JUNCTION AT EAVE AND TO OUTLOOKERS WITH TWO 16d COMMON, GALVANIZED NAILS AT EACH RAKE.
   c. 2x8 ROOF DECK:
      1) DOUGLAS FIR LARCH, SINGLE TONGUED AND GROOVED, SPECIFIED LENGTH, CENTER MATCHED, EDGE VEED TWO SIDES, KILN DRIED, AND STAINED – NO. 2 GRADE.
      2) DECK FURNISHED IN SPECIFIED LENGTHS SO ALL JOINTS OCCUR OVER BEAMS – RANDOM LENGTH DECK IS UNACCEPTABLE. DECK SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH A 2 SPAN CONDITION, MINIMUM.
      3) INSTALL IN ACCORDANCE WITH SUPPLIER'S SPECIFICATIONS USING 16d COMMON OR RING SHANK NAILS. MINIMUM. NAILING SHALL BE FACE NAILED USING (3) NAILS AT EACH BEARING POINT WITH A 4TH NAIL DIAGONALLY THROUGH THE TONGUE OF THE DECKING MEMBER. NAILS MUST PENETRATE 1–1/2 INCHES INTO SOLID WOOD.
      4) INSTALL WITH TONGUES UP ON SLOPED ROOFS.
3. ROOF SHEATHING:
   a. 7/16" THICK PLYWOOD OR ORIENTED STRAND BOARD COMPLYING WITH STANDARD PS–1 OF THE AMERICAN PLYWOOD ASSOCIATION APA/ANSI A199.1. APPROPRIATE APA STAMP IDENTIFYING FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS: 24/0 SPAN INDEX RATING, EXTERIOR EXPOSURE, 18 PERCENT MAXIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT WHEN FABRICATED.
   b. INSTALL DIRECTLY OVER WOOD TONGUE AND GROOVE ROOF DECKING IN 4'x8' PANELS AT 45 DEGREES TO DECKING. STAGGER PANEL JOINTS APPROXIMATELY 4'–0" AND GAP JOINTS 1/4 INCH. STAPLE AROUND PERIMETER OF EACH PANEL WITH STAPLES AT 2" O.C. PER LINEAR FOOT. STAPLE WITHIN FIELD OF EACH PANEL WITH (2) ROWS OF STAPLES AT 8" O.C.
   c. PROTECT SHEATHING WITH 30 POUND FELT IMMEDIATELY AFTER INSTALLATION

ROOF SYSTEM

1. 50 YEAR ASPHALT SHINGLE by OWENS CORNING WITH A LIFETIME WARRANTY
2. PROFILE NOMINAL SIZE: 13"x 39 3/8"
3. EXPOSURE: 5 5/8"
4. COLOR AS PER OWNER FROM MANUFACTURERS STANDARD COLOR SELECTION.
5. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS
6. PROVIDE EDGE AND TERMINATION DETAIL COMPONENTS AS REQUIRED TO OBTAIN MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY.

STAIN:

1. BEAMS, DECK, AND FASCIA SHALL BE FACTORY STAINED WITH "OLYMPIC" SEMI–TRANSPARENT STAIN. BEAMS AND FASCIA TO BE STAINED NO. 708 WALNUT, DECK TO BE STAINED NO. 911 CAPE COD GRAY OR AS SELECTED BY OWNER.

ELASTOMERIC JOINT SEALANTS:

1. PROVIDE SIKASIL–728 NS NON–SAG SILICONE SEALANT AT SAW CUT JOINTS AND COLD JOINTS.
2. PROVIDE DOW CORNING 791 SILICONE WEATHERPROOFING SEALANT AT COLUMN/CONCRETE JOINT.
3. CLEAN AND PREPARE SURFACES.
4. USE PROPER PRIMER AND BACKING MATERIALS AS REQUIRED TO INSTALL SEALANTS.
5. PROVIDE MASKING AND TEST STRIPS AS NEEDED.
6. INSTALL ALL RELATED SEALANTS AND MATERIALS AS PER THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS.

PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL: (BY OTHERS)

1. COORDINATE PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS WITH ARCHITECTURAL AND CITE PLANS, BY OTHERS.

Supplier:

SMITH STEELWORKS

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
DOUGLAS M. FARLEY
No.318831
05/10/2024
STATE OF UTAH

30'x60' Glulam Pavilion
Kit 1 Option A

550 South Geneva Road
Vineyard, Utah

Project for:
THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Mark	Date (mm/dd/yy)	Description

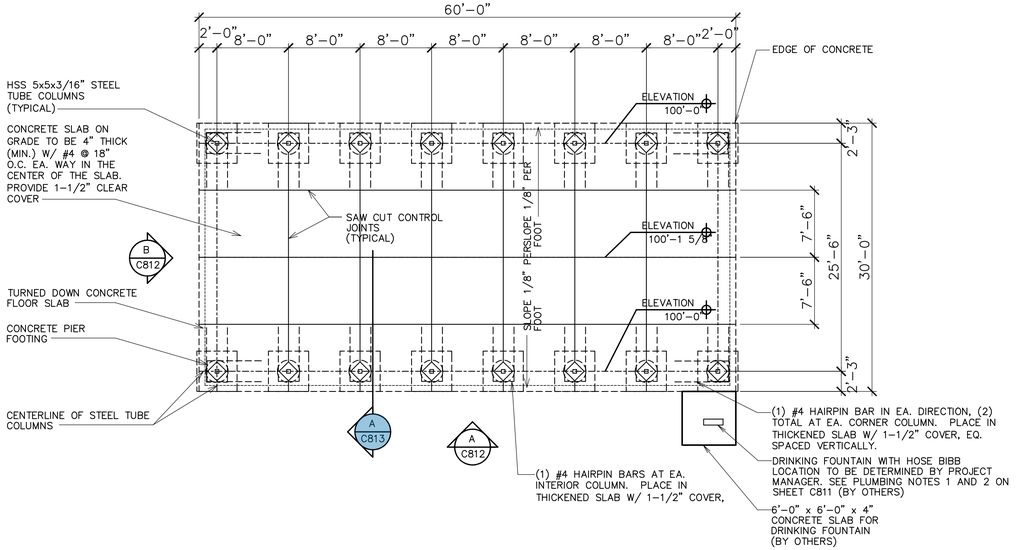
Project Number:

Plan Series:

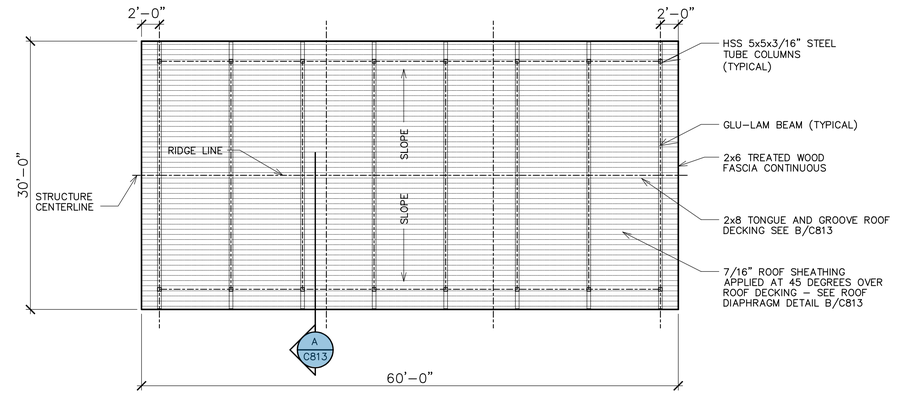
Property Number:

Sheet Title:
PLAN VIEWS

Sheet:
C811



① FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



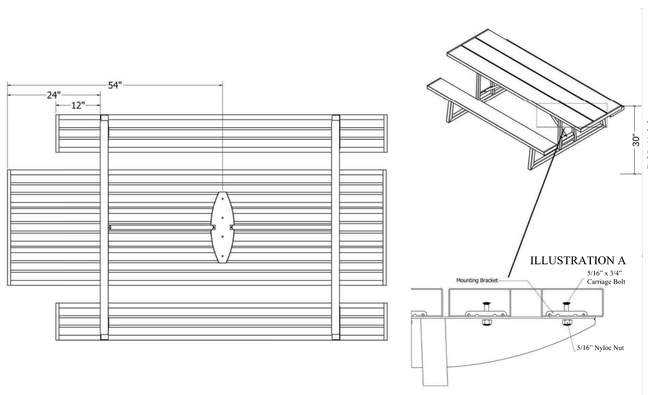
② ROOF FRAMING PLAN
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

The pavilion package is furnished and shipped by the owner. The pavilion kit includes the metal structure, wood structure, fascia metal, column anchor bolts, tables, and drinking fountain.

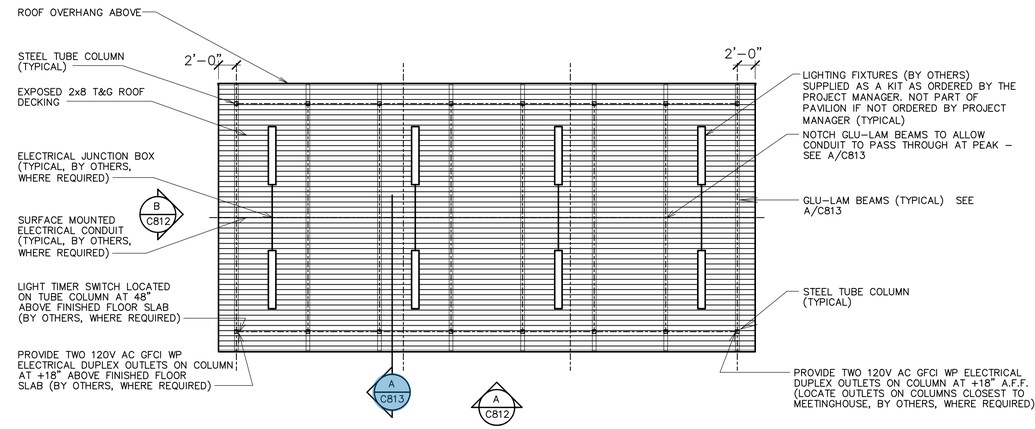
The contractor is required to:
1. **Offload the pavilion package (pavilion kit, tables, and drinking fountain) at the project site.**
2. **Protect the pavilion materials before installation.**
3. **Furnish and install the base and fill under and around the pavilion pad and foundations. Refer to the civil and site sheets.**
4. **Furnish and install the concrete slab, foundations, reinforcing, grout, expansion joint material, etc. Refer to the civil and site sheets.**
5. **Install the owner-furnished steel columns, wood beams, and wood deck.**
6. **Furnish and install the roof sheathing.**
7. **Furnish and install the drip edge, roofing underlayments, and shingles.**
8. **Install the owner-furnished metal fascia.**
9. **Furnish and install the electrical and lighting systems. Refer to the electrical sheets.**
10. **Install the owner-furnished drinking fountain.**
11. **Touch-up paint and touch-up stain as necessary.**
12. **Assemble and install the owner-furnished tables.**

Refer to the site plans for the actual dimensions and locations of the floor slab, slab joint lines, and the drinking fountain.

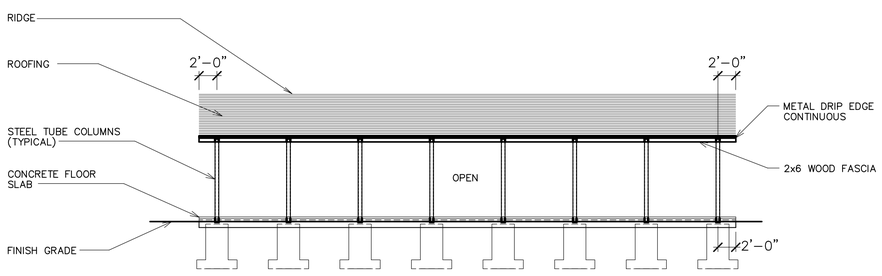
Picnic tables furnished with pavilion kit will include two ADA-compliant accessible tables per IBC 1108.2.9.1. See Detail C/C812.



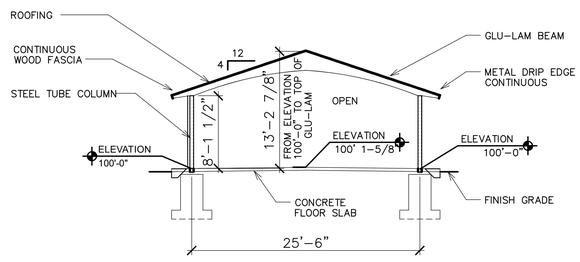
© ADA Picnic Table



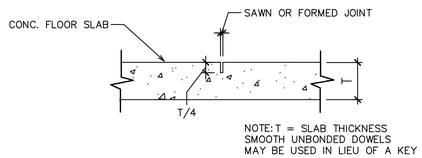
③ REFLECTED CEILING PLAN
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



Ⓐ SIDE ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



Ⓑ END ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



④ CONTROL JOINT DETAIL
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

Supplier:
SMITH STEELWORKS

Stamp: PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER DOUGLAS M. FARLEY No.318831 05/10/2024 STATE OF UTAH

30'x60' Glulam Pavilion
Kit 1 Option A
550 South Geneva Road
Vineyard, Utah

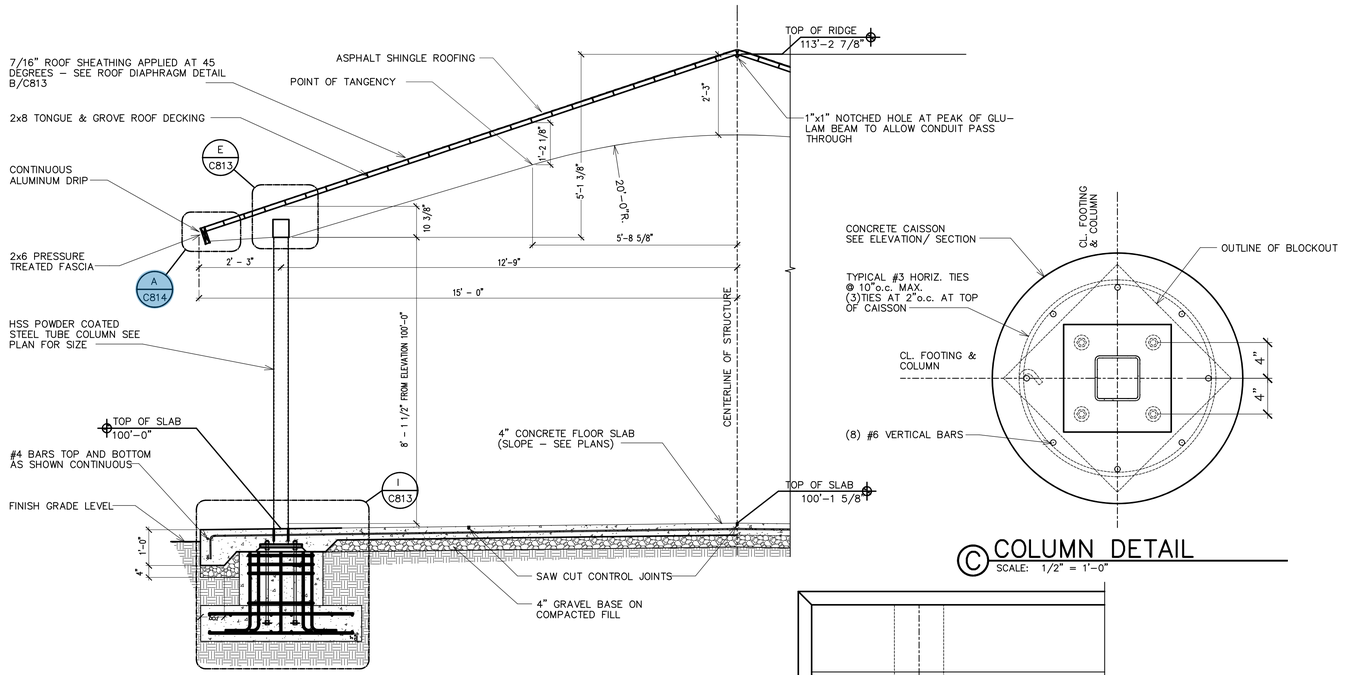
Project for:
THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Mark	Date (DMY)	Description

Project Number:
Plan Series:
Property Number:

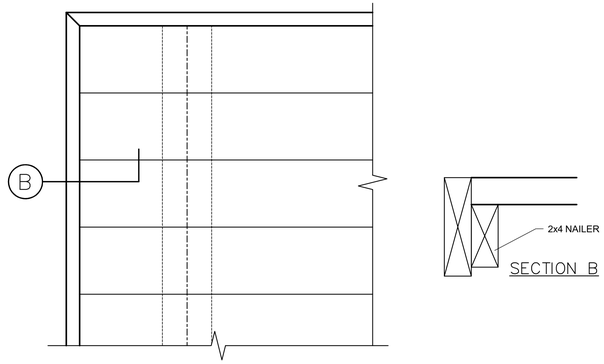
Sheet Title:
PLAN VIEWS

Sheet:
C812



A SECTION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'–0"

C COLUMN DETAIL
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'–0"

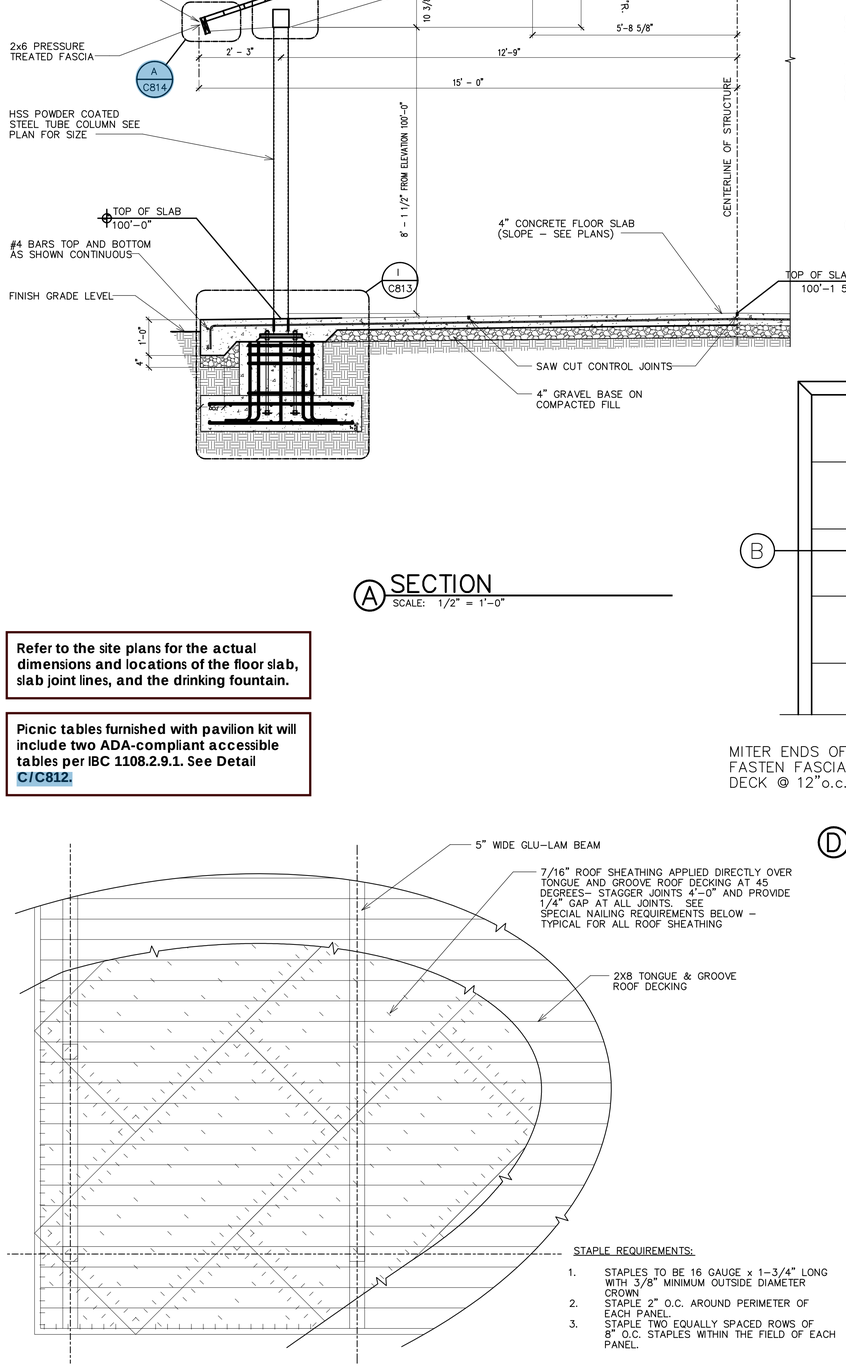


MITER ENDS OF FASCIA AT CORNERS. BUTT FASCIA ONLY AT BEAM ENDS. FASTEN FASCIA TO BEAMS W/ (3) 10d NAILS AT EACH JUNCTION AND TO DECK @ 12"o.c. (SIDES) AND 6 3/4" o.c. (ENDS)

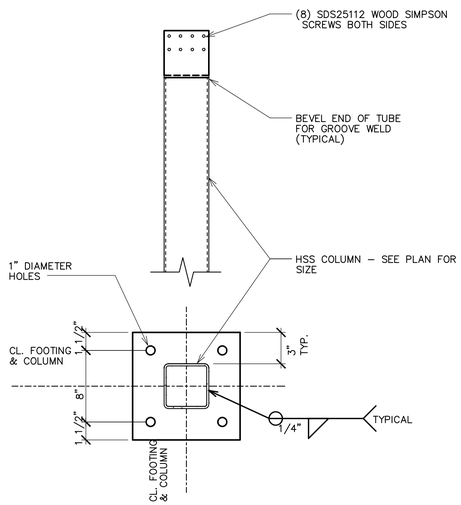
D DECK PLAN AT CORNERS
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'–0"

Refer to the site plans for the actual dimensions and locations of the floor slab, slab joint lines, and the drinking fountain.

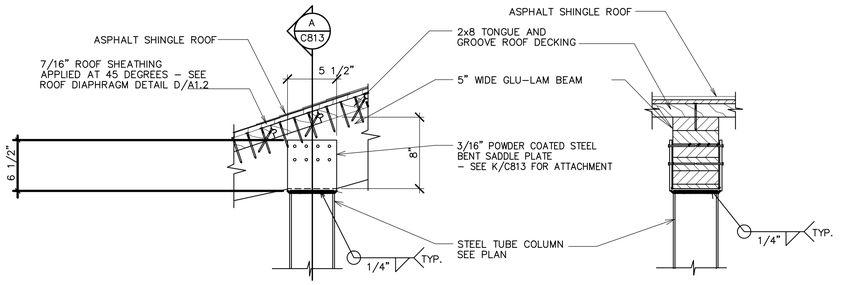
Picnic tables furnished with pavilion kit will include two ADA-compliant accessible tables per IBC 1108.2.9.1. See Detail C/C812.



B ROOF DIAPHRAGM DETAIL
SCALE: NONE



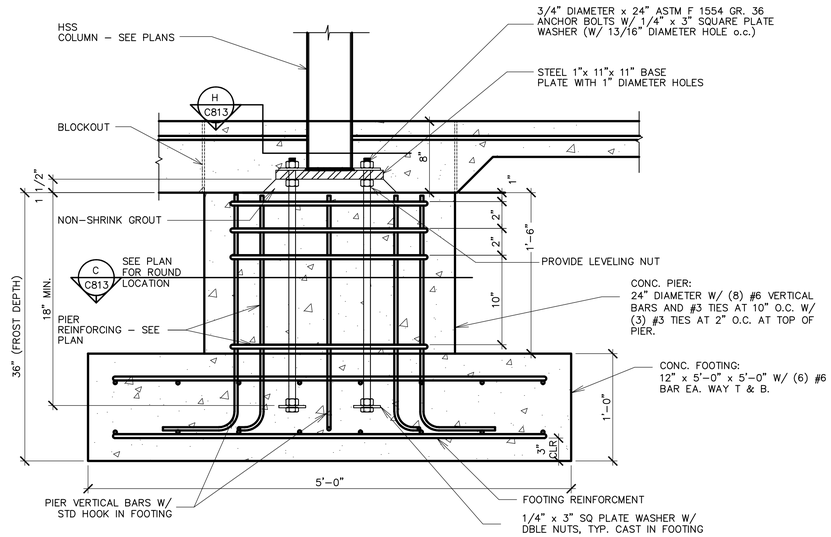
H COLUMN DETAIL
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'–0"



E CONNECTION
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'–0"

F CONNECTION
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'–0"

G NOT USED
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'–0"



I COLUMN DETAIL
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'–0"

Supplier:
SMITH STEELWORKS

Seal:
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
DOUGLAS M. FARLEY
No.318831
05/10/2024
STATE OF UTAH

30'x60' Glulam Pavilian
Kit 1 Option A
550 South Geneva Road
Vineyard, Utah

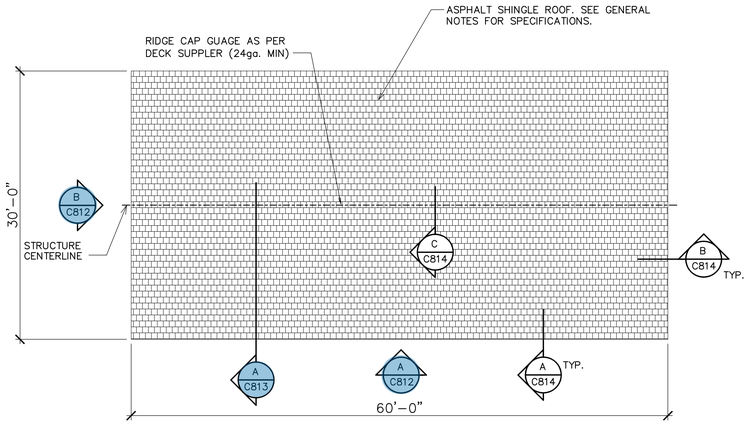
Project for:
THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Mark	Date (MM/D	Description

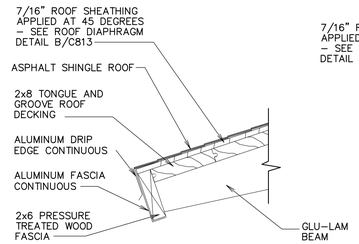
Project Number:
Plan Series:
Property Number:

Sheet Title:
SECTION AND DETAIL VIEWS

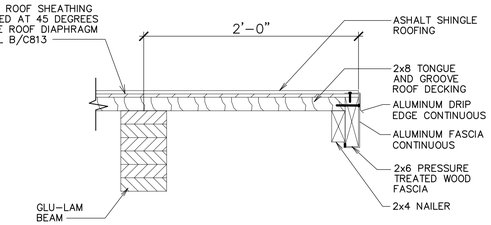
Sheet:
C813



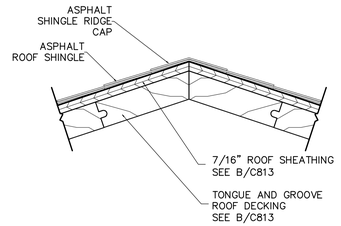
1 ROOF PLAN
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



A FASCIA DETAIL
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



B RAKE DETAIL
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



C RIDGE CAP DETAIL
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

Refer to the site plans for the actual dimensions and locations of the floor slab, slab joint lines, and the drinking fountain.

Picnic tables furnished with pavilion kit will include two ADA-compliant accessible tables per IBC 1108.2.9.1. See Detail C/C812.

The pavilion package is furnished and shipped by the owner. The pavilion kit includes the metal structure, wood structure, fascia metal, column anchor bolts, tables, and drinking fountain.

The contractor is required to:
1. **Offload the pavilion package (pavilion kit, tables, and drinking fountain) at the project site.**
2. **Protect the pavilion materials before installation.**
3. **Furnish and install the base and fill under and around the pavilion pad and foundations. Refer to the civil and site sheets.**
4. **Furnish and install the concrete slab, foundations, reinforcing, grout, expansion joint material, etc. Refer to the civil and site sheets.**
5. **Install the owner-furnished steel columns, wood beams, and wood deck.**
6. **Furnish and install the roof sheathing.**
7. **Furnish and install the drip edge, roofing underlayments, and shingles.**
8. **Install the owner-furnished metal fascia.**
9. **Furnish and install the electrical and lighting systems. Refer to the electrical sheets.**
10. **Install the owner-furnished drinking fountain.**
11. **Touch-up paint and touch-up stain as necessary.**
12. **Assemble and install the owner-furnished tables.**

Supplier:
SMITH STEELWORKS

Structural
PROFESSIONAL STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
DOUGLAS M. FARLEY
No.318831
05/10/2024
STATE OF UTAH

30'x60' Glulam Pavilion
Kit 1 Option A
550 South Geneva Road
Vineyard, Utah

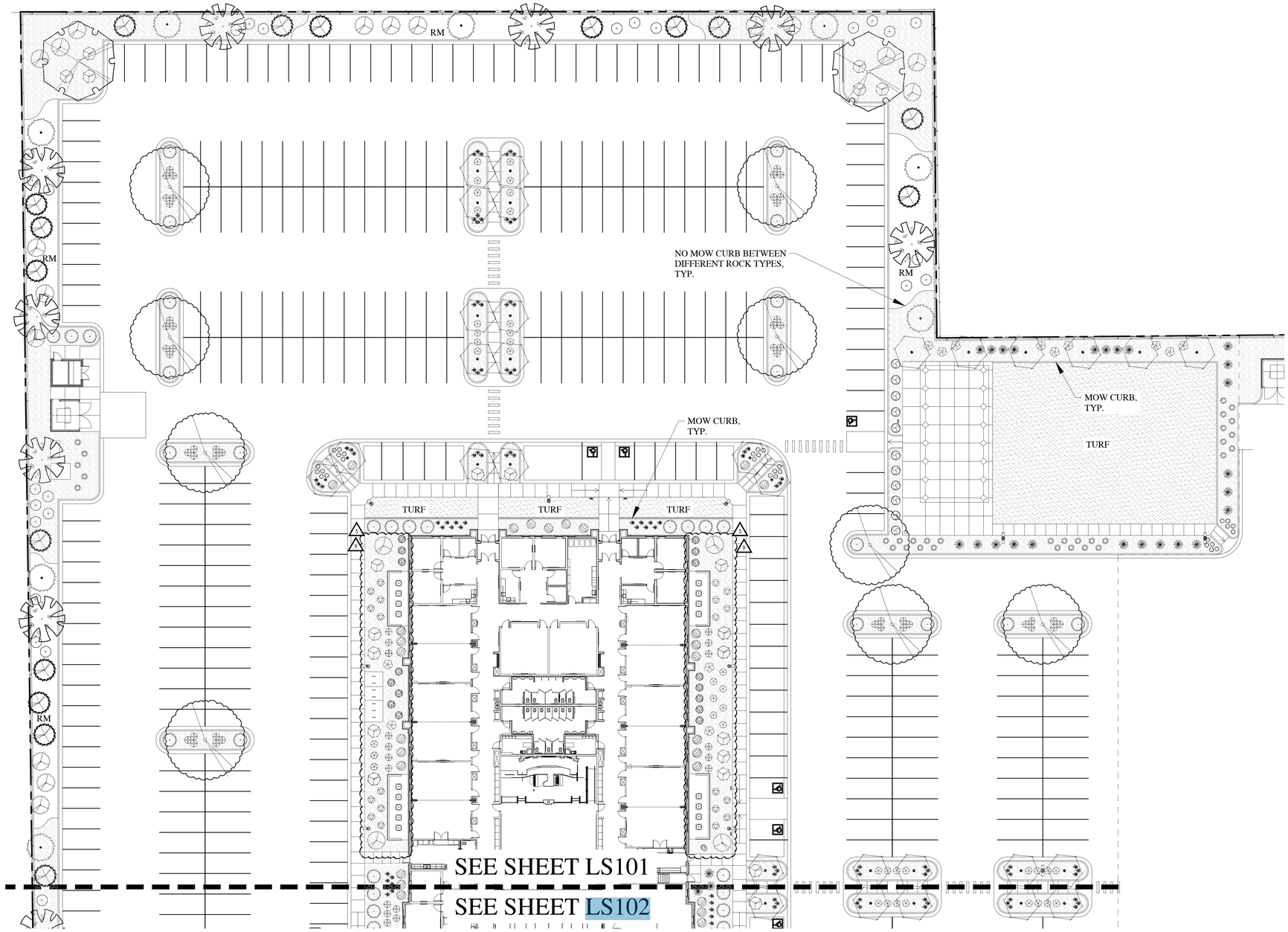
Project for:
THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Mark	Date (DMY)	Description

Project Number:
Plan Series:
Property Number:

Sheet Title:
ROOF VIEWS AND DETAILS

Sheet:
C814



BROADLEAF DECIDUOUS LEGEND

SYMBOL	BOTANICAL NAME/COMMON NAME	QTY	SIZE
	ACER MIYABEI 'MORTON' STATE STREET STATE STREET MAPLE	3	2" CAL.
	CARPINUS CAROLINIANA 'RISING FIRE' RISING FIRE AMERICAN HORNBEAM	30	2" CAL.
	CERCIS CANADENSIS EASTERN REDBUD*	10	2" CAL.
	GINKGO BILOBA 'GOLDEN COLONNADE' GOLDEN COLONNADE MAIDENHAIR*	13	2" CAL.
	GLEDITSIA TRIACANTHOS 'IMPERIAL' IMPERIAL HONEYLOCUST	7	2" CAL.
	ZELKOVA SERRATA 'GREEN VASE' GREEN VASE ZELKOVA*	12	2" CAL.

CONIFER / EVERGREEN LEGEND

SYMBOL	BOTANICAL NAME/COMMON NAME	QTY	SIZE
	PICEA OMORIKA SERBIAN SPRUCE*	11	6-7' TALL
	PINUS NIGRA 'OREGON GREEN' OREGON GREEN PINE*	24	6-7' TALL

PERENNIAL LEGEND

SYMBOL	BOTANICAL NAME/COMMON NAME	QTY	SIZE
	HEMEROCALLIS 'STELLA D'ORO' STELLA D'ORO DAYLILY*	90	1 GAL.
	HEMEROCALLIS X 'ROSY RETURNS' ROSY RETURNS DAYLILY*	113	1 GAL.

GRASS LEGEND

SYMBOL	BOTANICAL NAME/COMMON NAME	QTY	SIZE
	CALAMAGROSTIS ACUTIFLORA 'KARL FOERSTER' FEATHER REED GRASS*	32	1 GAL.
	HELICTOTRICHON SEMPERVIRENS 'SAPPHIRE' BLUE OAT AVENA GRASS*	44	1 GAL.

SHRUB LEGEND

SYMBOL	BOTANICAL NAME/COMMON NAME	QTY	SIZE
	ARCTOSTAPHYLOS UVA URSI 'MASSACHUSETTS' MASSACHUSETTS KINNIKINNICK	43	5 GAL.
	BUDDLEIA X 'FLUTTERBY PETITE' DWARF BUTTERFLY BUSH*	166	5 GAL.
	CERCOCARPUS INTRICATUS LITTLELEAF MOUNTAIN MAHOGANY*	27	5 GAL.
	FORSYTHIA X 'COURTASOL' GOLD TIDE FORSYTHIA	21	5 GAL.
	HIBISCUS SYRIACUS 'ANTONG TWO' LIL' KIM ROSE OF SHARON	13	5 GAL.
	PHYSOCARPUS OPULIFOLIUS 'LITTLE DEVIL' LITTLE DEVIL NINEBARK*	56	5 GAL.
	PINUS MUGO 'SLOWMOUND' SLOWMOUND MUGO PINE*	42	5 GAL.
	PRUNUS BESSEYI 'PAWNEE BUTTES' PAWNEE BUTTES SAND CHERRY*	80	5 GAL.
	RHUS AROMATICA 'GRO-LOW' GRO LOW SUMAC*	31	5 GAL.
	ROSA X 'WEKSCHNEEKOPPE' SNOW PAVEMENT RUGOSA SHRUB ROSES*	56	5 GAL.
	RIBES ALPINUM 'GREEN MOUND' GREEN MOUND CURRANT	41	5 GAL.
	SPIRAEA JAPONICA 'MAGIC CARPET' MAGIC CARPET SPIREA	20	5 GAL.
	SYMPHORICARPOS X CHENAULTII 'HANCOCK' HANCOCK CORALBERRY* (LOW-SPREADING)	115	5 GAL.

GROUNDCOVERS LEGEND

SYMBOL	BOTANICAL NAME/COMMON NAME	QTY	SIZE
	ROCK MULCH TO BE 3/4" - 1" SIZE 'SOUTHTOWN' CRUSHED ROCK FROM UTAH LANDSCAPE ROCK IN NEPHI, UTAH. IMPLEMENT IN AREA SHOWN AT A 3" DEPTH OVER WEED BARRIER FABRIC.	PER PLAN	PER PLAN
RM	ROCK MULCH TO BE 2" - 4" SIZE 'OAK CREEK PLUM' COBBLE ROCK FROM UTAH LANDSCAPE ROCK IN NEPHI, UTAH. IMPLEMENT IN AREA SHOWN AT A 6" DEPTH OVER WEED BARRIER FABRIC.	PER PLAN	PER PLAN
	DESERT SAGE BLUEGRASS FROM CHANSHARE SOD FARMS. INSTALL PER SOD LAYING NOTES	SOD ROLLS	SOD ROLLS
	DECORATIVE LANDSCAPE BOULDERS SIZE: 2', 3' AND 4' BOULDERS (MATCH/COMPLIMENT DECORATIVE ROCK MULCH IN PLANTING AREAS)	PER PLAN	PER PLAN

DESIGN CRITERIA

ECO-REGION	10.1 NORTHERN COLD DESERT
CLIMATE	U.S. HARDINESS ZONE 5
ZONING ORDINANCE	VINEYARD CITY
WATER AVAILABILITY	NA
SOIL TYPE	NA
SLOPES	SEE GRADING PLAN
WIND	SOUTH PREVAILING
SETBACKS/EASEMENTS	NA
MICROCLIMATES	NA
SOIL PH	NA
LAWN AREA	28% OF TOTAL LANDSCAPE (26,820 SQ. FT.)
UNDEVELOPED	NA
PROPERTY IRRIGATION SYSTEM	AUTOMATED SYSTEM WITH SMART CONTROLLER

LANDSCAPE DATA

TOTAL SITE AREA	415,178 SQ.FT.*		9.5 ACRES
TOTAL LANDSCAPE AREA	95,126 SQ.FT.*		23%
PLANTER AREA	68,306 SQ.FT.		72%
LAWN AREA	26,820 SQ.FT.		28%
TREES ON SITE	174**	TOTAL REQ'D = NA	PROVIDED = 174
		DECIDUOUS REQ'D = NA	PROVIDED = 127
		EVERGREEN REQ'D = NA	PROVIDED = 47
		SHRUBS REQ'D = NA	PROVIDED = 1,450**
		DROUGHT TOLERANT REQ'D = NA	DROUGHT TOLERANT PROVIDED = 1,304 (80%*)
ADDITIONAL INFO	NA		

* PARK STRIP LANDSCAPE OF 7,536 SQ.FT. NOT INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL
** TREE/PLANTING COUNT INCLUDES SPRINGWATER BUILDING SECTION OF SITE

LANDSCAPE NOTES

1. STOCKPILED, SCREENED TOPSOIL TO BE IMPLEMENTED IN ALL PLANTING AREAS AT THE FOLLOWING DEPTHS: 12" IN ALL SHRUB BEDS, 5" IN ALL LAWN AREAS.
2. LAWN TO BE A DESERT SAGE BLUEGRASS BLEND (FROM CHANSHARE SOD) AND BE IMPLEMENTED AS SOD. REFER TO SOD LAYING NOTES FOR MORE INFORMATION.
3. 6" CONCRETE MOWCURB TO BE IMPLEMENTED BETWEEN ALL SHRUB BED AND LAWN AREAS AS SHOWN ON PLAN.
4. ROCK MULCH TO BE IMPLEMENTED IN ALL PLANTER BEDS AT DEPTHS NOTED IN LEGEND. ROCK MULCH TO BE CLEAN AND FREE OF DIRT AND DEBRIS, PLACED AT A UNIFORM DEPTH AND RAKED SMOOTH. INSTALL WEED BARRIER FABRIC UNDER ALL ROCK MULCH.
5. ALL TREES TO BE STAKED AT TIME OF PLANTING. SEE DETAILS FOR SPECIFICS. REMOVE STAKING WITHIN FIRST YEAR OR WHEN TREE IS ESTABLISHED.
6. PLANTS LOCATED WITHIN REQUIRED SIGHT VISIBILITY TRIANGLES SHALL BE PRUNED REGULARLY TO PERMIT UNOBSTRUCTED VISION. PLANT MATERIAL SHALL BE MAINTAINED TO BE LOWER THAN 3' (SHRUBS) OR TALLER THAN 7' (BOTTOM OF TREE CANOPY.)
7. MATERIAL QUANTITIES AND COUNTS ON LEGENDS AND NOTES ARE FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY. LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE TO VERIFY ALL COUNTS AND QUANTITIES ON PLANS.

SOD LAYING NOTES

1. LAY SOD WITHIN 24 HOURS OF BEING LIFTED.
2. LAY SOD IN ROWS WITH JOINTS STAGGERED. BUTT SECTIONS CLOSELY WITHOUT OVERLAPPING OR LEAVING GAPS BETWEEN SECTIONS. CUT OUT IRREGULAR OR THIN SECTIONS WITH A SHARP KNIFE.
3. LAY SOD FLUSH WITH ADJOINING EXISTING SODDED OR PAVED SURFACES.
4. AFTER SODDING HAS BEEN COMPLETED, ROLL HORIZONTAL SURFACE AREAS IN TWO DIRECTIONS PERPENDICULAR TO EACH OTHER WITH A 150 POUND SOD ROLLER. REPAIR AND RE-ROLL AREAS WITH DEPRESSIONS, LUMPS OR OTHER IRREGULARITIES. HEAVY ROLLING TO CORRECT IRREGULARITIES IN GRADE IS NOT PERMITTED.
5. WATER ALL SODDED AREAS IMMEDIATELY AFTER SOD LAYING TO OBTAIN MOISTURE PENETRATION THROUGH SOD INTO TOP 4" OF TOPSOIL.
6. PROVIDE ADEQUATE PROTECTION OF SODDED AREAS AGAINST TRESPASSING, EROSION AND DAMAGE OF ANY KIND. REMOVE THIS PROTECTION AFTER SODDED AREAS HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED BY THE OWNER.
7. REPLACE DAMAGED AREAS AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO OWNER.

PLANT COVERAGE TABLE

	SHRUB MATURE COVERAGE	ACTUAL % COVERAGE	TREE COVERAGE INTENT	TREE COUNT
STREET FRONTAGE	25-50%	28%	FRAME BUILDING	0
PRIMARY ENTRIES	30-50%	47%	FRAME ENTRY	4
BUILDING PERIMETER	25-45%	27%	ACCENT BUILDING	8
PERIMETER SIDES	5-15%	12%	SCREEN LOT	29
PERIMETER REAR	5-15%	13%	SCREEN LOT	14

In Site DESIGN GROUP
Landscape Architecture Land Planning
17 North 420 West American Fork, Utah 84003
801.756.5043 www.in-sitedesigngroup.com

N

CALL BEFORE YOU DIG! BLUE STAKES 1-800-662-4111

20' 0 20' 40' 60'

SCALE: 1"=20'-0" ON 30X42 SHEET

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT # 4884514 Cory B. Whiting 8-15-2024 STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 15 Aug 2024
BID #: 2544
County Parcel: 97:228:0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
Owner #: 596-1816

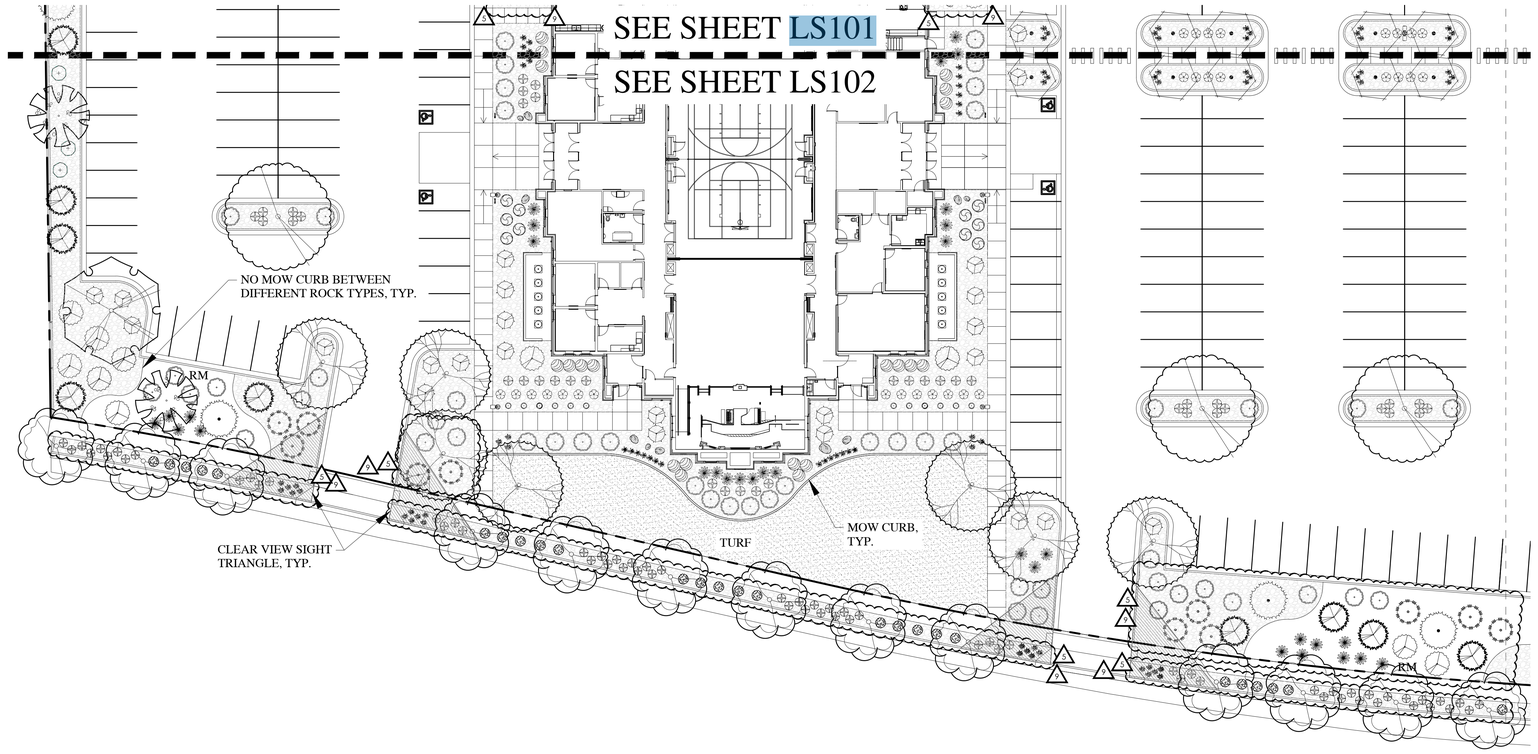
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Documents
2	27 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
3	14 Oct 2024	Addendum #2
4	29 May 2025	Conformed Set - Site

LANDSCAPE PLAN

LS101

Printed: 4 Jun 2025 9:06 AM



Note:
Deep-rooted trees shall not be planted within 10 feet of water lines.

DESIGN CRITERIA

ECO-REGION	10.1 NORTHERN COLD DESERT
CLIMATE	U.S. HARDINESS ZONE 5
ZONING ORDINANCE	VINEYARD CITY
WATER AVAILABILITY	NA
SOIL TYPE	NA
SLOPES	SEE GRADING PLAN
WIND	SOUTH PREVAILING
SETBACKS/EASEMENTS	NA
MICROCLIMATES	NA
SOIL PH	NA
LAWN AREA	28% OF TOTAL LANDSCAPE (26,820 SQ. FT.)
UNDEVELOPED	NA
PROPERTY IRRIGATION SYSTEM	AUTOMATED SYSTEM WITH SMART CONTROLLER

LANDSCAPE DATA

TOTAL SITE AREA	415,178 SQ.FT.*		9.5 ACRES
TOTAL LANDSCAPE AREA	95,126 SQ.FT.*		23%
PLANTER AREA	68,306 SQ.FT.		72%
LAWN AREA	26,820 SQ.FT.		28%
TREES ON SITE	174**		
		TOTAL REQ'D = NA	PROVIDED = 174
		DECIDUOUS REQ'D = NA	PROVIDED = 127
		EVERGREEN REQ'D = NA	PROVIDED = 47
		SHRUBS REQ'D = NA	PROVIDED = 1,450
		DROUGHT TOLERANT REQ'D = NA	
ADDITIONAL INFO	NA	DROUGHT TOLERANT PROVIDED = 1,304 (80%)	

* PARK STRIP LANDSCAPE OF 7,536 SQ.FT. NOT INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL
** TREE/PLANTING COUNT INCLUDES SPRINGWATER BUILDING SECTION OF SITE

PLANT COVERAGE TABLE

	SHRUB MATURE COVERAGE	ACTUAL % COVERAGE	TREE COVERAGE INTENT	TREE COUNT
STREET FRONTAGE	25-50%	28%	FRAME BUILDING	0
PRIMARY ENTRIES	30-50%	47%	FRAME ENTRY	4
BUILDING PERIMETER	25-45%	27%	ACCENT BUILDING	8
PERIMETER SIDES	5-15%	12%	SCREEN LOT	29
PERIMETER REAR	5-15%	13%	SCREEN LOT	14

LANDSCAPE NOTES

1. STOCKPILED, SCREENED TOPSOIL TO BE IMPLEMENTED IN ALL PLANTING AREAS AT THE FOLLOWING DEPTHS: 12" IN ALL SHRUB BEDS, 5" IN ALL LAWN AREAS.
2. LAWN TO BE A DESERT SAGE BLUEGRASS BLEND (FROM CHANSHARE SOD) AND BE IMPLEMENTED AS SOD. REFER TO SOD LAYING NOTES FOR MORE INFORMATION.
3. 6" CONCRETE MOWCURB TO BE IMPLEMENTED BETWEEN ALL SHRUB BED AND LAWN AREAS AS SHOWN ON PLAN.
4. ROCK MULCH TO BE IMPLEMENTED IN ALL PLANTER BEDS AT DEPTHS NOTED IN LEGEND. ROCK MULCH TO BE CLEAN AND FREE OF DIRT AND DEBRIS, PLACED AT A UNIFORM DEPTH AND RAKED SMOOTH. INSTALL WEED BARRIER FABRIC UNDER ALL ROCK MULCH.
5. ALL TREES TO BE STAKED AT TIME OF PLANTING. SEE DETAILS FOR SPECIFICS. REMOVE STAKING WITHIN FIRST YEAR OR WHEN TREE IS ESTABLISHED.
6. PLANTS LOCATED WITHIN REQUIRED SIGHT VISIBILITY TRIANGLES SHALL BE PRUNED REGULARLY TO PERMIT UNOBSTRUCTED VISION. PLANT MATERIAL SHALL BE MAINTAINED TO BE LOWER THAN 3' (SHRUBS) OR TALLER THAN 7' (BOTTOM OF TREE CANOPY.)
7. MATERIAL QUANTITIES AND COUNTS ON LEGENDS AND NOTES ARE FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY. LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE TO VERIFY ALL COUNTS AND QUANTITIES ON PLANS.

SOD LAYING NOTES

1. LAY SOD WITHIN 24 HOURS OF BEING LIFTED.
2. LAY SOD IN ROWS WITH JOINTS STAGGERED. BUTT SECTIONS CLOSELY WITHOUT OVERLAPPING OR LEAVING GAPS BETWEEN SECTIONS. CUT OUT IRREGULAR OR THIN SECTIONS WITH A SHARP KNIFE.
3. LAY SOD FLUSH WITH ADJOINING EXISTING SODDED OR PAVED SURFACES.
4. AFTER SODDING HAS BEEN COMPLETED, ROLL HORIZONTAL SURFACE AREAS IN TWO DIRECTIONS PERPENDICULAR TO EACH OTHER WITH A 150 POUND SOD ROLLER. REPAIR AND RE-ROLL AREAS WITH DEPRESSIONS, LUMPS OR OTHER IRREGULARITIES. HEAVY ROLLING TO CORRECT IRREGULARITIES IN GRADE IS NOT PERMITTED.
5. WATER ALL SODDED AREAS IMMEDIATELY AFTER SOD LAYING TO OBTAIN MOISTURE PENETRATION THROUGH SOD INTO TOP 4" OF TOPSOIL.
6. PROVIDE ADEQUATE PROTECTION OF SODDED AREAS AGAINST TRESPASSING, EROSION AND DAMAGE OF ANY KIND. REMOVE THIS PROTECTION AFTER SODDED AREAS HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED BY THE OWNER.
7. REPLACE DAMAGED AREAS AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO OWNER.

BROADLEAF DECIDUOUS LEGEND

SYMBOL	BOTANICAL NAME/COMMON NAME	QTY	SIZE
	ACER MIYABEI 'MORTON' STATE STREET STATE STREET MAPLE	3	2" CAL.
	CARPINUS CAROLINIANA 'RISING FIRE' RISING FIRE AMERICAN HORNBEAM	30	2" CAL.
	CERCIS CANADENSIS EASTERN REDBUD*	10	2" CAL.
	GINGKO BILOBA 'GOLDEN COLONNADE' GOLDEN COLONNADE MAIDENHAIR*	13	2" CAL.
	GLEDITSIA TRIACANTHOS 'IMPERIAL' IMPERIAL HONEYLOCUST	7	2" CAL.
	ZELKOVA SERRATA 'GREEN VASE' GREEN VASE ZELKOVA*	12	2" CAL.

CONIFER / EVERGREEN LEGEND

SYMBOL	BOTANICAL NAME/COMMON NAME	QTY	SIZE
	PICEA OMORIKA SERBIAN SPRUCE*	11	6-7' TALL
	PINUS NIGRA 'OREGON GREEN' OREGON GREEN PINE*	24	6-7' TALL

PERENNIAL LEGEND

SYMBOL	BOTANICAL NAME/COMMON NAME	QTY	SIZE
	HEMEROCALLIS 'STELLA D'ORO' STELLA D'ORO DAYLILY*	30	1 GAL.
	HEMEROCALLIS X 'ROSY RETURNS' ROSY RETURNS DAYLILY*	113	1 GAL.

GRASS LEGEND

SYMBOL	BOTANICAL NAME/COMMON NAME	QTY	SIZE
	CALAMAGROSTIS ACUTIFLORA 'KARL FOERSTER' FEATHER REED GRASS*	32	1 GAL.
	HELICTOTRICHON SEMPERVIRENS 'SAPPHIRE' BLUE OAT AVENA GRASS*	44	1 GAL.

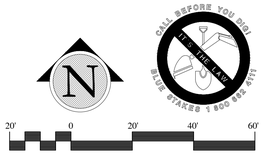
SHRUB LEGEND

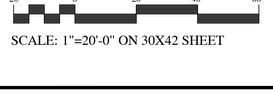
SYMBOL	BOTANICAL NAME/COMMON NAME	QTY	SIZE
	ARCTOSTAPHYLOS UVA URSI 'MASSACHUSETTS' MASSACHUSETTS KINNIKINNICK	41	5 GAL.
	BUDDLEIA X 'FLUTTERBY PETITE' DWARF BUTTERFLY BUSH*	166	5 GAL.
	CERCOCARPUS INTRICATUS LITTLELEAF MOUNTAIN MAHOGANY*	27	5 GAL.
	FORSYTHIA X 'COURTASOL' GOLD TIDE FORSYTHIA	21	5 GAL.
	HIBISCUS SYRIACUS 'ANTONG TWO' LIL' KIM ROSE OF SHARON	13	5 GAL.
	PHYSOCARPUS OPULIFOLIUS 'LITTLE DEVIL' LITTLE DEVIL NINEBARK*	56	5 GAL.
	PINUS MUGO 'SLOWMOUND' SLOWMOUND MUGO PINE*	42	5 GAL.
	PRUNUS BESSEYI 'PAWNEE BUTTES' PAWNEE BUTTES SAND CHERRY*	80	5 GAL.
	RHUS AROMATICA 'GRO-LOW' GRO LOW SUMAC*	31	5 GAL.
	ROSA X 'WEKSCHNEEKOPPE' SNOW PAVEMENT RUGOSA SHRUB ROSES*	56	5 GAL.
	RIBES ALPINUM 'GREEN MOUND' GREEN MOUND CURRANT	41	5 GAL.
	SPIRAEA JAPONICA 'MAGIC CARPET' MAGIC CARPET SPIREA	20	5 GAL.
	SYMPHORICARPOS X CHENAULTII 'HANCOCK' HANCOCK CORALBERRY* (LOW-SPREADING)	113	5 GAL.

GROUNDCOVERS LEGEND

SYMBOL	BOTANICAL NAME/COMMON NAME	QTY	SIZE
	ROCK MULCH TO BE 3/4" - 1" SIZE 'SOUTHTOWN' CRUSHED ROCK FROM UTAH LANDSCAPE ROCK IN NEPHI, UTAH. IMPLEMENT IN AREA SHOWN AT A 3" DEPTH OVER WEED BARRIER FABRIC.	PER PLAN	PER PLAN
RM	ROCK MULCH TO BE 2" - 4" SIZE 'OAK CREEK PLUM' COBBLE ROCK FROM UTAH LANDSCAPE ROCK IN NEPHI, UTAH. IMPLEMENT IN AREA SHOWN AT A 6" DEPTH OVER WEED BARRIER FABRIC.	PER PLAN	PER PLAN
	DESERT SAGE BLUEGRASS FROM CHANSHARE SOD FARMS. INSTALL PER SOD LAYING NOTES	SOD ROLLS	SOD ROLLS
	DECORATIVE LANDSCAPE BOULDERS SIZE: 2', 3' AND 4' BOULDERS (MATCH/COMPLIMENT DECORATIVE ROCK MULCH IN PLANTING AREAS)	PER PLAN	PER PLAN

In Site DESIGN GROUP
Landscape Architecture Land Planning
17 North 470 West American Fork, Utah 84003
801.756.5043 www.in-sitedesigngroup.com





SCALE: 1"=20'-0" ON 30X42 SHEET

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT
4884514
Cory B. Whiting
8-15-2024
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard Utah 84059

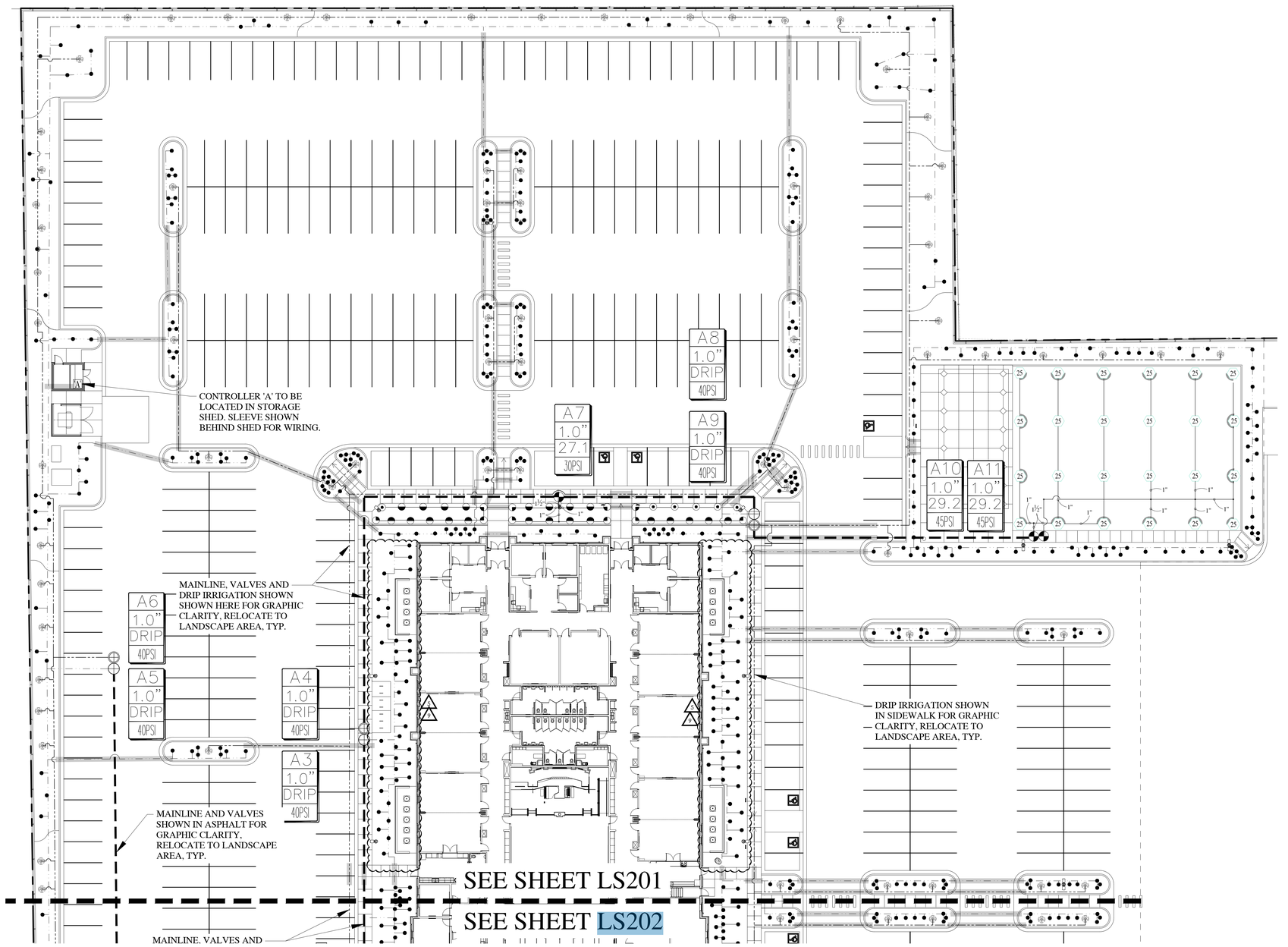
Owner #: 910-1064
Plan Series: 2024.10 Ward SC
County Parcel: 37:220:0001
BID #: 2244
Date: 9 Aug 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule		
#	Description	
9	14 Nov 2025	ASI #2
8	22 Sep 2025	Building Plan Review Response
7	15 Aug 2025	DP Review Response
6	13 Aug 2025	Building Permit App
5	4 Apr 2025	Site Plan Review Responses
4	18 Jun 2025	ASI #1
3	13 Sep 2024	Addendum #2
2	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

LANDSCAPE PLAN

LS102

Printed: 4 Jun 2025 9:06 AM



IRRIGATION LEGEND

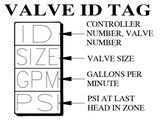
SYMBOL	MANUFACTURER-MODEL NUMBER	PAT.	RD.	PSI	GPM Q	T	H	TT	TQ	F	DRIP GPH	DETAILS	REMARKS
●	RAINBIRD XB-PC	FULL	--	40	--	--	--	--	--	--	2.0	18	SEE LEGEND BELOW FOR
⊞	DRIPLINE: NETAFIM TLCV-09-12	FULL	--	40	--	--	--	--	--	--	.9/12"	15-17	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
▲	RAIN BIRD 1806-P45 POP-UP ROTARY 18	FULL	13' - 18'	45	.5	--	--	--	--	1.85	--	20-21	ADJUST NOZZLES AS
▲▲▲	RAIN BIRD 1806-P45 POP-UP ROTARY 24	Q,H,F	17' - 24'	45	.84	--	1.68	--	--	3.48	--	20-21	NEEDED TO KEEP WATER
● ■ ●	RAINBIRD 1806-PRS POP-UP W/10 SERIES NOZZLE	Q,T,H	10'	30	.39	.67	.79	--	--	--	--	20-21	OFF SIDEWALK, ASPHALT
○ ○ ○	RAIN BIRD 5006-PL-R-SS 25 SERIES MPR NOZZLES	Q,H,F	25'	45	1.00	--	1.98	--	--	3.82	--	22-22	AND BUILDING.
'A'	CONTROLLER: WEATHERTRAK ET PRO3 (WTPRO3-C-12-CWM)											5-7	COORDINATE LOCATION WITH OWNER
◉	1" RAINBIRD QUICK COUPLER VALVE, MODEL 44-LRC											10	IN 10" RND. VALVE BOX
⊠	1-1/2" WILKENS 375B RPZ BACKFLOW PREVENTOR IN GUARDSHACK ENCLOSURE											4,11	IN STRONGBOX ENCLOSURE
⊠	REMOTE CONTROL VALVE: RAINBIRD PEB-PRS-D AUTOMATIC CONTROL VALVE; SIZE PER PLAN											13	JUMBO VALVE BOX
⊞	DRIP CONTROL ZONE KIT: RAINBIRD XCZ-100-PRB-COM PER PLANS											14	JUMBO VALVE BOX
⊞	DRIP CONTROL ZONE KIT: RAINBIRD XCZ-100-PRB-COM PER PLANS (FOR TREES)											14	JUMBO VALVE BOX
⋈	1-1/2" STOP & WASTE TO BE INSTALLED BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR. SEE CIVIL DRAWINGS.											4,11	BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR
⊙	HYDROMETER: NETAFIM LHM15TG1-MEL (WITH PE-39 FLOW SENSOR CABLE PER WEATHERTRAK SPECS.)											4,9,11	REFERENCE DETAILS
⊚	DRAIN VALVE: GRACO WELD TOP											5, 7	REFERENCE DETAILS
▬▬	MAINLINE: 1-1/2" SCH 40 PVC											1, 2	REFERENCE DETAILS
———	LATERAL LINE FOR ROTORS AND/OR SPRAYS: SCHEDULE 40 PVC											1, 2	REFERENCE DETAILS
= = = = = =	TREE DRIP LATERAL LINE (SIZE AS REQUIRED) SCHEDULE 40 PVC											1,2,15,17-18	REFERENCE DETAILS
— — — —	SHRUB DRIP LATERAL LINE (SIZE AS REQUIRED) SCHEDULE 40 PVC											1,2,15,17-18	REFERENCE DETAILS
	SLEEVE (SIZE TO MIN. 2X DIA. OF PIPE WITHIN THE SLEEVE). ADD ADDITIONAL SLEEVES AS REQ.											3	REFERENCE DETAILS
NOT SHOWN	WIRE CHASE, SIZE TO BE TWICE THE DIA. OF THE WIRE BUNDLE WITHIN DOWN TO 1" DIA. MIN.											1,2	REFERENCE DETAILS
NOT SHOWN	14 GAUGE SOLID COPPER SINGLE STRAND WIRE.											1,2	REFERENCE DETAILS

DRIP EMITTER LEGEND

PLANT TYPE	EMITTER QTY	EMITTER TYPE
PERENNIALS/GRASSES	1	XB-20 (2GPH)
ALL SHRUBS	1	XB-20 (2GPH)
TREES IN PLANTER AREAS	1	XB-10 (1GPH)

NOTE:
1. EMITTERS LISTED ARE AVAILABLE FROM GPH AND RAINBIRD.
2. EMITTERS ARE NOT NECESSARY FOR TREES IN LAWN AREAS.
3. INSTALL NETAFIM TLCV IN ADDITION TO XB-10 EMITTERS PER DETAILS ON SHEET LS402.

VALVE ID TAG



IRRIGATION NOTES

1. ALL WORK SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE CITY AND/OR COUNTY CODES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL APPLY AND PAY FOR ALL NECESSARY PERMITS.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE ALL UTILITIES BLUE STAKED BEFORE DIGGING. ANY DAMAGE TO THE UTILITIES SHALL BE REPAIRED AT THE EXPENSE OF CONTRACTOR WITH NO EXTRA COST TO THE OWNER.
3. PROVIDE AN AS-BUILT, REPRODUCIBLE DRAWING TO OWNER SHOWING ALL DRAINS, HEADS, VALVES, AND PIPES. PROVIDE INSTRUCTIONS TO MAINTENANCE PERSONNEL FOR WINTERIZATION. SPRINKLER SYSTEM TO BE BLOWN OUT WITH AN AIR COMPRESSOR EACH FALL.
4. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ENSURING ACCURATE COUNTS AND QUANTITIES OF ALL IRRIGATION MATERIALS FOR BIDDING AND INSTALLATION PURPOSES.
5. CONTRACTOR SHALL BUILD IRRIGATION SYSTEM WITH HEAD TO HEAD COVERAGE FOR ALL LAWN AREAS. HE-VAN AND/OR U-SERIES NOZZLES SHALL BE USED WHERE NECESSARY TO PROVIDED HEAD TO HEAD COVERAGE AND/OR TO MINIMIZE OVER SPRAY ONTO STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND/OR BUILDINGS.
6. LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR (L.C.) SHALL PROVIDE AND INSTALL SLEEVES FOR ALL PIPES AND WIRES UNDER PAVEMENT AND SIDEWALKS. SLEEVES SHALL BE 2 SIZES LARGER THAN PIPE INSIDE. ALL WIRE SHALL BE IN SEPARATE SLEEVES (NOT SHOWN). PLACE JUNCTION BOXES WHERE NECESSARY TO MINIMIZE LONG RUNS OR AT DIRECTIONAL CHANGES AS NECESSARY.
7. ALL SLEEVES INSTALLED SHALL BE DUCT TAPED TO PREVENT DIRT OR OTHER DEBRIS ENTERING PIPE. ALL SLEEVES SHALL BE IDENTIFIED BY WOOD OR PVC STAKES AND BE SPRAY PAINTED WITH MARKING PAINT. REMOVE STAKES ONCE IRRIGATION SYSTEM IS COMPLETE.
8. MAIN LINE SHALL BE 1.5" (UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED), LATERAL LINES SHALL BE NO SMALLER THAN 1". PIPES SHALL CARRY NO MORE THAN THE FOLLOWING: 1" PIPE MAX. 13 GPM, 1-1/2" PIPE MAX. 30 GPM. ADJUST LOCATION OF MAINLINE AND LATERAL LINES AS NECESSARY IN ORDER TO AVOID PLACING BOULDERS, TREES AND SHRUBS DIRECTLY OVER MAINLINE AND LATERAL LINES.
9. MAIN LINES SHALL BE 18" DEEP MIN. AND LATERAL LINES 12" DEEP MIN. NO ROCK GREATER THAN 3/4" DIAMETER SHALL BE ALLOWED IN TRENCHES.
10. PLACE PIPES, VALVE BOXES AND ALL OTHER SPRINKLER CONSTRUCTION IN LANDSCAPE AREAS. ALL PIPES SHALL BE ON PROPERTY OF OWNER. MODIFY LOCATION OF VALVE BOXES AS NECESSARY IN ORDER TO AVOID TREES AND SHRUBS PER PLANTING PLAN. USE GREEN BOXES IN LAWN AREAS. USE TAN BOXES IN BED AREAS.
11. LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT SHALL VISUALLY INSPECT ALL TRENCHES PRIOR TO BACKFILLING. CONTRACTOR SHALL GIVE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT MIN. 72 HR. NOTICE BEFORE INSPECTION IS TO BE MADE. CONTRACTOR SHALL PRESSURE TEST MAINLINE FOR LEAKS PRIOR TO BACKFILLING.
12. ALL SPRINKLERS SHALL BE ADJUSTED ON-SITE AS NECESSARY TO AVOID ANY WATER SPRAYING ONTO STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND/OR BUILDINGS.
13. ACTUAL INSTALLATION OF IRRIGATION SYSTEM MAY VARY SOMEWHAT FROM PLANS. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO MAKE NECESSARY ADJUSTMENTS TO ENSURE PROPER COVERAGE OF ALL LANDSCAPED AREAS.
14. LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL MATCH PRECIPITATION RATES AS MUCH AS POSSIBLE FOR ALL LANDSCAPED AREAS.
15. INSTALL ALL HEADS 2" AWAY FROM ALL WALKS AND WALLS. VALVE BOXES SHALL BE INSTALLED SQUARED TO AND 6" MIN. AWAY FROM WALKS AND WALLS.
16. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL NETAFIM TECHLINE CV TUBING ON SURFACE DRIP LINE FOR TREES.
17. POWER TO CONTROLLER TO BE PROVIDED BY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR. OWNER TO SPECIFY EXACT LOCATION OF CONTROLLER. IF MOUNTED OUTSIDE, CONTROLLER TO BE MOUNTED IN WEATHERPROOF LOCKING WALL MOUNTED CABINET PER MANUFACTURERS INSTRUCTIONS. LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE THE CONTROLLER IS GROUNDED PER LOCAL CODE AND PER MANUFACTURER SPEC.
18. IF THE STATIC PRESSURE AT THE POINT OF CONNECTION EXCEEDS 100 PSI, INSTALL A BRASS PRESSURE REDUCER IN-LINE WITH THE RPZ PER MANUFACTURER SPECS. INSTALL THE RPZ AND PRESSURE REDUCER IN A LOCKING METAL CABINET. ADJUST PRESSURE AS REQUIRED FOR NORMAL OPERATION OF THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM.
19. VALVE CONTROL WIRING SHALL BE 14 GAUGE COPPER SINGLE STRAND WIRE. WIRE SHALL BE WHITE FOR COMMON AND COLOR FOR CONTROL.
20. INSTALL THE PRS-D OPTION FOR SPRAY VALVES IF THE STATIC PRESSURE AT SPRAY HEADS EXCEEDS 70 PSI. INSTALL THE PRS-D OPTION FOR ROTOR VALVES IF THE STATIC PRESSURE AT ROTOR EXCEEDS 75 PSI.

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT # 4884514 Cory B. Whiting 8-15-2024 STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard Utah 84059

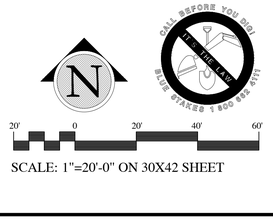
Date: 15 Aug 2024 | BID #: 2244 | County Parcel: 37:228:0001 | Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC | Owner #: 590-10-8

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule		
#	Date	Description
9	14 Nov 2024	ASI #2
8	22 Sep 2024	Building Plan Review Response
7	15 Aug 2024	UDF Review Response
6	13 Aug 2024	Building Permit App.
5	18 Jun 2024	Site Plan Review Responses
4	3 May 2024	ASI #1
3	3 Sep 2024	Addendum #2
2	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Proposal

IRRIGATION PLAN

LS201

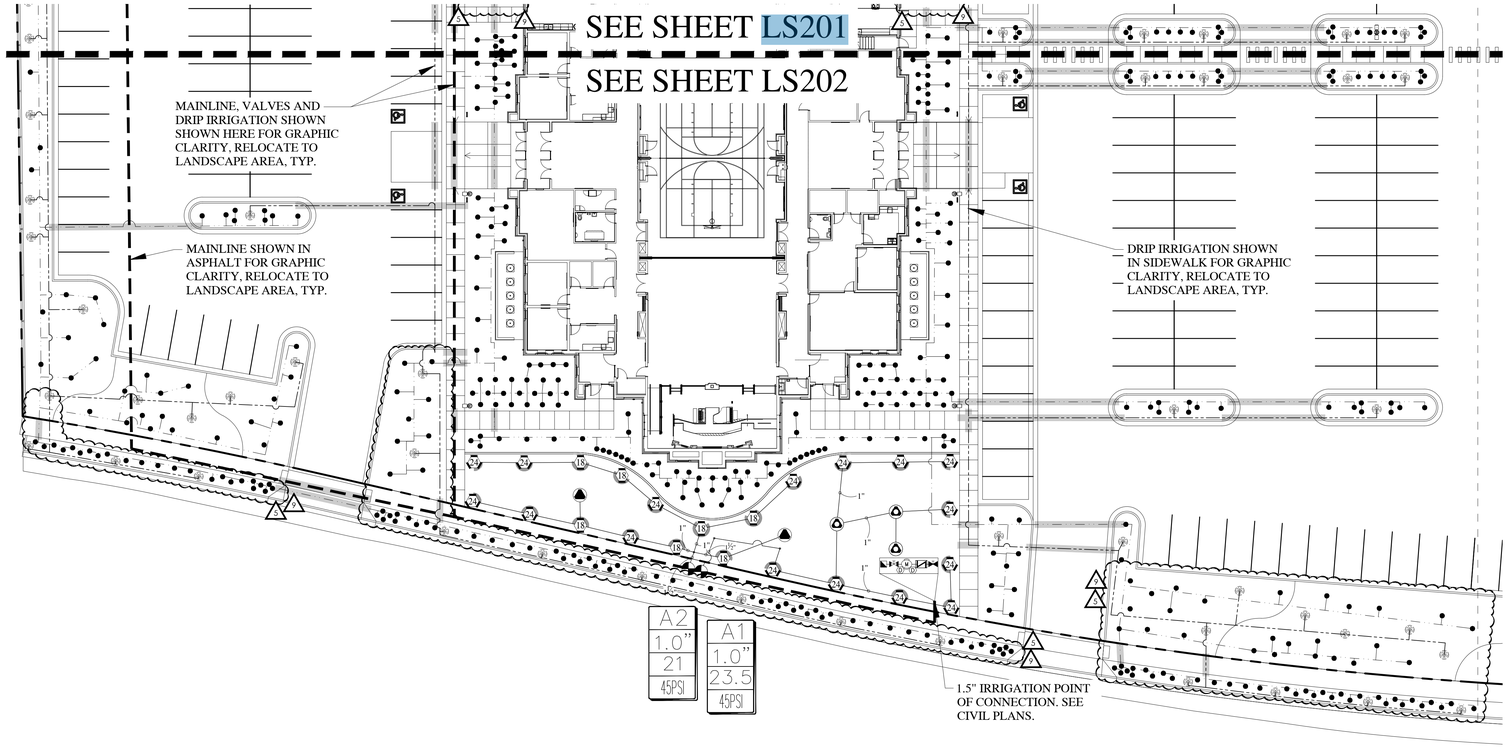
In Site DESIGN GROUP
Landscape Architecture Land Planning
17 North 470 West American Fork, Utah 84003
801.756.5043 www.in-sitedesigngroup.com



SCALE: 1"=20'-0" ON 30X42 SHEET

CALL BEFORE YOU DIG 811 IT'S THE LAW BLUE STAKES 1-800-662-4111

Printed: 4 Jun 2025 9:06 AM



IRRIGATION NOTES

1. ALL WORK SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE CITY AND/OR COUNTY CODES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL APPLY AND PAY FOR ALL NECESSARY PERMITS.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE ALL UTILITIES BLUE STAKED BEFORE DIGGING. ANY DAMAGE TO THE UTILITIES SHALL BE REPAIRED AT THE EXPENSE OF CONTRACTOR WITH NO EXTRA COST TO THE OWNER.
3. PROVIDE AN AS-BUILT, REPRODUCIBLE DRAWING TO OWNER SHOWING ALL DRAINS, HEADS, VALVES, AND PIPES. PROVIDE INSTRUCTIONS TO MAINTENANCE PERSONNEL FOR WINTERIZATION. SPRINKLER SYSTEM TO BE BLOWN OUT WITH AN AIR COMPRESSOR EACH FALL.
4. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ENSURING ACCURATE COUNTS AND QUANTITIES OF ALL IRRIGATION MATERIALS FOR BIDDING AND INSTALLATION PURPOSES.
5. CONTRACTOR SHALL BUILD IRRIGATION SYSTEM WITH HEAD TO HEAD COVERAGE FOR ALL LAWN AREAS. HE-VAN AND/OR U-SERIES NOZZLES SHALL BE USED WHERE NECESSARY TO PROVIDED HEAD TO HEAD COVERAGE AND/OR TO MINIMIZE OVER SPRAY ONTO STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND/OR BUILDINGS.
6. LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR (L.C.) SHALL PROVIDE AND INSTALL SLEEVES FOR ALL PIPES AND WIRES UNDER PAVEMENT AND SIDEWALKS. SLEEVES SHALL BE 2 SIZES LARGER THAN PIPE INSIDE. ALL WIRE SHALL BE IN SEPARATE SLEEVES (NOT SHOWN). PLACE JUNCTION BOXES WHERE NECESSARY TO MINIMIZE LONG RUNS OR AT DIRECTIONAL CHANGES AS NECESSARY.
7. ALL SLEEVES INSTALLED SHALL BE DUCT TAPED TO PREVENT DIRT OR OTHER DEBRIS ENTERING PIPE. ALL SLEEVES SHALL BE IDENTIFIED BY WOOD OR PVC STAKES AND BE SPRAY PAINTED WITH MARKING PAINT. REMOVE STAKES ONCE IRRIGATION SYSTEM IS COMPLETE.
8. MAIN LINE SHALL BE 1.5" (UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED). LATERAL LINES SHALL BE NO SMALLER THAN 1". PIPES SHALL CARRY NO MORE THAN THE FOLLOWING: 1" PIPE MAX. 13 GPM, 1-1/2" PIPE MAX. 30 GPM. ADJUST LOCATION OF MAINLINE AND LATERAL LINES AS NECESSARY IN ORDER TO AVOID PLACING BOULDERS, TREES AND SHRUBS DIRECTLY OVER MAINLINE AND LATERAL LINES.
9. MAIN LINES SHALL BE 18" DEEP MIN. AND LATERAL LINES 12" DEEP MIN. NO ROCK GREATER THAN 3/4" DIAMETER SHALL BE ALLOWED IN TRENCHES.
10. PLACE PIPES, VALVE BOXES AND ALL OTHER SPRINKLER CONSTRUCTION IN LANDSCAPE AREAS. ALL PIPES SHALL BE ON PROPERTY OF OWNER. MODIFY LOCATION OF VALVE BOXES AS NECESSARY IN ORDER TO AVOID TREES AND SHRUBS PER PLANTING PLAN. USE GREEN BOXES IN LAWN AREAS. USE TAN BOXES IN BED AREAS.
11. LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT SHALL VISUALLY INSPECT ALL TRENCHES PRIOR TO BACKFILLING. CONTRACTOR SHALL GIVE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT MIN. 72 HR. NOTICE BEFORE INSPECTION IS TO BE MADE. CONTRACTOR SHALL PRESSURE TEST MAINLINE FOR LEAKS PRIOR TO BACKFILLING.
12. ALL SPRINKLERS SHALL BE ADJUSTED ON-SITE AS NECESSARY TO AVOID ANY WATER SPRAYING ONTO STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND/OR BUILDINGS.
13. ACTUAL INSTALLATION OF IRRIGATION SYSTEM MAY VARY SOMEWHAT FROM PLANS. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO MAKE NECESSARY ADJUSTMENTS TO ENSURE PROPER COVERAGE OF ALL LANDSCAPED AREAS.
14. LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL MATCH PRECIPITATION RATES AS MUCH AS POSSIBLE FOR ALL LANDSCAPED AREAS.
15. INSTALL ALL HEADS 2" AWAY FROM ALL WALKS AND WALLS. VALVE BOXES SHALL BE INSTALLED SQUARED TO AND 6" MIN. AWAY FROM WALKS AND WALLS.
16. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL NETAFIM TECHLINE CV TUBING ON-SURFACE DRIP LINE FOR TREES.
17. POWER TO CONTROLLER TO BE PROVIDED BY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR. OWNER TO SPECIFY EXACT LOCATION OF CONTROLLER. IF MOUNTED OUTSIDE, CONTROLLER TO BE MOUNTED IN WEATHERPROOF LOCKING WALL MOUNTED CABINET PER MANUFACTURERS INSTRUCTIONS. LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE THE CONTROLLER IS GROUNDED PER LOCAL CODE AND PER MANUFACTURER SPEC.
18. IF THE STATIC PRESSURE AT THE POINT OF CONNECTION EXCEEDS 100 PSI, INSTALL A BRASS PRESSURE REDUCER IN-LINE WITH THE RPZ PER MANUFACTURER SPECS. INSTALL THE RPZ AND PRESSURE REDUCER IN A LOCKING METAL CABINET. ADJUST PRESSURE AS REQUIRED FOR NORMAL OPERATION OF THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM.
19. VALVE CONTROL WIRING SHALL BE 14 GAUGE COPPER SINGLE STRAND WIRE. WIRE SHALL BE WHITE FOR COMMON AND COLOR FOR CONTROL.
20. INSTALL THE PRS-D OPTION FOR SPRAY VALVES IF THE STATIC PRESSURE AT SPRAY HEADS EXCEEDS 70 PSI. INSTALL THE PRS-D OPTION FOR ROTOR VALVES IF THE STATIC PRESSURE AT ROTOR EXCEEDS 75 PSI.

IRRIGATION LEGEND

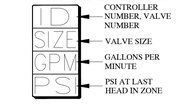
SYMBOL	MANUFACTURER-MODEL NUMBER	PAT.	RD.	PSI	GPM Q	GPM T	GPM H	GPM TT	GPM TQ	GPM F	DRIP GPH	DETAILS	REMARKS
●	RAINBIRD XB-PC	FULL	--	40	--	--	--	--	--	--	2.0	18	SEE LEGEND BELOW FOR
	DRIPLINE: NETAFIM TLCV-09-12	FULL	--	40	--	--	--	--	--	--	.9/12"	15-17	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
	RAIN BIRD 1806-P4S POP-UP ROTARY 18	FULL	13' - 18'	45	.5	--	--	--	--	1.85	--	20-21	ADJUST NOZZLES AS
	RAIN BIRD 1806-P4S POP-UP ROTARY 24	Q,H,F	17' - 24'	45	.84	--	1.68	--	--	3.48	--	20-21	NEEDED TO KEEP WATER
	RAINBIRD 1806-PRS POP-UP W/10 SERIES NOZZLE	Q,T,H	10'	30	.39	.67	.79	--	--	--	--	20-21	OFF SIDEWALK, ASPHALT
	RAIN BIRD 5006-PL-R-SS 25 SERIES MPR NOZZLES	Q,H,F	25'	45	1.00	--	1.98	--	--	3.82	--	22-22	AND BUILDING.
A1	CONTROLLER: WEATHERTRAK ET PRO3 (WTPRO3-C-12-CWM)											5-7	COORDINATE LOCATION WITH OWNER
	1" RAINBIRD QUICK COUPLER VALVE, MODEL 44-LRC											10	IN 10" RND. VALVE BOX
	1-1/2" WILKENS 375B RPZ BACKFLOW PREVENTOR IN GUARDSHACK ENCLOSURE											4,11	IN STRONGBOX ENCLOSURE
	REMOTE CONTROL VALVE: RAINBIRD PEB-PRS-D AUTOMATIC CONTROL VALVE; SIZE PER PLAN											13	JUMBO VALVE BOX
	DRIP CONTROL ZONE KIT: RAINBIRD XCZ-100-PRB-COM PER PLANS											14	JUMBO VALVE BOX
	DRIP CONTROL ZONE KIT: RAINBIRD XCZ-100-PRB-COM PER PLANS (FOR TREES)											14	JUMBO VALVE BOX
	1-1/2" STOP & WASTE TO BE INSTALLED BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR. SEE CIVIL DRAWINGS.											4,11	BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR
	HYDROMETER: NETAFIM LHM15TG1-MEL (WITH PE-39 FLOW SENSOR CABLE PER WEATHERTRAK SPECS.)											4,9,11	REFERENCE DETAILS
	DRAIN VALVE: GRACO WELD TOP											5, 7	REFERENCE DETAILS
	MAINLINE: 1-1/2" SCH 40 PVC											1, 2	REFERENCE DETAILS
	LATERAL LINE FOR ROTORS AND/OR SPRAYS: SCHEDULE 40 PVC											1, 2	REFERENCE DETAILS
	TREE DRIP LATERAL LINE (SIZE AS REQUIRED) SCHEDULE 40 PVC											1,2,15,17-18	REFERENCE DETAILS
	SHRUB DRIP LATERAL LINE (SIZE AS REQUIRED) SCHEDULE 40 PVC											1,2,15,17-18	REFERENCE DETAILS
	SLEEVE (SIZE TO MIN. 2X DIA. OF PIPE WITHIN THE SLEEVE). ADD ADDITIONAL SLEEVES AS REQ.											3	REFERENCE DETAILS
NOT SHOWN	WIRE CHASE. SIZE TO BE TWICE THE DIA. OF THE WIRE BUNDLE WITHIN DOWN TO 1" DIA. MIN.											1,2	REFERENCE DETAILS
NOT SHOWN	14 GAUGE SOLID COPPER SINGLE STRAND WIRE.											1,2	REFERENCE DETAILS

DRIP EMITTER LEGEND

PLANT TYPE:	EMITTER QTY	EMITTER TYPE:
PERENNIALS/GRASSES	1	XB-20 (2GPH)
ALL SHRUBS	1	XB-20 (2GPH)
TREES IN PLANTER AREAS	1	XB-10 (1GPH)

NOTE:
1. EMITTERS LISTED ARE AVAILABLE FROM GPH AND RAINBIRD.
2. EMITTERS ARE NOT NECESSARY FOR TREES IN LAWN AREAS.
3. INSTALL NETAFIM TLCV IN ADDITION TO XB-10 EMITTERS PER DETAILS ON SHEET LS402.

VALVE ID TAG



bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT # 4884514 Cory B. Whiting 8-15-2024 STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake
Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

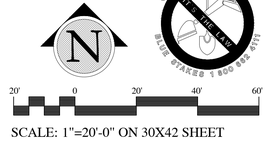
Date: 15 Aug 2024 | BID #: 2244 | County Parcel: 37:220:0001 | Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC | Owner #: 390-1876

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule		
#	Date	Description
9	14 Nov 2025	ASI #2
8	22 Sep 2025	Building Plan Review Response
7	15 Aug 2025	LDP Review Response
6	13 Aug 2025	Building Permit App
5	18 Jun 2025	Site Plan Review Responses
4	4 Apr 2025	ASI #1
3	3 Sep 2024	Addendum #2
2	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

IRRIGATION PLAN

LS202

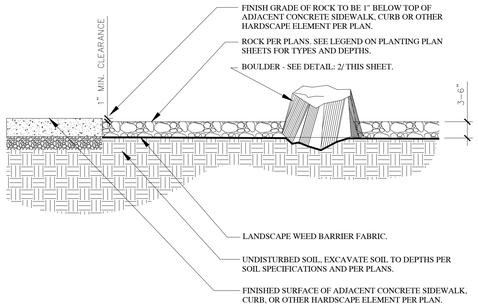
In Site DESIGN GROUP
Landscape Architecture Land Planning
17 North 470 West American Fork, Utah 84003
801.756.5043 www.insitedesigngroup.com



SCALE: 1"=20'-0" ON 30X42 SHEET

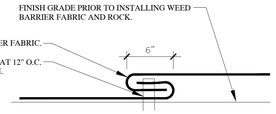
CALL BEFORE YOU DIG 811 OR 1-800-662-4111 BLUE STAKES OF UTAH

Printed: 4 Jun 2025 9:06 AM

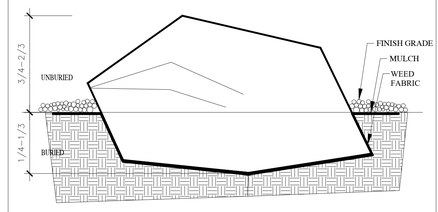


NOTES:
1. ROCK SHALL BE SCREENED & DOUBLE WASHED AND BE FREE OF DEBRIS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. IF ROCK SUPPLIER DOES NOT HAVE A WASH PLANT, THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL STILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DOUBLE WASHING ALL ROCK AND BOULDERS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
2. INSTALL PRE-EMERGENT HERBICIDE TO THE TOP OF THE FABRIC AFTER INSTALLING PLANTS AND PRIOR TO INSTALLING MULCH. AFTER INSTALLATION OF THE MULCH THE CONTRACTOR SHALL EVENLY BROADCAST A SECOND APPLICATION OF SLOW-RELEASE PRE-EMERGENT HERBICIDE. APPLY PRE-EMERGENT HERBICIDE PER MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS.
3. KEEP TOP OF ROCK 1"-1½" BELOW ADJACENT WALKS AND CURBS. DO NOT ALLOW ROCK TO TOUCH THE TRUNK OF ANY PLANT. INSTALL ROCK AFTER INSTALLATION OF WEED BARRIER FABRIC AND PLANT MATERIAL.
4. CONTRACTOR TO ENSURE THAT TOP OF WEED BARRIER FABRIC IS FREE OF SOILS AND DEBRIS PRIOR TO PLACING ROCK.
5. SEE LANDSCAPE PLANS FOR ROCK TYPE AND DEPTH.

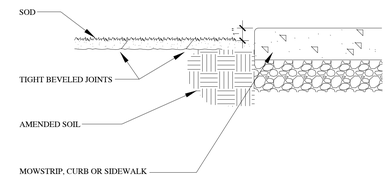
WEED FABRIC NOTE:
INSTALL 6" SOIL STAPLE IN WEED BARRIER FABRIC AT 5' O.C. TRIANGULAR SPACING. INSTALL 6" SOIL STAPLE AT 12" O.C. ALONG ALL WEED BARRIER FABRIC SEAMS. OVERLAP FABRIC MIN. OF 6" AT ALL SEAMS AS SHOWN BELOW. INSTALL SOIL STAPLE 6' O.C. ALONG EDGES & 2 AT EACH CORNER.



1 ROCK AND WEED BARRIER FABRIC WITH BOULDER
SCALE: NTS

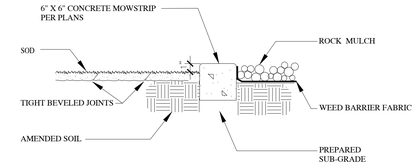


2 BOULDER PLACEMENT DETAIL
SCALE: NTS

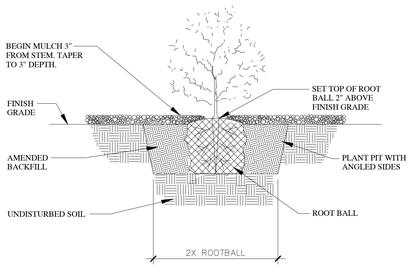


3 SOD INSTALLATION
SCALE: NTS

NOTES:
1. MOWSTRIP TO BE CAST-IN-PLACE AND POURED USING TYPICAL WEIGHT STRUCTURAL CONCRETE.
2. CONTRACTOR TO ENSURE POSITIVE DRAINAGE AROUND MOWSTRIPS-DO NOT CREATE A DAM EFFECT WITH PLACEMENT OF MOWSTRIP.
3. MAXIMUM 1/2" WIDTH VARIATION.
4. PRECISELY FOLLOW LAYOUT AS SHOWN ON MOWSTRIP/EDGING PLAN.

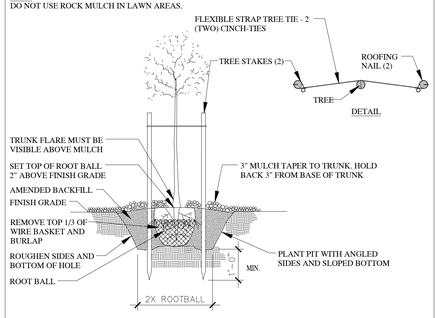


4 CONCRETE MOWSTRIP
SCALE: NTS

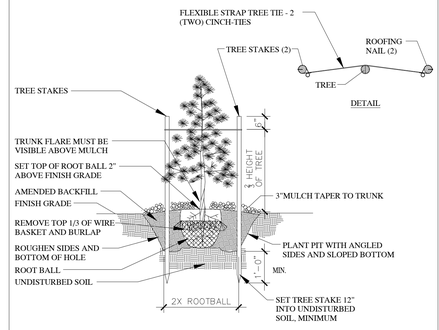


5 SHRUB PLANTING
SCALE: NTS

NOTE:
DO NOT USE ROCK MULCH IN LAWN AREAS.



6 TREE PLANTING AND STAKING
SCALE: NTS



7 CONIFER PLANTING AND STAKING
SCALE: NTS

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT # 4884514 Cory B. Whiting 8-15-2024 STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 15 Aug 2024 | BHD #: 2244 | County Parcel: 37:220:0001 | Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC | Owner #: 3PS-1876

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Documents
2	27 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
3	14 Oct 2024	Addendum #2
4	29 May 2025	Conformed Set - Site

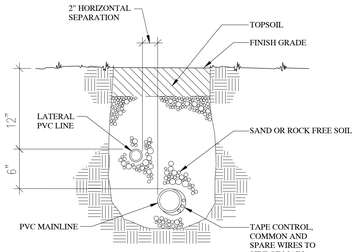
LANDSCAPE DETAILS

LS301

CALL BEFORE YOU DIG 811 BLUE STAKES 1 800 662 4111

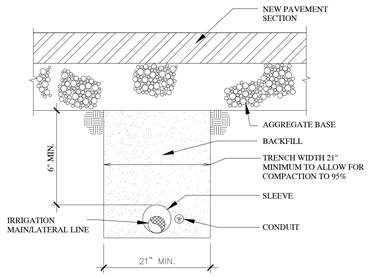
In Site DESIGN GROUP
Landscape Architecture Land Planning
17 North 470 West American Fork, Utah 84003
801.756.5043 www.in-sitedesigngroup.com

Printed: 4 Jun 2025 9:06 AM



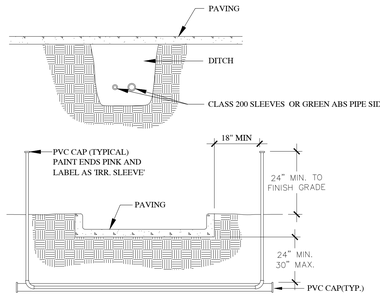
1 TRENCH SECTION - CONVENTIONAL WIRE SYS.

SCALE: NTS



2 MISC. PIPE TRENCH: NEW PAVEMENT AREAS

SCALE: NTS

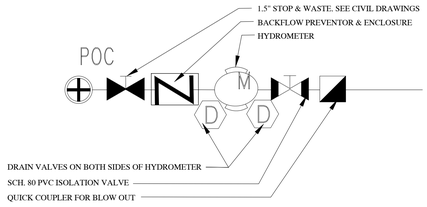


NOTE:
1. WHERE THERE IS MORE THAN ONE SLEEVE, EXTEND THE SMALLER SLEEVE TO 24-INCHES MINIMUM ABOVE FINISH GRADE.
2. ALL SLEEVES INSTALLED SHALL BE DUCT TAPED TO PREVENT DIRT OR OTHER DEBRIS ENTERING PIPE. ALL SLEEVES SHALL BE IDENTIFIED BY WOOD OR PVC STAKES AND BE SPRAY PAINTED WITH MARKING PAINT. REMOVE STAKES ONCE IRRIGATION SYSTEM IS COMPLETE.

3 SLEEVING

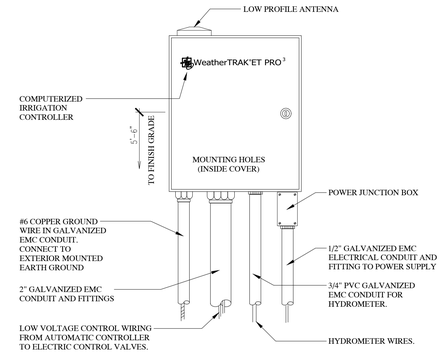
SCALE: NTS

NOTE:
INSTALL ISOLATION VALVE AFTER THE HYDROMETER AND BEFORE THE QUICK COUPLER. THE HYDROMETER IS TO BE DRAINED MANUALLY.



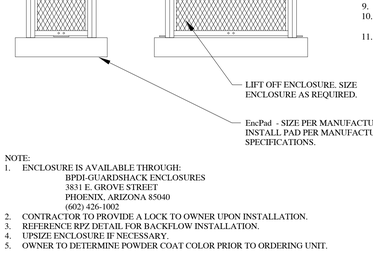
4 1.5" POC W/BACKFLOW SCHEMATIC LAYOUT

SCALE: NTS



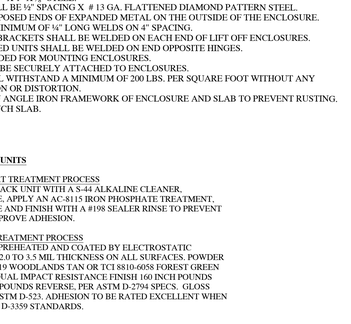
5 SMART CONTROLLER - WEATHER TRAK

SCALE: NTS



6 IRRIGATION CONTROLLER - INTERIOR MOUNT

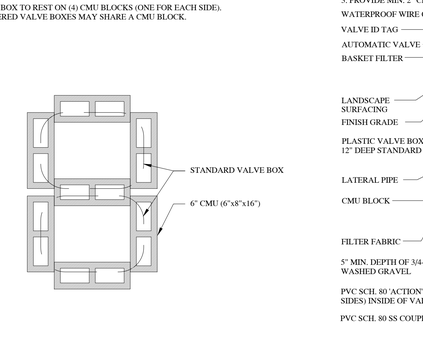
SCALE: NTS



NOTE:
1. GROUNDING TO BE DONE BY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR.
2. SEE ELECTRICAL PLANS.

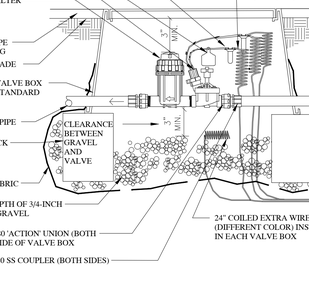
7 LIGHTNING GROUNDING ROD

SCALE: NTS



SIDE VIEW

NOTE:
- DRAIN INTO CENTER OF GRAVEL SUMP
- USE AT EVERY LOW SPOT ON MAINLINE



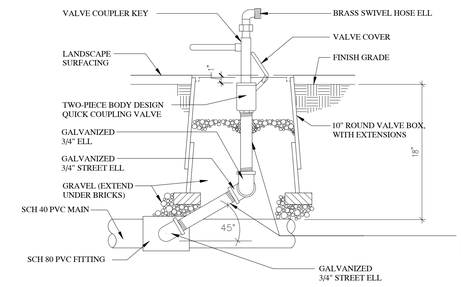
TOP VIEW

8 MAINLINE MANUAL DRAIN VALVE

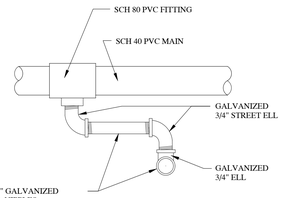
SCALE: NTS

9 HYDROMETER

SCALE: NTS



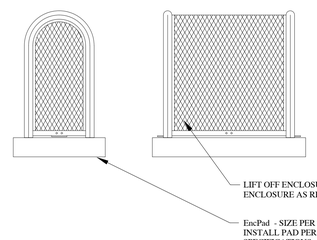
SIDE VIEW



TOP VIEW

10 QUICK COUPLING VALVE

SCALE: NTS



NOTE:
1. ENCLOSURE IS AVAILABLE THROUGH:
   BPDI-GUARDSHACK ENCLOSURES
   3831 E. GROVE STREET
   PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85040
   (602) 426-1002
2. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE A LOCK TO OWNER UPON INSTALLATION.
3. REFERENCE RPZ DETAIL FOR BACKFLOW INSTALLATION.
4. UPSIZE ENCLOSURE IF NECESSARY.
5. OWNER TO DETERMINE POWDER COAT COLOR PRIOR TO ORDERING UNIT.

GUARDSHACK GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS
1. ALL PIPE SHALL BE 1 ¼" SCHEDULE 40 A.S.T.M. A-53 GRADE A- ELECTRIC WELD PIPE.
2. ANGLE IRON SHALL BE 1" X 1" X ⅛" STEEL.
3. EXPANDED METAL SHALL BE ½" SPACING X # 13 GA. FLATTENED DIAMOND PATTERN STEEL.
4. THERE SHALL BE NO EXPOSED ENDS OF EXPANDED METAL ON THE OUTSIDE OF THE ENCLOSURE.
5. WELDING SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF ¼" LONG WELDS ON 4" SPACING.
6. STANDARD MOUNTING BRACKETS SHALL BE WELDED ON EACH END OF LIFT OFF ENCLOSURES.
7. ONE BRACKET ON HINGED UNITS SHALL BE WELDED ON END OPPOSITE HINGES.
8. HARDWARE KITS PROVIDED FOR MOUNTING ENCLOSURES.
9. ALL HARDWARE SHALL BE SECURELY ATTACHED TO ENCLOSURES.
10. ALL ENCLOSURES SHALL WITHSTAND A MINIMUM OF 200 LBS. PER SQUARE FOOT WITHOUT ANY PERMANENT DEFLECTION OR DISTORTION.
11. 3/8" SPACING BETWEEN ANGLE IRON FRAMEWORK OF ENCLOSURE AND SLAB TO PREVENT RUSTING. ONLY PIPE ENDS TO TOUCH SLAB.

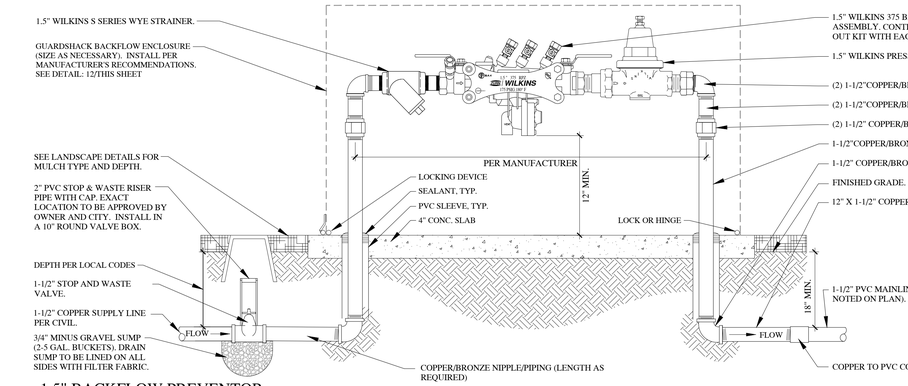
POWDER COATED UNITS

PRE-POWDERCOAT TREATMENT PROCESS
CLEAN GUARDSHACK UNIT WITH A S-44 ALKALINE CLEANER, OVERFLOW RINSE, APPLY AN AC-8115 IRON PHOSPHATE TREATMENT, OVERFLOW RINSE AND FINISH WITH A #198 SEALER RINSE TO PREVENT RUSTING AND IMPROVE ADHESION.

POWDER COAT TREATMENT PROCESS
UNITS SHALL BE PREHEATED AND COATED BY ELECTROSTATIC APPLICATION OF 2.0 TO 3.5 MIL THICKNESS ON ALL SURFACES. POWDER SHALL BE RAL 1019 WOODLANDS TAN OR TCI 8810-6058 FOREST GREEN OR APPROVED EQUAL.IMPACT RESISTANCE FINISH 160 INCH POUNDS DIRECT 160 INCH POUNDS REVERSE, PER ASTM D-2794 SPECS. GLOSS FINISH >85, PER ASTM D-523. ADHESION TO BE RATED EXCELLENT WHEN TESTED TO ASTM D-3359 STANDARDS.

12 STANDARD GUARD SHACK ENCLOSURE

SCALE: NTS



BACKFLOW PREVENTOR NOTES:
1. EQUIPMENT TO BE INSTALLED AT A MINIMUM OF 24" FROM ANY STRUCTURES OR HARDSCAPING.
2. WHEN UNIT IS NEXT TO STRUCTURE (i.e. WALL BUILDING, ETC.) MOUNT TEST COCKS ON SIDE AWAY FROM STRUCTURE.
3. PROVIDE OWNER WITH COMPLETE WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS ON HOW TO DRAIN ENTIRE BACKFLOW UNIT TO PREVENT FREEZING. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE BLOW OUT KIT FROM MANUFACTURER.
4. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL MATERIALS NECESSARY FOR PROPER RPZ INSTALLATION.
5. RPZ TO BE WINTERIZED AS NECESSARY TO PREVENT FREEZING. INSULATION IS REQUIRED TO PREVENT RPZ FROM FREEZING TEMPERATURES BEFORE SYSTEM IS BLOWN OUT FOR THE SEASON. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL INSULATION BLANKET FOR RPZ.
6. WHERE CORROSION IS POSSIBLE, USE A DIELECTRIC UNION WHEREVER A COPPER-BASED METAL (COPPER, BRASS, BRONZE) IS JOINED TO AN IRON-BASED METAL (IRON, GALVANIZED STEEL, STAINLESS STEEL).
7. CONTRACTOR SHALL TEST WATER SUPPLY TO ENSURE THERE IS AT LEAST 90 PSI AND 23 GPM AVAILABLE AT THE POC PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK ON THE SYSTEM.
8. PROVIDE DEDUCTIVE BID ALTERNATE TO REDUCE BACKFLOW, PRESSURE REDUCER AND Y STRAINER 1" VS. 1-1/2" WITH ASSOCIATED REDUCER FITTINGS.

11 1.5" BACKFLOW PREVENTOR

SCALE: NTS

NOTES:
1. VALVE BOX TO REST ON (4) CMU BLOCKS (ONE FOR EACH SIDE).
2. CLUSTERED VALVE BOXES MAY SHARE A CMU BLOCK.

13 CMU PLACEMENT

SCALE: NTS

NOTES:
1. LIMIT 1 VALVE PER BOX.
2. 10" MIN. LATERAL LINE DEPTH AT VALVE BOX, 12" MIN. LATERAL LINE DEPTH EVERYWHERE ELSE.
3. PROVIDE MIN. 2" CLEARANCE BETWEEN WIRE AND CMU BLOCK.

14 DRIP VALVE SECTION - CONVENTIONAL WIRE

SCALE: NTS

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT # 4884514 Cory B. Whiting 8-15-2024 STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 15 Aug 2024
BID #: 2364
County Parcel: 37-228-0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward S/C
Owner #: 9901879

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

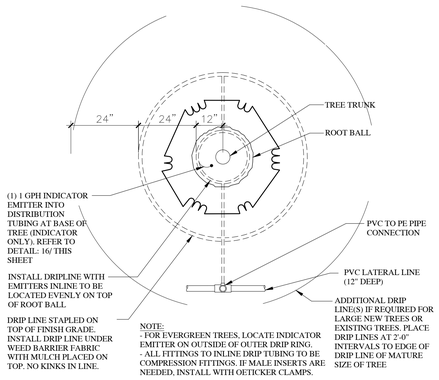
	Description	Date
1	Bid Documents	15 Aug 2024
2	Addendum #1	27 Aug 2024
3	Addendum #2	14 Oct 2024
4	Conformed Set - Site	29 Nov 2024

IRRIGATION DETAILS

LS401

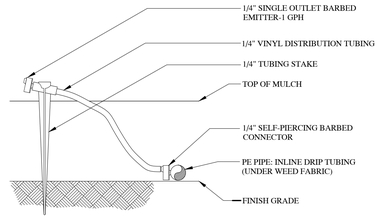
In Site DESIGN GROUP
Landscape Architecture Land Planning
17 North 470 West American Fork, Utah 84003
801.756.5043 www.in-sitedesigngroup.com

Printed: 4 Jun 2025 9:06 AM



NOTE:
- FOR EVERGREEN TREES, LOCATE INDICATOR EMITTER ON OUTSIDE OF OUTER DRIP RING.
- ALL FITTINGS TO INLINE DRIP TUBING TO BE COMPRESSION FITTINGS. IF MALE INSERTS ARE NEEDED, INSTALL WITH OETICKER CLAMPS.

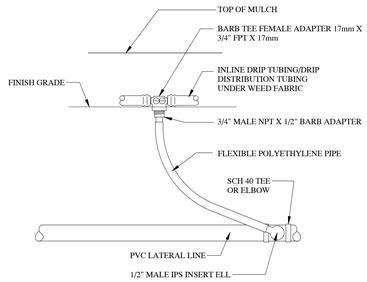
15 TREE DRIP - PLAN VIEW (PLANTER AREAS)
SCALE: NTS



REFER TO DETAIL 15 ON THIS SHEET

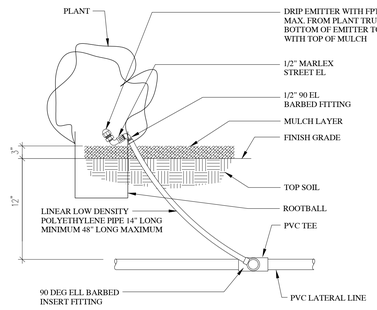
NOTE:
1. CONNECT EMITTER DIRECTLY INTO IN-LINE DRIP TUBING.
2. THIS IS AN INDICATOR ONLY EMITTER. TO BE USED AT EACH TREE RING AND AREA WHERE IN-LINE TUBING IS INSTALLED.
3. 1/4" TUBING LENGTH: MINIMUM 14", MAXIMUM 24".
4. REFER TO DETAIL 15 ON THIS SHEET.

16 INDICATOR EMITTER
SCALE: NTS



NOTES:
1. USE AT TREE RINGS ONLY.
2. LIMIT 1 VALVE PER BOX.
3. 10" MIN. LATERAL LINE DEPTH AT VALVE BOX. 12" MIN. LATERAL LINE DEPTH EVERYWHERE ELSE.
4. PROVIDE MIN. 2" CLEARANCE BETWEEN CONDUIT AND CMU BLOCK.

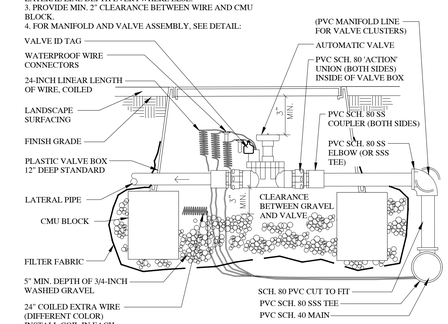
17 PVC TO BE PIPE CONNECTION
SCALE: NTS



NOTE: LOCATE EMITTER ON BLDG OR FENCE SIDE OF PLANT.

18 DRIP EMITTER INSTALLATION
SCALE: NTS

NOTES:
1. LIMIT 1 VALVE PER BOX.
2. 10" MIN. LATERAL LINE DEPTH AT VALVE BOX. 12" MIN. LATERAL LINE DEPTH EVERYWHERE ELSE.
3. PROVIDE MIN. 2" CLEARANCE BETWEEN WIRE AND CMU BLOCK.
4. FOR MANIFOLD AND VALVE ASSEMBLY, SEE DETAIL:



19 AUTOMATIC VALVE - CONVENTIONAL WIRE
SCALE: NTS

20 SPRAY AND ROTARY HEAD ASSEMBLY
SCALE: NTS

21 SPRAY HEAD OR ROTOR NEXT TO CURB / WALK
SCALE: NTS

22 ROTOR POP-UP HEAD
SCALE: NTS

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT # 4884514 Cory B. Whiting 8-15-2024 STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 15 Aug 2024 | BHD #: 2244 | County Parcel: 37:220:0001 | Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC | Owner #: 3PG-1876

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Documents
2	27 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
3	14 Oct 2024	Addendum #2
4	29 May 2025	Conformed Set - Site

IRRIGATION DETAILS

LS402

In Site DESIGN GROUP
Landscape Architecture Land Planning
17 North 470 West American Fork, Utah 84003
801.756.5043 www.in-sitedesigngroup.com

Printed: 4 Jun 2025 9:06 AM

General Notes

A. For dimensions not shown here, see Sheet A103 and enlarged plans.
B. Dimensions are to grid and face of stud unless otherwise noted.
C. For dimensions to face of foundation and floor slab depression locations, see Sheet A110.
D. See wall types plan on sheet A104 and wall type definitions A105 for wall framing materials and notes.
E. Insulate interior walls and ceilings around all vestibules.
F. Acoustical separation is required at all restrooms, all bishop offices, all clerk offices, high council 129, stake president 125, and rooms 117, 118, 120, 121, 169, 170, 172, and 173. Acoustical separation requirements incude wall insulation and acoustical insulation above the ceiling.
G. Install vapor retarder under concrete slab.
H. For locations of return air ducts in stud walls see mechanical drawings.
I. Install fire blocking at shaft walls.
J. Install 2x fire blocking in all walls at ceiling and floor levels.
K. At all walls exceeding 10'-0" in height, install 2x fire blocking at 10'-0" o.c. maximum vertically and at floor and ceiling levels.
L. Provide solid blocking in the walls at all door stops, visual display boards, toilet compartments, lavatory supports, drinking fountains, millwork and cabinets, and at all other equipment and accessory locations. See detail A/A105 (typical).
M. For details and elevations for locations of visual display boards, see Sheet F101.
N. For door schedule, see Sheet A610.
O. For typical restroom mounting heights, see Sheet G002.
P. All wall finishes, including gypsum board, are shown on Sheet A106 Main Floor Finish Plan.
Q. For mechanical enclosures, see the Site Sheets.
R. All exterior walls shall be 2-hour fire rated and non-combustible construction. Non-combustible construction shall be achieved by fire-retardant treated lumber, and for SCL / LVL-type lumber, intumescent paint treatment. These requirements are from the foundation wall up to the bottom of the roof structure. Walls above the beginning of the roof structure at that wall are not required to meet this requirement. Walls with bumpouts shall be part of the 2-hour rated assembly and of non-combustible construction. The construction parameters for this requirement are shown on A105.

Building Insulation Envelope Minimum Requirements

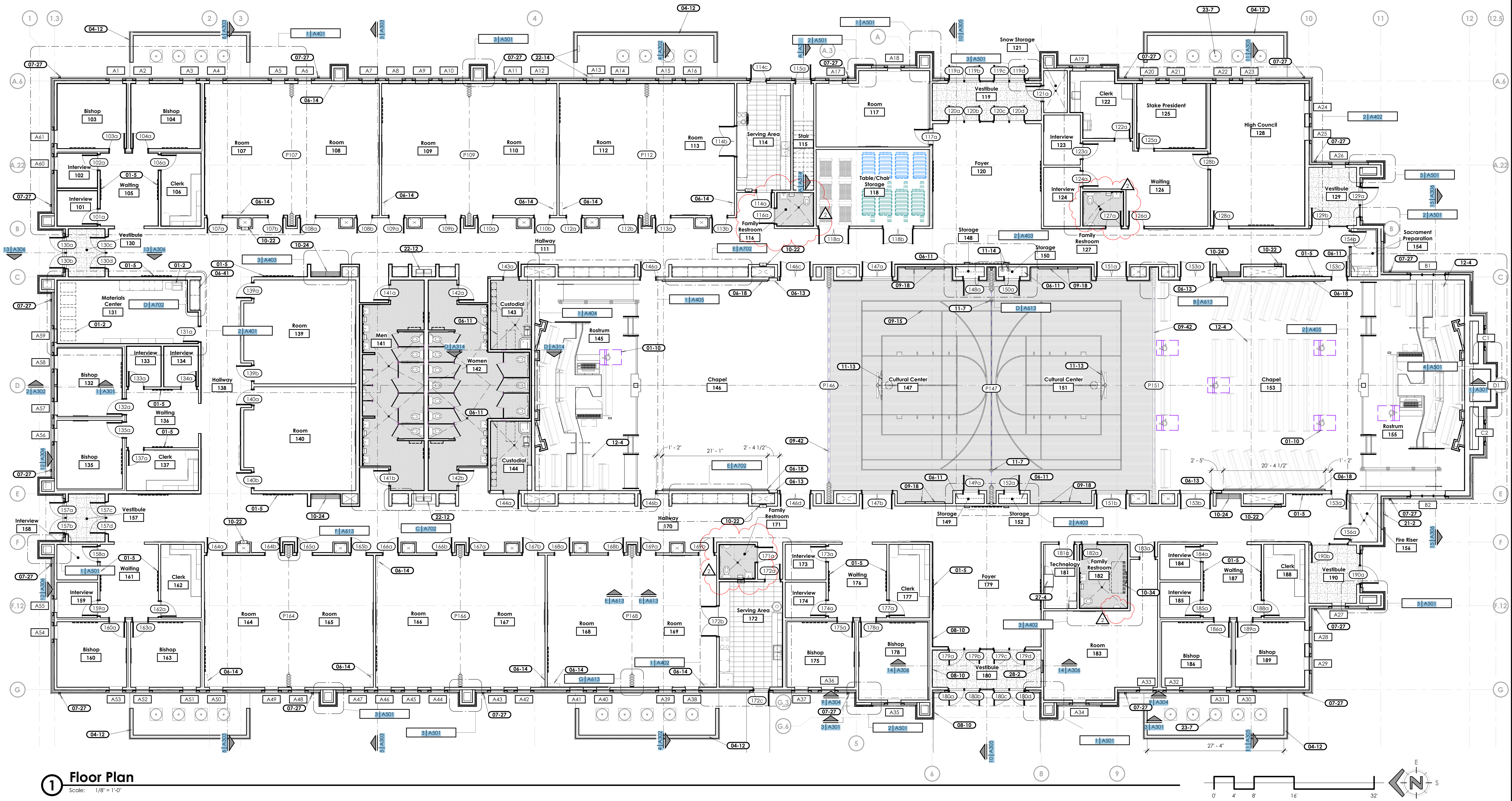
1. **Roof**: R-57 unfaced batt cavity insulation. See B/A502 and Section 07 2100.
2. **Exterior walls**: R-5 continuous 1" rigid insulation. Unfaced batt cavity insulation per wall stud thickness: 2x6 = R-21, 2x8 = R-26, 2x10 = R-32, 2x12 = R-38. See Section 07 2100.
3. **Exterior foundation walls**: R-15 continuous 3" XPS rigid insulation. See 13/A310 and Section 07 2100.
4. **Vinyl windows**: 0.31 U-factor and 0.20 SHGC. Certified by an independent laboratory per NFRC 100 and labeled by the manufacturer. See Section 08 5313.
5. **Storefront openings**: 0.43 U-factor and 0.24 SHGC. See Section 08 4313.
6. **Hollow metal doors**: R-6. See Section 08 1113.
7. **Vapor retarder**: Continuous vapor retarder on the interior of the envelope starting at the slab, up wall, under roof truss batt insulation, and down walls to floor slab. Seal air tight. See Section 07 2500.
8. **Envelope continuity**: No holes or gaps in the building insulation envelope. See Sections 07 2100 and 07 2500.
9. **Sound insulation**: See the Insulation Floor Plan for sound batt insulation requirements.
10. **Thermal envelope certificate**: A permanent thermal envelope certificate shall be completed by the contractor. Post the certificate on the wall of the fire riser room. Include a copy of the certificate in the O&M Manual. Include the following in the certificate:
    1. R-values of insulation installed in or on ceilings, roofs, walls, and foundations.
    2. U-factors and Solar Heat Gain Coefficients (SHGC) of doors and windows.
    3. Results from any building envelope air leakage testing performed on the building.

2

Keyed Notes

01-2	Equipment Furnished and Installed by Owner.
01-5	Artwork location. Do not install any equipment or devices in this location.
01-10	Wheelchair seating space. Typical.
04-12	Mechanical enclosure wall. See C and D/C504 and Structural Sheets.
06-11	Wall-Mounted Open Adjustable Shelving, See Q/A701.
06-13	Recessed Hymn Book Shelf, Refer to R/A702.
06-14	Hymn Book Shelf, Refer to Q/A702.
06-18	Slanted wall framing. See A/A504.
06-41	Full-height cabinetry. See A702.
07-27	Prefinished Metal Downspout. Typical. See H/A502.
08-10	Door operator location. See Electrical Sheets and Door Schedule A610.
09-15	Sports flooring paint lines. See F101 for dimensions.
09-18	4'-0" x 4'-0" sound-absorptive acoustical panels. See H/A702.
09-42	Aluminum threshold by the hardwood flooring manufacturer.
10-22	Semi-recessed fire extinguisher cabinet. See F/A702 and Code Plans.
10-24	Wall Mounted Coat Rack, Refer to Detail A/A702.
10-34	Future adult changing station. Coordinate the requirements of the changing station to install blocking for installation, and stub conduit for power and control requirements.
11-7	Volleyball post insert. See I/A705.
11-13	Basketball standard above.
11-14	Volleyball post insert for storage. See D and I/A705.
12-4	Upholstered pews furnished and installed by Owner. Typical.
21-2	Fire department connection with locking knox plugs. Coordinate model with Fire Department requirements.
22-12	Water Cooler, Provide Solid Blocking in Wall as Required by Manufacturer, Refer to Plumbing Drawings.
22-14	Natural Gas Meter. See Plumbing Sheets.
23-7	Condensing unit. Typical. See Mechanical Drawings.
27-4	AV Box, Refer to Audio/Visual Drawings.
28-2	Fire alarm control panel location. See A101 and electrical sheets.

Note:
Verfify code and manufacturer required clearances at mechanical equipment, electrical panels, and gas equipment prior to installation of mechanical enlosure walls.



1 **Floor Plan**
Scale: 1/8" = 1'-0"

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Lafe Theodore Harris
6928898-0301
STATE OF UTAH
13 Nov 2025

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake
723 East 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 15 Aug 2024
BHD #: 2344
County Parcel: 39:228:0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
Owner #: 590-1876

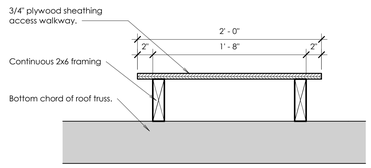
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description
9	14 Nov 2025	ASI #2
2	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

Floor Plan

A101

Printed 12/18/2025 10:47:29 AM



Ⓐ Access Walkway Detail

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

Equipment Platform Symbol Legend

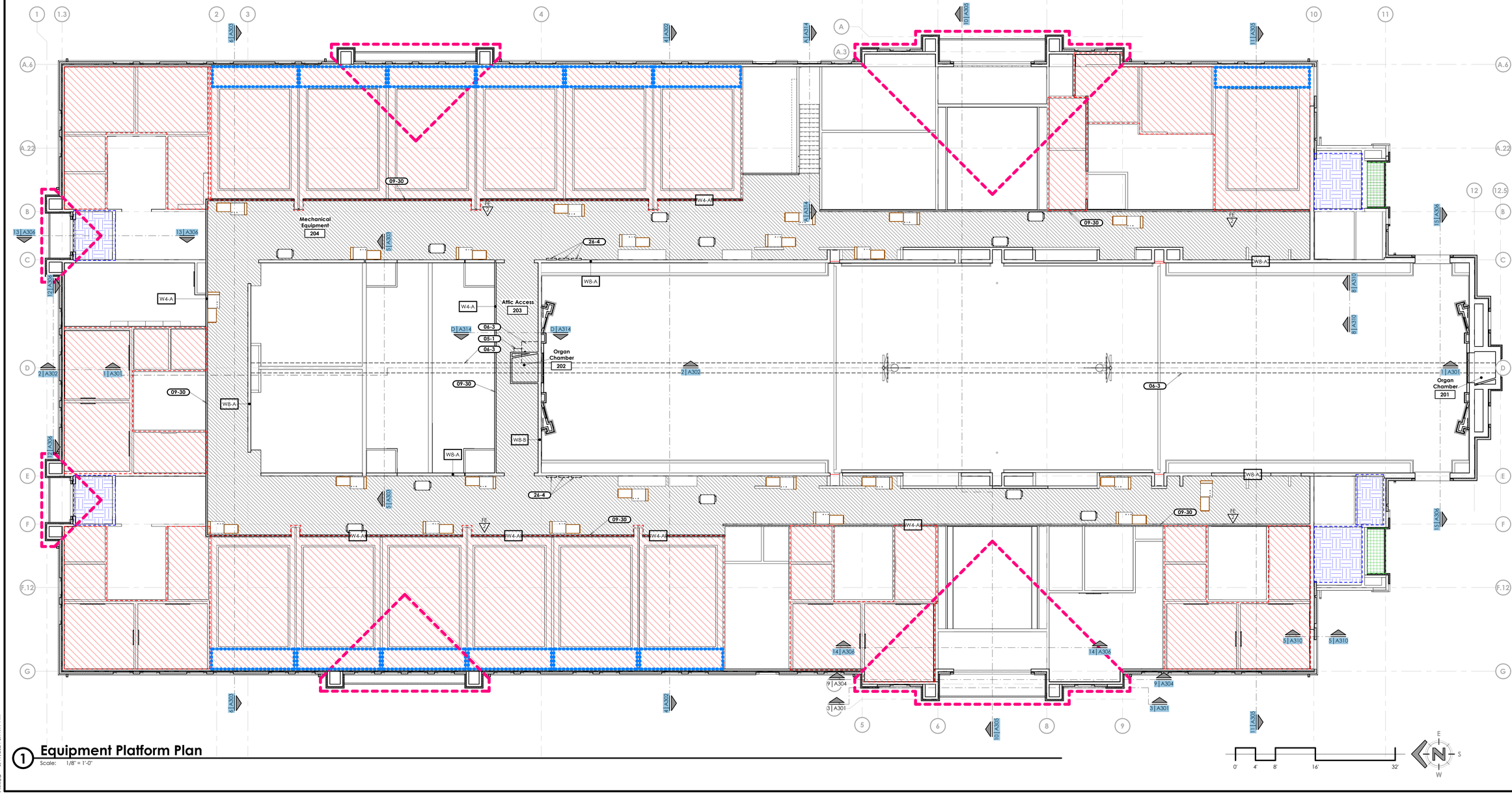
- R-30 acoustical batt insulation over ceiling below.
- R-30 thermal batt insulation over ceiling below.
- Insulation over soffit below. Fill entire cavity with insulation. At roof locations, leave 4" ventilation space to deck. Install baffles as necessary to maintain ventilation space.
- Equipment platform sheathing - painted gray.
- Area of attic and / or overbuild above filled with insulation. See Building Sections.
- Area of stepped ceiling to be filled with insulation. See E/A504.
- FE — Wall mounted fire extinguisher.

General Equipment Plan Notes:

1. Refer to Sheet A103 for Dimensions.
2. Refer to Sheets A104 & A105 for Wall Assembly Types.
3. Refer to Sheet A610 for Door & Accordion Partition Schedules.
4. Walls shown on this plan either extend to the structure or have heights listed on the main floor plan (heights are from main floor FFE).
5. Ductwork and piping not shown for clarity. Refer to Mechanical and Plumbing drawings.
6. Provide safety railing at all platform perimeter not protected by partitions or ductwork. Refer to Detail C/A314.
7. At all walls exceeding 10'-0" in height, install 2x fire blocking at 10'-0" o.c. maximum vertically and at floor and ceiling levels.
8. Install fire blocking at shaft walls.
9. Provide solid blocking in walls at all wall-mounted accessories. See A105.
10. Seal all penetrations through the building thermal envelope.

Keyed Notes

05-1	Painted steel ladder. See 8/A314. Center ladder between trusses.
06-3	Attic access catwalk. See A/A102. Center catwalk in truss at the high point of the truss.
09-30	Wall framing with safety railing. Typical at all wall framing adjacent to lay-in ceilings or other ceilings with no floor framing or sheathing. See Structural Sheets and C/A314.
26-4	Electrical Panel. Refer to Electrical Drawings.



① Equipment Platform Plan

Scale: 1/8" = 1'-0"

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT Lafe Theodore Harris 15 Aug 24 6779878-0301 STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Owner #: 390-1806
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
County Parcel: 37:225:0001
BHD #: 2344
Date: 15 Aug 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

Equipment Platform Plan

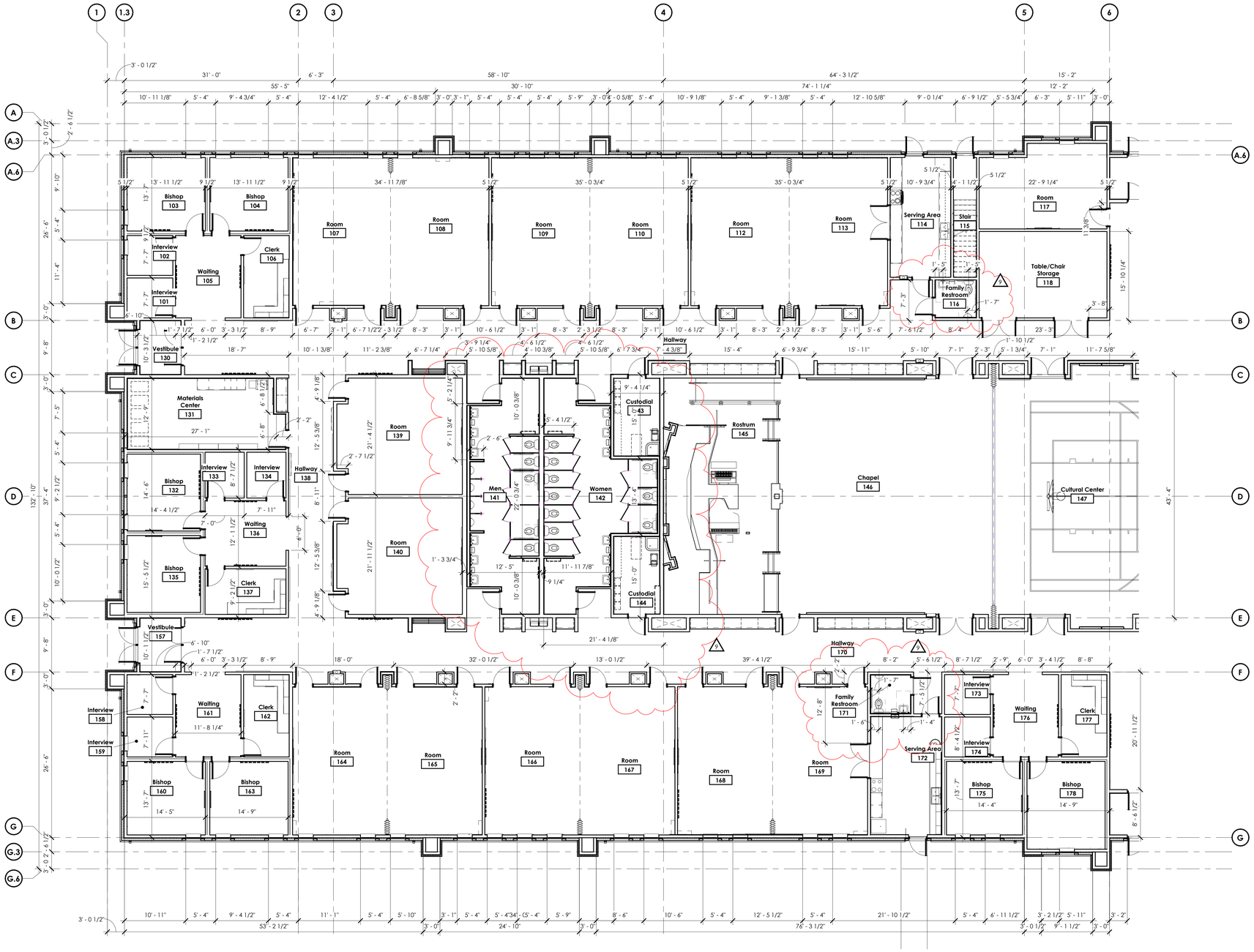
A102

Printed 8/19/2024 3:11:19 PM

General Notes

A. Dimensions are from face of stud or from grid unless otherwise noted.
B. Where walls appear to lie on the grid, align the face of the wall framing with the grid line unless otherwise noted.
C. For the relationship between the framing and the foundation wall below, see the wall details on Sheet A310

Keyed Notes



1 Main Floor Dimension Plan

Scale: 1/8" = 1'-0"

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Lafe Theodore Harris
13 Nov 2025
6376898-0301
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

723 East 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Owner #: 390-1876
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
County Parcel: 39-2283-0001
BHD #: 2344
Date: 15 Aug 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

2	14 Nov 2025	ASI #2
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

Dimension Plan

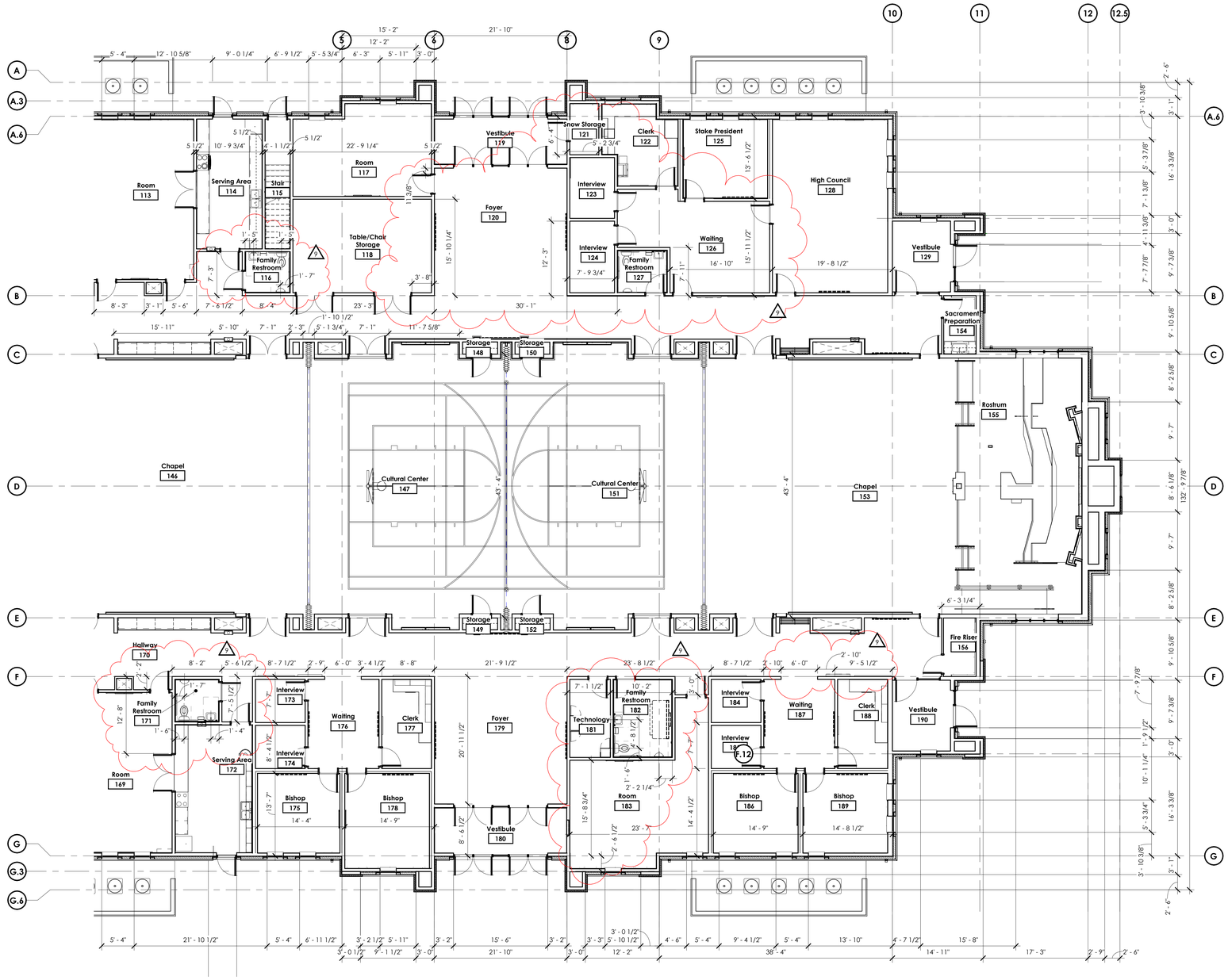
A103a

Printed 12/16/2025 3:59:24 PM

General Notes

A. Dimensions are from face of stud or from grid unless otherwise noted.
B. Where walls appear to lie on the grid, align the face of the wall framing with the grid line unless otherwise noted.
C. For the relationship between the framing and the foundation wall below, see the wall details on Sheet A310

Keyed Notes



1 Main Floor Dimension Plan

Scale: 1/8" = 1'-0"

0' 4' 8' 16' 32'

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Lafe Theodore Harris
13 Nov 2025
6776898-0301
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

773 East 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

BID #: 2344
Date: 15 Aug 2024
County Parcel: 39-228-0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
Owner #: 390-1876

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

No.	Description
3	Permit Submission
2	14 Nov 2025 ASI #2
1	15 Aug 2024 Bid Drawings

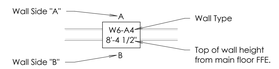
Dimension Plan

A103b

Printed 12/16/2025 4:00:27 PM

General Wall Types Legend

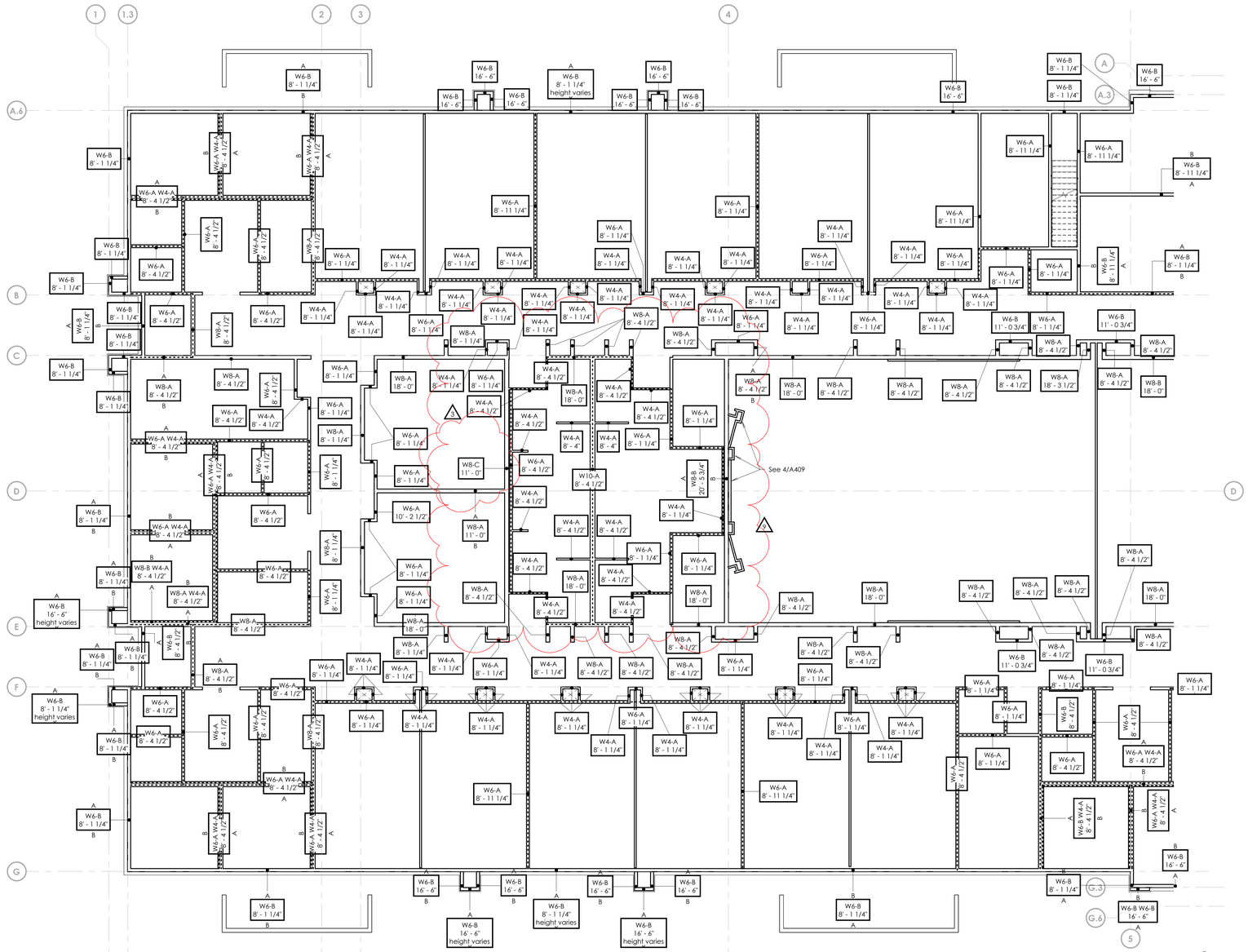
Provide Acoustical Insulation Batts Filling Stud Cavity.



General Notes

A. Insulate all exterior walls defining the building envelope. See note on A101.
B. Insulate all interior walls shown here with dashed lines through the wall.
C. See Sheet A105 for wall types descriptions.
D. All wall finishes, including gypsum board, are shown on Sheet A106 Main Floor Finish Plan.
E. All exterior walls shall be 2-hour fire rated and non-combustible construction. Non-combustible construction shall be achieved by fire-retardant treated lumber, and for SCL / LVL-type lumber, intumescent paint treatment. These requirements are from the foundation wall up to the bottom of the roof structure. Walls above the beginning of the roof structure at that wall are not required to meet this requirement. Walls with bumpouts shall be part of the 2-hour rated assembly and of non-combustible construction. The construction parameters for this requirement are shown on A105.

Keyed Notes



1 **Main Floor Wall Types Plan**
Scale: 1/8" = 1'-0"

0' 4' 8' 16' 32'

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Lafe Theodore Adams
13 Nov 2023
Kyrgyzstan 6301
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

723 East 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Owner #: 590-1876
Plan Series: 2024 10 Wards S/C
County Parcel: 39-228-0001
BHD #: 2344
Date: 15 Aug 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule		
4	14 Nov 2025	ASI #2
3	13 Sep 2024	Addendum #2
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

Wall Types Plan

A104a

Printed: 12/16/2025 5:01:17 PM

General Wall Types Legend

Provide Acoustical Insulation Batts Filling Stud Cavity.

Wall Side "A" — A — W6-A4 8'-4 1/2" — B — Wall Side "B"

Wall Type

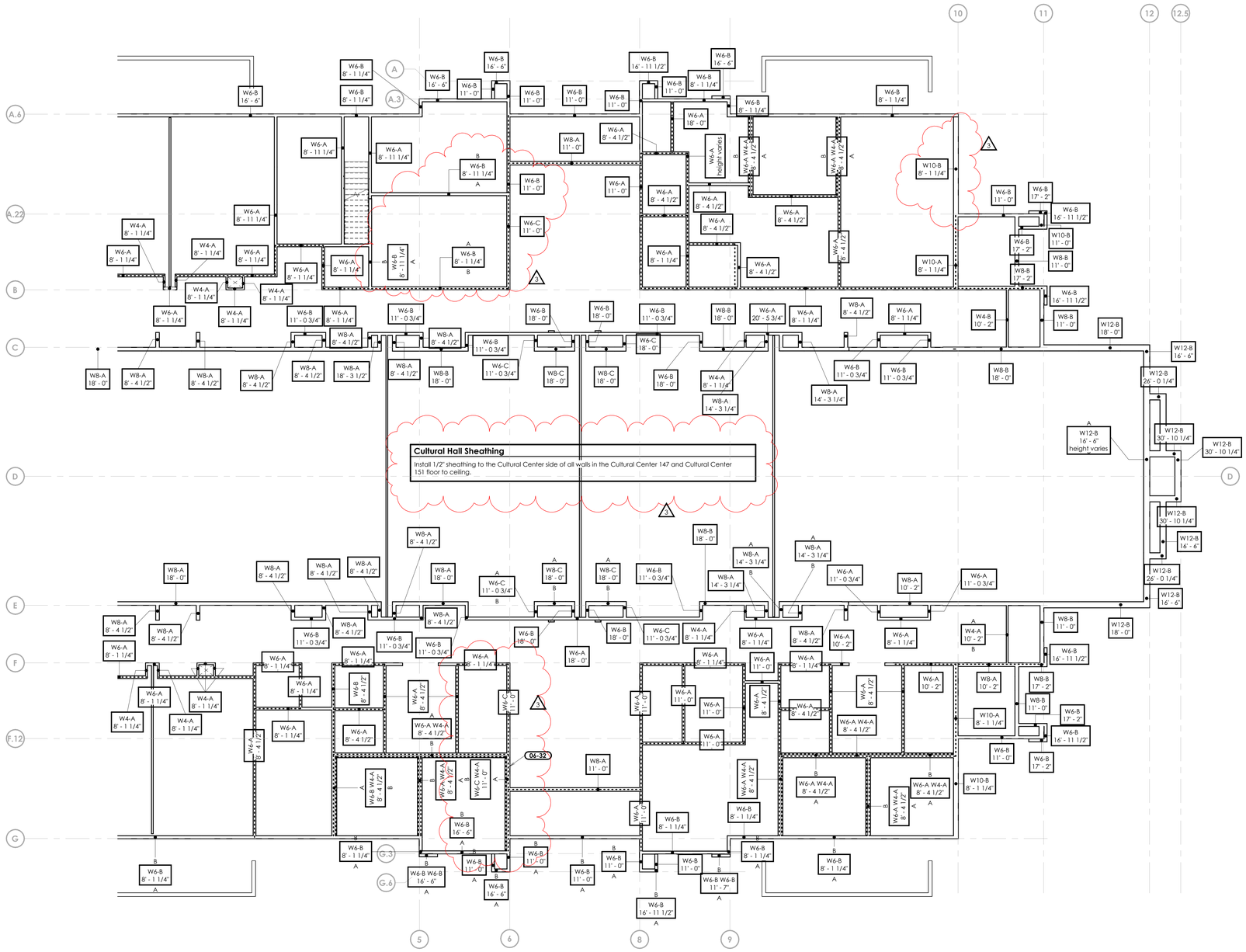
Top of wall height from main floor FFE.

General Notes

A. Insulate all exterior walls defining the building envelope. See note on A101.
B. Insulate all interior walls shown here with dashed lines through the wall.
C. See Sheet A105 for wall types descriptions.
D. All wall finishes, including gypsum board, are shown on Sheet A106 Main Floor Finish Plan.
E. All exterior walls shall be 2-hour fire rated and non-combustible construction. Non-combustible construction shall be achieved by fire-retardant treated lumber, and for SCL / LVL-type lumber, intumescent paint treatment. These requirements are from the foundation wall up to the bottom of the roof structure. Walls above the beginning of the roof structure at that wall are not required to meet this requirement. Walls with bumpouts shall be part of the 2-hour rated assembly and of non-combustible construction. The construction parameters for this requirement are shown on A105.

Keyed Notes

06-32 Top of 2x4 portion of wall at 8'-4 1/2".



1 Main Floor Wall Types Plan

Scale: 1/8" = 1'-0"

0' 4' 8' 16' 32'

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Lafe Theodore Harris
5 Sep 2024
7975898-0301
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

723 East 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Owner #: 390-18%
Plan Series: 2024-10 Ward S/C
County Parcel: 37-226-0001
BHD #: 2344
Date: 15 Aug 2024

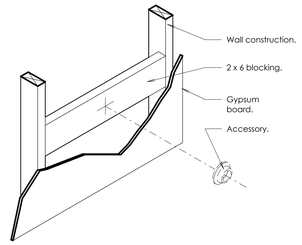
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

3	5 Sep 2024	Addendum #2
2	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings
1		

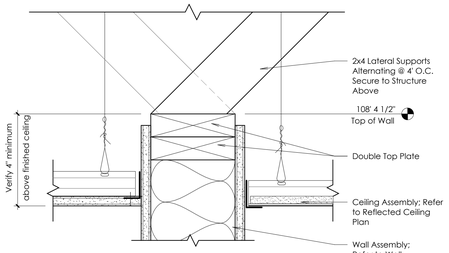
Wall Types Plan

A104b

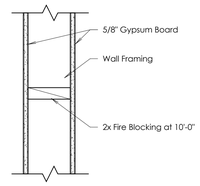
Printed: 12/18/2025 1:13:49 PM



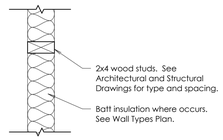
A Typical Wall Blocking Detail
Not to Scale



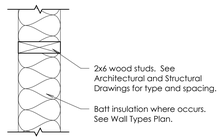
B Wall Partition Termination
Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



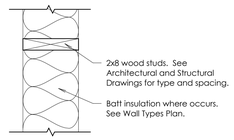
C Typical Fire Stop Detail
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



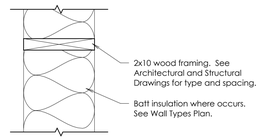
D Wall Type W4-A
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



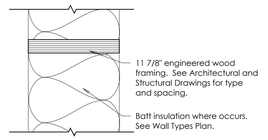
F Wall Type W6-A
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



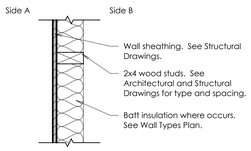
L Wall Type W8-A
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



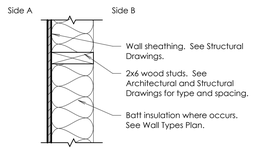
Q Wall Type W10-A
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



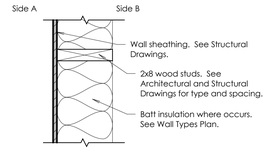
S Wall Type W12-A
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



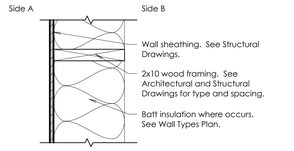
E Wall Type W4-B
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



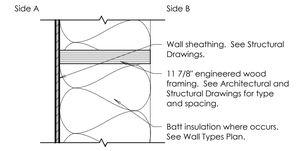
G Wall Type W6-B
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



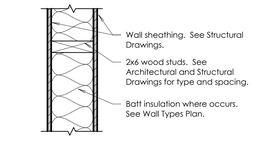
M Wall Type W8-B
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



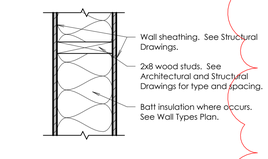
R Wall Type W10-B
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



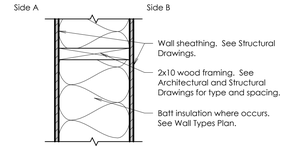
T Wall Type W12-B
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



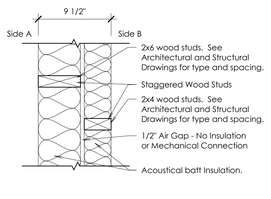
H Wall Type W6-C
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



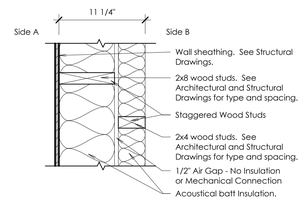
N Wall Type W8-C
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



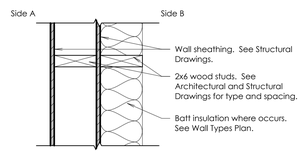
U Wall Type W10-C
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



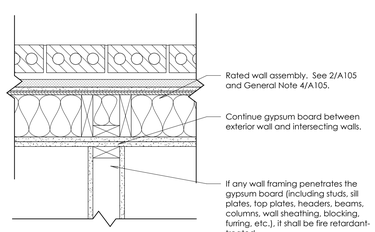
J Wall Type W6-A W4-A
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



P Wall Type W8-B W4-A
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



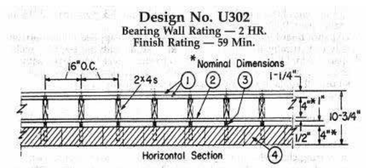
K Wall Type W6-B W6-B
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



1 Rated Wall Intersection
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

General Wall Types Notes:

1. See A106 for gypsum board layers and interior finishes. See interior elevations for the extents of tile and sisal.
2. See A104 for acoustic insulation locations.
3. Refer to structural sheets for structural rquirements.
4. Exterior wall 2-hour rated and non-combustible walls:
   - A. All lumber and sheathing at exterior walls shall be fire-retardant treated.
   - B. All SCLs at exterior walls shall be treated with intumescent paint on all sides except the side attached to fire-retardant treated sheathing.
   - C. All intumescent paint applications and treatment shall be inspected by a special inspector.



1. **Gypsum Board* —** 5/8 in. thick, two layers applied either horizontally or vertically. Inner layer attached to studs with 6d cement coated nails 1-7/8 in. long, 0.0915 in. shank diam and 1/4 in. diam heads spaced 8 in. OC. Outer layer attached to studs over inner layer with 8d cement coated nails 2-3/8 in. long, 0.113 in. shank diam and 9/32 in. diam heads, spaced 8 in. OC. Vertical joints located over studs. Vertical and horizontal joints between inner and outer layers staggered. Outer layer joints covered with fiber tape and compound, nailheads covered with joint compound. As an alternate, nom 3/32 in. thick gypsum veneer plaster may be applied to the entire surface of Classified veneer base-board. Joints reinforced. Wallboard other than 48 in. wide must be applied horizontally.
   AMERICAN GYPSUM CO —Types AG-C, AGX-11, AGX-8, AGX-10, AGX-5, AGX-C.
   BEIJING NEW BUILDING MATERIALS CO LTD — Type DBX-1.
   BPB AMERICA INC —Types 1, FRPC, SF3, EGRG, ProRoc Type C or ProRoc Type X.
   BPB CANADA INC —ProRoc Type C, ProRoc Type X or ProRoc Type Abuse-Resistant.
   CANADIAN GYPSUM COMPANY —Types AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, WRC, WRX.
   G-P GYPSUM CORP, SUB OF GEORGIA-PACIFIC CORP —Types 5, 9, C, DAP, DD, DA, DGG, DS, GPFS1, GPFS6.
   LAFARGE NORTH AMERICA INC —Types LGFC2, LGFC2A, LGFC3, LGFC6, LGFC6A, LGFC-C, LGFC-C/A.
   NATIONAL GYPSUM CO —Types FSK-C, FSK-G, FSW, FSW-C, FSW-G.
   PABCO GYPSUM, DIV OF PACIFIC COAST BUILDING PRODUCTS INC —Type C, PG-3, PG-4, PG-5, PG-9 or PG-C.
   SIAM GYPSUM INDUSTRY (SARABURI) CO LTD —Type EX-1
   STANDARD GYPSUM L L C —Type SGC, SG-C or SGC-G.
   TEMPLE-INLAND FOREST PRODUCTS CORP —Type T, VPB-Type T or TG-C.
   UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO —Types AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, WRC, WRX.
   USG MEXICO S A DE C V —Types AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, WRC or WRX.

1A. **Gypsum Board* —** (As an alternate to Item 1) — Nom 3/4 in. thick, installed as described in Item 1.
   CANADIAN GYPSUM COMPANY —Types AR, IP-AR, IPC-AR.
   UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO —Types AR, IP-AR, IPC-AR.
   USG MEXICO S A DE C V —Types AR, IP-AR, IPC-AR.

2. **Sheathing —** 1/2 in. thick exterior gypsum sheathing, 24 in. wide sheets, T&G edges. Min weight of sheets 1800 lb per 1000 sq ft, min thickness 0.480 in. Attached to studs horizontallv with 1-3/4 in. lone. 11d, 7/16 in. diam flathead galv roofing nails spaced 6 in. OC. Vertical joints located over studs and staggered between adjacent rows.
3. **Corrugated Wall Ties —** 3/4 in. wide by 6-5/8 in. long, 20 MSG galv steel. Attached to each stud with 2-3/8 in. long 8d cement coated nails, every sixth course of bricks.
4. **Clay Face Bricks —** 2-1/4 by 3-3/4 by 8 in. with cored holes, laid in full bed of mortar 3/8 to 1/2 in. thick consisting of three parts of clean sharp sand to one part of portland cement (proportioned by vol) and 15 percent hydrated lime (by cement vol).

*Bearing the UL Classification Mark

2 Rated Wall Assembly
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Lafe Theodore Harris
5647898-0301
STATE OF UTAH
5 Sep 2024

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

721 East 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Owner #: 5950-1818
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
County Parcel: 59:228:0001
BHD #: 2344
Date: 13 Aug 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule		
3	5 Sep 2024	Addendum #2
2	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

Wall Types Details

A105

Printed 12/4/2025 5:04:25 PM

Interior Finishes Schedule - First Floor

Number	Name	Floor Finish	Base / Base Finish	Wall Finish	Comments
101	Interview	F1	B1	W2	C2
102	Interview	F1	B1	W2	C2
103	Bishop	F1	B1	W2	C2
104	Bishop	F1	B1	W2	C2
105	Waiting	F1	B1	W2	C2
106	Clerk	F1	B1	W2	C2
107	Room	F1	B1	W2	C2
108	Room	F1	B1	W2	C2
109	Room	F1	B1	W2	C2
110	Room	F1	B1	W2	C2
111	Hallway	F1	B1	W2	
112	Room	F1	B1	W2	C2
113	Room	F1	B1	W2	C2
114	Serving Area	F4	B4	W1	
115	Stair	F7/F10	B1	W1	
116	Family Restroom	F5	B4	W1/W4	
117	Room	F1	B1	W2	C2
118	Table/Chair Storage	F1	B1	W3	
119	Vestibule	F2	B1	W1	
120	Foyer	F1	B1	W2	C2
121	Snow Storage	F7	B5	W1	
122	Clerk	F1	B1	W2	C2
123	Interview	F1	B1	W2	C2
124	Interview	F1	B1	W2	C2
125	Stake President	F1	B1	W2	C2
126	Waiting	F1	B1	W2	C2
127	Family Restroom	F5	B4	W1/W4	
128	High Council	F1	B1	W2	C2
129	Vestibule	F2	B1	W1	
130	Vestibule	F2	B1	W1	
131	Materials Center	F1	B1	W2	C2
132	Bishop	F1	B1	W2	

Interior Finishes Schedule - First Floor

Number	Name	Floor Finish	Base / Base Finish	Wall Finish	Comments
133	Interview	F1	B1	W2	
134	Interview	F1	B1	W2	
135	Bishop	F1	B1	W2	
136	Waiting	F1	B1	W2	
137	Clerk	F1	B1	W2	
138	Hallway	F1	B1	W2	
139	Room	F1	B1	W2	C2
140	Room	F1	B1	W2	C2
141	Men	F5	B3/B4	W1/W4	
142	Women	F5	B3/B4	W1/W4	
143	Custodial	F5	B3/B4	W1/W4	
144	Custodial	F5	B3/B4	W1/W4	
145	Rostrum	F1	B1	W1	
146	Chapel	F1	B1	W1	
147	Cultural Center	F3	B2	W3	
148	Storage	F1	B1	W1	
149	Storage	F1	B1	W1	
150	Storage	F1	B1	W1	
151	Cultural Center	F3	B2	W3	
152	Storage	F1	B1	W1	
153	Chapel	F1	B1	W1	
154	Sacrament Preparation	F1	B1	W1	
155	Rostrum	F1	B1	W1	
156	Fire Riser	F7	B5	W1	
157	Vestibule	F2	B1	W1	
158	Interview	F1	B1	W2	C2
159	Interview	F1	B1	W2	C2
160	Bishop	F1	B1	W2	C2
161	Waiting	F1	B1	W2	C2
162	Clerk	F1	B1	W2	C2

Interior Finishes Schedule - First Floor

Number	Name	Floor Finish	Base / Base Finish	Wall Finish	Comments
163	Bishop	F1	B1	W2	C2
164	Room	F1	B1	W2	C2
165	Room	F1	B1	W2	C2
166	Room	F1	B1	W2	C2
167	Room	F1	B1	W2	C2
168	Room	F1	B1	W2	C2
169	Room	F1	B1	W2	C2
170	Hallway	F1	B1	W2	
171	Family Restroom	F5	B4	W1/W4	
172	Serving Area	F4	B4	W1	
173	Interview	F1	B1	W2	C2
174	Interview	F1	B1	W2	C2
175	Bishop	F1	B1	W2	C2
176	Waiting	F1	B1	W2	C2
177	Clerk	F1	B1	W2	C2
178	Bishop	F1	B1	W2	C2
179	Foyer	F2	B1	W1	
180	Vestibule	F2	B1	W1	
181	Technology	F1	B1	W1	
182	Family Restroom	F5	B4	W1/W4	
183	Room	F1	B1	W2	C2
184	Interview	F1	B1	W2	C2
185	Interview	F1	B1	W2	C2
186	Bishop	F1	B1	W2	C2
187	Waiting	F1	B1	W2	C2
188	Clerk	F1	B1	W2	C2
189	Bishop	F1	B1	W2	C2
190	Vestibule	F2	B1	W1	
191	Technology	F1	B1	W1	
192	Family Restroom	F5	B4	W1/W4	
193	Room	F1	B1	W2	C2
194	Interview	F1	B1	W2	C2
195	Interview	F1	B1	W2	C2
196	Bishop	F1	B1	W2	C2
197	Waiting	F1	B1	W2	C2
198	Clerk	F1	B1	W2	C2
199	Bishop	F1	B1	W2	C2
200	Vestibule	F2	B1	W1	
201	Organ Chamber	F9	B6	W1	C1
202	Organ Chamber	F9	B6	W1	C1
203	Attic Access	F9			
204	Mechanical Equipment	F9			

Comments

C1	All sufaces painted black
C2	Chair rail. See B/A705.

Wall Finish Legend

W1	5/8" Gypsum Board - Painted - Textured per 09 0413
W2	Sisal Wall Covering Wainscot w/ Painted Gypsum Board above - Textured per 09 0413
W3	Sisal Wall Covering on Finished Gypsum Board
W4	Ceramic Tile - Refer to interior elevations for extent and accent tile locations
W5	Wood Sheathing - Painted
	2 layers 5/8" gypsum board

Base Finish Legend

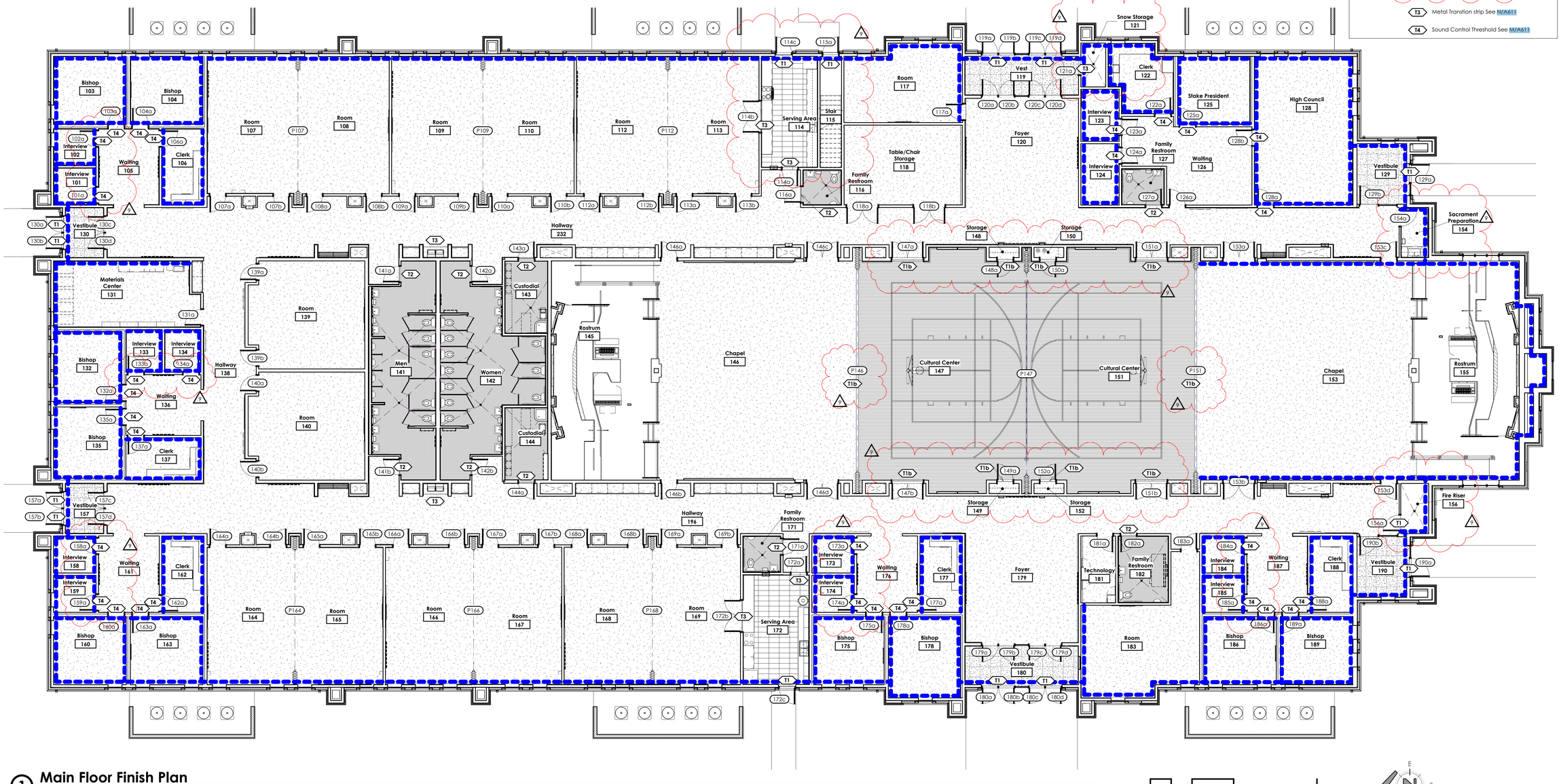
B1	Carpet Base by Owner, see detail J/A705
B2	Metal Angle, see detail N/A705
B3	Coved Paver Tile, see detail L/A705
B4	Coved Paver Tile with Bullnose, See Detail K/A705 sim.
B5	Rubber Base
B6	No Base Required
B7	Coved Ceramic Tile with Bullnose, See Detail K/A705 sim.

Floor Finish Legend

F1	Broadloom Carpet by Owner
F2	Carpet Tile by Owner
F3	Wood Floor System
F4	Paver Tile - Thinset
F5	Porcelain Tile - Thickset
F7	Concrete - Painted
F8	Concrete - Sealed
F9	Wood Sheathing - Painted
F10	Stair Treads & Risers - Painted
T1	Aluminum Threshold See R/G,P,T/A611
T1b	Aluminum Threshold by flooring manufacturer
T2	Stone Threshold See S/A611
T3	Metal Transtion strip See N/A611
T4	Sound Control Threshold See M/A611

General Notes

A. For finishes in the Storage Building, see Sheet C801.



1 Main Floor Finish Plan

Scale: 1/8" = 1'-0"

0' 4' 8' 16' 32'

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Lafe Theodore Harris
6378898-0301
13 Nov 2025
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

775 East 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Owner #: 390-1806
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
County Parcel: 37-220-0001
BID #: 2344
Date: 15 Aug 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

4	14 Nov 2025	ASI #2 Revision
3	3 Sep 2024	Addendum #2
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

Finish Plan

A106

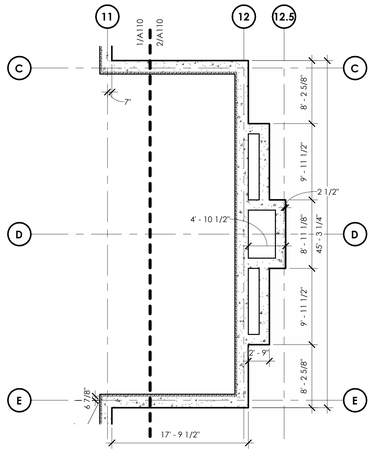
Printed 12/18/2025 11:34:30 AM

General Notes

A. Install dampproofing on the exterior face of all exterior foundation walls from 2" below finish grade down to the bottom of the foundation wall and across the top of the footing.
B. Refer to Enlarged Plumbing Plans for Additional Plumbing Information and Associated Fixture Locations.
C. Dimensions Shown to Slab Depressions are Determined based on the Best Information Available at the Time the Drawings were Completed. Dimensions shown are to Assist the Contractor Only and Shall Not be Used as a Substitute for Proper Contractor Coordination of Location of Mechanical, Plumbing and Electrical Elements Which Penetrate the Floor Slabs.
D. Coordinate All Dimensions with the Associated Trades and the Field Verified Measurements.
E. Refer to Floor Finish Plans for Floor Finishes Requiring Depressed Slab and Locations.

Keyed Notes

03-5 Recess concrete floor slab 2 1/8" below finished floor level for athletic wood flooring system.
03-6 Recess concrete floor slab 2" below finished floor level.
03-8 Slope slab to floor drain.



2 Foundation Dimension Plan

Scale: 1/8" = 1'-0"

1 Foundation Dimension Plan

Scale: 1/8" = 1'-0"

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Lafe Theodore Harris
5479878-0301
15 AUG 2024
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Owner #: 590-187x
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SIC
County Parcel: 37-226-0001
BID #: 2344
Date: 15 Aug 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule		
#	Date	Description
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

Foundation Dimension Plan

A110

Printed 8/19/2024 7:49:58 PM

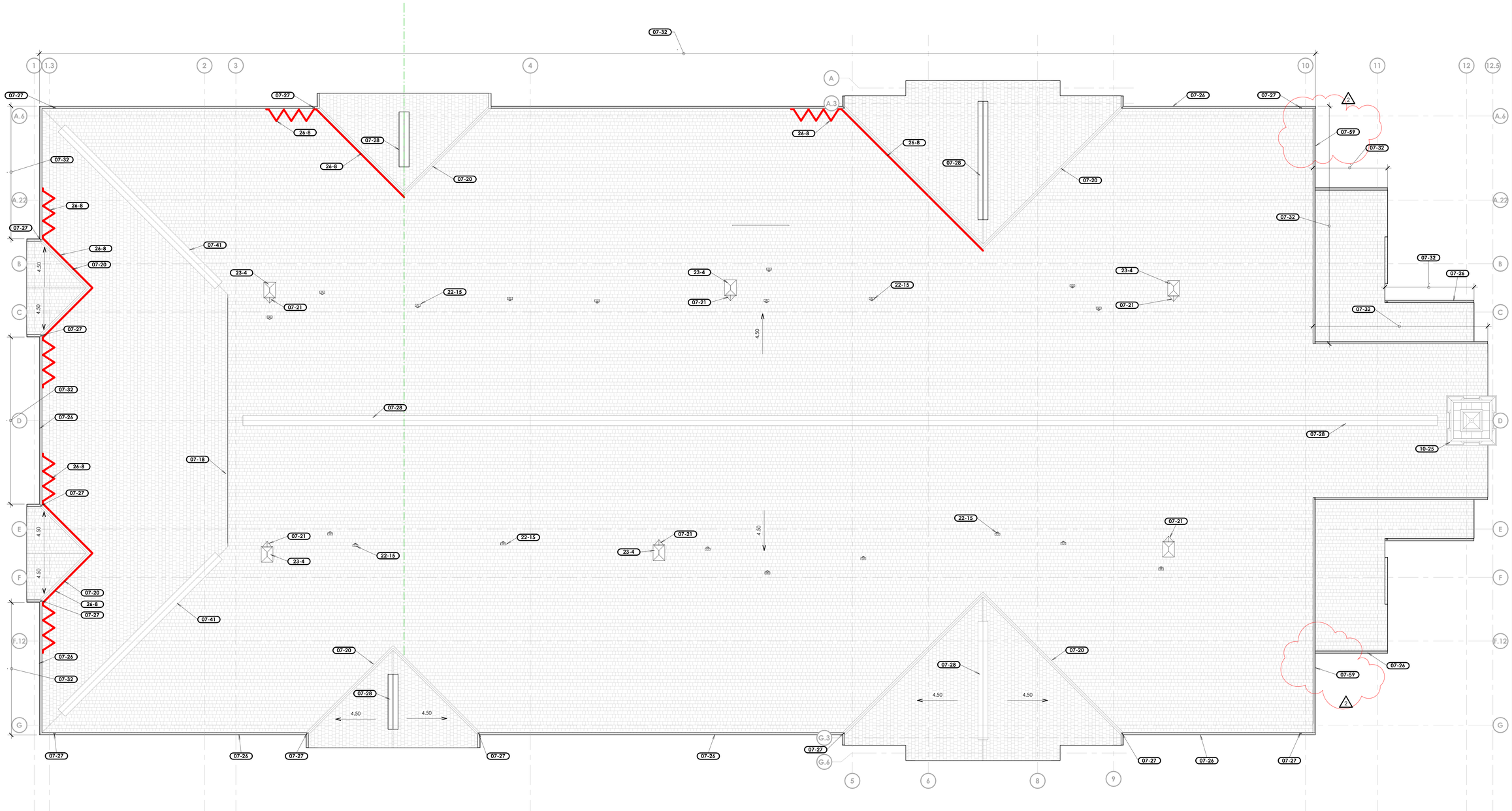
General Notes

A. Unless noted otherwise, all eave soffits shall have (2) soffit vent strips; and all rake soffits shall have no vent strips.
B. Roof penetrations and penthouses are shown for reference only. Coordinate locations of all roof penetrations and penthouses with the mechanical and plumbing systems.
C. Paint all vents and combustion piping.

Keyed Notes

07-18	Asphalt shingle roofing over underlayments. Install secondary underlayment over the entire roof.
07-20	Valley Metal over Underlayment. Refer to Detail A/A122.
07-21	Prefinished Metal Cricket.
07-26	Prefinished Metal Rain Gutter. See Detail J/A502.
07-27	Prefinished Metal Downspout. Typical. See H/A502.
07-28	Prefinished metal ridge vent. See F/A122.
07-32	Install heat tape in the rain gutter and all downspouts in this area.
07-41	Prefinished metal hip vent. See B & C/A122.
07-59	Prefinished metal rake rain gutter. See Detail J/A502 similar.
10-25	Prefinished aluminum steeple. See A206 and A207.
22-15	Vent through roof, flue, or other roof penetration. Typical. See Roof Details and Mechanical and Plumbing Sheets. Paint all roof penetrations.
23-4	Prefinished metal penthouse. See F/A122 and Mechanical Drawings.
26-8	Snow melt heat trace. See Electrical Sheets.

2 Heat tape modifications.



1 **Roof Plan**
Scale: 1/8" = 1'-0"

0' 4' 8' 16' 32'

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT Late Theodore Harris 9 Aug 2024 6779875-0301 STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake
Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

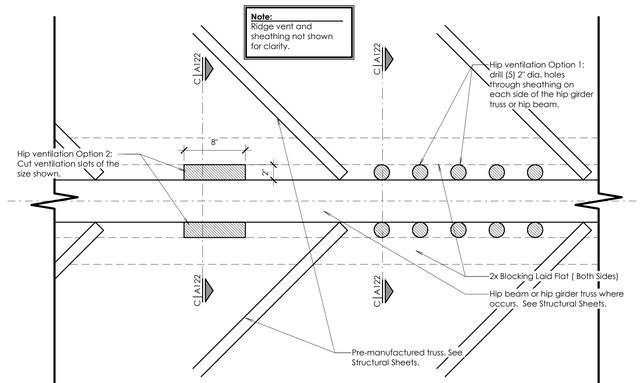
Owner #: 590-1818
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward-SC
County Parcel: 57-228-0001
BHD #: 2344
Date: 13 Aug 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule		
Number	Date	Description
2	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

Roof Plan

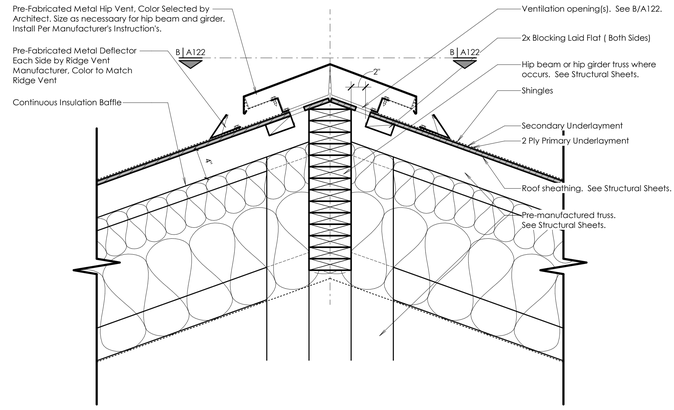
A121

Printed: 9/3/2024 12:19:08 AM



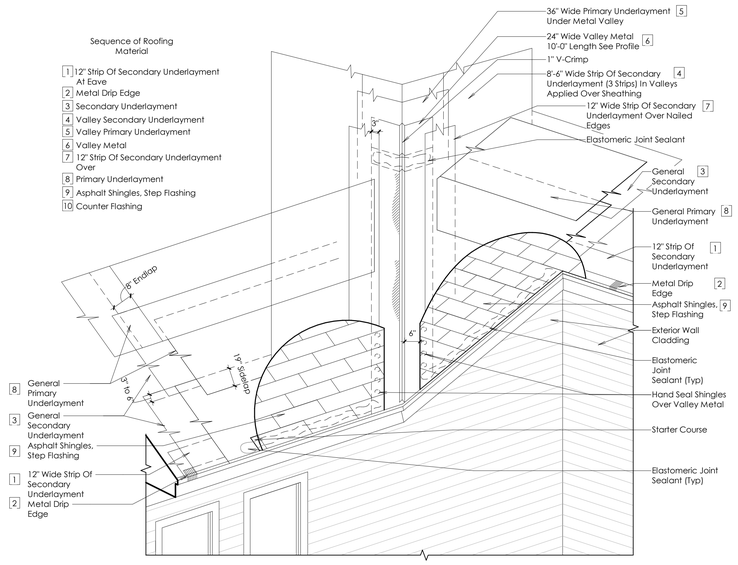
B Hip Vent Plan

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



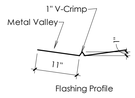
C Hip Vent Section

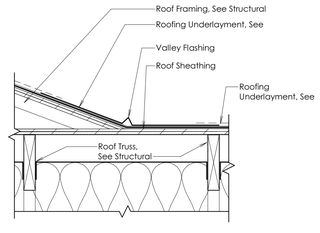
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



A Entry Gable Valley Flashing

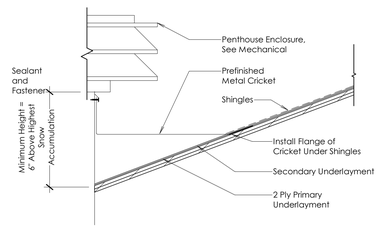
Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"





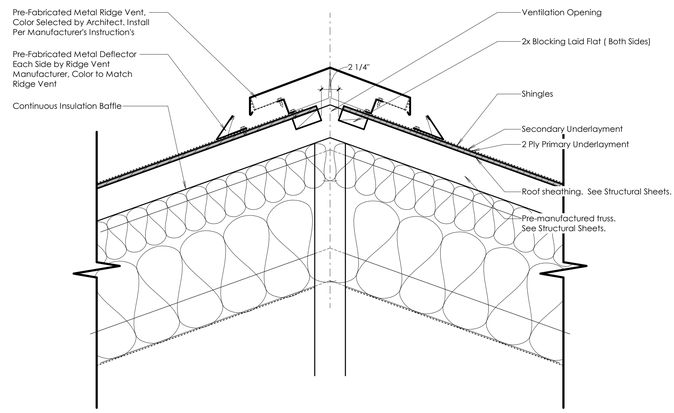
D Roof Valley Detail

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



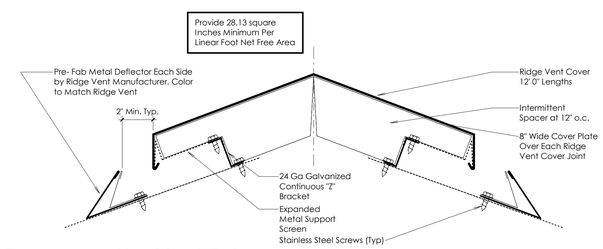
E Penthouse Detail

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



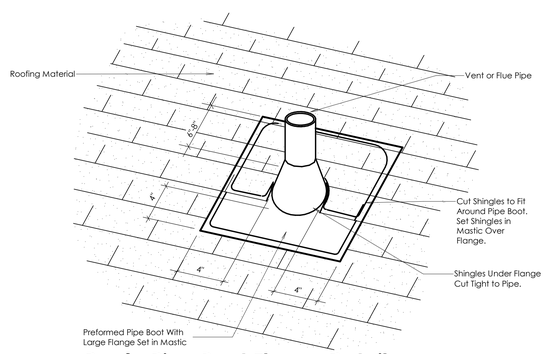
F Ridge Vent Section

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



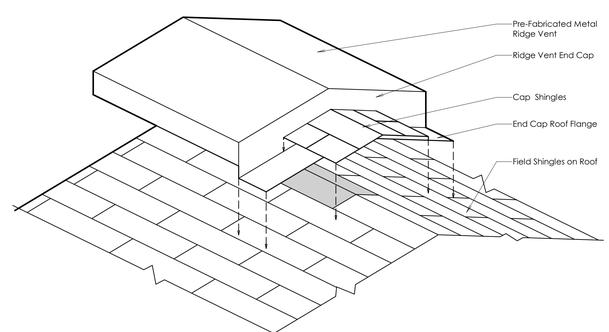
G Ridge and Hip Vent Enlarged

Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



I Roof - Pipe Boot Flange Detail

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



J Roof - Ridge Vent End Detail

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT Lafe Theodore Harris 15 Aug 24 #6378-0301 STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 15 Aug 2024
BHD #: 2344
County Parcel: 59:228:0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward-SC
Owner #: 590-1818

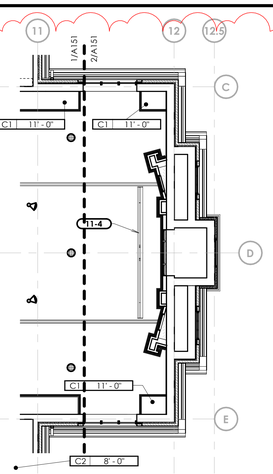
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

Roof Details

A122

8/16/2024 1:44:22 PM



2 Reflected Ceiling Plan

Scale: 1/8" = 1'-0"

Reflected Ceiling Symbol Legend

Ceiling Type — C1 | 8' -0" — Ceiling Height from main floor

- Ceiling Air Supply Diffuser, Size Varies, Refer to Mechanical Drawings.
- Ceiling Air Return Register, Size Varies, Refer to Mechanical Drawings.
- Ceiling Air Exhaust Fan Register, Size Varies, Refer to Mechanical Drawings.
- Light Fixture, Refer to Electrical Drawings.
- Light Fixture, Refer to Electrical Drawings.
- Pendant Light Fixture, Refer to Electrical Drawings.
- Recessed Downlight Fixture, Refer to Electrical Drawings.
- Directional Downlight Fixture, Refer to Electrical Drawings.
- Recessed Speaker Refer to AV Drawings
- Exit Sign Ceiling Mounted w/ Arrows as shown, Refer to Electrical Drawings.
- Ceiling Mounted Occupancy Sensor, Refer to Electrical Drawings.

Ceiling Types Legend:

C1 Gypsum Board Attached to Structure, Textured, Painted

C2 Gypsum Board Suspended From Structure, Textured, Painted

C3 Gypsum Board Attached to Structure, with Glue-on Acoustical Tile

C4 Gypsum Board Suspended From Structure, with Glue-on Acoustical Tile

C5 Prefinished Metal Soffit. Fill attic space above with loose-fill insulation up to 4" from roof sheathing.

C6 2' x 2' acoustical lay-in tile in suspended grid.

General Ceiling Plan Notes:

A. Wall Mounted Light Fixtures that Occur Below Ceiling Line are Not Shown.
B. Mounting of Speakers: Corridor - See D/A505.
C. Provide Seismic Bracing at All Ceiling Suspension Systems.
D. Suspension Ceiling System Details, See G. H/A505.
E. Install R-30 Acoustical Batt Insulation Over Ceiling in Rooms: 101, 102, 103, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 113, 122, 123, 124, 125, 128, 132, 133, 134, 135, 137, 158, 159, 160, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 173, 174, 175, 177, 178, 184, 185, 186, 188, and 189.
F. Install R-30 thermal batt insulation over ceiling in rooms 129, 130, 156, 157, and 190.
G. Fill attic space above all exterior Type C5 ceilings with loose-fill insulation up to 4" from roof sheathing.
H. All suspended ceiling systems shall be installed to the manufacturer's specifications and requirements.
I. Where shown, acoustical ceiling tiles shall be full tiles across with a border of gypsum board as shown on the drawings.
J. Install ceiling step at rooms 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 113, 128, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, and 169. See building sections and D and E/A504.

Keyed Notes

07-27 Prefinished Metal Downspout. Typical. See H/A502.
09-11 Gypsum Board Control Joint. Typical. See B/A505.
09-24 Painted wood trim. See J/A704.
09-25 Light cove. See A/A505.
11-4 Projection Screen. See D/A505.
11-6 Basketball Backboard & Support Frame. See F/A505.

Note:
Lights, speakers, fire sprinkler heads, and other ceiling-mounted items are shown here for locations and reference only. Coordinate all such items with the respective engineers' sheets.

1 Reflected Ceiling Plan

Scale: 1/8" = 1'-0"

0' 4' 8' 16' 32'

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Lafe Theodore Harris
13 Nov 2025
8765898-0301
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

721 East 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Owner #: 590-1876
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
County Parcel: 59-226-0001
BID #: 2344
Date: 15 Aug 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

5	13 Nov 2025	Addendum
4	13 Nov 2025	ASI #2
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

Reflected Ceiling Plan

A151

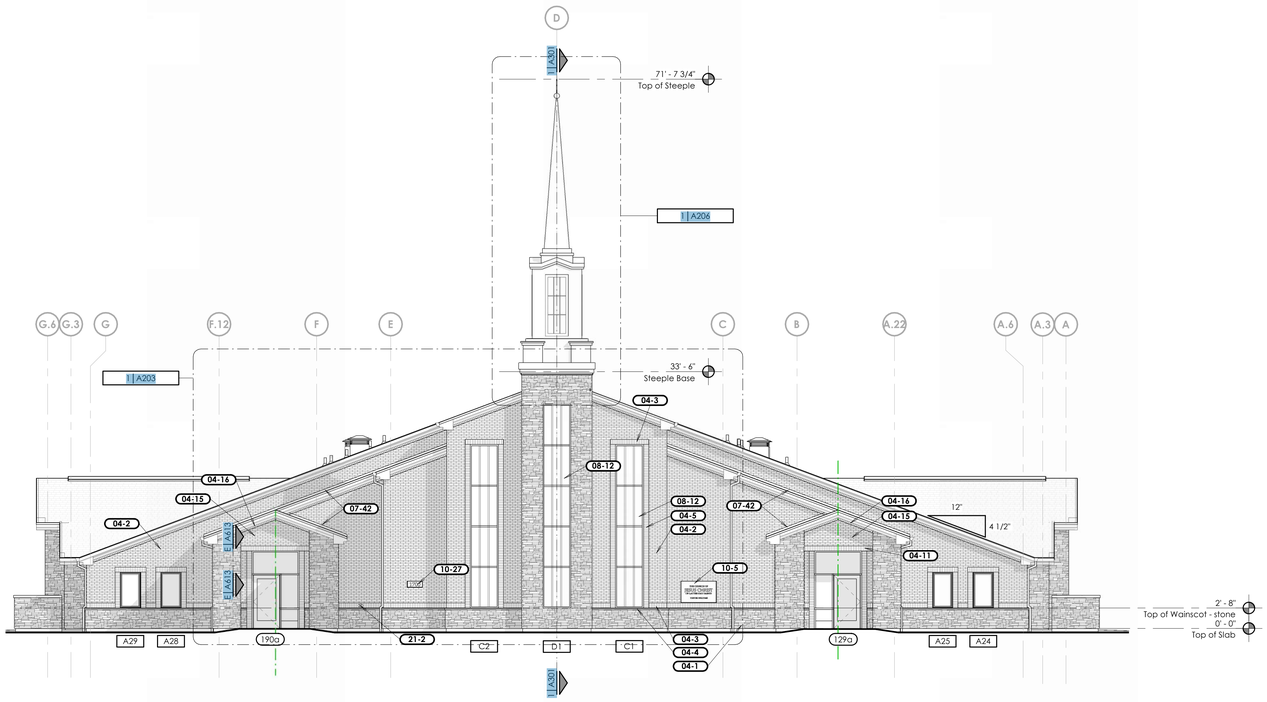
Printed: 12/18/2025 1:22:11 PM

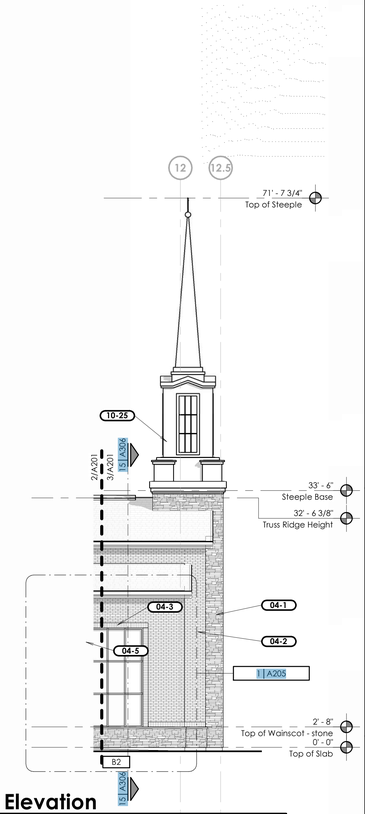
General Notes

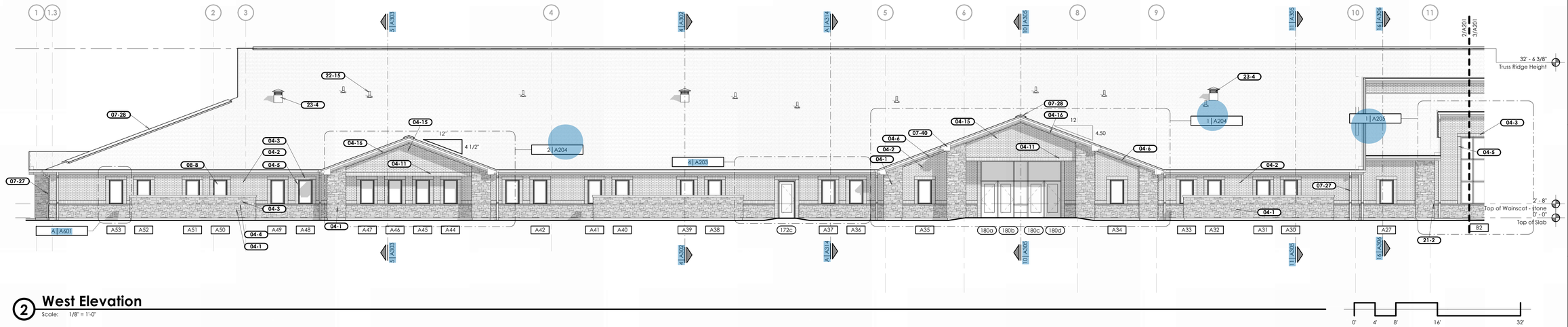
A. Install brick expansion joints at 30 feet o.c. minimum, and at inside corners of brick. Coordinate exact locations with the Architect prior to installation.

Keyed Notes

04-1	Manufactured Stone Veneer System.
04-2	Brick veneer field course. Brick Type#1.
04-3	Brick veneer soldier course. Brick Type #2.
04-4	Manufactured stone veneer capstone.
04-5	Brick veneer stacked course. Brick Type #2.
04-6	Brick veneer rowlock course. Brick Type #2.
04-11	Thin brick veneer corner piece in soldier course. Brick Type #2. See E/A211.
04-15	Thin brick veneer field course. Brick Type #1. See F/A211.
04-16	Thin brick veneer rowlock course. Brick Type #2. See D/A211.
07-27	Prefinished Metal Downspout. Typical. See H/A502.
07-28	Prefinished metal ridge vent. See F/A122.
07-40	Prefinished metal fascia return. See A & B/A503.
07-42	Prefinished headwall flashing. See A/A502.
08-8	Vinyl Framed Window, Refer to Window Elevations A601.
08-12	Aluminum storefront spandrel glass windows. See enlarged elevations, Window Schedule, and A612.
10-5	Engraved Stone Sign Panel.
10-25	Prefinished aluminum steeple. See A206 and A207.
10-27	Engraved Stone Address Sign.
21-2	Fire department connection with locking knox plugs. Coordinate model with Fire Department requirements.
22-15	Vent through roof, flue, or other roof penetration. Typical. See Roof Details and Mechanical and Plumbing Sheets. Paint all roof penetrations.
23-4	Prefinished metal penthouse. See F/A122 and Mechanical Drawings.

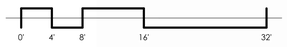






① South Elevation

Scale: 1/8" = 1'-0"

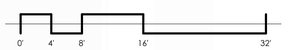


③ West Elevation

Scale: 1/8" = 1'-0"

② West Elevation

Scale: 1/8" = 1'-0"



bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Lafe Theodore Harris
5 Aug 2024
6338978-0301
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Owner #: 590-1878
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward S/C
County Parcel: 57-226-0001
BID #: 2244
Date: 15 Aug 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule		
#	Date	Description
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

Exterior Elevations

A201

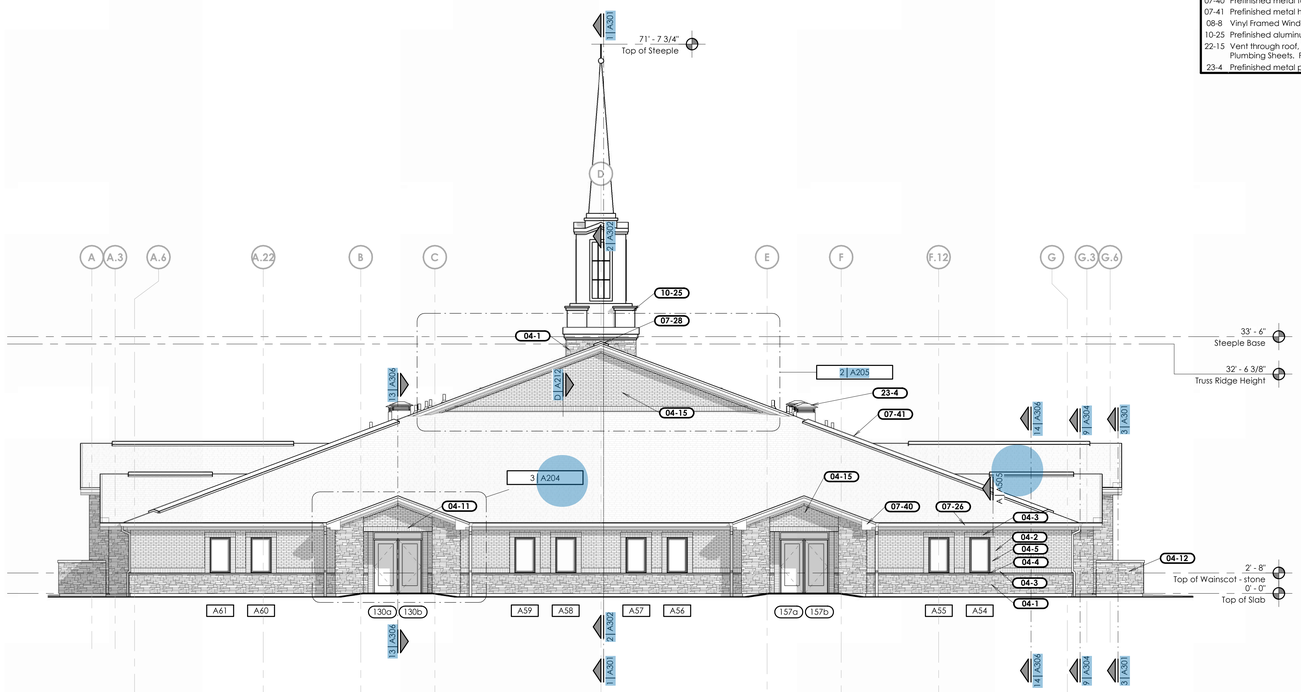
Printed 8/19/2024 8:00:11 PM

General Notes

A. Install brick expansion joints at 30 feet o.c. minimum, and at inside corners of brick. Coordinate exact locations with the Architect prior to installation.

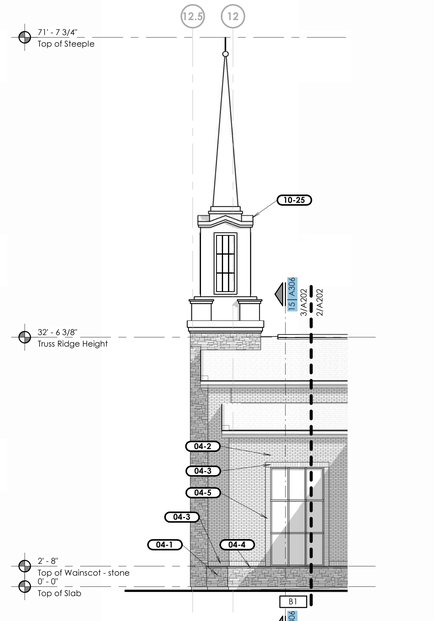
Keyed Notes

04-1	Manufactured Stone Veneer System.
04-2	Brick veneer field course. Brick Type#1.
04-3	Brick veneer soldier course. Brick Type #2.
04-4	Manufactured stone veneer capstone.
04-5	Brick veneer stacked course. Brick Type #2.
04-6	Brick veneer rowlock course. Brick Type #2.
04-11	Thin brick veneer corner piece in soldier course. Brick Type #2. See E/A211.
04-12	Mechanical enclosure wall. See C and D/C504 and Structural Sheets.
04-15	Thin brick veneer field course. Brick Type #1. See F/A211.
04-16	Thin brick veneer rowlock course. Brick Type #2. See D/A211.
07-18	Asphalt shingle roofing over underlayments. Install secondary underlayment over the entire roof.
07-26	Prefinished Metal Rain Gutter. See Detail J/A502.
07-27	Prefinished Metal Downspout. Typical. See H/A502.
07-28	Prefinished metal ridge vent. See F/A122.
07-40	Prefinished metal fascia return. See A & B/A503.
07-41	Prefinished metal hip vent. See B & C/A122.
08-8	Vinyl Framed Window. Refer to Window Elevations A601.
10-25	Prefinished aluminum steeple. See A206 and A207.
22-15	Vent through roof, flue, or other roof penetration. Typical. See Roof Details and Mechanical and Plumbing Sheets. Paint all roof penetrations.
23-4	Prefinished metal penthouse. See F/A122 and Mechanical Drawings.



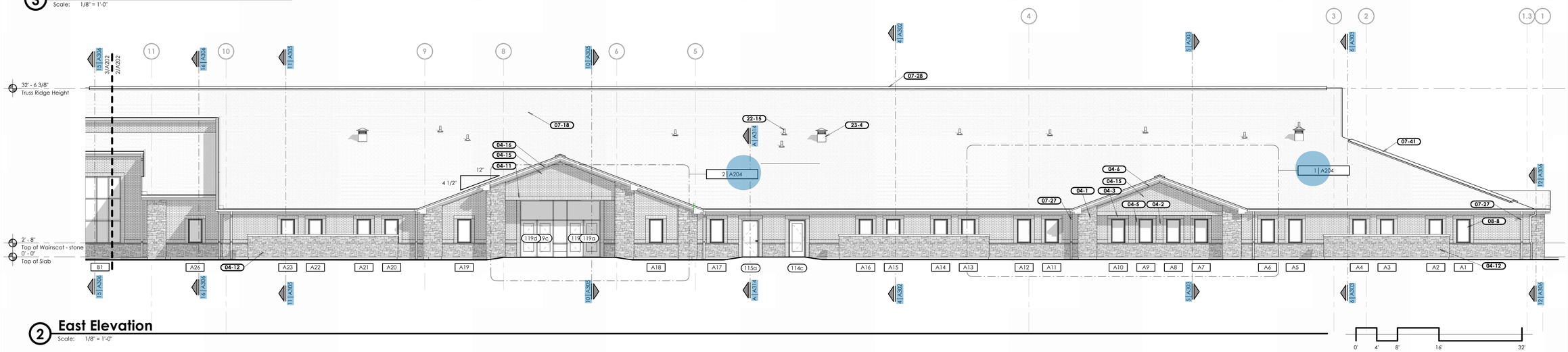
1 North Elevation

Scale: 1/8" = 1'-0"



3 East Elevation

Scale: 1/8" = 1'-0"



2 East Elevation

Scale: 1/8" = 1'-0"

Printed: 8/19/2024 8:03:14 PM

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Lafe Theodore Harris
5 Aug 2024
7738395-0301
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 13 Aug 2024
BIID #: 2344
County Parcel: 59-226-0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward LEC
Owner #: 590-1876

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description
1	13 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

Exterior Elevations

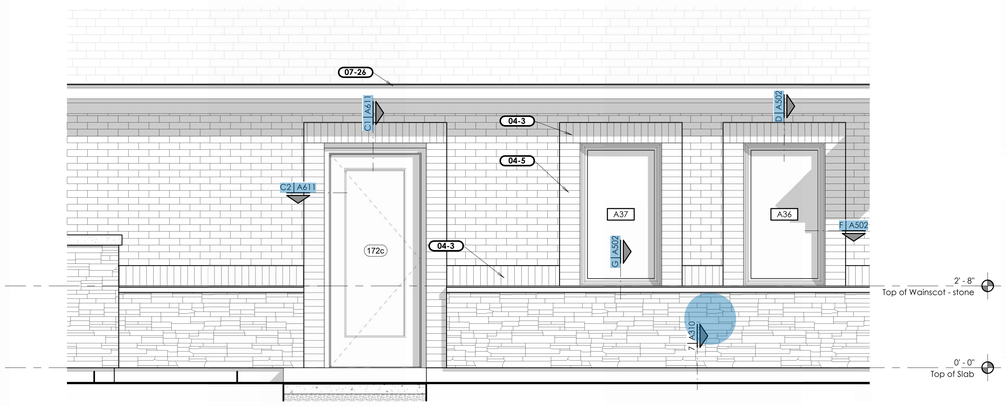
A202

General Notes

A. Install brick expansion joints at 30 feet o.c. minimum, and at inside corners of brick. Coordinate exact locations with the Architect prior to installation.

Keyed Notes

04-1	Manufactured Stone Veneer System.
04-2	Brick veneer field course. Brick Type#1.
04-3	Brick veneer soldier course. Brick Type #2.
04-4	Manufactured stone veneer capstone.
04-5	Brick veneer stacked course. Brick Type #2.
04-6	Brick veneer rowlock course. Brick Type #2.
07-23	Metal Drip Edge Flashing. See 1/A502.
07-25	Prefinished Metal Fascia. See 7/A502.
07-26	Prefinished Metal Rain Gutter. See Detail 3/A502.
07-42	Prefinished headwall flashing. See A/A502.
10-25	Prefinished aluminum steeple. See A206 and A207.
21-2	Fire department connection with locking knox plugs. Coordinate model with Fire Department requirements.
22-15	Vent through roof, flue, or other roof penetration. Typical. See Roof Details and Mechanical and Plumbing Sheets. Paint all roof penetrations.
23-4	Prefinished metal penthouse. See F/A122 and Mechanical Drawings.



4 Door and Window Elevation

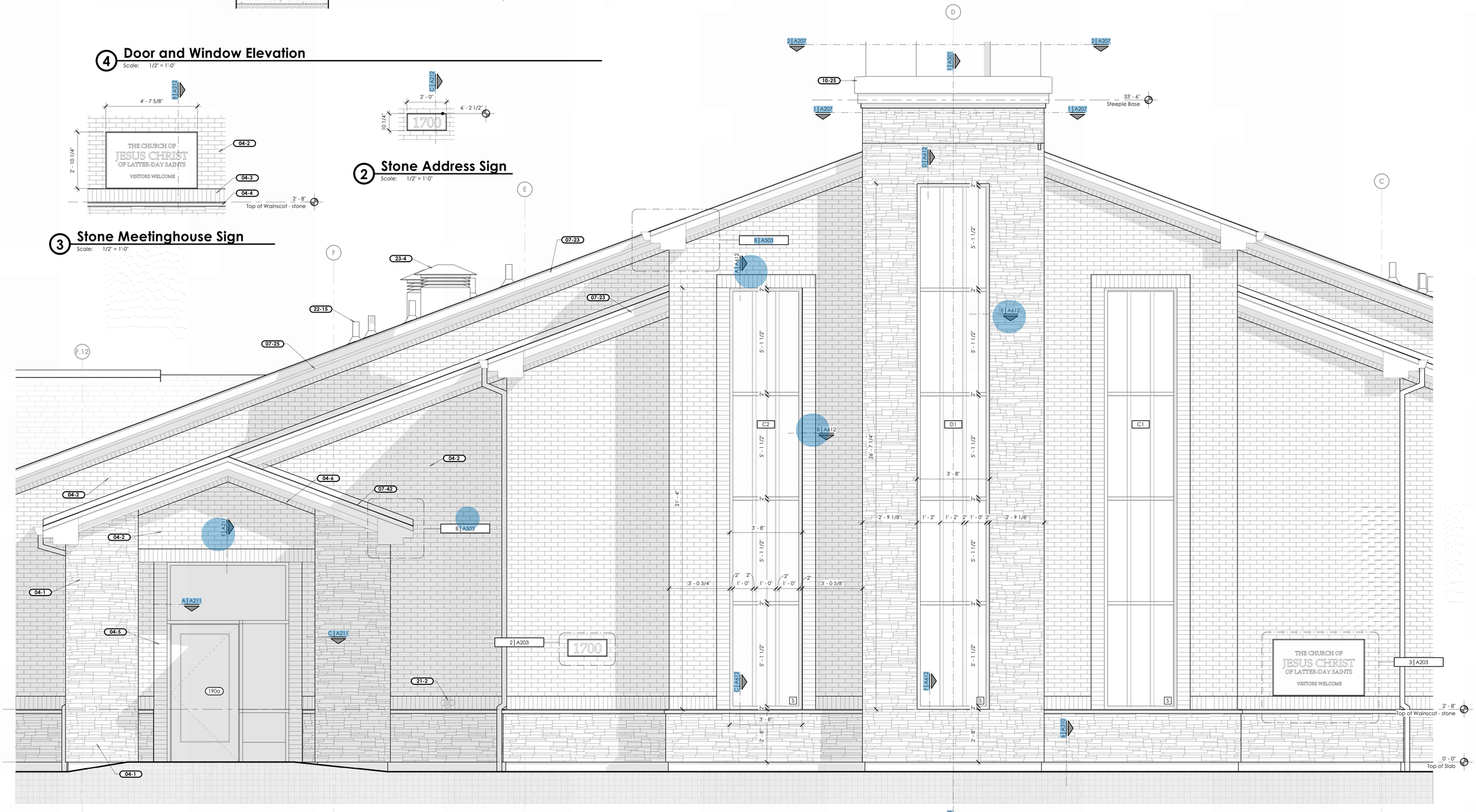
Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"

2 Stone Address Sign

Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"

3 Stone Meetinghouse Sign

Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



1 Steeple Wall Elevation and Standard window Types

Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Lafe Theodore Harris
15 AUG 2024
7738795-0301
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Owner #: 590-187s
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
County Parcel: 37-228-0301
BID #: 2344
Date: 15 Aug 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

1	15-Aug-2024	Bid Drawings

Enlarged Exterior Elevations

A203

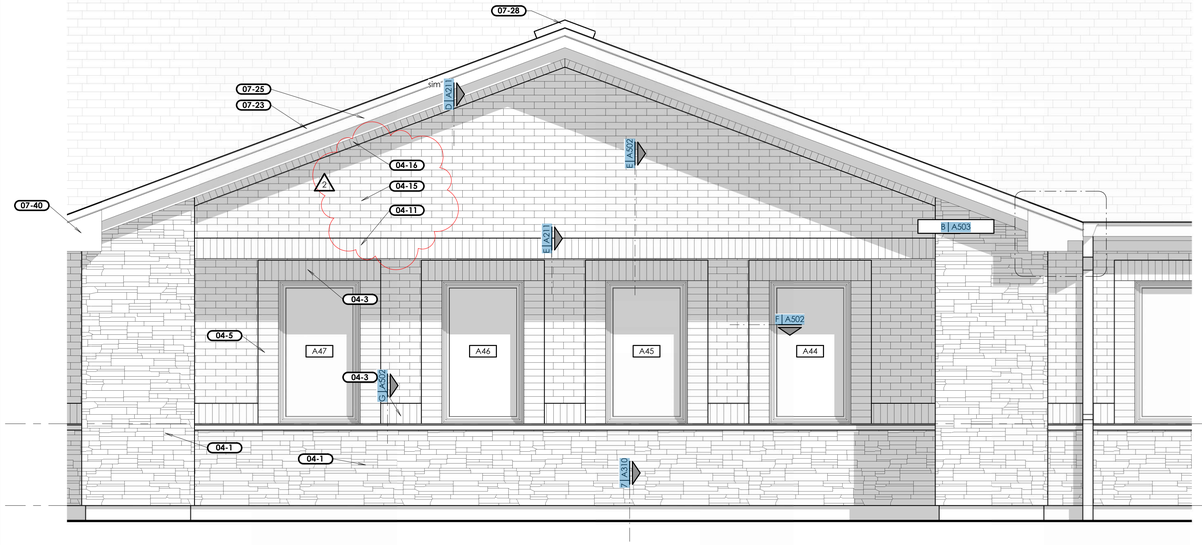
Printed 8/19/2024 8:13:21 PM

General Notes

A. Install brick expansion joints at 30 feet o.c. minimum, and at inside corners of brick. Coordinate exact locations with the Architect prior to installation.

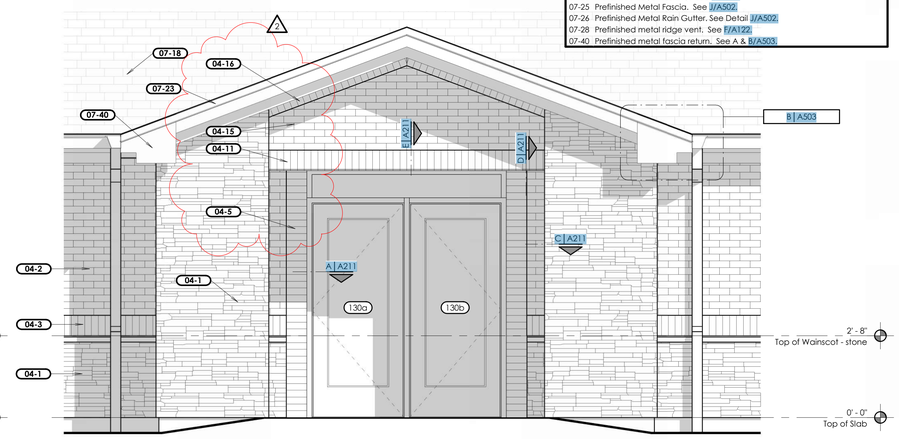
Keyed Notes

04-1	Manufactured Stone Veneer System.
04-2	Brick veneer field course. Brick Type#1.
04-3	Brick veneer soldier course. Brick Type #2.
04-4	Manufactured stone veneer capstone.
04-5	Brick veneer stacked course. Brick Type #2.
04-6	Brick veneer rowlock course. Brick Type #2.
04-11	Thin brick veneer corner piece in soldier course. Brick Type #2. See E/A211.
04-15	Thin brick veneer field course. Brick Type #1. See F/A211.
04-16	Thin brick veneer rowlock course. Brick Type #2. See D/A211.
07-18	Asphalt shingle roofing over underlayments. Install secondary underlayment over the entire roof.
07-23	Metal Drip Edge Flashing. See J/A502.
07-25	Prefinished Metal Fascia. See J/A502.
07-26	Prefinished Metal Rain Gutter. See Detail J/A502.
07-28	Prefinished metal ridge vent. See F/A122.
07-40	Prefinished metal fascia return. See A & B/A503.



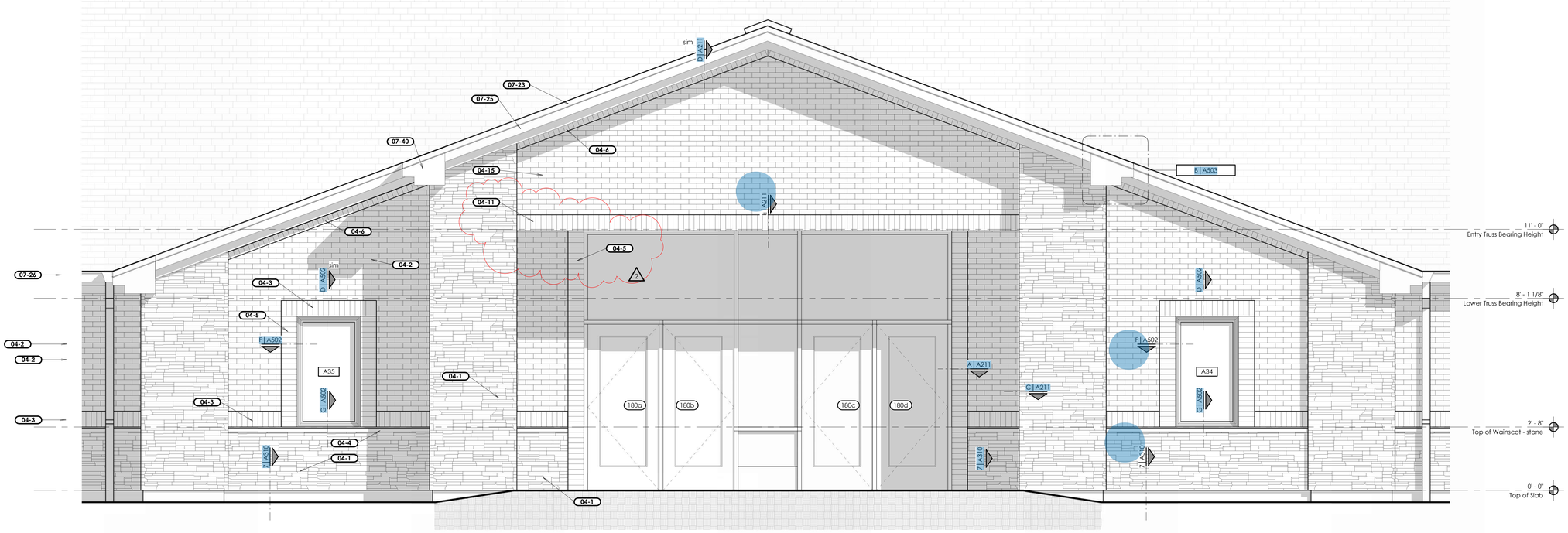
2 Enlarged Elevation

Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



3 Enlarged Elevation

Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



1 Enlarged Elevation

Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Lafe Theodore Harris
6878-0301
30 Aug 2024
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Owner #: 590-1876
Plan Series: 2024 10 Wards SC
County Parcel: 37-228-0001
BHD #: 2344
Date: 15 Aug 2024

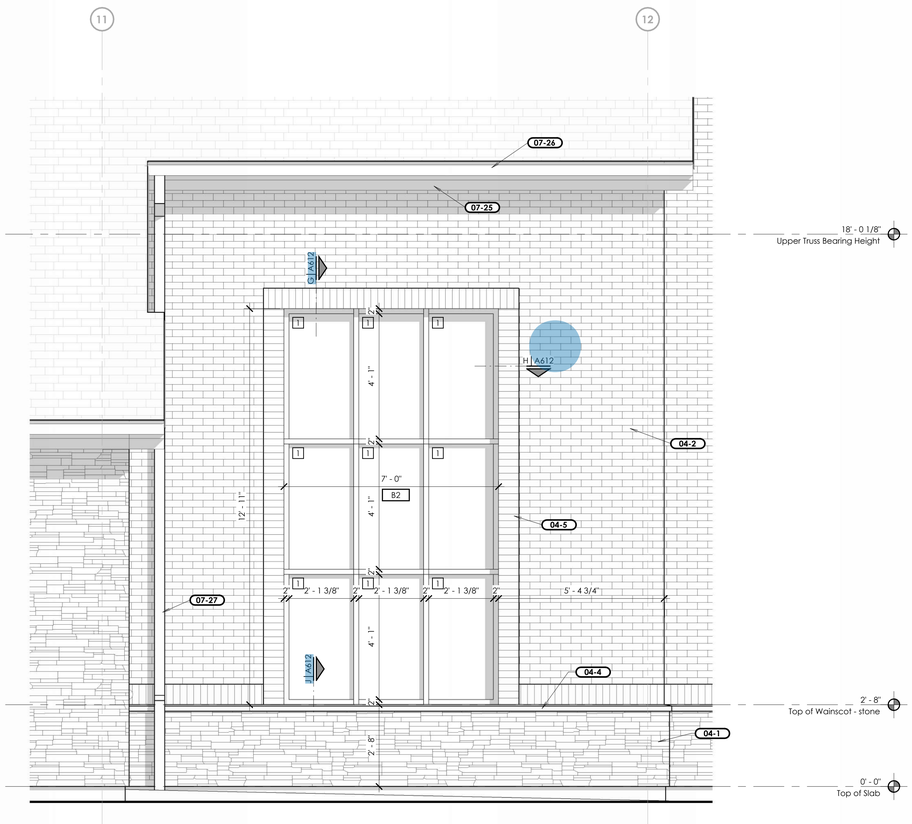
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

No.	Date	Description
3	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
2	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

Enlarged Exterior Elevations

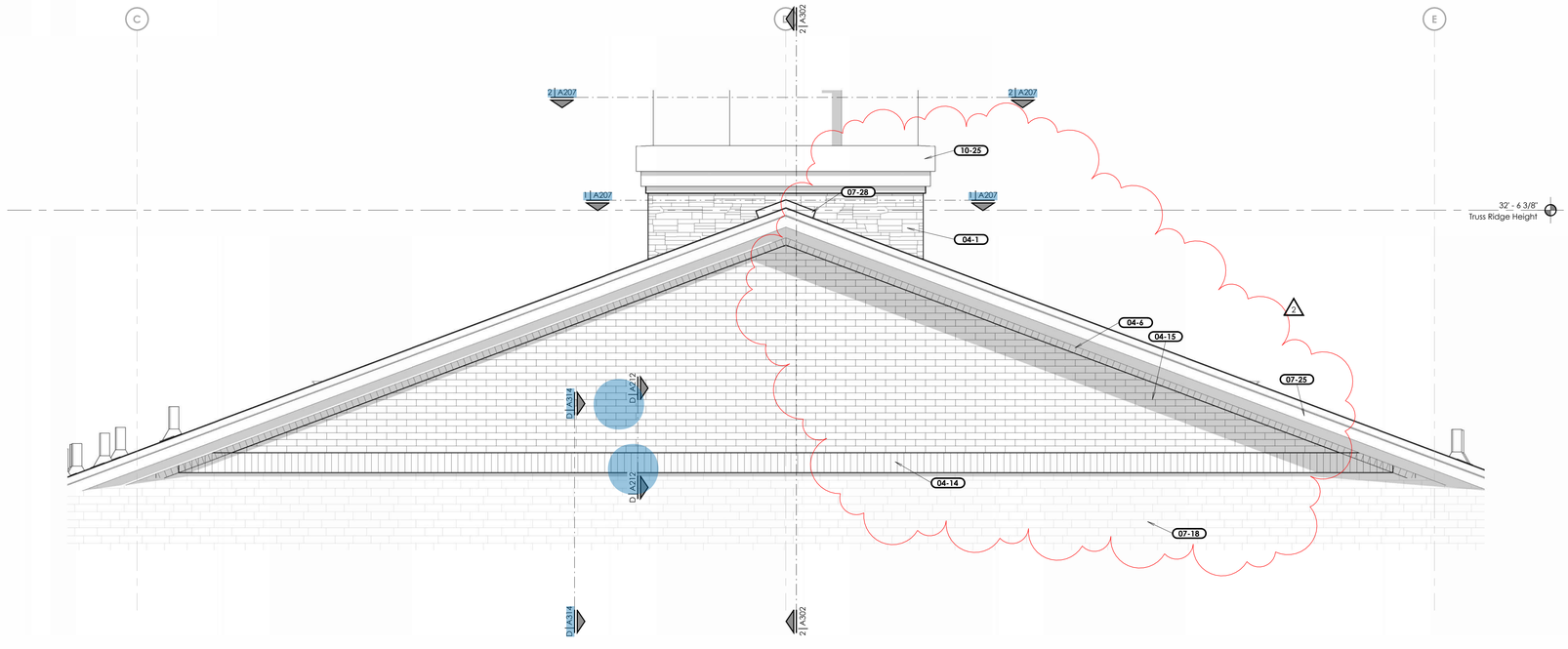
A204

Printed: 9/3/2024 12:10:05 AM



1 Enlarged Elevation and Window Type-B

Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



2 Enlarged Elevation

Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"

Keyed Notes

04-1	Manufactured Stone Veneer System.
04-2	Brick veneer field course. Brick Type#1.
04-4	Manufactured stone veneer capstone.
04-5	Brick veneer stacked course. Brick Type #2.
04-6	Brick veneer rowlock course. Brick Type #2.
04-14	Thin brick veneer soldier course. Brick Type #2. See C/A503.
04-15	Thin brick veneer field course. Brick Type #1. See F/A213.
07-18	Asphalt shingle roofing over underlayments. Install secondary underlayment over the entire roof.
07-25	Prefinished Metal Fascia. See J/A502.
07-26	Prefinished Metal Rain Gutter. See Detail J/A502.
07-27	Prefinished Metal Downspout. Typical. See H/A502.
07-28	Prefinished metal ridge vent. See F/A122.
10-25	Prefinished aluminum steeple. See A206 and A207.

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT Lafe Theodore Harris 7975878-0301 STATE OF UTAH 30 Aug 2024

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SLC
County Parcel: 37-228-0001
BHD #: 2344
Date: 15 Aug 2024
Owner #: 390-1816

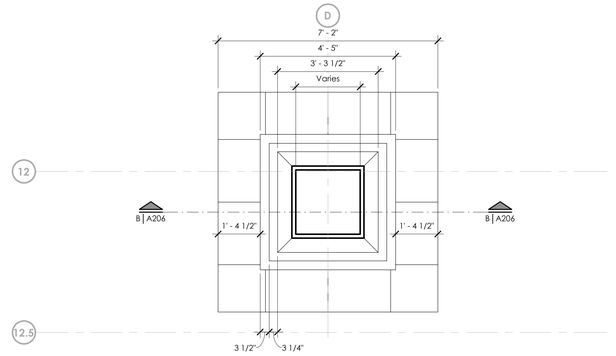
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

	Title	Date
3	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
2	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

Enlarged Exterior Elevations

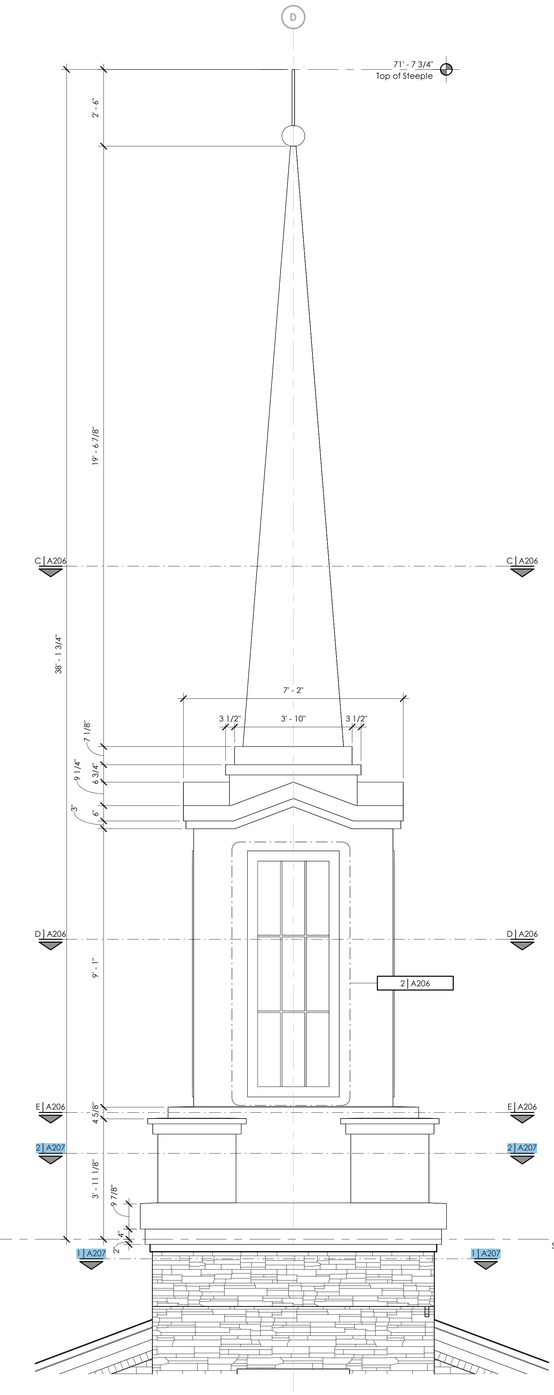
A205

Printed 9/27/2024 12:56:02 PM



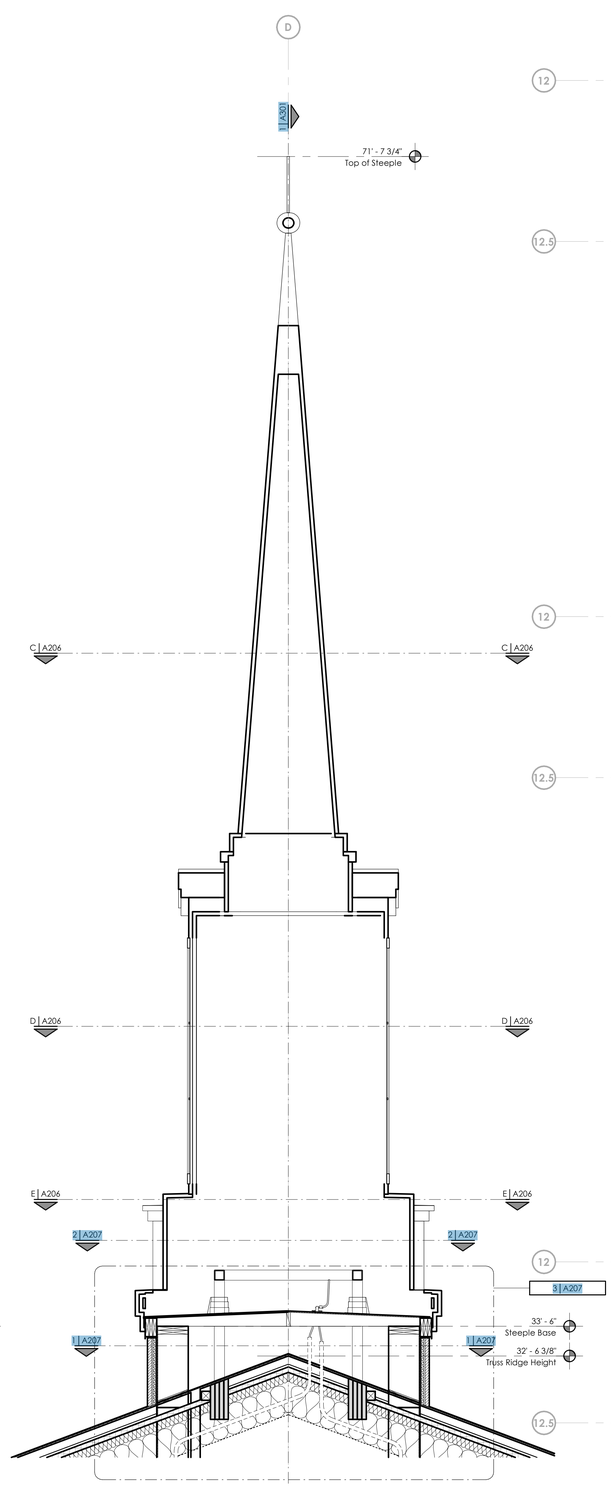
© Steeple Profile Through Spire

Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



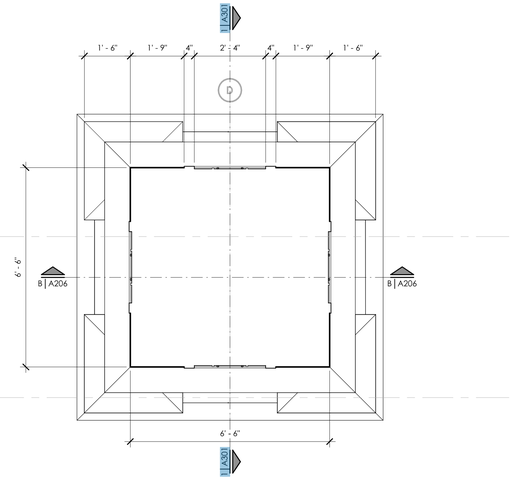
1 Steeple Elevation

Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



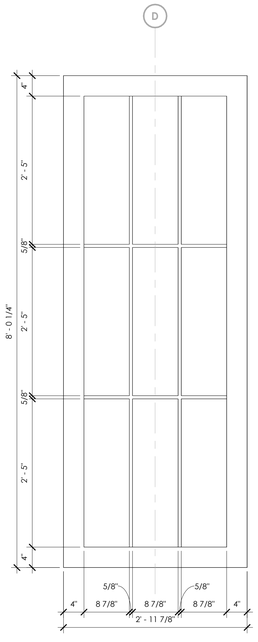
B Steeple Section

Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



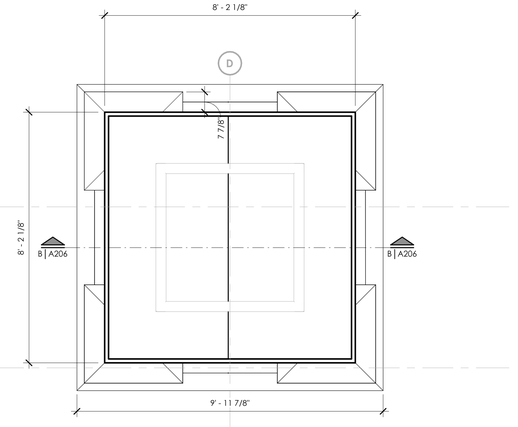
D Steeple Profile Through Feature

Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



2 Steeple Feature Elevation

Scale: 1" = 1'-0"



E Steeple Profile Through Base

Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Lafe Theodore Harris
5 Aug 2024
6778878-0301
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 15 Aug 2024
BHD #: 2344
County Parcel: 39-228-0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SLC
Owner #: 390-1876

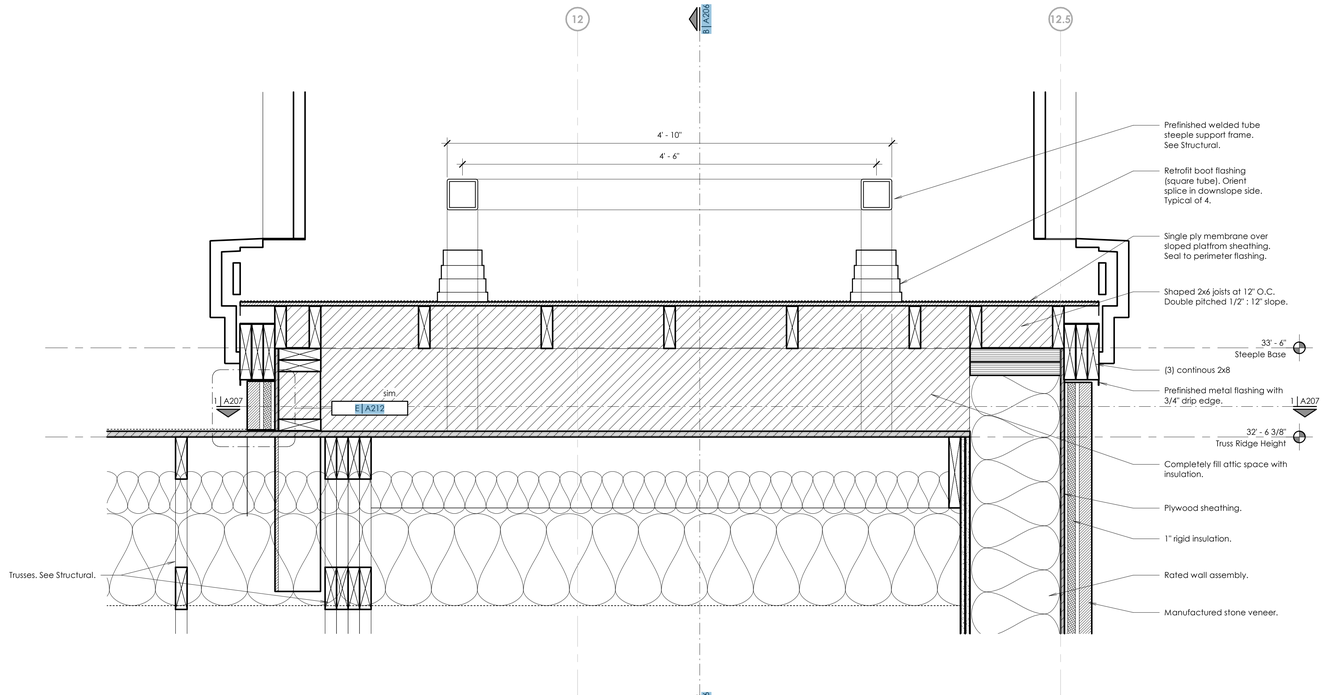
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Title	Date
1	Bid Drawings	15 Aug 2024

Steeple Details

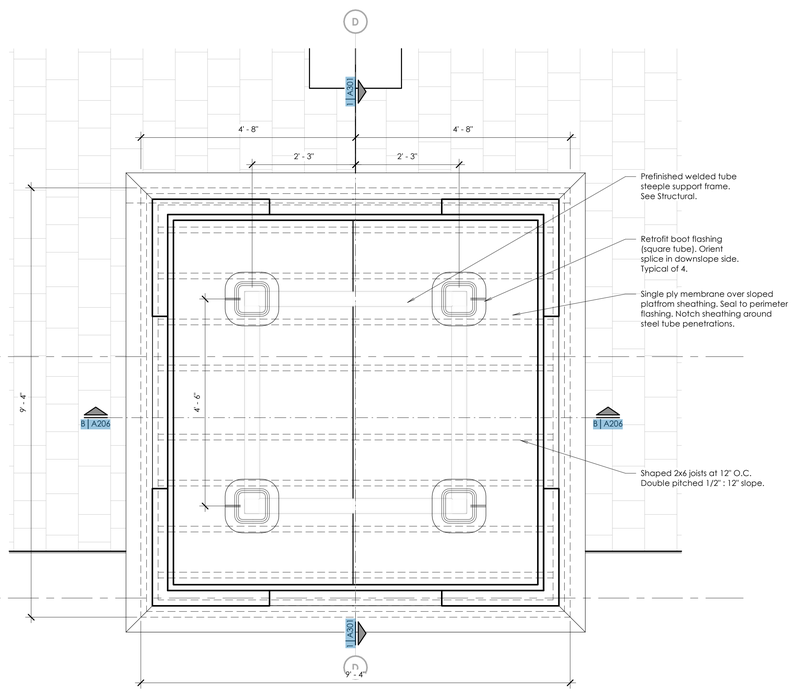
A206

Printed 8/19/2024 8:20:09 PM



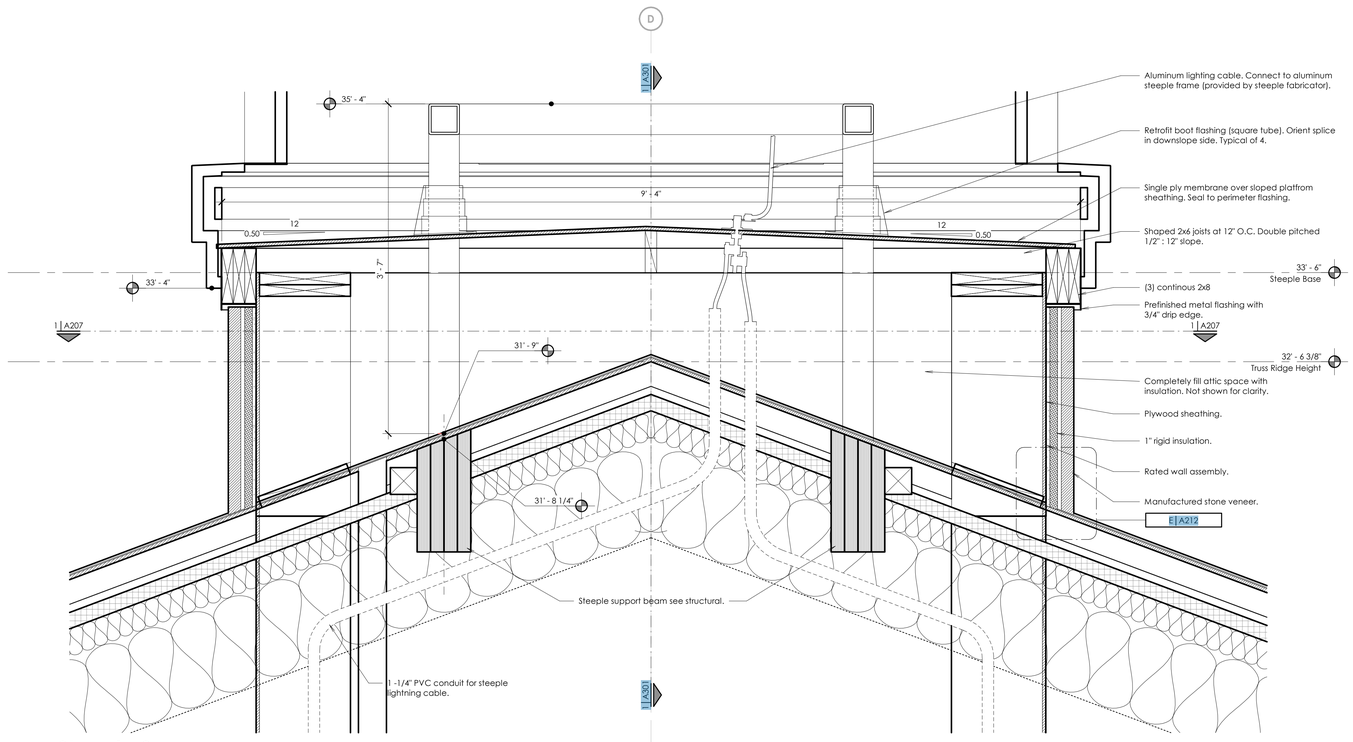
4 Steeple Support

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



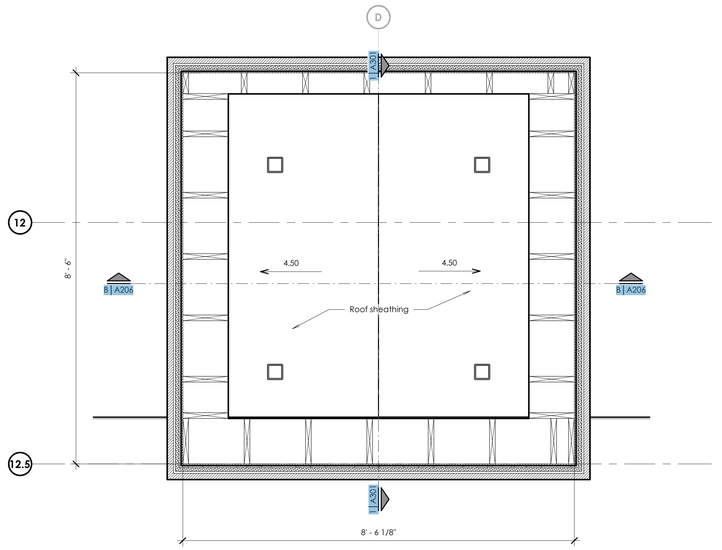
2 Steeple Profile Through Base

Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"



3 Steeple Support

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



1 Steeple Support Frame Base

Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Lafe Theodore Harris
5 Aug 2024
7738878-0301
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Owner #:	590-18-E
Plan Series:	2024 10 Ward SC
County Parcel:	59:220:0001
BHD #:	2344
Date:	13 Aug 2024

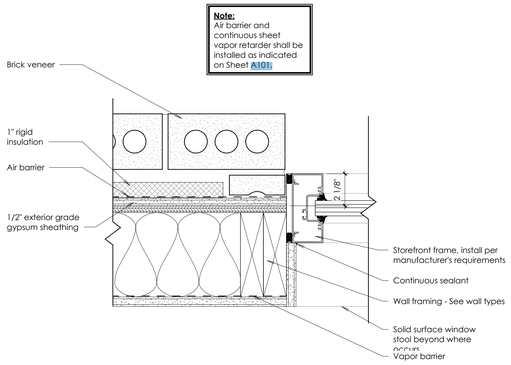
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

1	13 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

Steeple Details

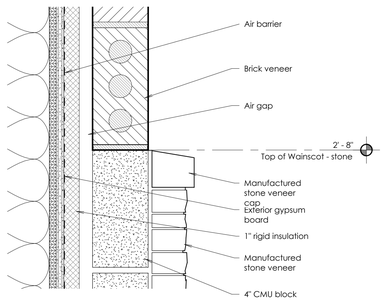
A207

Printed 8/19/2024 8:21:16 PM



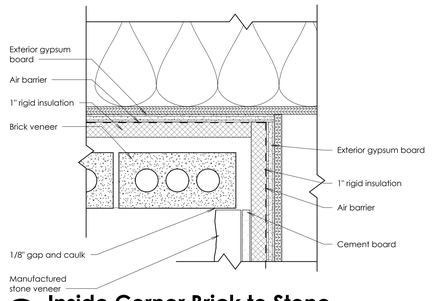
A Storefront Jamb Detail

Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



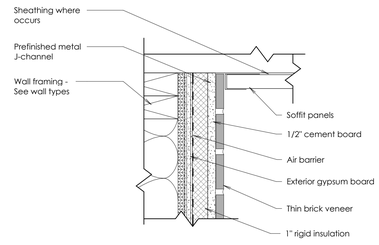
B Wainscot Cap

Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



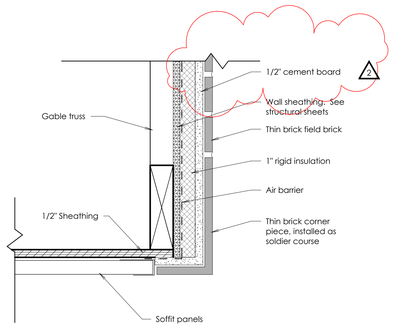
C Inside Corner Brick to Stone

Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



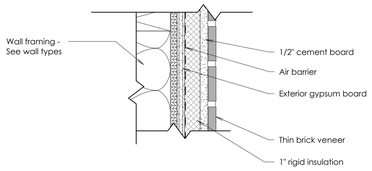
D Thin Brick at Soffit Inside

Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



E Thin Brick at Gable Base

Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



F Typical Thin Brick Detail

Scale: 3" = 1'-0"

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Lafe Theodore Harris
30 Aug 2024
6768898-0301
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

721 East 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 15 Aug 2024
BHD #: 2344
County Parcel: 59:228:0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
Owner #: 590-18-B

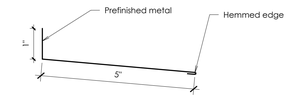
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

3	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
2	26 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

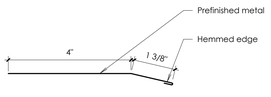
Enlarged Exterior Details

A211

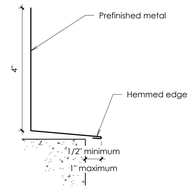
Printed 12/16/2025 5:09:50 PM



Flashing at Window and Feature Sills



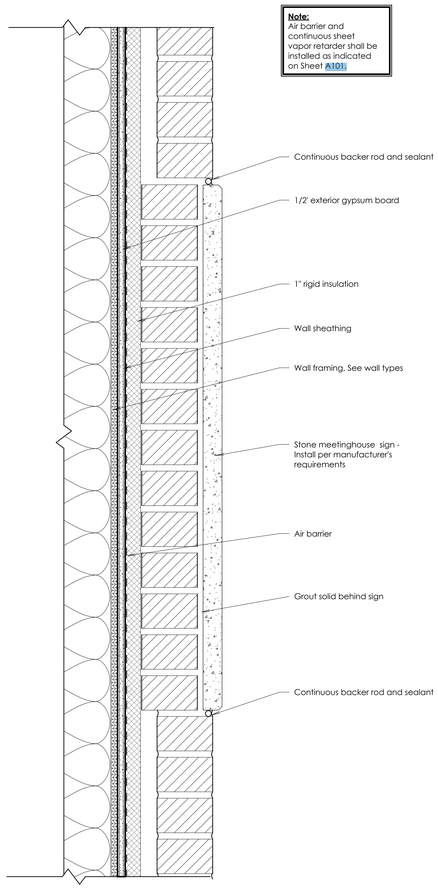
Flashing under Storefront Window



Flashing at Concrete Foundation

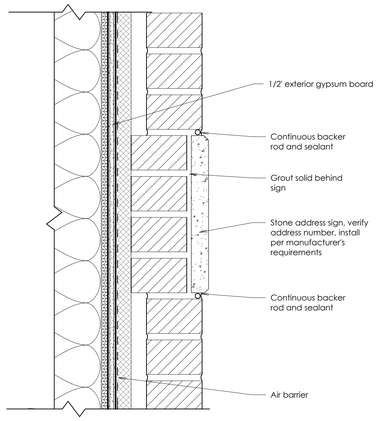
A Prefinished Metal Flashing

Scale: 6" = 1'-0"



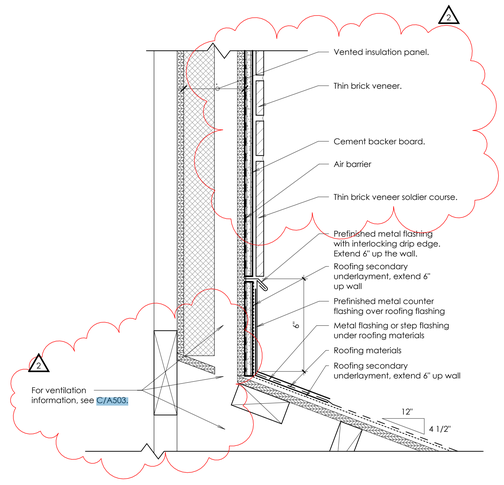
B Stone Meetinghouse Sign Detail

Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



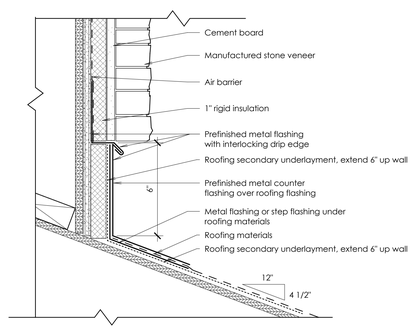
C Stone Address Sign Detail

Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



D Gable to Roof Detail

Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



E Typical Stone to Roof Detail

Scale: 3" = 1'-0"

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Lafe Theodore Harris
8746875-0301
STATE OF UTAH
29 Aug 2024

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 15 Aug 2024
BHD #: 2344
County Parcel: 37-228-0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Wards SLC
Owner #: 590-1876

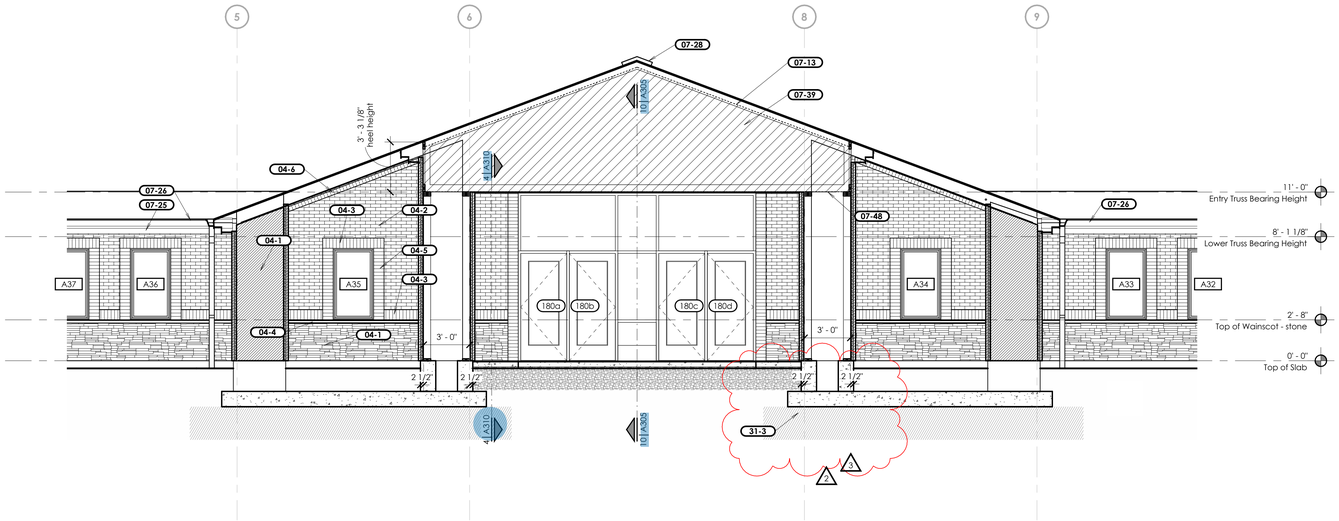
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

	Title	Date
2	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

Enlarged Exterior Details

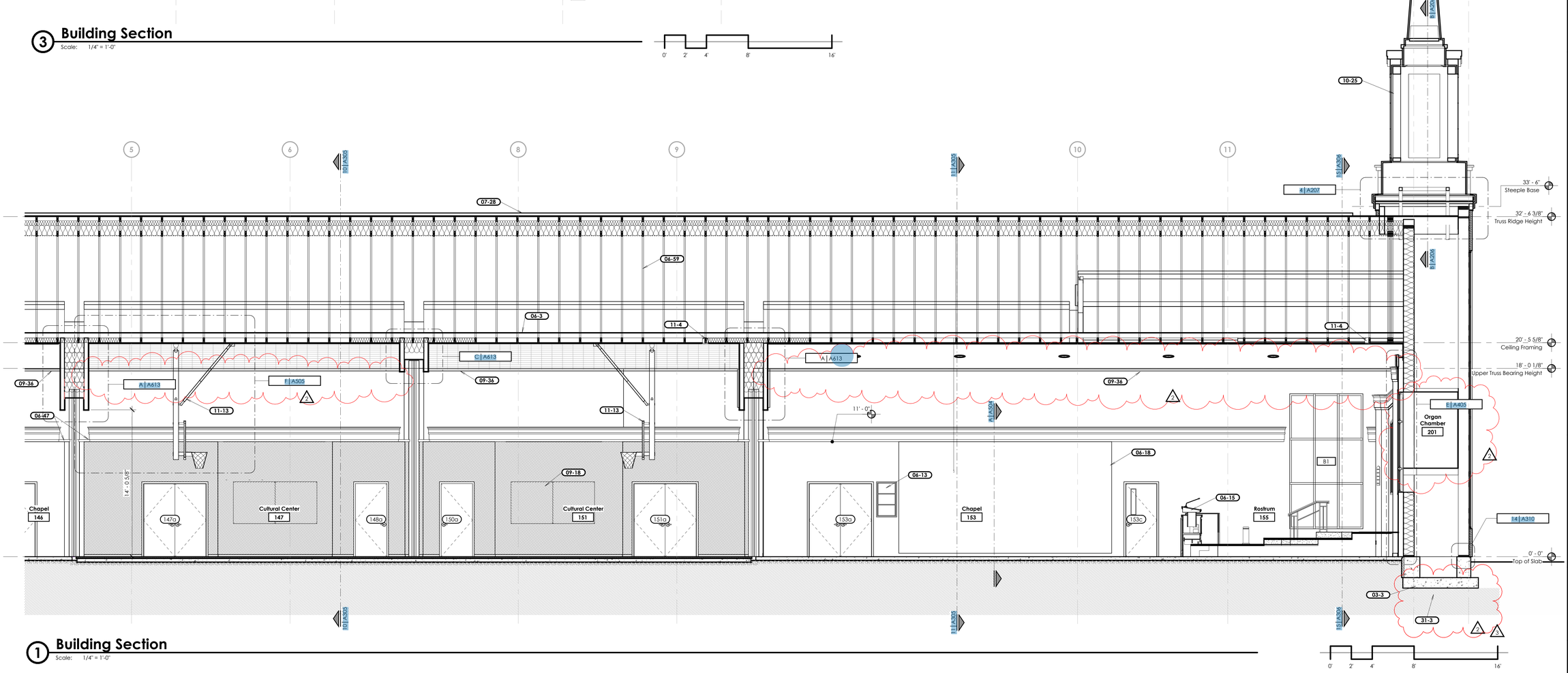
A212

Printed: 9/2/2024 1:01:47 PM



3 Building Section

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



1 Building Section

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"

Finishes Notes

For wall finishes, see the Main Floor Finishes Plan.

Keyed Notes

03-3	Reinforced concrete footing and foundation. See Structural Sheets.
04-1	Manufactured Stone Veneer System.
04-2	Brick veneer field course. Brick Type#1.
04-3	Brick veneer soldier course. Brick Type #2.
04-4	Manufactured stone veneer capstone.
04-5	Brick veneer stacked course. Brick Type #2.
04-6	Brick veneer rowlock course. Brick Type #2.
06-3	Attic access catwalk. See A/A102. Center catwalk in truss at the high point of the truss.
06-13	Recessed Hymn Book Shelf, Refer to K/A702.
06-15	Hardwood lectern. See Sheet A422.
06-18	Slanted wall framing. See A/A504.
06-47	1" x 2 1/2" painted wood trim.
06-59	Trussed rafters. See Structural Sheets.
07-13	Corrugated plastic baffle with 4" ventilation space above.
07-25	Prefinished Metal Fascia. See J/A502.
07-26	Prefinished Metal Rain Gutter. See Detail J/A502.
07-28	Prefinished metal ridge vent. See F/A102.
07-39	Fill entire cavity with insulation. At roof locations, leave 4" ventilation space to deck. Install baffles as necessary to maintain ventilation space.
07-48	Install baffles or other method to support insulation above the framed pillars.
09-18	4'-0" x 4'-0" sound-absorptive acoustical panels. See H/A702.
09-36	Painted wood trim at the ceiling around the Chapels and Cultural Centers. See N/A704.
10-25	Prefinished aluminum steeple. See A206 and A207.
11-4	Projection Screen. See D/A505.
11-13	Basketball standard above.
31-3	Engineered structural fill as shown on the Site Details.

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Lafe Theodore Harris
6378898-0301
STATE OF UTAH
9 Sep 2025

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

723 East 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
County Parcel: 37-228-0001
BHD #: 2344
Date: 15 Aug 2024
Owner #: 390-1876

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

5	5 Sep 2024	Addendum #3
4	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #2
3	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
2	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings
1		

Building Sections

A301

Printed 12/17/2025 10:13:15 AM

Keyed Notes

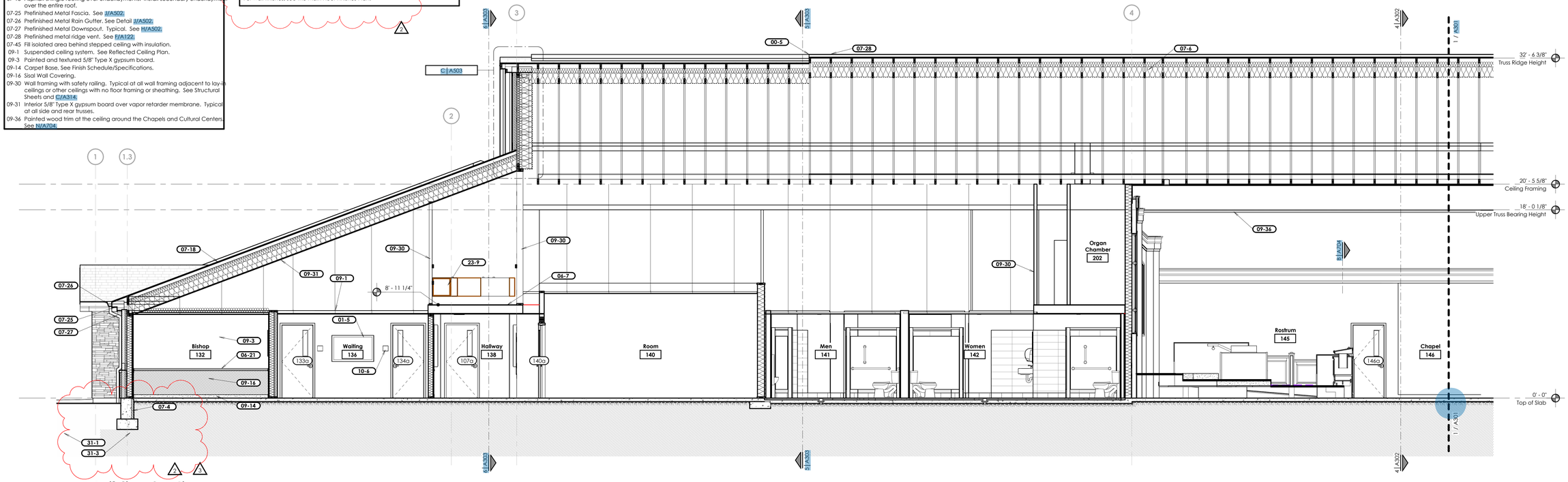
00-5	Break in the section - not a step in the roof. See A101;
01-5	Artwork location. Do not install any equipment or devices in this location.
06-3	Attic access catwalk. See A/A102; Center catwalk in truss at the high point of the truss.
06-7	Floor Sheathing. See Structural Drawings.
06-14	Hymn Book Shelf. Refer to G/A707;
06-21	Hardwood chair rail. See B/A705; At windows, see A/A705;
07-4	3" rigid insulation at the foundation wall. Extend insulation to the top of the floor slab. Install 2" x 2" chamfer at the top of the insulation.
07-6	Fiberglass batt roof insulation. See B/A502;
07-13	Corrugated plastic baffle with 4" ventilation space above.
07-18	Asphalt shingle roofing over underlayments. Install secondary underlayment over the entire roof.
07-25	Prefinished Metal Fascia. See I/A502;
07-26	Prefinished Metal Rain Gutter. See Detail J/A502;
07-27	Prefinished Metal Downspout. Typical. See H/A502;
07-28	Prefinished metal ridge vent. See F/A122;
07-45	Fill isolated area behind stepped ceiling with insulation.
09-1	Suspended ceiling system. See Reflected Ceiling Plan.
09-3	Painted and textured 5/8" Type X gypsum board.
09-14	Carpet Base. See Finish Schedule/Specifications.
09-16	Sisal Wall Covering.
09-30	Wall framing with safety railing. Typical at all wall framing adjacent to lay-in ceilings or other ceilings with no floor framing or sheathing. See Structural Sheets and C/A314;
09-31	Interior 5/8" Type X gypsum board over vapor retarder membrane. Typical at all side and rear trusses.
09-36	Painted wood trim at the ceiling around the Chapels and Cultural Centers. See N/A704;

Keyed Notes

10-6	Room Sign Furnished by Owner, Installed by Contractor, Refer to Signage Plans.
22-15	Vent through roof, flue, or other roof penetration. Typical. See Roof Details and Mechanical and Plumbing Sheets. Paint all roof penetrations.
23-4	Prefinished metal penthouse. See E/A122 and Mechanical Drawings.
23-9	Mechanical equipment. Typical. See Mechanical Sheets.
31-1	Compacted backfill.
31-3	Engineered structural fill as shown on the Site Details.

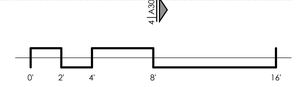
Finishes Notes

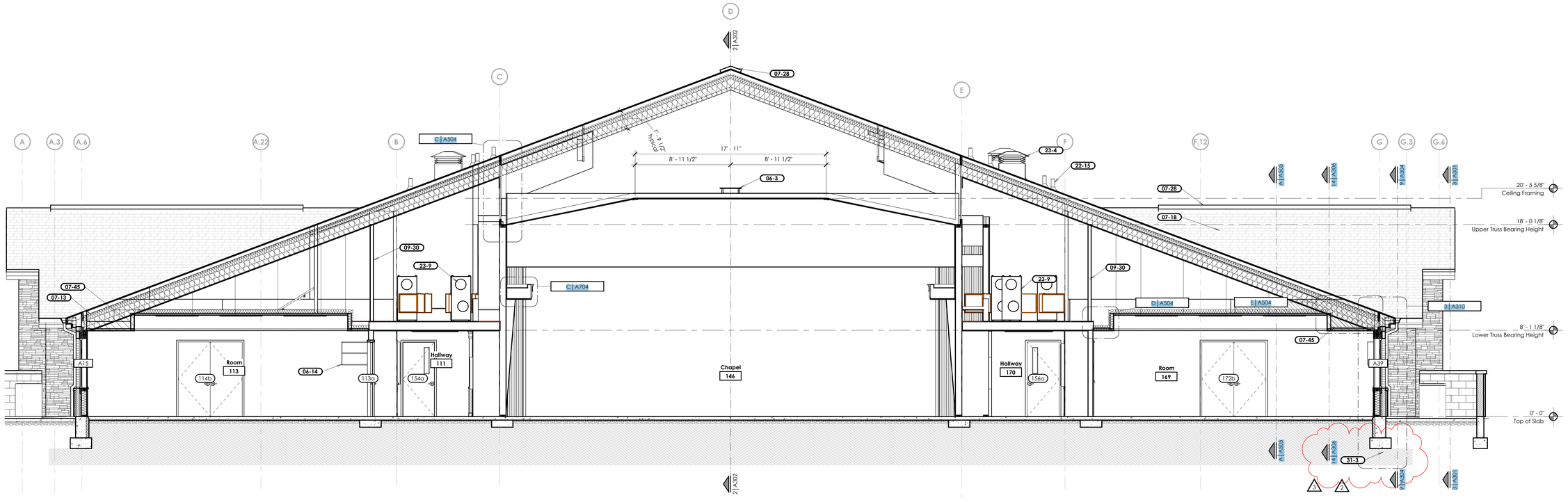
For wall finishes, see the Main Floor Finishes Plan.



2 Building Section

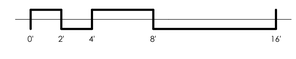
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"





4 Building Section

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Lafe Theodore Harris
5378898-0301
STATE OF UTAH
3 Sep 2024

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

723 East 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
County Parcel: 39-228:0001
BID #: 2344
Date: 15 Aug 2024
Owner #: 390-1876

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

No.	Date	Description
4	3 Sep 2024	Addendum #2
3	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
2	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings
1		

Building Sections

A302

Printed 12/17/2025 10:13:30 AM

Keyed Notes

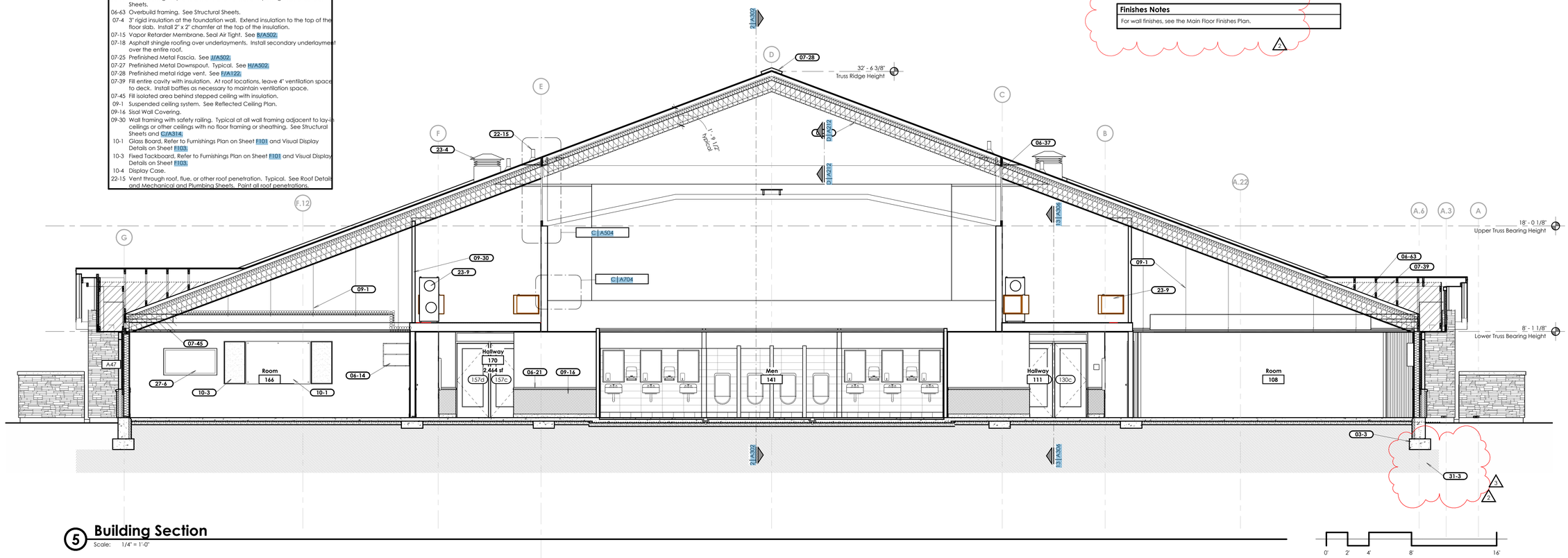
03-3	Reinforced concrete footing and foundation. See Structural Sheets.
04-15	Thin brick veneer field course. Brick Type #1. See F/A211.
06-14	Hymn Book Shelf. Refer to Q/A702.
06-21	Hardwood chair rail. See B/A705. At windows, see A/A705.
06-37	Truss blocking. Top chord shall have ventilation opening. See Structural Sheets.
06-63	Overbuild framing. See Structural Sheets.
07-4	3" rigid insulation at the foundation wall. Extend insulation to the top of the floor slab. Install 2" x 2" chamfer at the top of the insulation.
07-15	Vapor Retarder Membrane. Seal Air Tight. See B/A502.
07-18	Asphalt shingle roofing over underlayments. Install secondary underlayment over the entire roof.
07-25	Prefinished Metal Fascia. See J/A502.
07-27	Prefinished Metal Downspout. Typical. See H/A502.
07-28	Prefinished metal ridge vent. See F/A122.
07-39	Fill entire cavity with insulation. At roof locations, leave 4" ventilation space to deck. Install baffles as necessary to maintain ventilation space.
07-45	Fill isolated area behind stepped ceiling with insulation.
09-1	Suspended ceiling system. See Reflected Ceiling Plan.
09-16	Sisal Wall Covering.
09-30	Wall framing with safety railing. Typical at all wall framing adjacent to lay-in ceilings or other ceilings with no floor framing or sheathing. See Structural Sheets and C/A314.
10-1	Glass Board. Refer to Furnishings Plan on Sheet F101 and Visual Display Details on Sheet F103.
10-3	Fixed Tackboard. Refer to Furnishings Plan on Sheet F101 and Visual Display Details on Sheet F103.
10-4	Display Case.
22-15	Vent through roof, flue, or other roof penetration. Typical. See Roof Details and Mechanical and Plumbing Sheets. Paint all roof penetrations.

Keyed Notes

23-4	Prefinished metal penthouse. See E/A122 and Mechanical Drawings.
23-9	Mechanical equipment. Typical. See Mechanical Sheets.
27-6	Flat Panel Televison Monitor. Refer to Audio/Visual Drawings.
31-3	Engineered structural fill as shown on the Site Details.

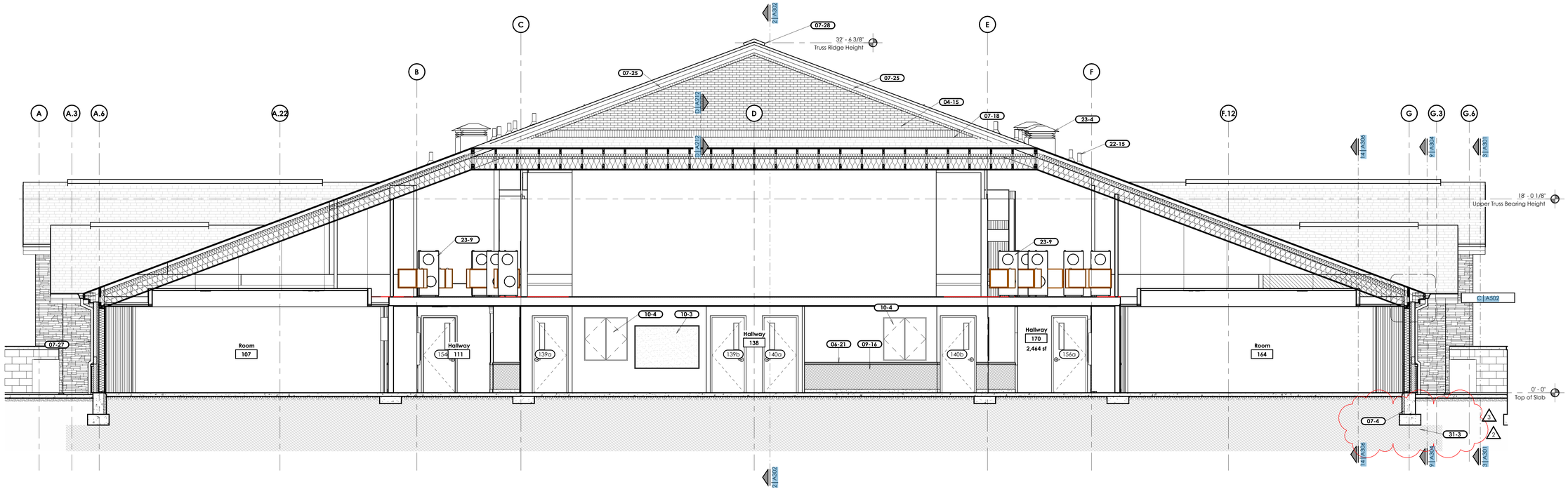
Finishes Notes

For wall finishes, see the Main Floor Finishes Plan.



5 Building Section

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



6 Building Section

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Lafe Theodore Harris
6378898-0301
STATE OF UTAH
9 Sep 2025

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

723 East 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Owner #: 590-1876
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward S/C
County Parcel: 37-228-0001
BHD #: 2344
Date: 15 Aug 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

8	9 Sep 2025	Addendum #2
7	5 Sep 2025	Addendum #1
2	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

Building Sections

A303

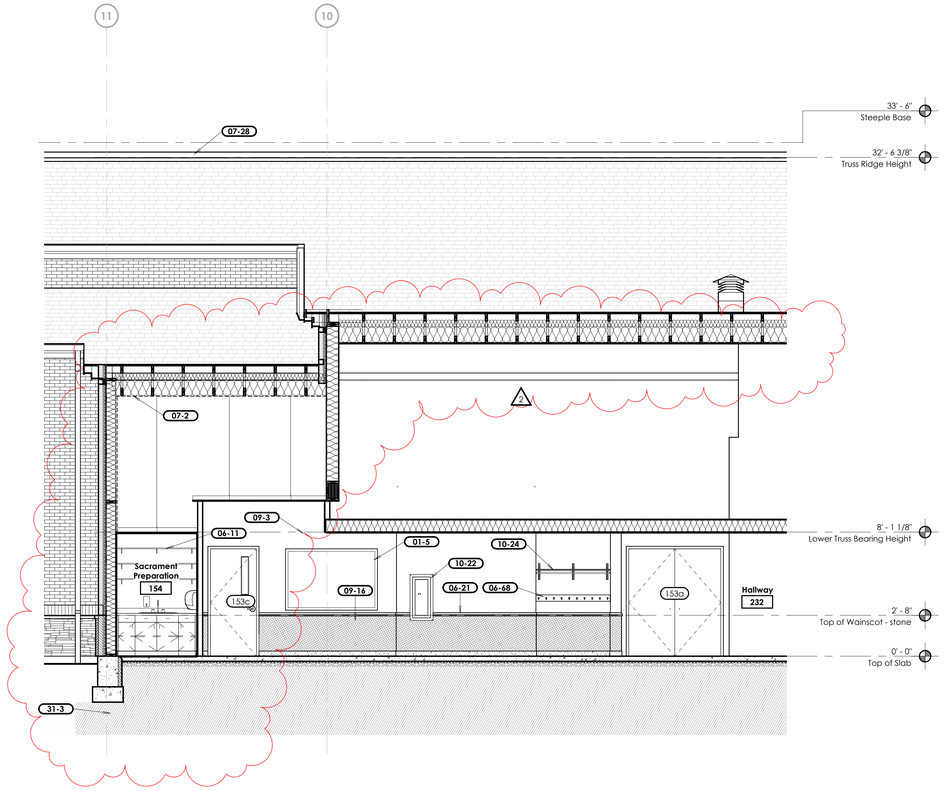
Printed: 12/17/2025 10:13:53 AM

Keyed Notes

01-5	Artwork location. Do not install any equipment or devices in this location.
04-1	Manufactured Stone Veneer System.
04-2	Brick veneer field course. Brick Type#1.
04-3	Brick veneer soldier course. Brick Type #2.
04-4	Manufactured stone veneer capstone.
06-7	Floor Sheathing. See Structural Drawings.
06-11	Wall-Mounted Open Adjustable Shelving. See Q/A701.
06-21	Hardwood chair rail. See B/A705. At windows, see A/A705.
06-57	Floor framing. See Structural Sheets.
06-58	Ceiling framing. See Structural Sheets.
06-68	3/4" x 5" hardwood hook strip with hooks at 6" o.c. Extend ends to 2" from end walls. See A/A702.
07-2	Plastic Sheet Air Barrier.
07-4	3" rigid insulation at the foundation wall. Extend insulation to the top of the floor slab. Install 2" x 2" chamfer at the top of the insulation.
07-13	Corrugated plastic baffle with 4" ventilation space above.
07-15	Vapor Retarder Membrane. Seal Air Tight. See B/A502.
07-24	Metal Soffit Panels.
07-25	Prefinished Metal Fascia. See J/A502.
07-27	Prefinished Metal Downspout. Typical. See H/A502.
07-28	Prefinished metal ridge vent. See F/A1122.
07-39	Fill entire cavity with insulation. At roof locations, leave 4" ventilation space to deck. Install baffles as necessary to maintain ventilation space.
08-8	Vinyl Framed Window, Refer to Window Elevations A601.
09-1	Suspended ceiling system. See Reflected Ceiling Plan.
09-2	Interior 5/8" Type X Gypsum Board.
09-3	Painted and Textured 5/8" Type X gypsum board.
09-16	Sisal Wall Covering.
10-22	Semi-recessed fire extinguisher cabinet. See F/A702 and Code Plans.
10-24	Wall Mounted Coat Rack. Refer to Detail A/A702.
31-3	Engineered structural fill as shown on the Site Details.

Finishes Notes

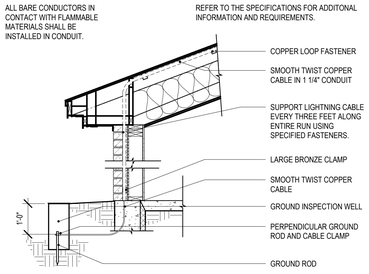
For wall finishes, see the Main Floor Finishes Plan.



7 Section

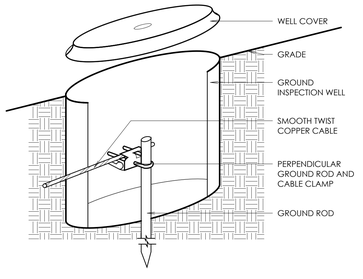
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"

0' 2' 4' 8' 16'



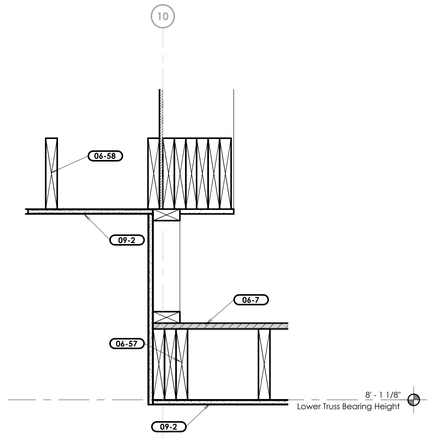
A CABLE INSTALLATION DETAIL

Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



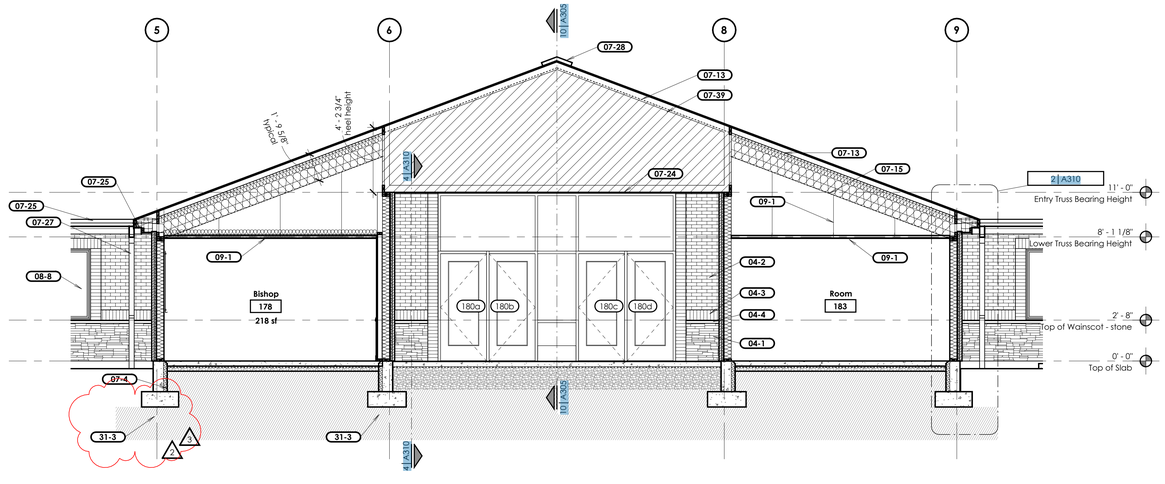
C GROUND INSPECTION WELL

Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



B Detail

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



9 Section

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"

0' 2' 4' 8' 16'

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Lafe Theodore Harris
5736898-0301
3 Sep 2025
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

793 East 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

County Parcel: 37-228-0301
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
Owner #: 390-187s
BID #: 2344
Date: 15 Aug 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

4	3 Sep 2024	Addendum #2
3	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
2	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings
1		

Building Sections

A304

Printed 12/17/2025 10:14:01 AM

Keyed Notes

01-5	Artwork location. Do not install any equipment or devices in this location.
04-1	Manufactured Stone Veneer System.
06-21	Hardwood chair rail. See B/A705. At windows, see A/A705.
06-59	Trussed rafters. See Structural Sheets.
06-63	Overbuild framing. See Structural Sheets.
07-6	Fiberglass batt roof insulation. See B/A502.
07-13	Corrugated plastic baffle with 4" ventilation space above.
07-25	Prefinished Metal Fascia. See J/A502.
07-26	Prefinished Metal Rain Gutter. See Detail J/A502.
07-27	Prefinished Metal Downspout. Typical. See H/A502.
07-28	Prefinished metal ridge vent. See F/A122.
07-39	Fill entire cavity with insulation. At roof locations, leave 4" ventilation space to deck. Install baffles as necessary to maintain ventilation space.
07-45	Fill isolated area behind stepped ceiling with insulation.
08-10	Door operator location. See Electrical Sheets and Door Schedule A610.
09-1	Suspended ceiling system. See Reflected Ceiling Plan.

Keyed Notes

09-3	Painted and textured 5/8" Type X gypsum board.
09-14	Carpet Base, See Finish Schedule/Specifications.
09-16	Sisal Wall Covering.
09-30	Wall framing with safety railing. Typical at all wall framing adjacent to lay-in ceilings or other ceilings with no floor framing or sheathing. See Structural Sheets and C/A314.
10-6	Room Sign Furnished by Owner, Installed by Contractor, Refer to Signage Plans.
10-25	Prefinished aluminum steeple. See A206 and A207.
22-15	Vent through roof, flue, or other roof penetration. Typical. See Roof Details and Mechanical and Plumbing Sheets. Paint all roof penetrations.
23-4	Prefinished metal penthouse. See E/A122 and Mechanical Drawings.
23-9	Mechanical equipment. Typical. See Mechanical Sheets.
31-3	Engineered structural fill as shown on the Site Details.

Finishes Notes

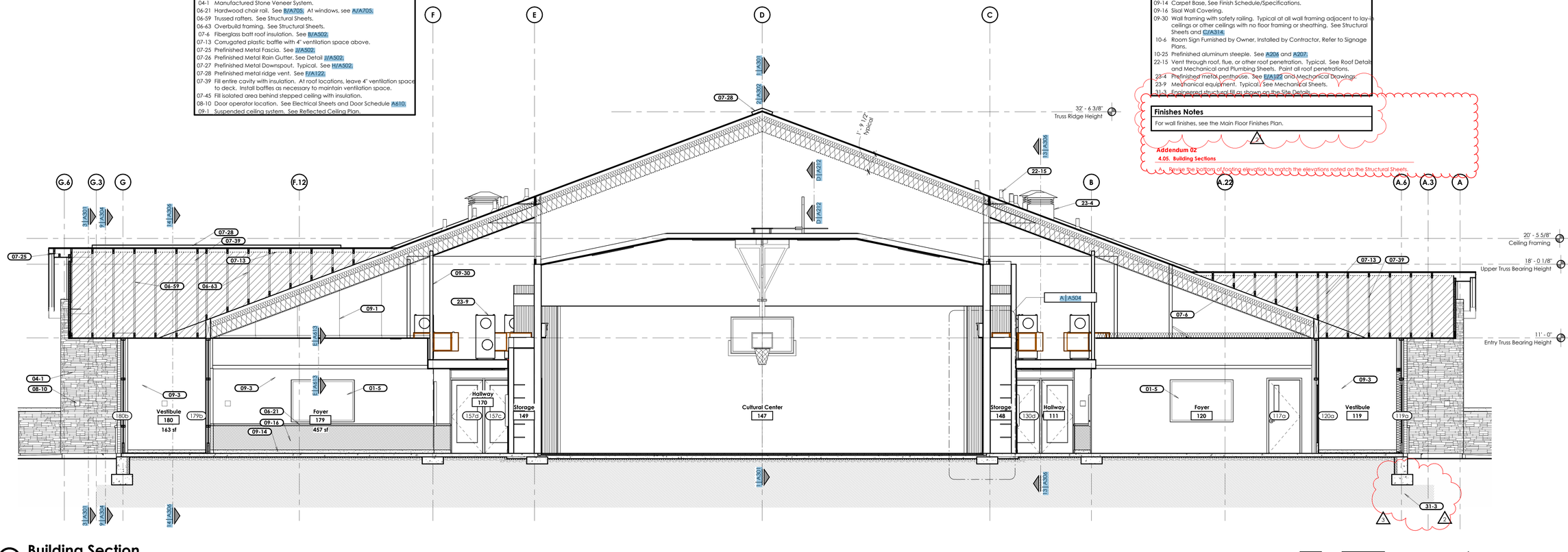
For wall finishes, see the Main Floor Finishes Plan.

Addendum 02
4.05. Building Sections

1. Revise the bottom of footing elevation to match the elevations noted on the Structural Sheets.

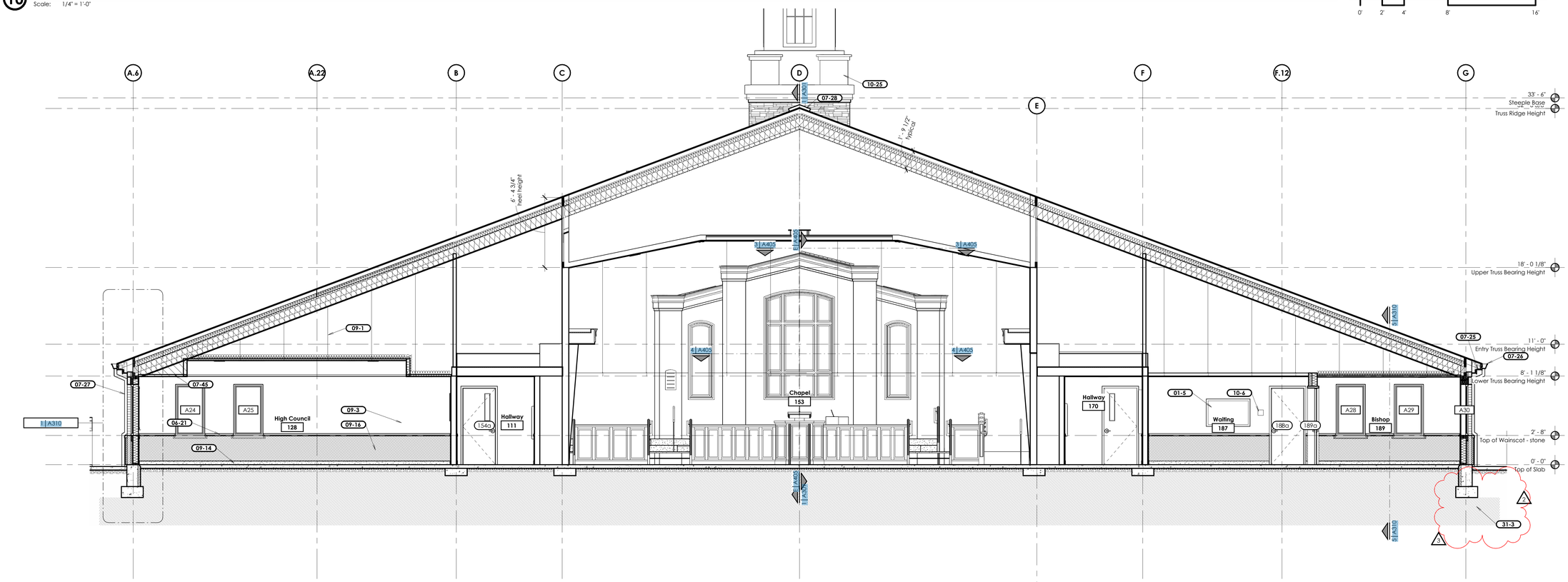
10 Building Section

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



11 Building Section

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Lafe Theodore Harris
5548898-0301
STATE OF UTAH
3 Sep 2025

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

721 East 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
County Parcel: 37-228-0001
BID #: 2344
Date: 15 Aug 2024
Owner #: 390-1876

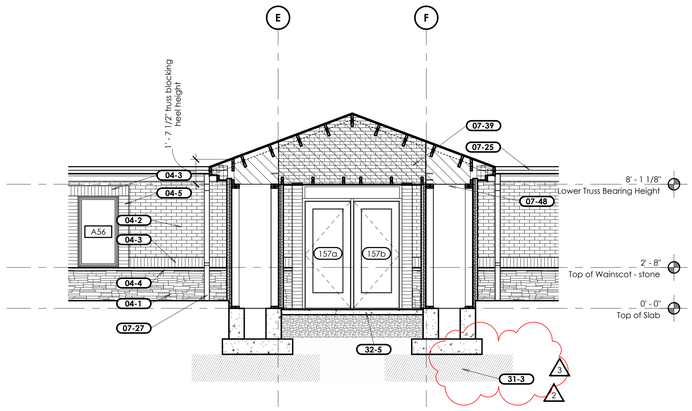
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

	Date	Description
4	3 Sep 2024	Addendum #2
3	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
2	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings
1		

Building Sections

A305

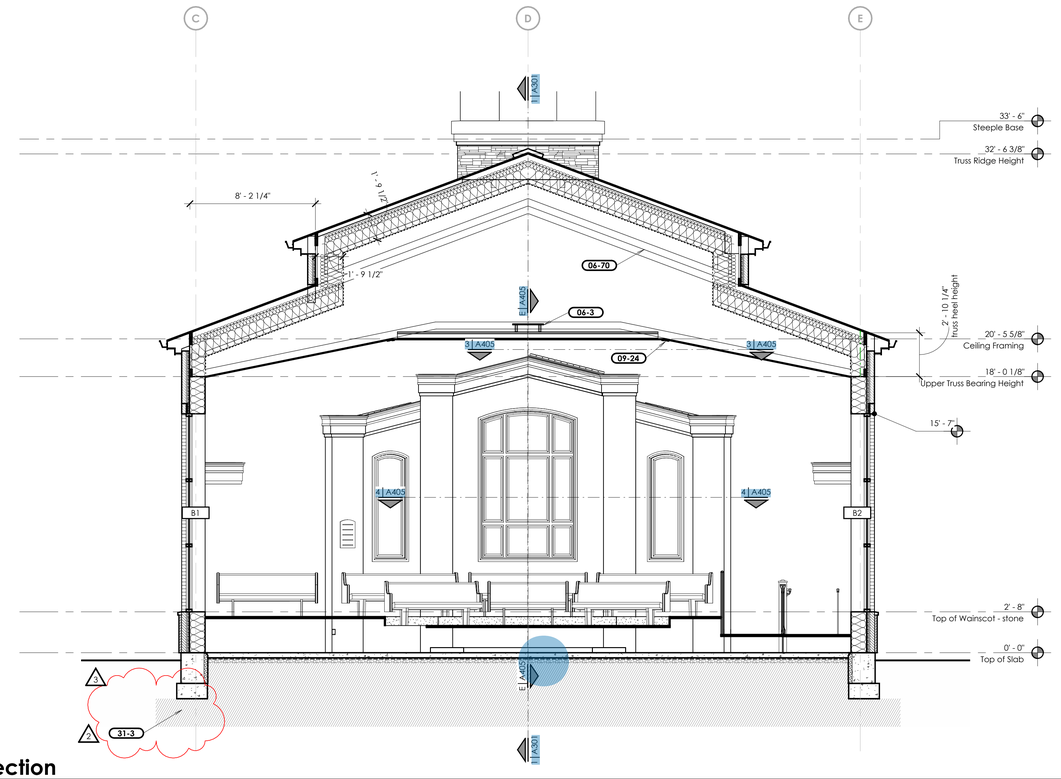
Printed 12/17/2025 10:14:16 AM



12 Section

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"

0' 2' 4' 8' 16'



15 Section

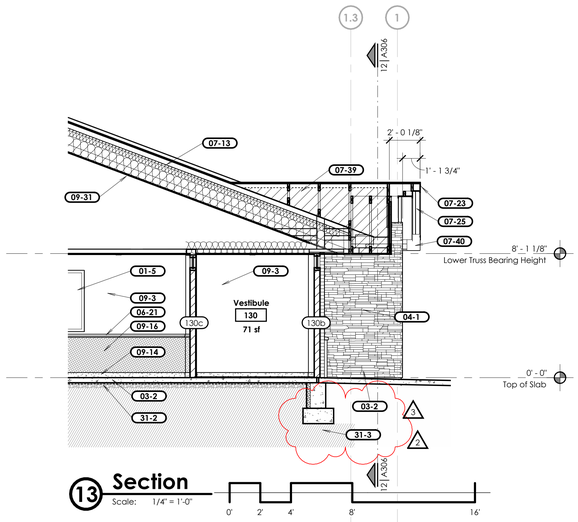
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"

Keyed Notes

01-5	Artwork location. Do not install any equipment or devices in this location.
03-2	Concrete floor slab. See Structural Sheets.
04-1	Manufactured Stone Veneer System.
04-2	Brick veneer field course. Brick Type#1.
04-3	Brick veneer soldier course. Brick Type #2.
04-4	Manufactured stone veneer capstone.
04-5	Brick veneer stacked course. Brick Type #2.
06-3	Attic access catwalk. See A/A102. Center catwalk in truss at the high point of the truss.
06-21	Hardwood chair rail. See 9/A705. At windows, see A/A705.
06-70	Piggy-back trusses. See Structural Sheets. Include insulation cords to create continuous vent space and insulation envelope.
07-13	Corrugated plastic baffle with 4" ventilation space above.
07-23	Metal Drip Edge Flashing. See J/A502.
07-25	Prefinished Metal Fascia. See J/A502.
07-27	Prefinished Metal Downspout. Typical. See H/A502.
07-28	Prefinished metal ridge vent. See F/A122.
07-39	Fill entire cavity with insulation. At roof locations, leave 4" ventilation space to deck. Install baffles as necessary to maintain ventilation space.
07-40	Prefinished metal fascia return. See A & 8/A503.
07-48	Install baffles or other method to support insulation above the framed pillars.
09-3	Painted and textured 5/8" Type X gypsum board.
09-14	Carpet Base, See Finish Schedule/Specifications.
09-16	Sisal Wall Covering.
09-24	Painted wood trim. See J/A704.
09-31	Interior 5/8" Type X gypsum board over vapor retarder membrane. Typical at all side and rear trusses.
28-2	Fire alarm control panel location. See A101 and electrical sheets.
31-2	4" base below concrete slab.
31-3	Engineered structural fill as shown on the Site Details.
32-5	Concrete sidewalk at 2% slope with 18" base. See Site Sheets.

Finishes Notes

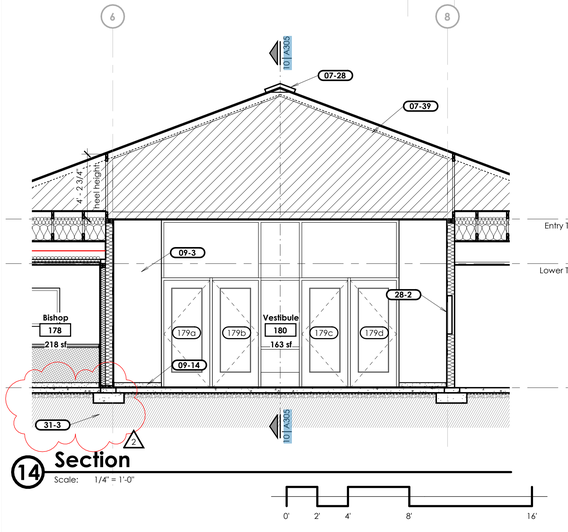
For wall finishes, see the Main Floor Finishes Plan.



13 Section

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"

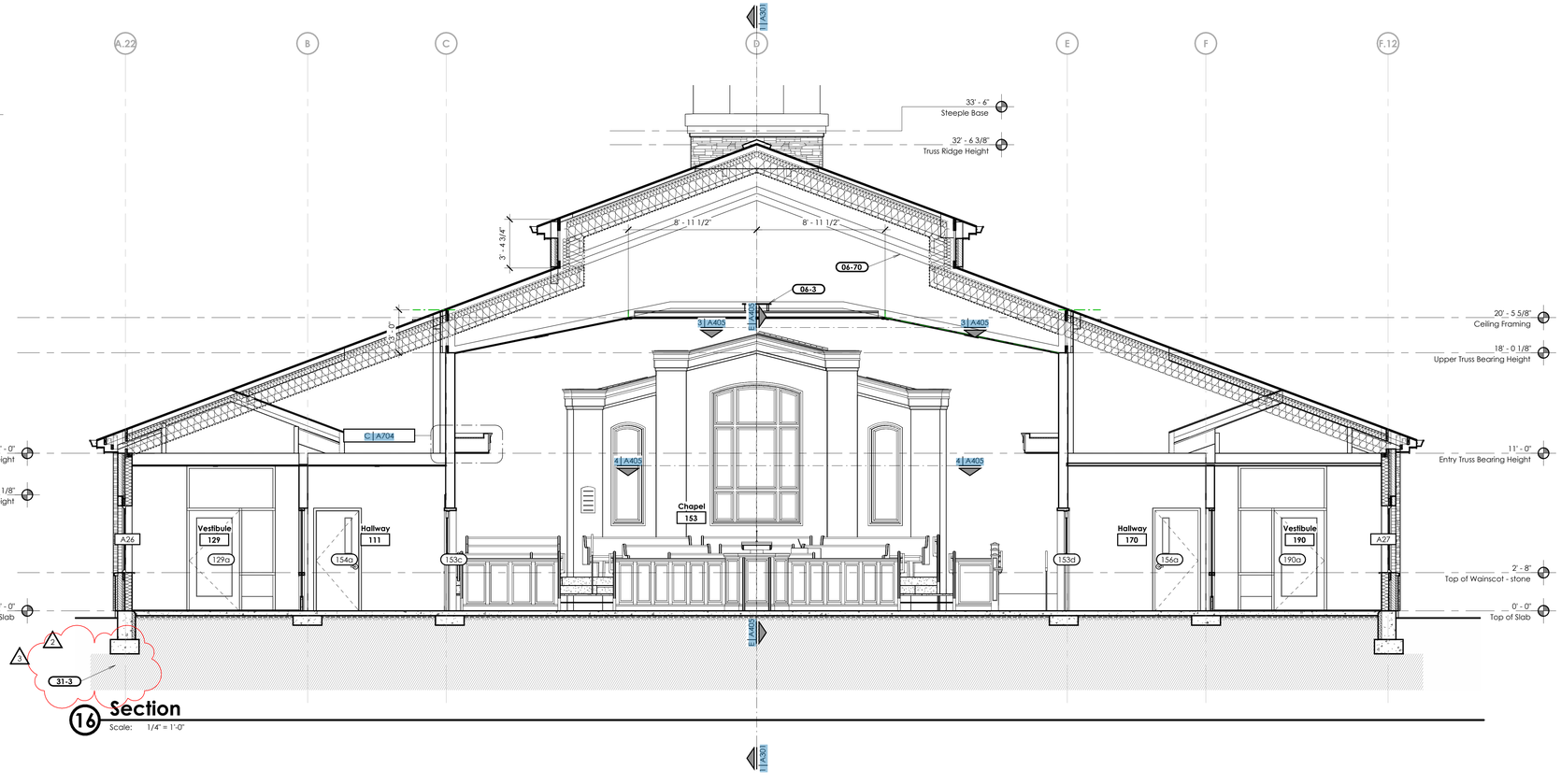
0' 2' 4' 8' 16'



14 Section

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"

0' 2' 4' 8' 16'



16 Section

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Lafe Theodore Harris
5 SEP 2025
5778898-0301
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

793 East 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SIC
County Parcel: 37-228-0001
Owner #: 370-1876
BID #: 2344
Date: 15 Aug 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

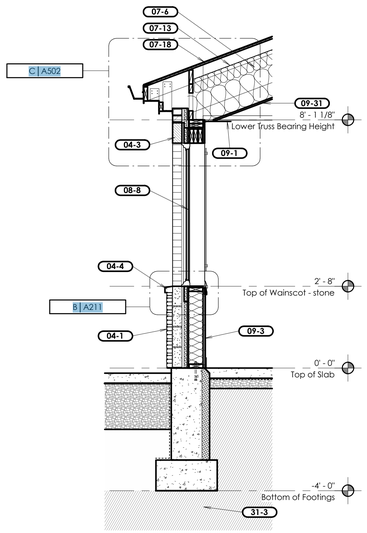
5	3 Sept 2024	Addendum #2
4	3 Sept 2024	Addendum #2
3	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
2	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

Building Sections

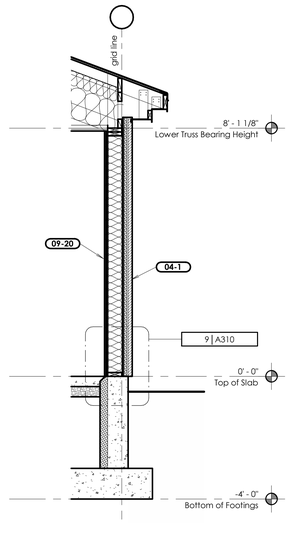
A306

Printed 12/17/2025 10:14:27 AM

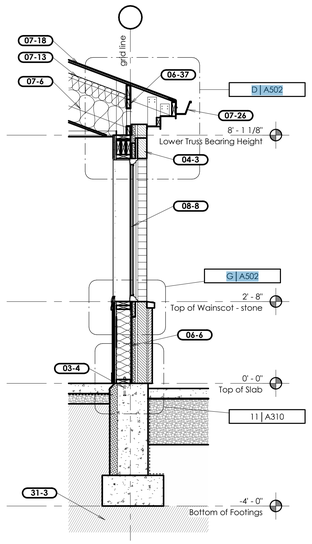
Note:
Air barrier and continuous sheet vapor retarder shall be installed as indicated on Sheet A101.



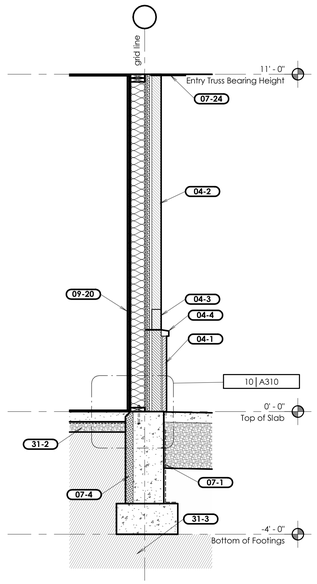
1 Wall Section 1
Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



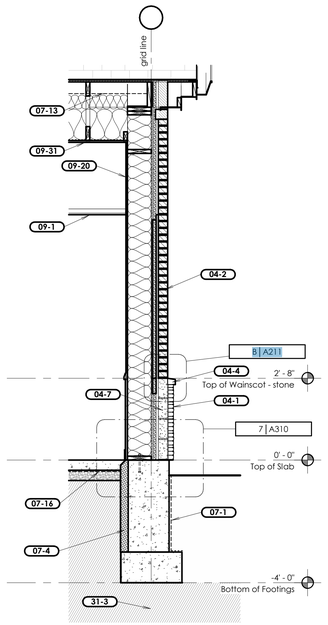
2 Wall Section 2
Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



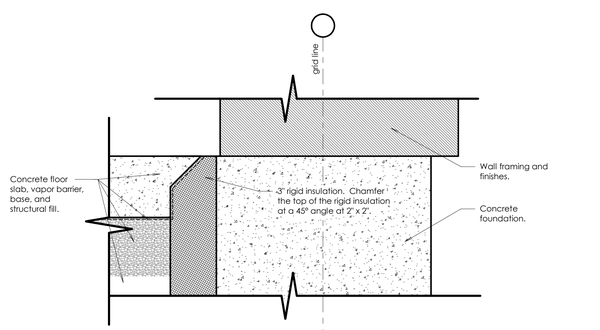
3 Wall Section 3
Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



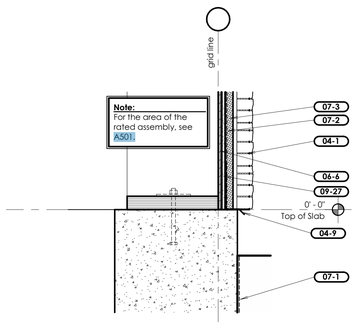
4 Wall Section 4
Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



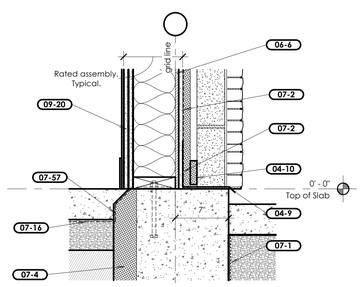
5 Wall Section 5
Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



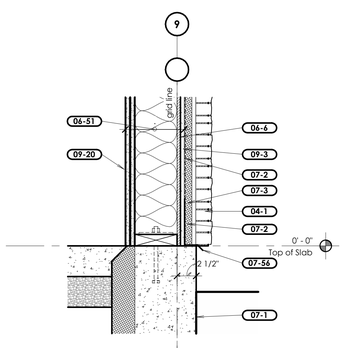
13 Foundation Rigid Insulation Detail
Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



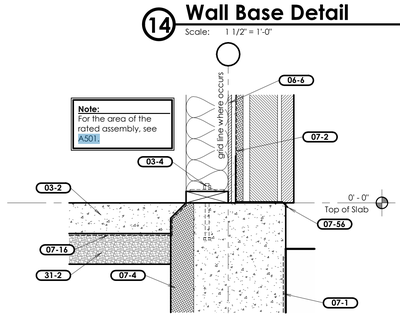
14 Wall Base Detail
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



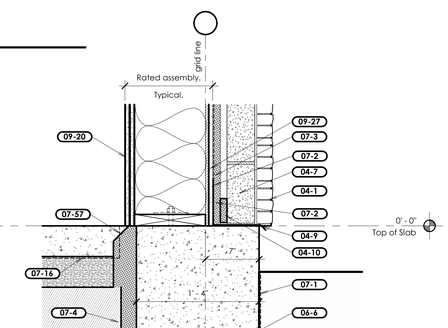
11 Wall Base Detail
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



9 Wall Base Detail
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



10 Wall Base Detail
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



7 Wall Base Detail
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

Keyed Notes

03-2	Concrete floor slab. See Structural Sheets.
03-4	Anchor bolt. See Structural Sheets.
04-1	Manufactured Stone Veneer System.
04-2	Brick veneer field course. Brick Type#1.
04-3	Brick veneer soldier course. Brick Type #2.
04-4	Manufactured stone veneer capstone.
04-7	4" CMU block.
04-9	Weep vents and foundation flashing.
04-10	Mortar guard.
06-6	Wall Sheathing. See Structural Drawings.
06-37	Truss blocking. Top chord shall have ventilation opening. See Structural Sheets.
06-51	2-hour fire rated and non-combustible exterior wall assembly. See 1 & 2/A105 and General Note 4/A105.
07-1	Bituminous dampproofing from 2" below grade down to the bottom of the foundation wall and across the top of the footing.
07-2	Plastic Sheet Air Barrier.
07-3	1" Extruded Polystyrene Board Insulation.
07-4	3" rigid insulation at the foundation wall. Extend insulation to the top of the floor slab. Install 2" x 2" chamfer at the top of the insulation.
07-6	Fiberglass batt roof insulation. See B/A502.
07-13	Corrugated plastic baffle with 4" ventilation space above.
07-16	Below-grade Vapor Retarder System.
07-18	Asphalt shingle roofing over underlayments. Install secondary underlayment over the entire roof.
07-24	Metal Soffit Panels.
07-26	Prefinished Metal Rain Gutter. See Detail J/A502.
07-56	Foundation flashing.
07-57	Turn vapor retarder up 3" minimum at rigid insulation.
08-8	Vinyl Framed Window. Refer to Window Elevations A601.
09-1	Suspended ceiling system. See Reflected Ceiling Plan.
09-3	Painted and textured 5/8" Type X gypsum board.
09-20	(2) layers of 5/8" Type X gypsum board on the interior side of all exterior walls up to roof level. Install continuous sheet vapor retarder between gypsum board and wall studs. Seal vapor retarder air tight.
09-27	1/2" exterior-grade gypsum sheathing at all exterior walls. Install air barrier on top of gypsum sheathing.
09-31	Interior 5/8" Type X gypsum board over vapor retarder membrane. Typical at all side and rear trusses.
31-2	4" base below concrete slab.
31-3	Engineered structural fill down to bedrock. See Site Sheets.

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Lafe Theodore Harris
6878-0301
15 Aug 24
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake
Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

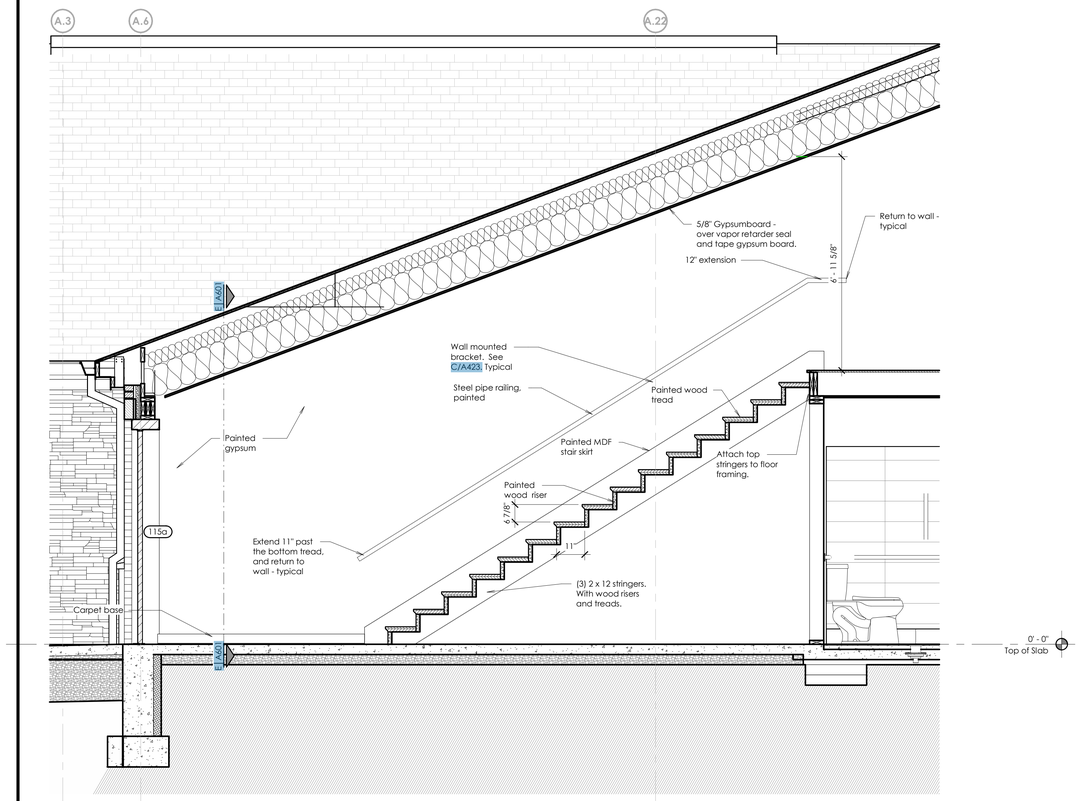
Owner #: 590-1816
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward-SC
County Parcel: 59-228-0001
BHD #: 2344
Date: 13 Aug 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule		
#	Date	Description
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

Wall Sections and Details

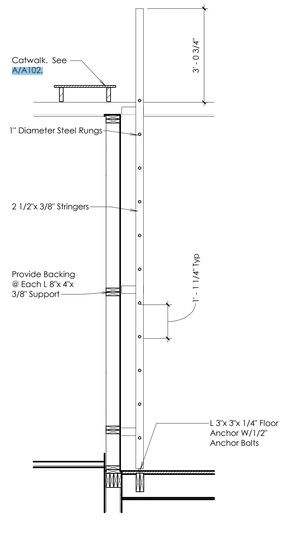
A310

Printed 8/19/2024 11:52:14 PM



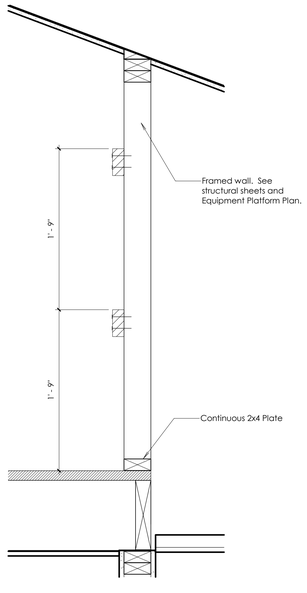
A Stair Section

Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



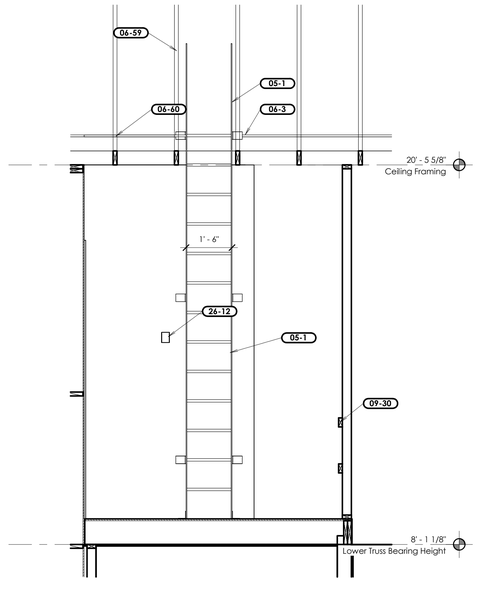
B Attic Access Ladder

Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



C Equipment Platform Railing Detail

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



D Attic Access Ladder

Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"

Keyed Notes

05-1	Painted steel ladder. See B/A314. Center ladder between trusses.
06-3	Attic access catwalk. See A/A102. Center catwalk in truss at the high point of the truss.
06-59	Trussed rafters. See Structural Sheets.
06-60	Install 48" x 48" landing similar in construction to the catwalk adjacent to the top of the ladder.
09-30	Wall framing with safety railing. Typical at all wall framing adjacent to lay-in ceilings or other ceilings with no floor framing or sheathing. See Structural Sheets and C/A314.
26-12	Wall-mounted light switch to attic lights. See Electrical Sheets.

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Lafe Theodore Harris
15 Aug 2024
6736878-0301
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Owner #: 390-1876
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SLC
County Parcel: 37-228-0001
BHD #: 2344
Date: 15 Aug 2024

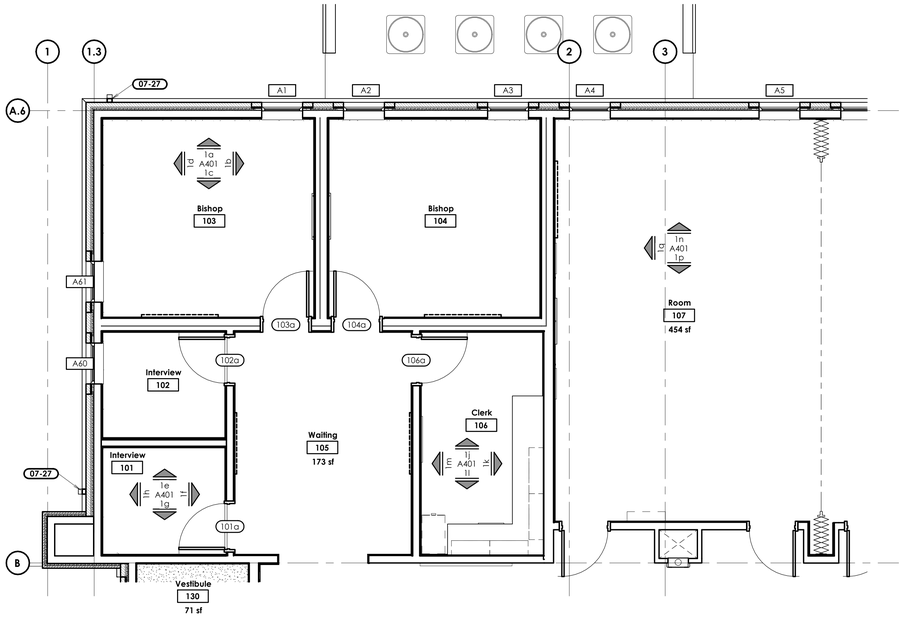
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

Wall Sections

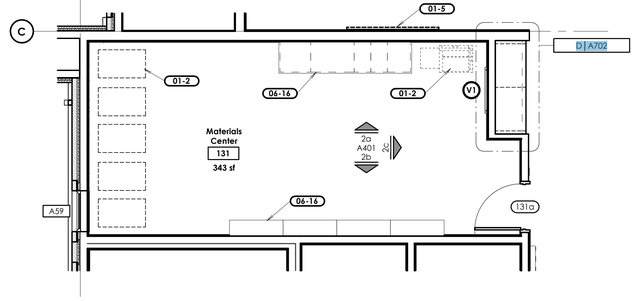
A314

Printed 8/19/2024 8:03:34 AM



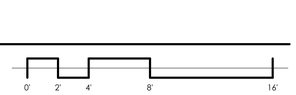
1 Enlarged Bishop Suite and Multipupose Room

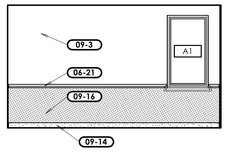
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 Enlarged Floor Plan

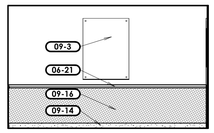
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"





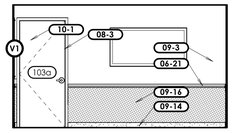
1a Elevation

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



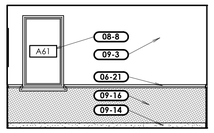
1b Elevation

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



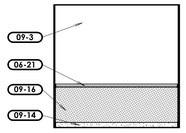
1c Elevation

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



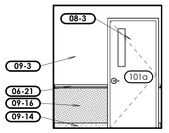
1d Elevation

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



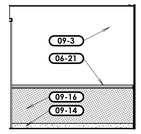
1e Elevation

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



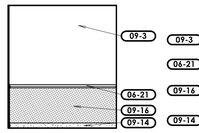
1f Elevation

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



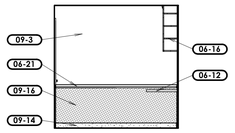
1g Elevation

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



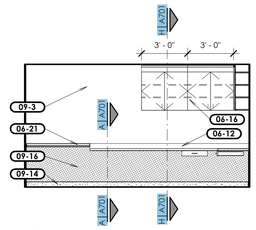
1h Elevation

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



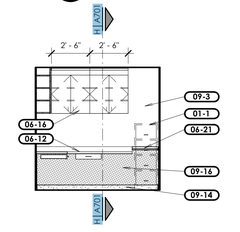
1j Elevation

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



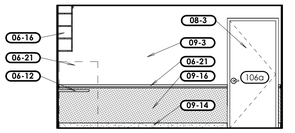
1k Elevation

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



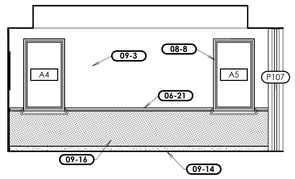
1l Elevation

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



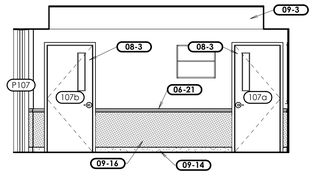
1m Elevation

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



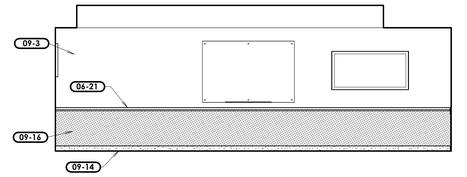
1n Elevation

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



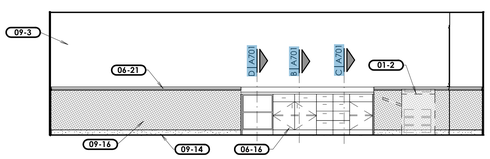
1p Elevation

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



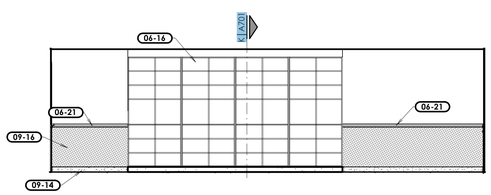
1q Elevation

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



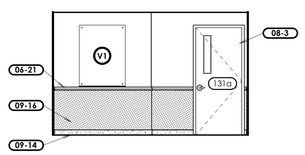
2a Elevation

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2b Elevation

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2c Elevation

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"

Keyed Notes

01-1	Furniture Furnished and Installed by Owner.
01-2	Equipment Furnished and Installed by Owner.
01-5	Artwork location. Do not install any equipment or devices in this location.
06-12	Plastic Laminate Countertop and Splash.
06-16	Architectural Casework, Refer to Cabinet Details.
06-21	Hardwood chair rail. See B/A705. At windows, see A/A705.
07-27	Prefinished Metal Downspout. Typical. See H/A502.
08-3	Flush Wood Door, Refer to Door Schedule & Details.
08-8	Vinyl Framed Window, Refer to Window Elevations A601.
09-3	Painted and textured 5/8" Type X gypsum board.
09-14	Carpet Base, See Finish Schedule/Specifications.
09-16	Sisal Wall Covering.
10-1	Glass Board, Refer to Furnishings Plan on Sheet F101 and Visual Display Details on Sheet F103.

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Lafe Theodore Harris
15 Aug 2024
7288795-0301
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

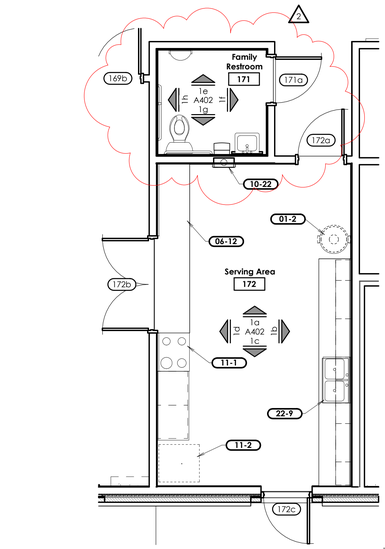
Date: 15 Aug 2024
BHD #: 2344
County Parcel: 37-228-0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward S-C
Owner #: 590-1878

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule		
#	Date	Description
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

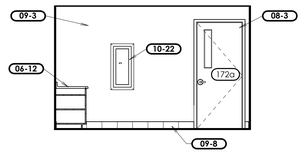
Enlarged Plans & Elevations

A401

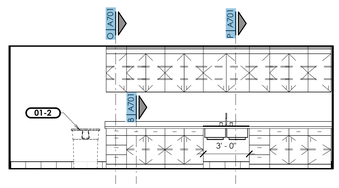
Printed: 8/19/2024 9:29:44 PM



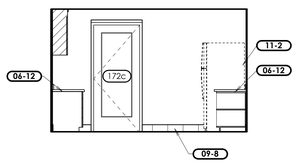
1 Enlarged Floor Plan
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



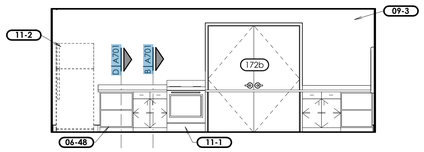
1a Elevation
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



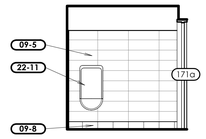
1b Elevation
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



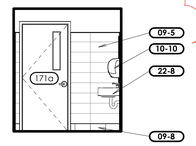
1c Elevation
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



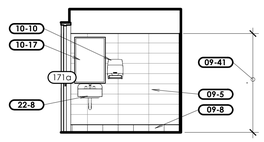
1d Elevation
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



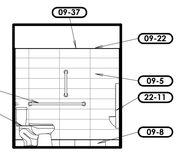
1e Elevation
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



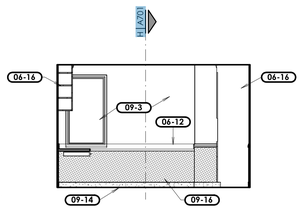
1f Elevation
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



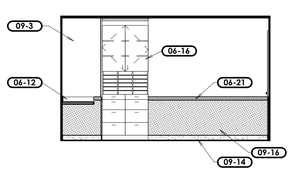
1g Elevation
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



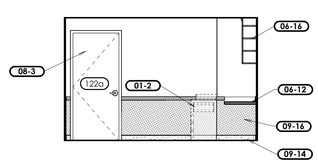
1h Elevation
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



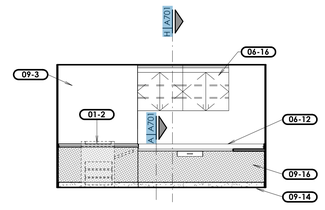
2a Elevation
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



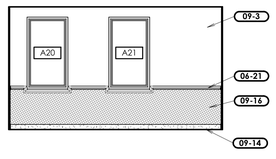
2b Elevation
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



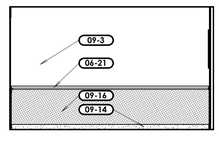
2c Elevation
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



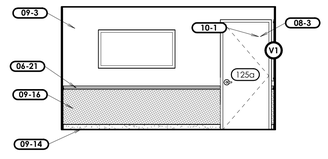
2d Elevation
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



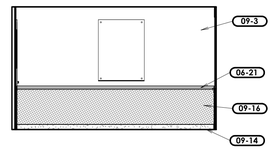
2e Elevation
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



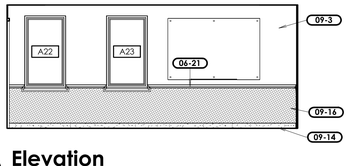
2f Elevation
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2g Elevation
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



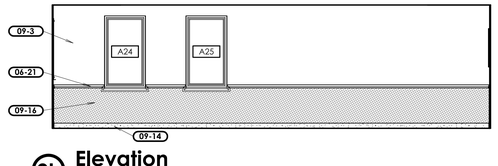
2h Elevation
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



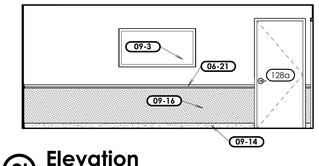
2 Enlarged Stake Suite
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"

3 Enlarged Plan
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"

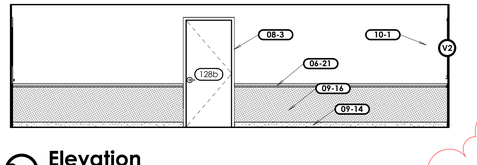
2j Elevation
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



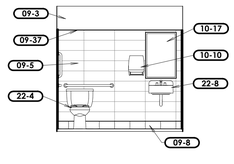
2k Elevation
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



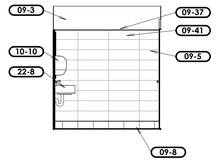
2l Elevation
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



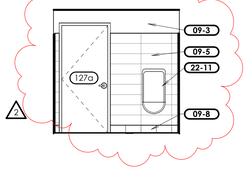
2m Elevation
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



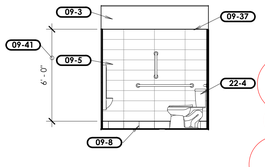
2n Elevation
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



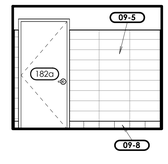
2p Elevation
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



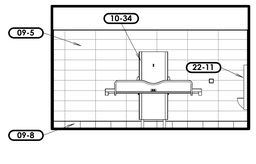
2q Elevation
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



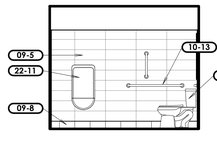
2r Elevation
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



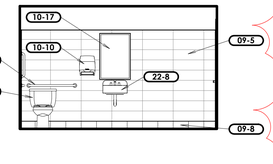
3a Elevation
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



3b Elevation
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



3c Elevation
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



3d Elevation
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"

Keyed Notes

01-2	Equipment Furnished and Installed by Owner.
06-12	Plastic Laminate Countertop and Splash.
06-16	Architectural Casework, Refer to Cabinet Details.
06-21	Hardwood chair rail. See B/A705. At windows, see A/A705.
06-48	Movable rostrum casework. See A424 - A425.
06-69	Notch backsplash around window stool. Finish all exposed faces of cut backsplash with plastic laminate.
07-27	Prefinished Metal Downspout. Typical. See H/A502.
08-3	Flush Wood Door. Refer to Door Schedule & Details.
09-3	Painted and textured 5/8" Type X gypsum board.
09-5	Thinset ceramic wall tile system. Install bullnose tile at all exposed tile edges. Align joints with base tile and with floor tile where possible. Refer to Finish Legend & Interior Elevations.
09-8	Tile Base, See Finish Schedule/Specification.
09-14	Carpet Base, See Finish Schedule/Specifications.
09-16	Sisal Wall Covering.
09-22	Bullnose at all exposed tile edges.
09-37	Sealant at exposed tile edges. Typical of all wall and base tile.
09-41	All wall tile shall be full height wall tile without cuts.
10-1	Glass Board, Refer to Furnishings Plan on Sheet E101 and Visual Display Details on Sheet E105.
10-10	Paper Towel Dispenser.
10-13	Grab Bars.
10-17	Mirror with aluminum frame. Install spacers behind all mirrors as needed where mirror extends above the top of the wall tile.
10-22	Semi-recessed fire extinguisher cabinet. See H/A702 and Code Plans.
10-34	Future adult changing station. Coordinate the requirements of the changing station to install blocking for installation, and stub conduit for power and control requirements.
11-1	Electric Range.
11-2	Refrigerator.
22-4	Floor Mounted, Tank Water Closet, Refer to Plumbing Drawings.
22-8	Lavatory, Refer to Plumbing Drawings.
22-9	Sink, Refer to Plumbing Drawings.
22-11	Font Equipment Skid, Refer to Plumbing Drawings.
27-6	Flat Panel Television Monitor, Refer to Audio/Visual Drawings.

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Lafe Theodore Harris
Aug 23 24
6998-0301
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Owner #: 590-1806
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
County Parcel: 37:220:0001
BHD #: 2344
Date: 13 Aug 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

No.	Date	Description
2	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	13 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

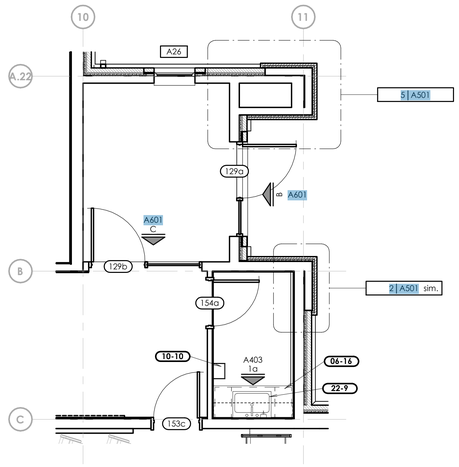
Enlarged Plans & Elevations

A402

Printed 9/2/2024 11:26:31 PM

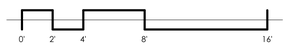
Keyed Notes

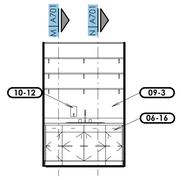
01-4	Artwork Furnished and Installed by Owner. Contractor shall provide blocking in the wall.
06-11	Wall-Mounted Open Adjustable Shelving. See Q/A701.
06-16	Architectural Casework. Refer to Cabinet Details.
06-68	3/4" x 5" hardwood hook strip with hooks at 6" o.c. Extend ends to 2" from end walls. See A/A702.
09-3	Painted and textured 5/8" Type X gypsum board.
09-14	Carpet Base, See Finish Schedule/Specifications.
09-16	Sisal Wall Covering.
10-10	Paper Towel Dispenser.
10-12	Soap Dispenser.
10-24	Wall Mounted Coat Rack. Refer to Detail A/A702.
11-14	Volleyball post insert for storage. See D and I/A705.
22-9	Sink. Refer to Plumbing Drawings.



1 Enlarged Floor Plan

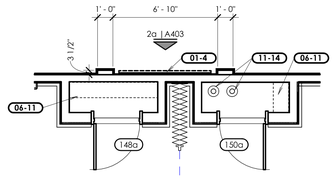
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"





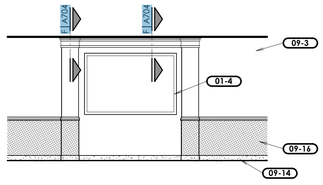
1a Elevation

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



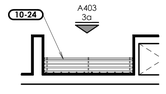
2 Enlarged Art Wall

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



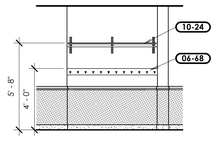
2a Elevation

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



3 Enlarged Coat Rack

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



3a Elevation

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Lafe Theodore Harris
15 Aug 2024
7738878-0301
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 15 Aug 2024
BHD #: 2344
County Parcel: 39-228-0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward LDC
Owner #: 5790-1876

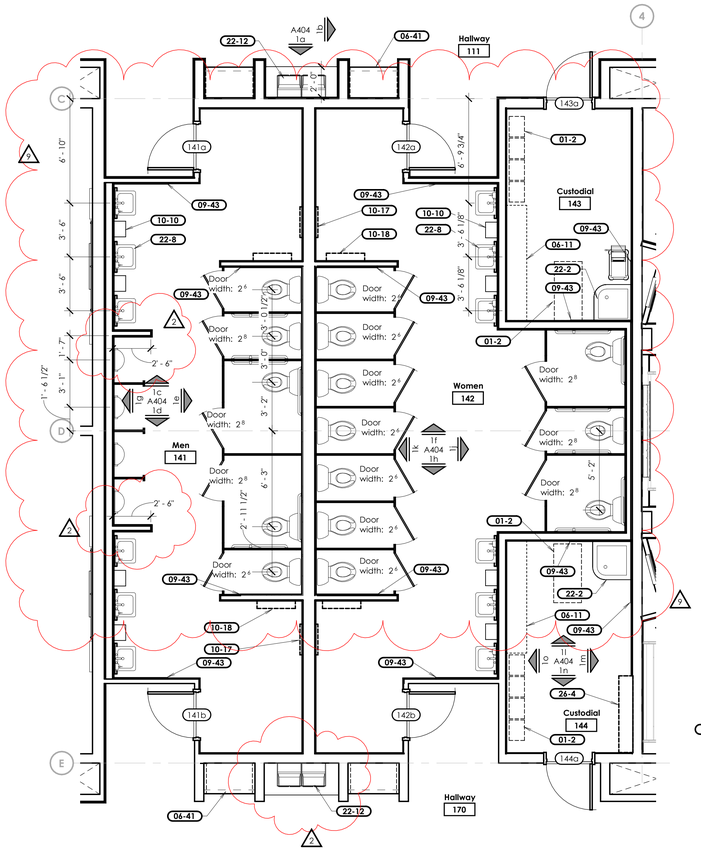
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

Enlarged Plans And Elevations

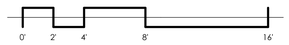
A403

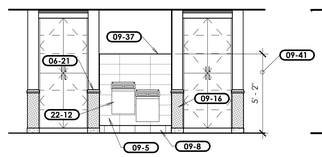
Printed 8/19/2024 9:35:15 PM



1 Enlarged Restrooms

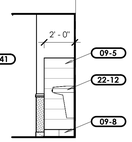
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"





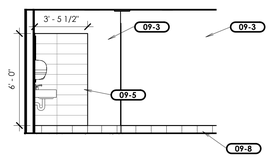
1a Elevation

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



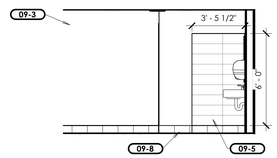
1b Elevation

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



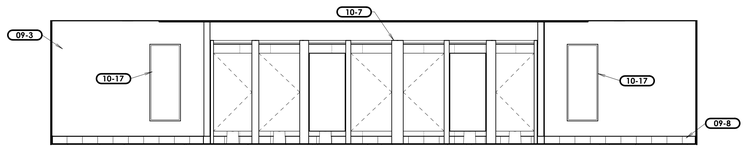
1c Elevation

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



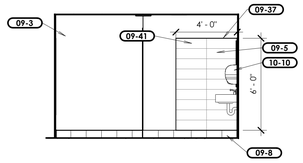
1d Elevation

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



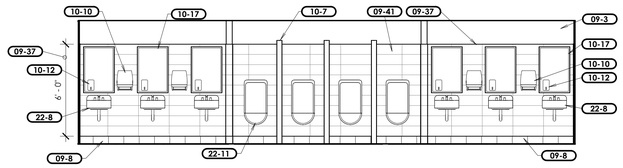
1e Elevation

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



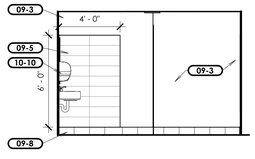
1f Elevation

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



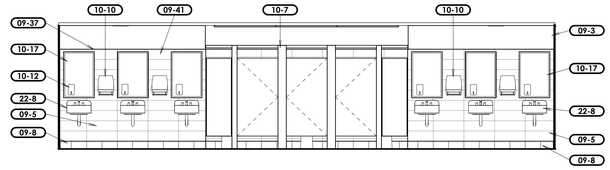
1g Elevation

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



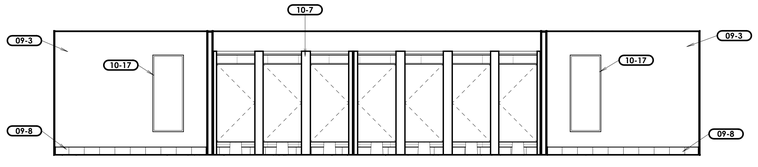
1h Elevation

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



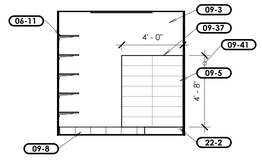
1j Elevation

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



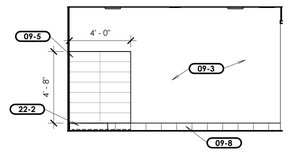
1k Elevation

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



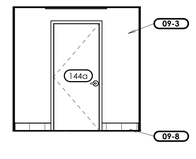
1l Elevation

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



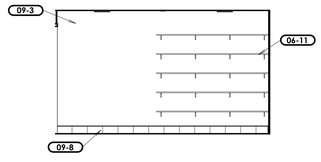
1m Elevation

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



1n Elevation

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



1o Elevation

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"

Keyed Notes

- 01-2 Equipment Furnished and Installed by Owner.
- 06-11 Wall-Mounted Open Adjustable Shelving, See Q/A701.
- 06-21 Hardwood chair rail. See B/A705. At windows, see A/A705.
- 06-41 Full-height cabinetry. See A702.
- 09-3 Painted and textured 5/8" Type X gypsum board.
- 09-5 Thinset ceramic wall tile system. Install bullnose tile at all exposed tile edges. Align joints with base tile and with floor tile where possible. Refer to Finish Legend & Interior Elevations.
- 09-8 Tile Base, See Finish Schedule/Specification.
- 09-16 Sisal Wall Covering.
- 09-37 Sealant at exposed tile edges. Typical of all wall and base tile.
- 09-41 All wall tile shall be full height wall tile without cuts.
- 09-43 End of wall tile. See interior elevations.
- 10-7 Metal Toilet Compartment.
- 10-10 Paper Towel Dispenser.
- 10-12 Soap Dispenser.
- 10-17 Mirror with aluminum frame. Install spacers behind all mirrors as needed where mirror extends above the top of the wall tile.
- 10-18 Metal Shelf.
- 22-2 Floor Sink, Refer to Plumbing Drawings.
- 22-8 Lavatory, Refer to Plumbing Drawings.
- 22-11 Font Equipment Skid, Refer to Plumbing Drawings.
- 22-12 Water Cooler, Provide Solid Blocking in Wall as Required by Manufacturer, Refer to Plumbing Drawings.
- 26-4 Electrical Panel, Refer to Electrical Drawings.

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Lafe Theodore Harris
13 Nov 2025
9756898-0301
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

720 East 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 15 Aug 2024
BHD #: 2344
County Parcel: 37-228-0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward S.C.
Owner #: 590-1878

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

9	12 Dec 2025	ASI #2
8	14 Nov 2025	ASI #1
2	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

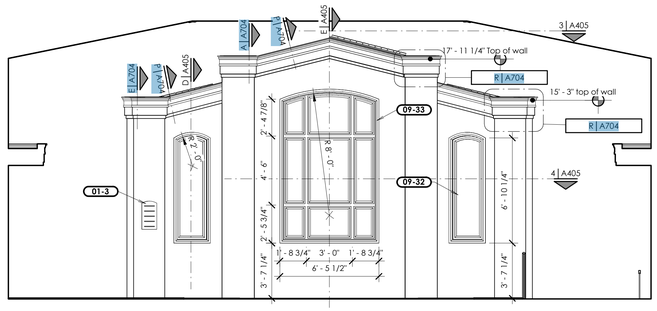
Enlarged Restroom Plans

A404

Printed: 12/16/2025 4:00:58 PM

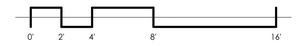
Keyed Notes

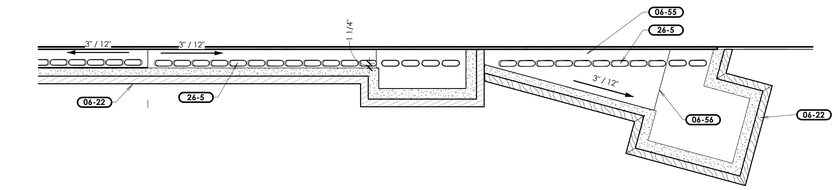
01-3	Hymn Number Board Furnished and Installed by Owner.
01-8	Organ, furnished and installed by the Owner. Coordinate with the model provided by the owner and install all power and AV wiring, etc., as required for the organ.
01-9	Piano, furnished and installed by the Owner.
06-15	Hardwood lectern. See Sheet A422.
06-22	Hardwood trim. See Details and Specifications.
06-31	Control pedestal. See B, C, and E/A421.
06-55	Sloped section of light cove.
06-56	Break line of slope. Transition between sloped and level sections of light cover.
09-32	Organ chamber grille cloth on gypsum board. Paint gypsum board behind grille cloth black.
09-33	Organ chamber grille cloth over expanded metal reinforcing. Paint expanded metal reinforcing black.
12-4	Upholstered pews furnished and installed by Owner. Typical.
26-5	Light fixture. See Electrical Sheets.



A Rostrum Elevation

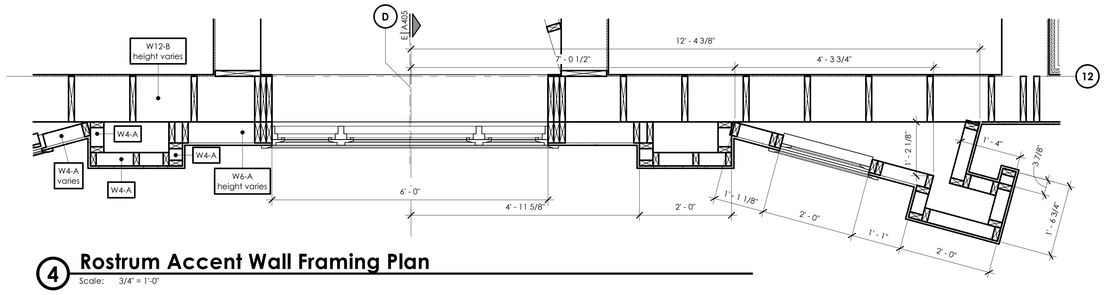
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"





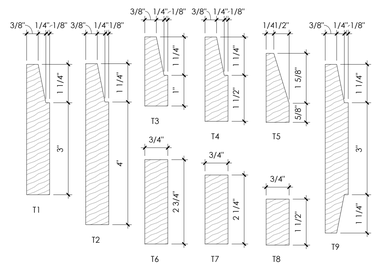
3 Accent Wall Light Cove

Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"



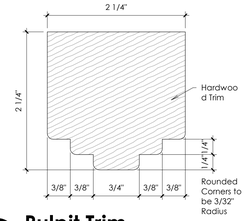
4 Rostrum Accent Wall Framing Plan

Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"



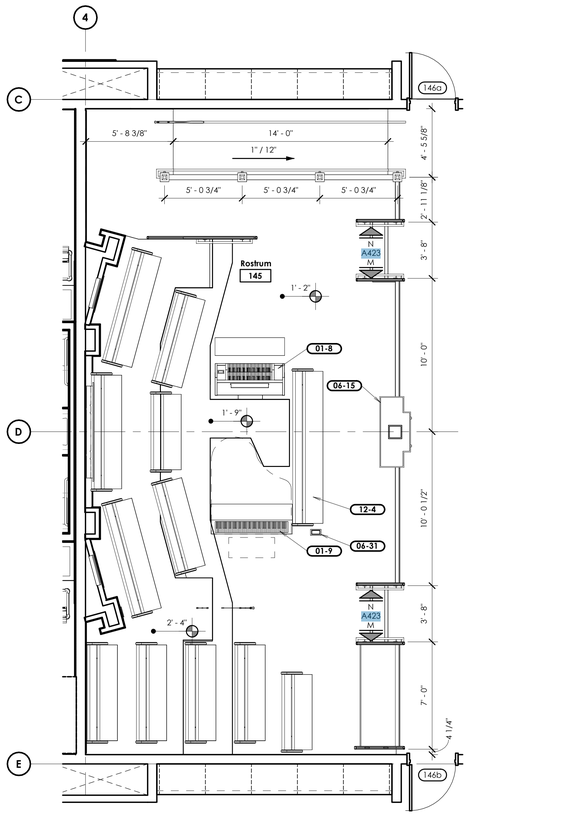
B Millwork Hardwood Trim

Scale: 6" = 1'-0"



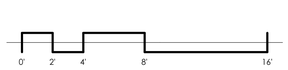
C Pulpit Trim

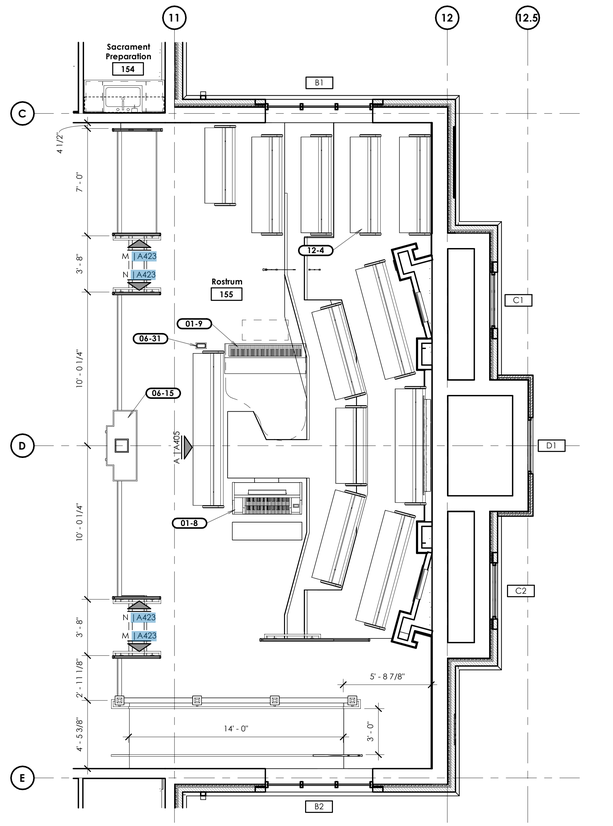
Scale: 12" = 1'-0"



1 Rostrum Plan

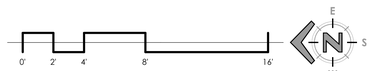
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"

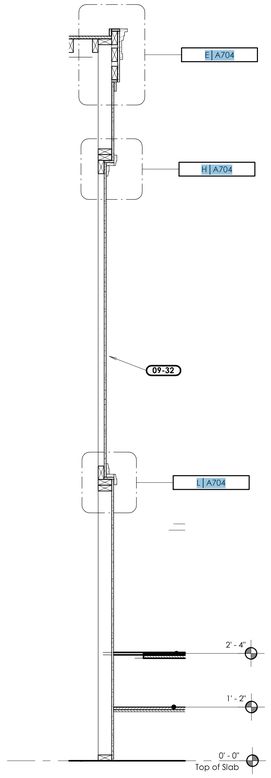




2 Rostrum Plan

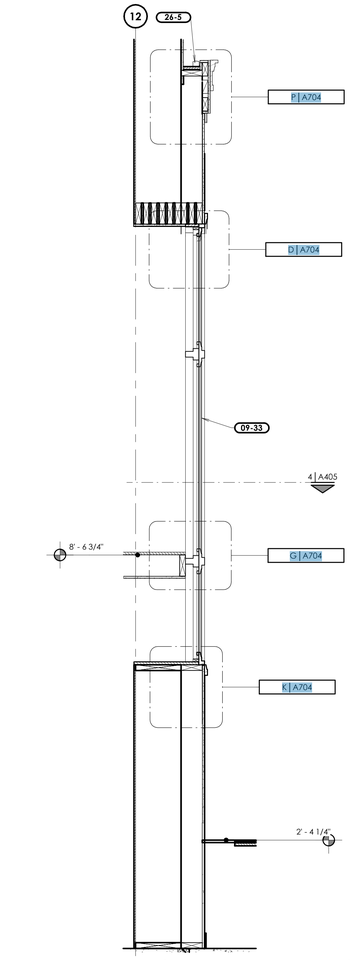
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"





D Rostrum Side Accent Wall Section

Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"



E Rostrum Center Accent Wall Section

Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Lafe Theodore Harris
7838795-0301
15 Aug 2024
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Owner #: 390-1876
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
County Parcel: 39-228:0001
BHD #: 2344
Date: 15 Aug 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

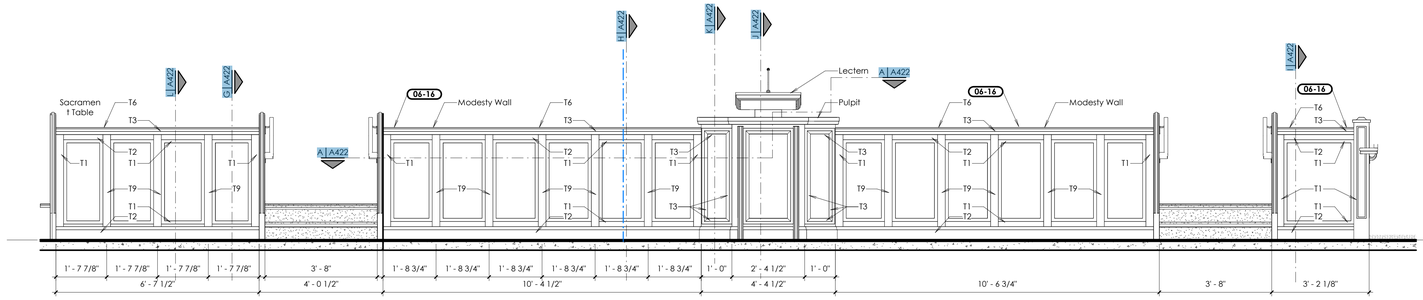
Enlarged Plan & Elevations of the Rostrums

A405

Printed 8/19/2024 9:40:18 PM

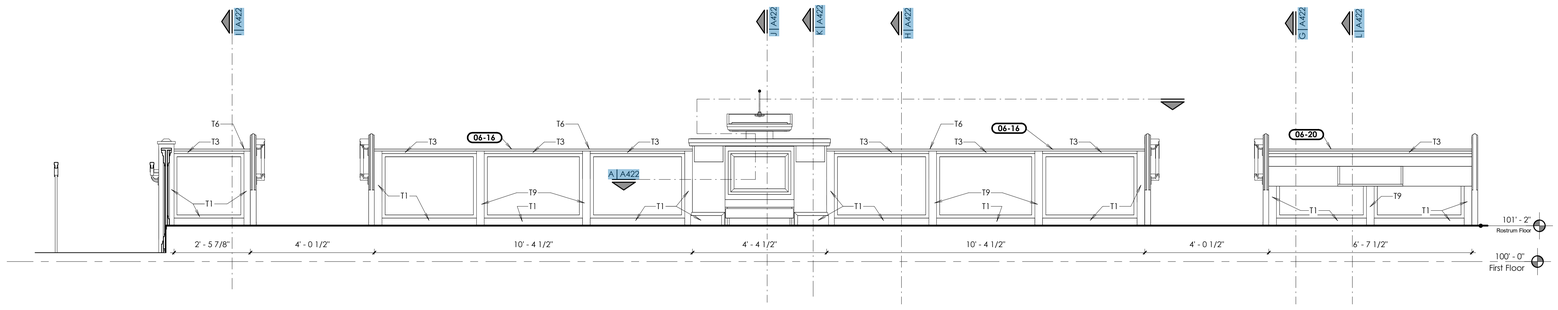
Keyed Notes

06-16	Architectural Casework, Refer to Cabinet Details.
06-20	Wood Veneer Paneling.



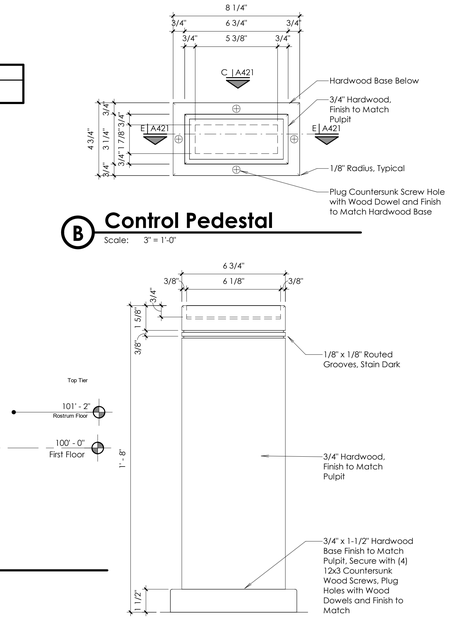
A Rostrum Casework Front Elevation

Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



D Rostrum Casework Rear Elevation

Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"

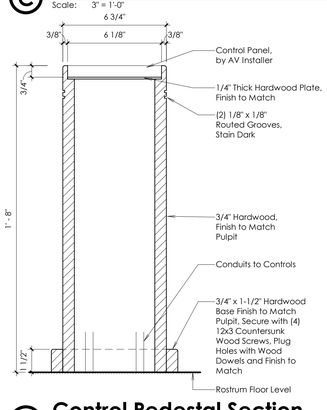


B Control Pedestal

Scale: 3" = 1'-0"

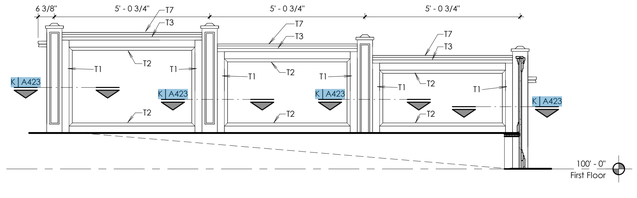
C Control Pedestal Elevation

Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



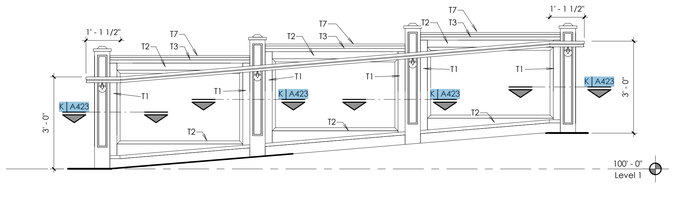
E Control Pedestal Section

Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



G Rostrum Ramp Panel Inside

Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



H Rostrum Ramp Panel

Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Lafe Theodore Harris
15 Aug 2024
6778878-0301
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1750 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Owner #: 590-1878
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward S-C
County Parcel: 37-228-0001
BHD #: 2344
Date: 15 Aug 2024

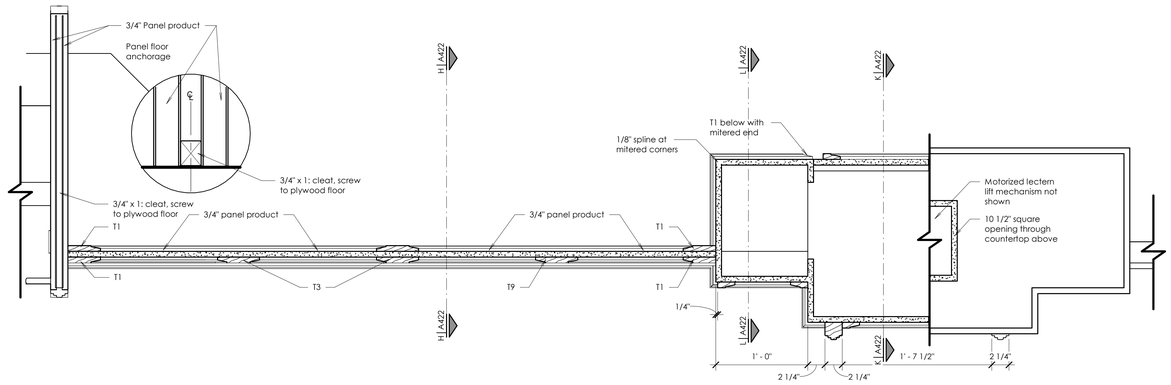
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

Rostrum Casework Details

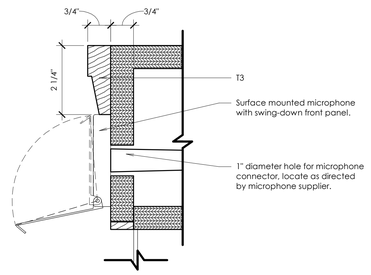
A421

8/19/2024 8:07:50 AM



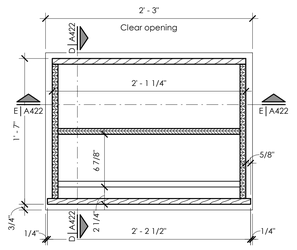
A Pulpit and Modesty Rail Wall

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



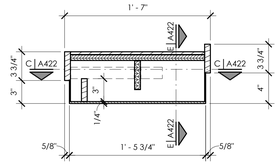
B Sacrament Trim

Scale: 6" = 1'-0"



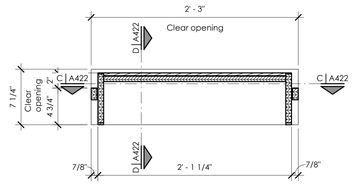
C Pull-Out Step

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



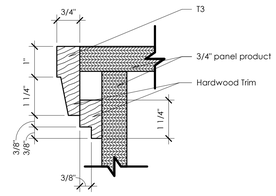
D Pull-Out Step Side

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



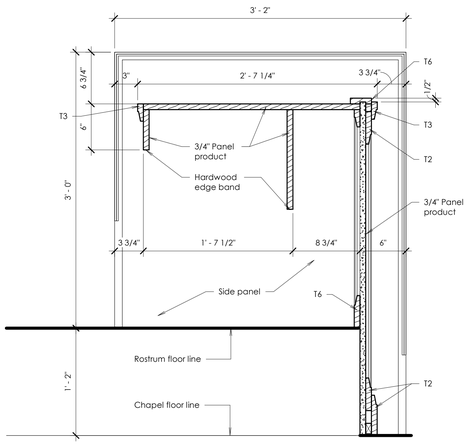
E Pull-Out Step Front

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



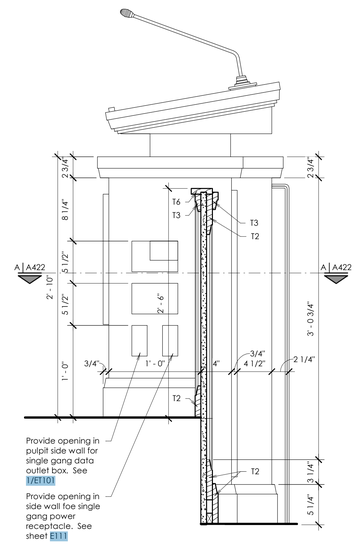
F Lectern Edge

Scale: 6" = 1'-0"



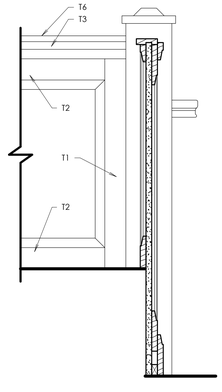
G Sacrament Table

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



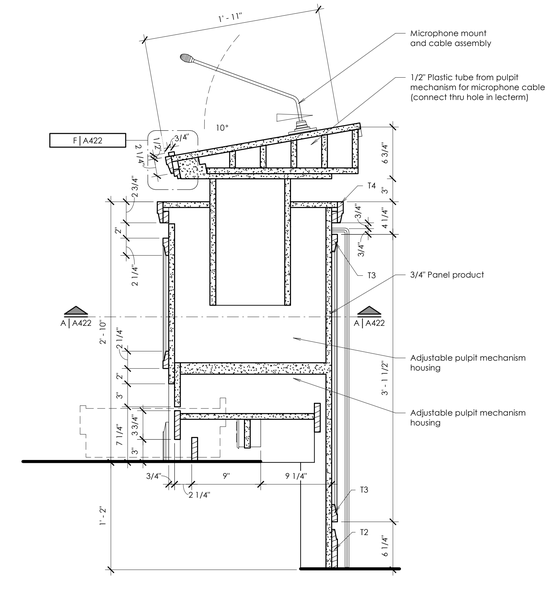
H Modesty Wall

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



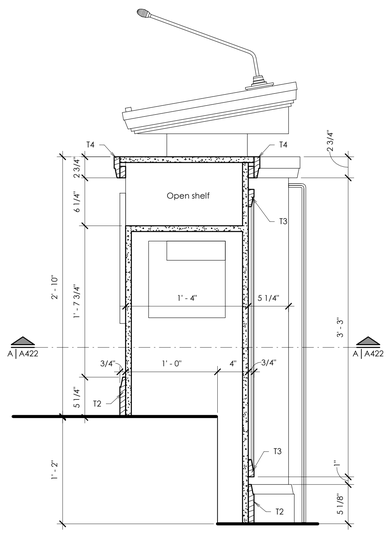
J Modesty Wall

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



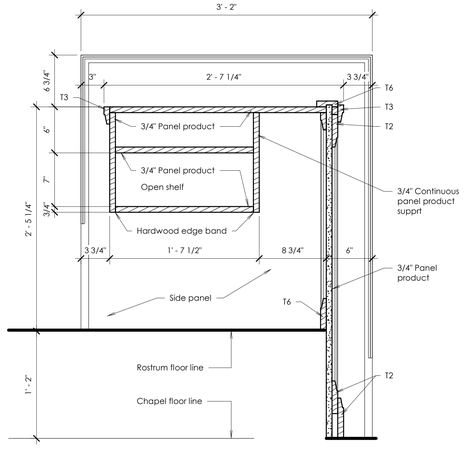
K Pulpit

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



L Pulpit

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



M Sacrament Table

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT Lafe Theodore Harris 7885878-0301 15 AUG 2024 STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Owner #: 590-1876
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
County Parcel: 39-228-0001
BID #: 2344
Date: 15 Aug 2024

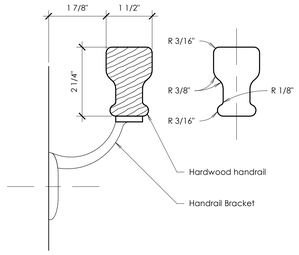
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Description	Date
1	Bid Drawings	15 Aug 2024

Rostrum Casework Details

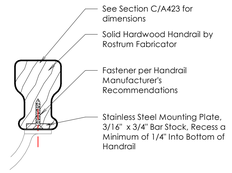
A422

Printed 8/19/2024 5:15:26 PM



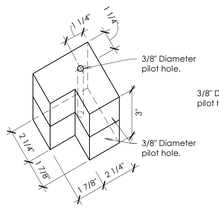
Ⓒ Handrail Section

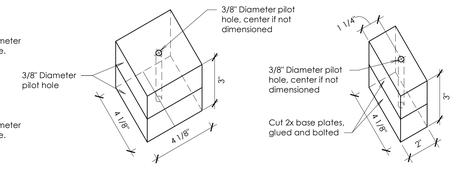
Scale: 6" = 1'-0"



Ⓓ Typical Handrail Detail

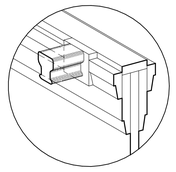
Scale: 6" = 1'-0"





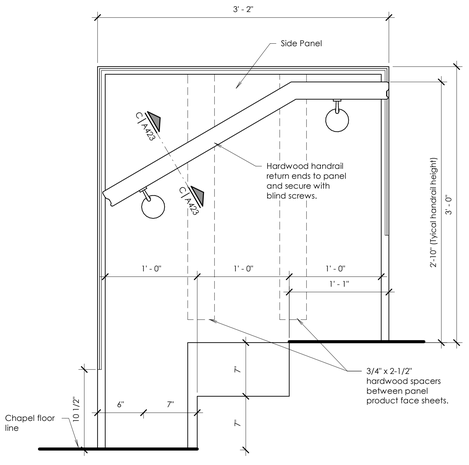
Ⓙ Chapel Newel Post Isomtrics

Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



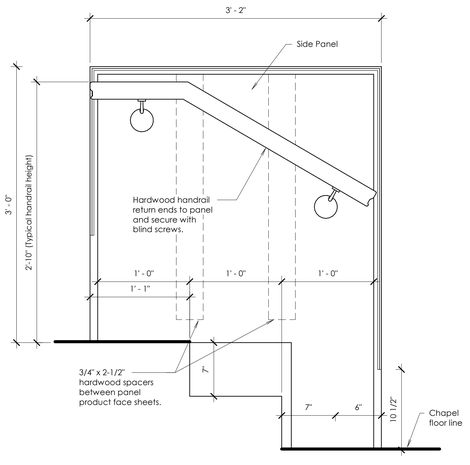
Ⓚ Handrail Return

Scale: 12" = 1'-0"



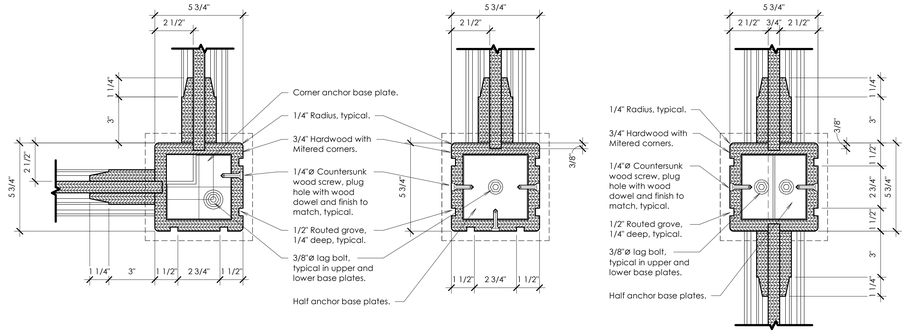
Ⓜ Rostrum Steps Side Panel

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



Ⓝ Rostrum Steps Side Panel

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



Ⓛ Newel Post Types

Scale: 3" = 1'-0"

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Lafe Theodore Harris
6778878-0301
15 Aug 2024
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 13 Aug 2024
BHD #: 2344
County Parcel: 59:220:0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward LSC
Owner #: 590-18-6

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule		
#	Date	Description
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

Rostrum Stair & Ramp Details

A423

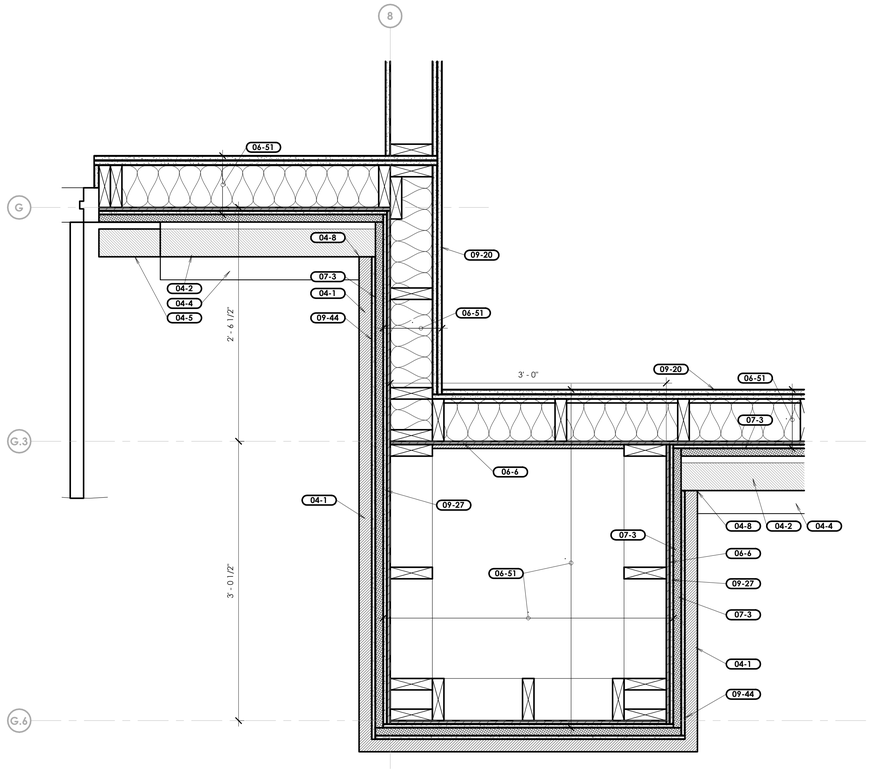
Printed 8/19/2024 5:18:40 PM

General Notes

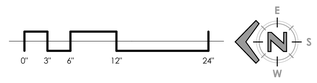
A. All exterior walls shall be 2-hour fire rated and non-combustible construction. Non-combustible construction shall be achieved by fire-retardant treated lumber, and for SCL / LVL-type lumber, intumescent paint treatment. These requirements are from the foundation wall up to the bottom of the roof structure. Walls above the beginning of the roof structure at that wall are not required to meet this requirement. Walls with bumpouts shall be part of the 2-hour rated assembly and of non-combustible construction. The construction parameters for this requirement are shown on A105.

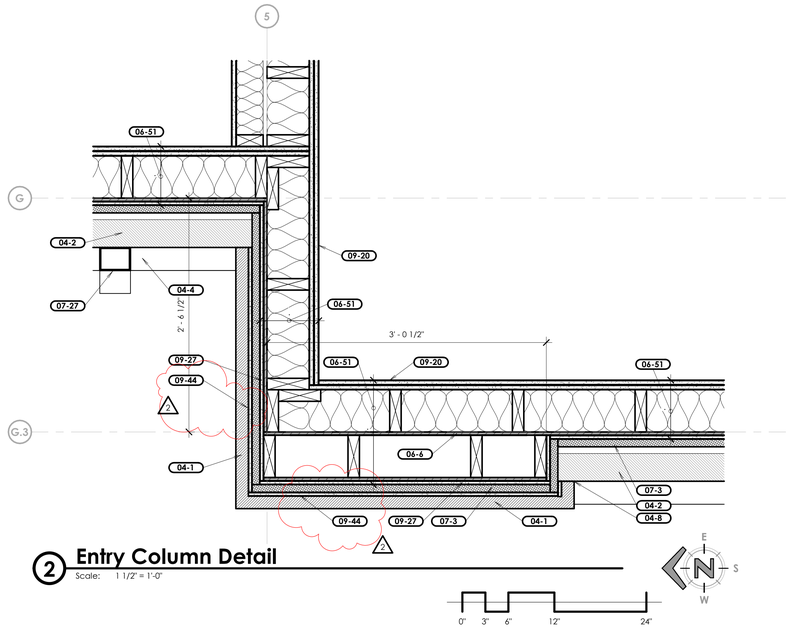
Keyed Notes

04-1	Manufactured Stone Veneer System.
04-2	Brick veneer field course. Brick Type#1.
04-4	Manufactured stone veneer capstone.
04-5	Brick veneer stacked course. Brick Type #2.
04-8	Extend adjacent material behind manufactured stone veneer. Cut manufactured stone veneer in a straight line with a 1/4" gap to adjacent material. Install backer rod and sealant.
06-6	Wall Sheathing, See Structural Drawings.
06-23	Solid Surface Window Stool.
06-40	3/4" window bucks for vinyl window flange attachment.
06-51	2-hour fire rated and non-combustible exterior wall assembly. See 1 & 2/A105 and General Note 4/A105;
07-3	1" Extruded Polystyrene Board Insulation.
07-27	Prefinished Metal Downspout. Typical. See H/A502;
08-7	Aluminum Storefront Door. Refer to Door Schedule and Details.
08-8	Vinyl Framed Window. Refer to Window Elevations A601;
08-12	Aluminum storefront spandrel glass windows. See enlarged elevations, Window Schedule, and A612;
09-20	(2) layers of 5/8" Type X gypsum board on the interior side of all exterior walls up to roof level. Install continuous sheet vapor retarder between gypsum board and wall studs. Seal vapor retarder air tight.
09-27	1/2" exterior-grade gypsum sheathing at all exterior walls. Install air barrier on top of gypsum sheathing.
09-44	Cement backer board.

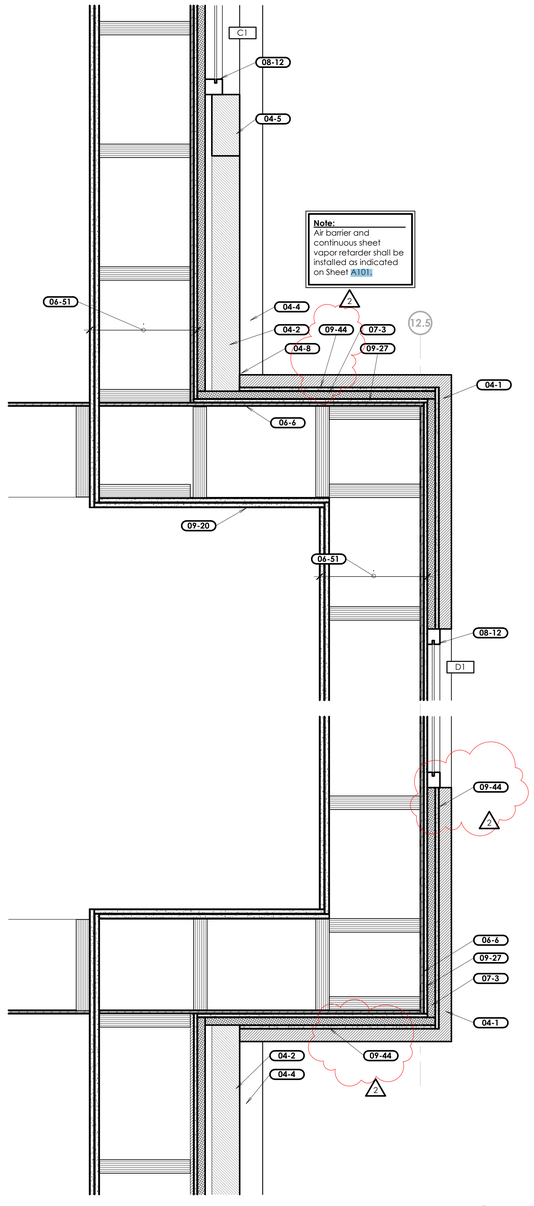


1 Entry Column Detail
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

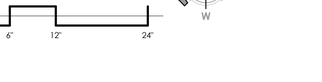


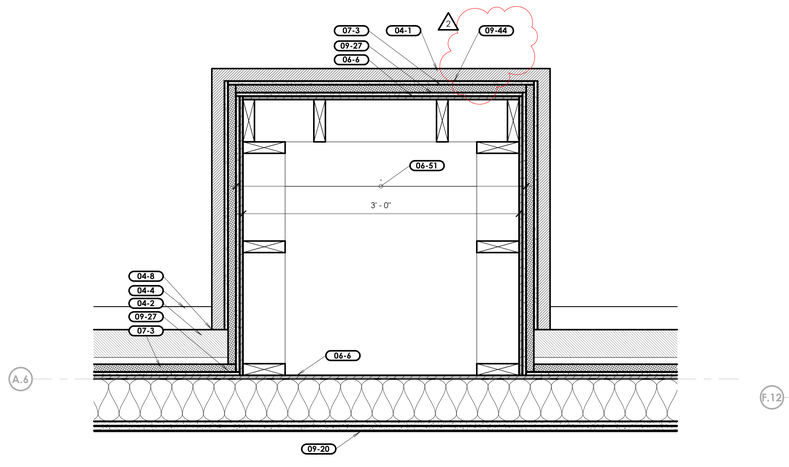


2 Entry Column Detail
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

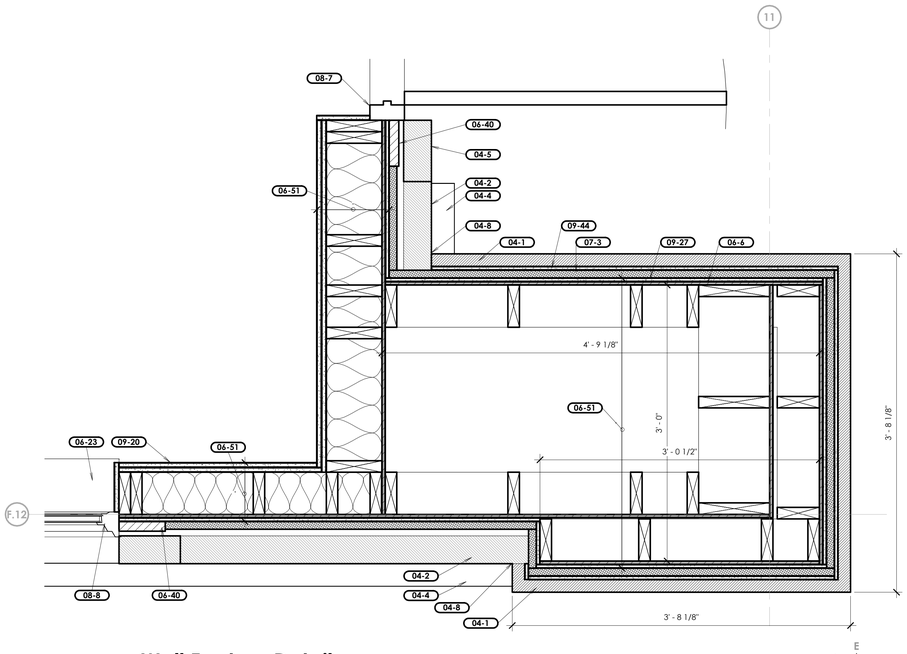


4 Steeple Base Detail
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

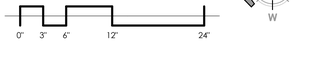




3 Engaged Column Detail
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



5 Wall Feature Detail
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Lafe Theodore Harris
#9036875-0301
STATE OF UTAH
Aug 2024

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SIC
County Parcel: 37:228:0301
BID #: 2344
Date: 15 Aug 2024
Owner #: 370-187s

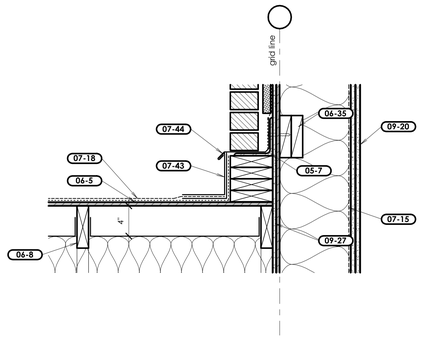
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description
3	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
2	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings
1		

Plan Details

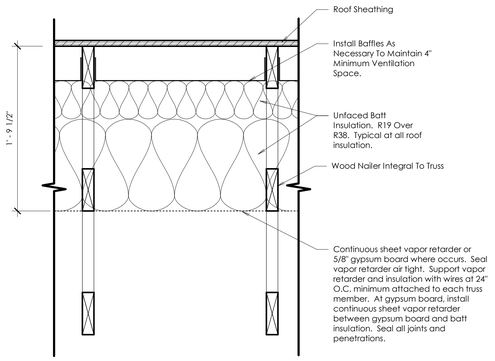
A501

Printed 9/2/2024 7:05:16 PM



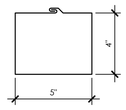
A Headwall Flashing Detail

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



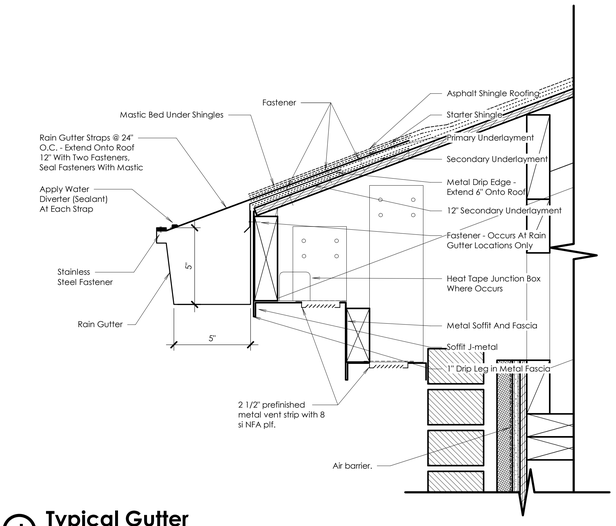
B Typical Insulation Detail

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



H Downspout

Scale: 3" = 1'-0"

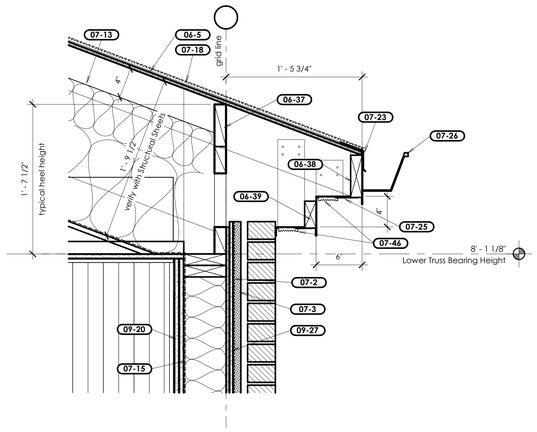


J Typical Gutter

Scale: 3" = 1'-0"

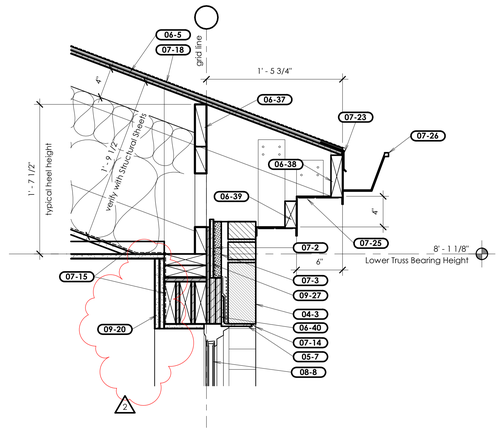
Keyed Notes

04-1	Manufactured Stone Veneer System.
04-2	Brick veneer field course. Brick Type#1.
04-3	Brick veneer soldier course. Brick Type #2.
04-5	Brick veneer stacked course. Brick Type #2.
04-7	4" CMU block.
05-7	Steel lintel. See Structural Sheets.
06-5	Roof Sheathing. See Structural Drawings.
06-8	Roof framing. See Structural Sheets.
06-21	Hardwood chair rail. See B/A705. At windows, see A/A705.
06-23	Solid Surface Window Stool.
06-35	Blocking for lintel.
06-36	Outlooker blocking with ventilation holes. See Structural Sheets.
06-37	Truss blocking. Top chord shall have ventilation opening. See Structural Sheets.
06-38	2x6 fascia framing.
06-39	2x4 fascia framing.
06-40	3/4" window bucks for vinyl window flange attachment.
06-42	Shaped 2x10 outlooker. See Structural Sheets.
06-63	Overbuild framing. See Structural Sheets.
07-2	Plastic Sheet Air Barrier.
07-3	1" Extruded Polystyrene Board Insulation.
07-6	Fiberglass batt roof insulation. See B/A502.
07-13	Corrugated plastic baffle with 4" ventilation space above.
07-14	Prefinished metal flashing.
07-15	Vapor Retarder Membrane. Seal Air Tight. See B/A502.
07-18	Asphalt shingle roofing over underlayments. Install secondary underlayment over the entire roof.
07-23	Metal Drip Edge Flashing. See J/A502.
07-24	Metal Soffit Panels.
07-25	Prefinished Metal Fascia. See J/A502.
07-26	Prefinished Metal Rain Gutter. See Detail J/A502.
07-39	Fill entire cavity with insulation. At roof locations, leave 4" ventilation space to deck. Install baffles as necessary to maintain ventilation space.
07-40	Prefinished metal fascia return. See A & B/A503.
07-43	Prefinished metal flashing over stepped flashing. 6" high typical.
07-44	Prefinished metal flashing with weep vents at brick.
07-46	Prefinished metal vent strip.
07-47	Window flashing.
08-8	Vinyl Framed Window, Refer to Window Elevations A601.
08-11	Install flashing below window on a 1/4" slope. Shim window up as necessary for window weep vents to drain over the top of the window flashing.
09-16	Sisal Wall Covering.
09-20	(2) layers of 5/8" Type X gypsum board on the interior side of all exterior walls up to roof level. Install continuous sheet vapor retarder between gypsum board and wall studs. Seal vapor retarder air tight.
09-27	1/2" exterior-grade gypsum sheathing at all exterior walls. Install air barrier on top of gypsum sheathing.



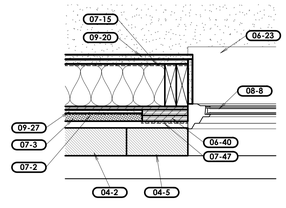
C Fascia Detail - Typical

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



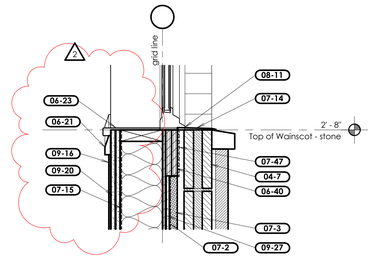
D Fascia and Window Head Detail

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



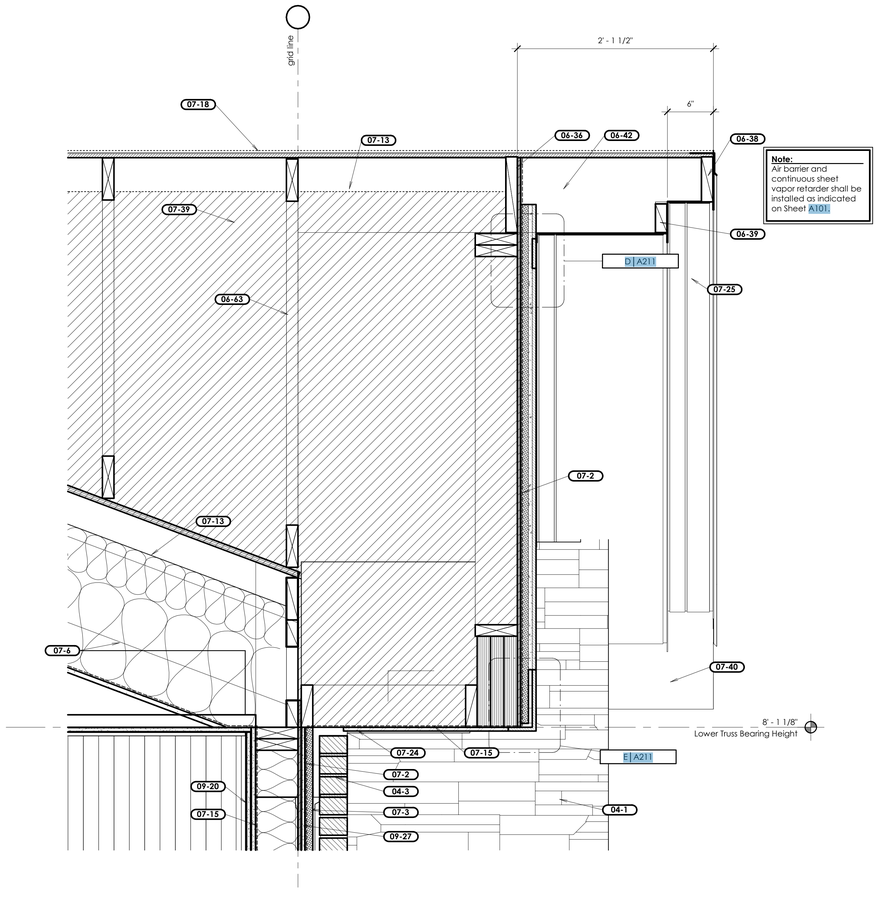
F Window Jamb Detail

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



G Window Sill Detail

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



E Typical Overbuild Detail

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT Lafe Theodore Harris 9788878-0301 STATE OF UTAH 30 Aug 2024

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 15 Aug 2024
BID #: 2344
County Parcel: 59:228:0301
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
Owner #: 390-1876

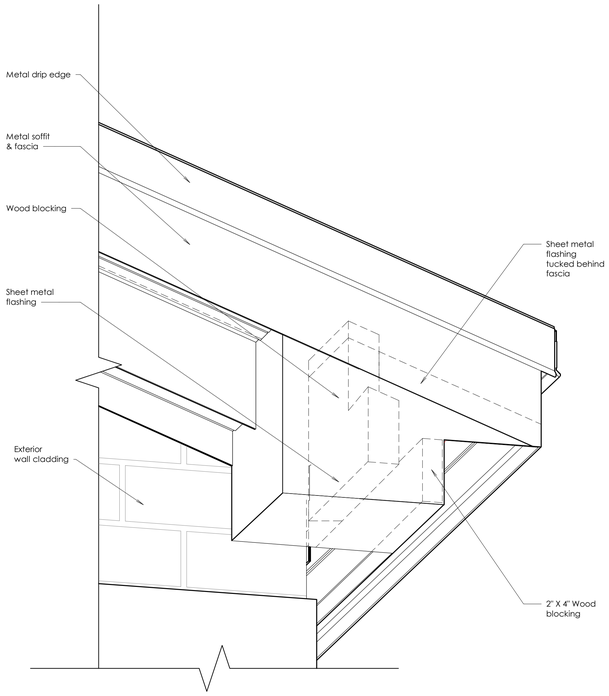
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description
3	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
2	30 Aug 2024	
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

Exterior Details

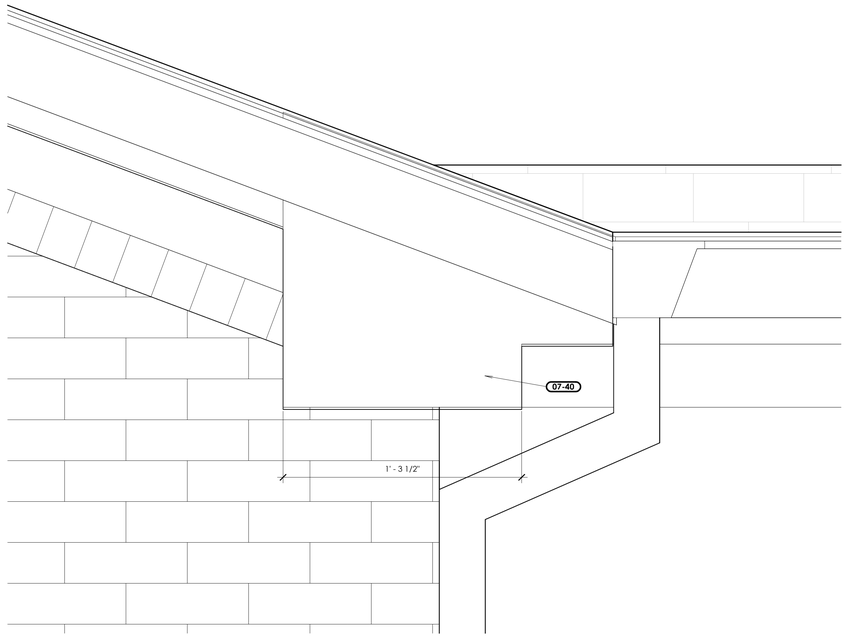
A502

Printed 9/2/2024 7:23:47 PM



A Typical Fascia Return

Not to Scale

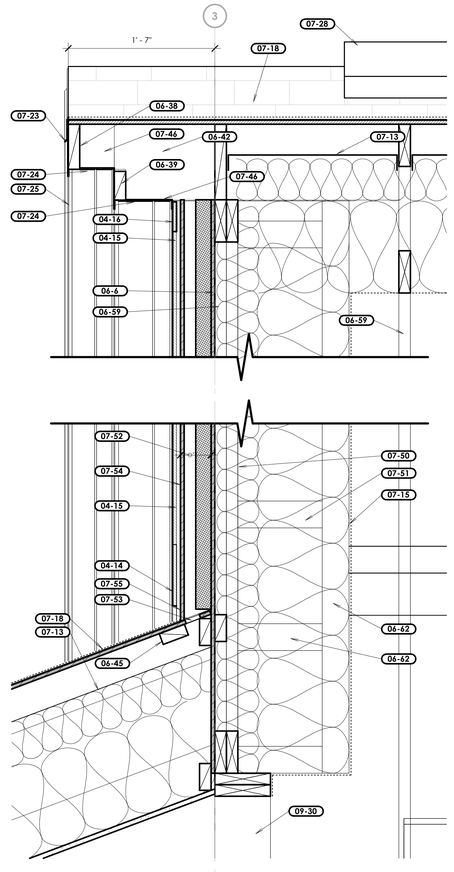


B Typical Fascia Return

Scale: 3" = 1'-0"

Keyed Notes

04-14	Thin brick veneer soldier course. Brick Type #2. See C/A503.
04-15	Thin brick veneer field course. Brick Type #1. See F/A211.
04-16	Thin brick veneer rowlock course. Brick Type #2. See D/A211.
06-6	Wall Sheathing. See Structural Drawings.
06-38	2x6 fascia framing.
06-39	2x4 fascia framing.
06-42	Shaped 2x10 outlooker. See Structural Sheets.
06-45	2x4 blocking.
06-59	Trussed rafters. See Structural Sheets.
06-62	2x4 framing at 16" o.c. for installation of the insulation.
07-13	Corrugated plastic baffle with 4" ventilation space above.
07-15	Vapor Retarder Membrane. Seal Air Tight. See B/A502.
07-18	Asphalt shingle roofing over underlayments. Install secondary underlayment over the entire roof.
07-23	Metal Drip Edge Flashing. See J/A502.
07-24	Metal Soffit Panels.
07-25	Prefinished Metal Fascia. See J/A502.
07-28	Prefinished metal ridge vent. See F/A122.
07-40	Prefinished metal fascia return. See A & B/A503.
07-46	Prefinished metal vent strip.
07-50	R-19 batt insulation. See B/A502 sim.
07-51	R-38 batt insulation. See B/A502 sim.
07-52	Vented insulation panel with 1/2" sheathing, 1 1/2" ventilation space, and 2" rigid insulation. Ventilation space shall communicate air freely between the trusses below and the rake framing above.
07-53	(5) 2" diameter holes in sheathing per truss space.
07-54	Weather resistive barrier over sheathing.
07-55	Install flashing over counter flashing behind cement backer board and brick.
09-30	Wall framing with safety railing. Typical at all wall framing adjacent to lay-in ceilings or other ceilings with no floor framing or sheathing. See Structural Sheets and C/A314.



C Rear Gable Ventilation and Flashing Detail

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT Lafe Theodore Harris 6378-0301 15 Aug 24 STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 15 Aug 2024
BHD #: 2344
County Parcel: 37-228-0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Wards StC
Owner #: 590-1876

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

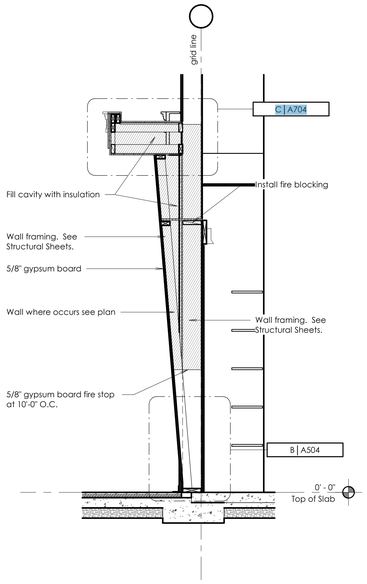
Roof Details

A503

Printed: 8/19/2024 9:21:42 PM

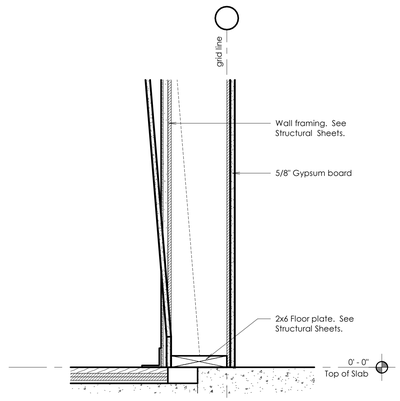
Keyed Notes

06-5	Roof Sheathing. See Structural Drawings.
06-8	Roof framing. See Structural Sheets.
07-13	Corrugated plastic baffle with 4" ventilation space above.
07-15	Vapor Retarder Membrane. Seal Air Tight. See B/A502.
09-2	Interior 5/8" Type X Gypsum Board.
09-29	Metal ceiling framing. See Reflected Ceiling Plan.



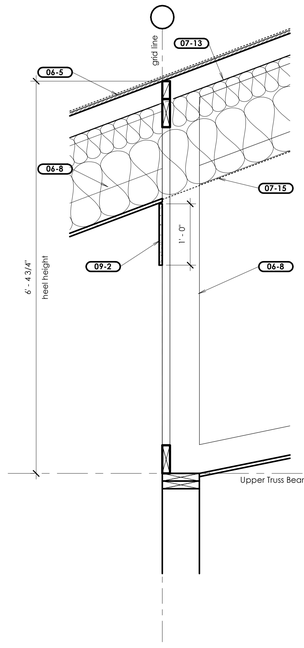
A Sloped Wall Detail

Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



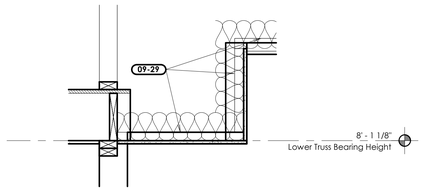
B Sloped Wall Detail

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



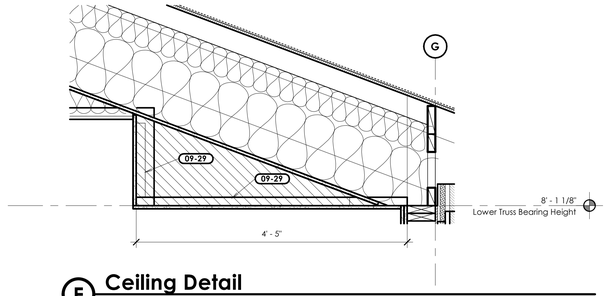
C Truss Heel Detail

Scale: 1" = 1'-0"



D Ceiling Detail

Scale: 1" = 1'-0"



E Ceiling Detail

Scale: 1" = 1'-0"

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Lafe Theodore Harris
15 Aug 2024
7738878-0301
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

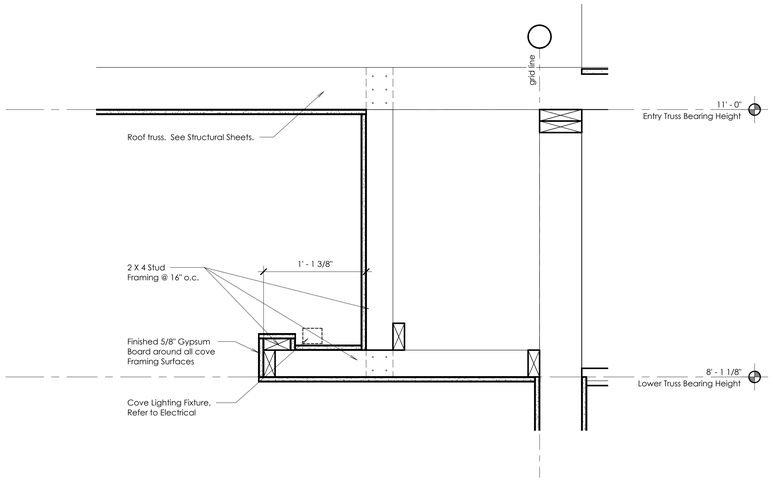
Date: 13 Aug 2024
BHD #: 2344
County Parcel: 59:228:0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward-SC
Owner #: 590-18-8

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule		
#	Date	Description
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

Miscellaneous Interior Details

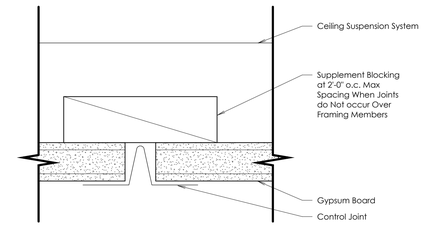
A504

Printed 8/19/2024 5:34:02 PM



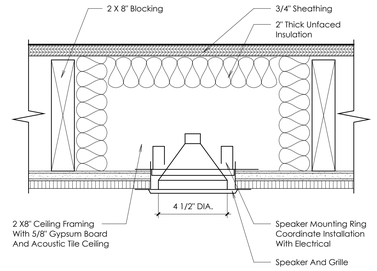
A Foyer Light Cove Detail

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



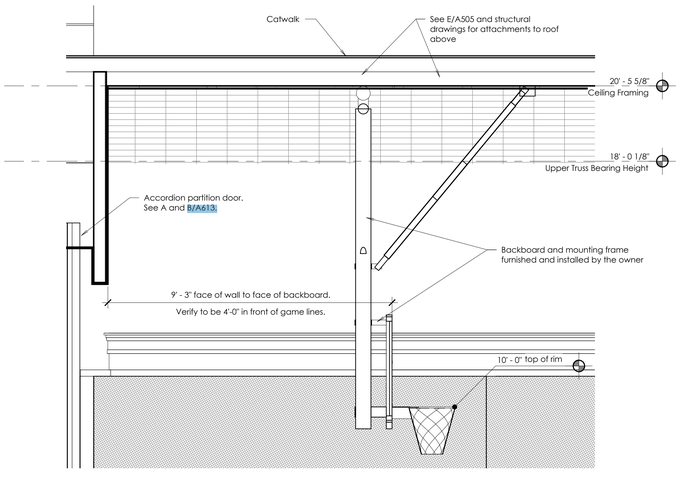
B Control Joint

Scale: 12" = 1'-0"



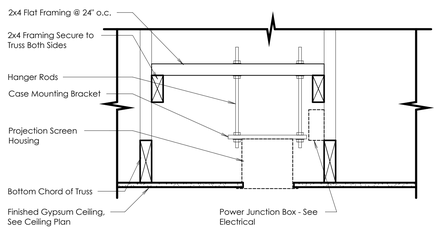
C 4" Speaker Enclosure Detail

Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



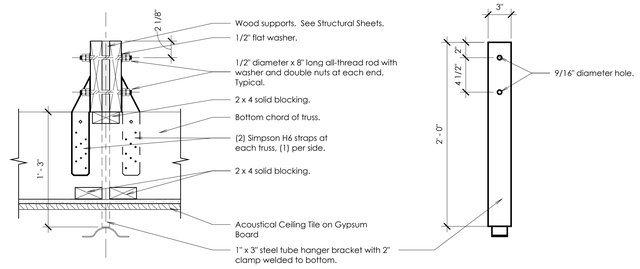
F Basketball Standard Detail

Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



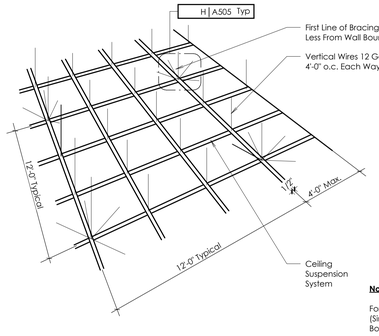
D Recessed Projection Screen

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



E Basketball Standard Mounting

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



Notes:

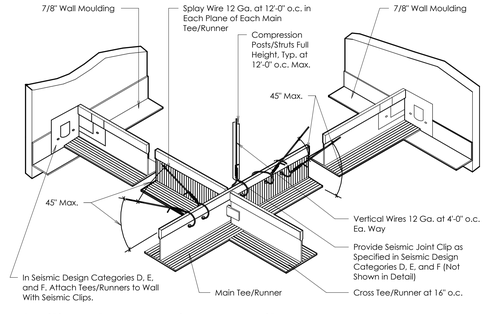
1. Splay Wire Bracing and Compression Posts/Struts are Only Required in Seismic Design Categories D, E, and F.
2. Areas Smaller Than 1,000 SF and with Walls on Four Sides Extending to the Structure Need Not Have Splay Wire Reinforcing. Boundary Walls Must Be Braced Top and Bottom Independent of Ceiling to Qualify.
3. Seismic Clip is Required in Seismic Design Categories D, E, AND F.
4. Use 7/8" Wall Moulding in Seismic Design Categories D, E, AND F. Attach Tees/Runners to Wall With Seismic Clips.

Note:

For Metal Acoustical Suspension Assemblies (Similar For Metal Suspension System: Gypsum Board)

G Ceiling Suspension Detail

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



H Ceiling Suspension Detail

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Late
Theodore
Harris
#7856878-0301
30 Aug 2024
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF
JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Owner #: 590-1876
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SLC
County Parcel: 37-228-0001
BID #: 2344
Date: 15 Aug 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

	Date	Description
2	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

Ceiling Details

A505

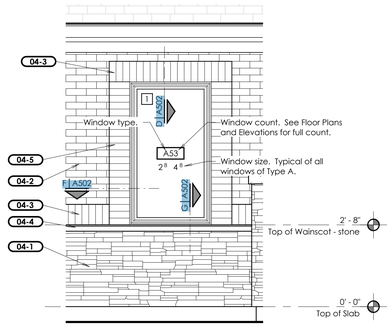
Printed 9/27/2024 5:37:45 PM

Glazing Schedule

1	Low-E, Obscure Insulated Panel
2	Low-E, Insulated Panel
3	1/4" Float Glass
T	Tempered
S	Spandrel

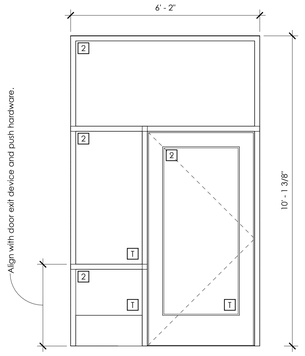
Keyed Notes

04-1	Manufactured Stone Veneer System.
04-2	Brick veneer field course. Brick Type#1.
04-3	Brick veneer soldier course. Brick Type #2.
04-4	Manufactured stone veneer capstone.
04-5	Brick veneer stacked course. Brick Type #2.



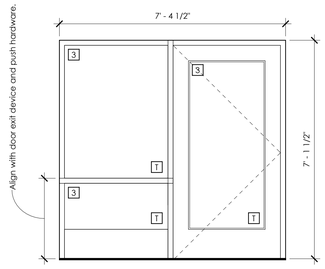
A Window Type A - Vinyl Window Elevation

Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



B Exterior Storefront Elevation

Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



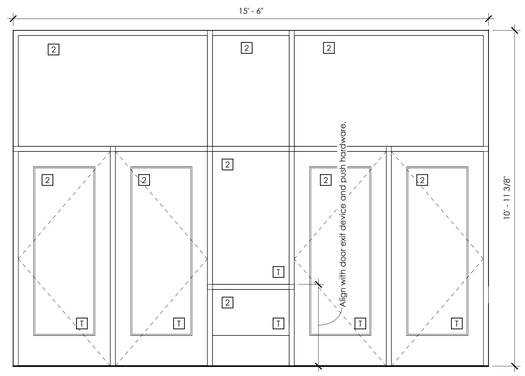
C Interior Storefront Elevation

Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"

Window Schedule

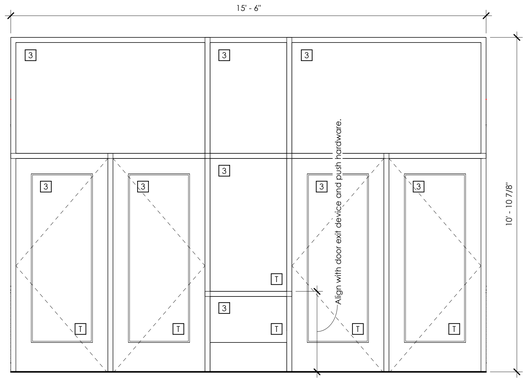
Type Mark	Description	Width	Height	Elevation Detail	Head Detail	Jamb Detail	Sill Detail	Count	Comments
A	Vinyl Window	2' - 8"	4' - 8"	4/A203 and A/A601	D/A502	F/A502	G/A502	61	
B	Aluminum Storefront Window	7' - 0"	12' - 11"	1/A205	G/A612	H/A612	J/A612	2	
C	Aluminum Storefront Window	3' - 8"	21' - 4"	1/A203	A/A612	B/A612	C/A612	2	Spandrel glass.
D	Aluminum Storefront Window	3' - 8"	26' - 7 1/4"	1/A203	D/A612	E/A612	F/A612	1	Spandrel glass.

1



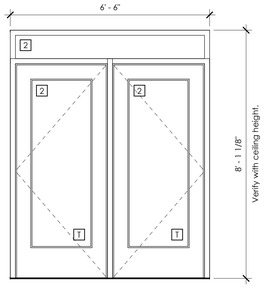
D Exterior Entrance Aluminum Storefront Elevation

Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



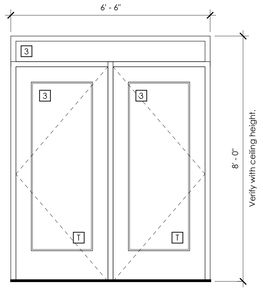
E Vestibule Aluminum Storefront Elevation

Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



F Exterior Entrance Aluminum Storefront Elevation

Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



G Vestibule Aluminum Storefront Elevation

Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Lafe Theodore Harris
9736878-0301
15 Aug 2024
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 15 Aug 2024
BHD #: 2344
County Parcel: 59:220:0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
Owner #: 590-18-6

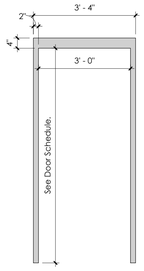
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

	Date	Description
3	15 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
2	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings
1		

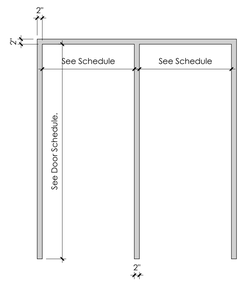
Exterior Window Types, Storefront Types, and Window Schedule

A601

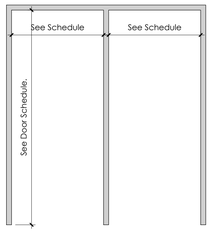
Printed 9/12/2024 6:53:07 PM



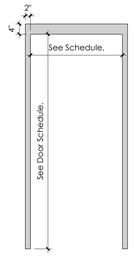
1 Exterior Aluminum Frame
Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



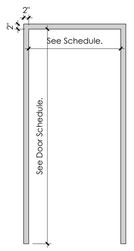
2 Exterior Aluminum Frame
Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



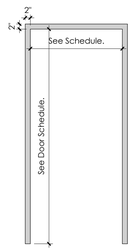
3 Interior Aluminum Frame
Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



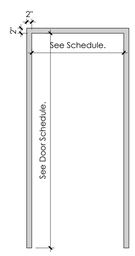
4 Exterior Hollow Metal Frame
Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



5 Interior Hollow Metal Frame
Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



6 Exterior Aluminum Frame
Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



7 Interior Aluminum Frame
Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"

General Notes

A.	Due to multiple use, some of the details referred to on the door schedule are reversed and / or turned from the direction shown on the floor plan. The general intent of the details shall in all cases be followed and the Architect shall be consulted should questions arise.
B.	Doors shall be set to clear the finished floor surface by 1/2".
C.	Hollow metal door frame throat dimensions shall be 1/4" wider than the finished wall thickness. See 3/A611.
D.	Frame depth dimensions and wall thickness dimensions shown on the Door Schedule and door details are to assist in preparation of bids but shall in all cases be verified prior to fabrication and installation of door frames.
E.	See the Specifications for keying requirements. Coordinate all keying requirements and scheduling with the Facilities Management Group prior to fabrication.
F.	See the Specifications for Hardware Group definitions.
G.	All door hardware shall comply with the requirements of IBC 1010.1.9.1. Door handles, pulls, latches, locks, and other operating devices shall not require tight grasping, tight pinching, or twisting of the wrist to operate.
H.	Door handles, pulls, latches, locks, and other operating devices shall be installed 34 inches minimum and 48 inches maximum above the finished floor.
J.	No doors on this project are fire rated.
K.	Install all panic hardware as required in Section 1010.1.10 of the IBC [version as noted on the code sheets].

Remarks

R1	Prepare for access controls. Access controls furnished and intalled by owner.
R2	Prepare for high security cylinder. High security cyliner unished and intalled by owner.

Door Stop / Closer Function

DS1	Wall stop. No closer.
DS2	Closer with cush-stop arm, wall stop.
DS3	Closer with cush-stop arm.
DS4	Closer with detent hold-open arm.
DS5	Closer and wall stop.
DS6	Closer with friction hold open arm and wall stop.
DS7	Closer with detent spring-stop hold open arm.

Door Swing Settings

SS1	Mount door hardware to allow the maximum swing opening (approximately 90°) that will engage the hold-open function while preventing contact between the door and the chair rail even when significant force is applied to the door.
SS2	Mount door hardware to allow the maximum swing opening (approximately 175°) that will still engage the hold-open function.
SS3	Mount door hardware to allow the maximum swing opening (not to exceed 110°) without the door or hardware contacting opposing surfaces.

Door Operators

DO1	Low energy swing door operator.

Thresholds

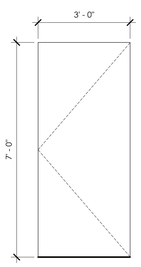
T1	Aluminum threshold. See P, N, O/A611.
T1b	Aluminum threshold by wood floor contractor. See R/A611.
T2	Stone threshold by tile contractor. See Q/A611.
T3	Metal transition strip by tile contractor. See S/A611.
T4	Sound control threshold. See T/A611.

Glazing Schedule

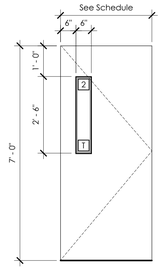
1	Low-E, Obscure Insulated Panel
2	Low-E, Insulated Panel
3	1/4" Float Glass
T	Tempered
S	Spandrel

Door Schedule

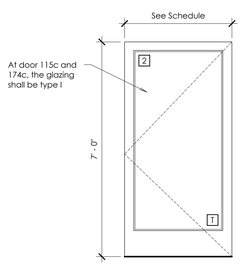
Room	Mark	Single	Pair	Door Elevation	Width	Height	Frame Type	Frame Throat	Head Detail	Jamb Detail	Hardware	Threshold	Remarks	Mark	Room
Aluminum Storefront Doors															
Serving Area	114c	X		C	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	1	0"	C1/A611	C2/A611	ST1B	T1	DS4, SS3	114c	Serving Area
Vestibule	119a	X		C	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	2: D/A601	0"	A1/A611	A2/A611	ST1A	T1	DS3, SS3, DO1	119a	Vestibule
Vestibule	119b	X		C	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	2: D/A601	0"	A1/A611	A2/A611	ST1B	T1	DS3, SS3	119b	Vestibule
Vestibule	119c	X		C	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	2: D/A601	0"	A1/A611	A2/A611	ST1	T1	DS3, SS3, R2	119c	Vestibule
Vestibule	119d	X		C	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	2: D/A601	0"	A1/A611	A2/A611	ST1B	T1	DS3, SS3, R1	119d	Vestibule
Foyer	120a	X		C	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	3: E/A601	0"	B1/A611	B2/A611	ST3A	-	DS3, SS3, DO1	120a	Foyer
Foyer	120b	X		C	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	3: E/A601	0"	B1/A611	B2/A611	ST3B	-	DS3, SS3	120b	Foyer
Foyer	120c	X		C	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	3: E/A601	0"	B1/A611	B2/A611	ST3B	-	DS3, SS3	120c	Foyer
Foyer	120d	X		C	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	3: E/A601	0"	B1/A611	B2/A611	ST3B	-	DS3, SS3	120d	Foyer
Vestibule	129a	X		C	3' - 6"	7' - 0"	6: B/A601	0"	A1/A611	A2/A611	ST1B	T1	DS3, SS3	129a	Vestibule
Vestibule	129b	X		C	3' - 6"	7' - 0"	6: B/A601	0"	A1/A611	A2/A611	ST3B	-	DS3, SS3	129b	Vestibule
Vestibule	130a	X		C	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	2: F/A601	0"	A1/A611	A2/A611	ST1B	T1	DS3, SS3	130a	Vestibule
Vestibule	130b	X		C	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	2: F/A601	0"	A1/A611	A2/A611	ST1B	T1	DS3, SS3	130b	Vestibule
Vestibule	130c	X		C	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	3: G/A601	0"	B1/A611	B2/A611	ST3B	-	DS3, SS3	130c	Vestibule
Vestibule	130d	X		C	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	3: G/A601	0"	B1/A611	B2/A611	ST3B	-	DS3, SS3	130d	Vestibule
Vestibule	157a	X		C	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	2: F/A601	0"	A1/A611	A2/A611	ST1B	T1	DS3, SS3	157a	Vestibule
Vestibule	157b	X		C	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	2: F/A601	0"	A1/A611	A2/A611	ST1B	T1	DS3, SS3	157b	Vestibule
Vestibule	157c	X		C	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	3: G/A601	0"	B1/A611	B2/A611	ST3B	-	DS3, SS3	157c	Vestibule
Vestibule	157d	X		C	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	3: G/A601	0"	B1/A611	B2/A611	ST3B	-	DS3, SS3	157d	Vestibule
Serving Area	172c	X		C	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	1	0"	C1/A611	C2/A611	ST1B	T1	DS4, SS3	172c	Serving Area
Foyer	179a	X		C	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	3: E/A601	0"	B1/A611	B2/A611	ST3A	-	DS3, SS3, DO1	179a	Foyer
Foyer	179b	X		C	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	3: E/A601	0"	B1/A611	B2/A611	ST3B	-	DS3, SS3	179b	Foyer
Foyer	179c	X		C	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	3: E/A601	0"	B1/A611	B2/A611	ST3B	-	DS3, SS3	179c	Foyer
Foyer	179d	X		C	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	3: E/A601	0"	B1/A611	B2/A611	ST3B	-	DS3, SS3	179d	Foyer
Vestibule	180a	X		C	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	2: D/A601	0"	A1/A611	A2/A611	ST1A	T1	DS3, SS3, DO1	180a	Vestibule
Vestibule	180b	X		C	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	2: D/A601	0"	A1/A611	A2/A611	ST1B	T1	DS3, SS3	180b	Vestibule
Vestibule	180c	X		C	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	2: D/A601	0"	A1/A611	A2/A611	ST1	T1	DS3, SS3, R2	180c	Vestibule
Vestibule	180d	X		C	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	2: D/A601	0"	A1/A611	A2/A611	ST1B	T1	DS3, SS3, R1	180d	Vestibule
Vestibule	190a	X		C	3' - 6"	7' - 0"	6: B/A601	0"	A1/A611	A2/A611	ST1B	T1	DS3, SS3	190a	Vestibule
Vestibule	190b	X		C	3' - 6"	7' - 0"	6: B/A601	0"	A1/A611	A2/A611	ST3B	-	DS3, SS3	190b	Vestibule
Hollow Metal Doors															
Stair	115a	X		D	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	4	10"	D1/A611	D2/A611	3	T1	DS7, SS3	115a	Stair
Partitions															
Room	P107		X	-	28' - 4 1/4"	8' - 0"	-		G/A613	D & F/A613	-	-	-	P107	Room
Room	P109		X	-	28' - 4 1/4"	8' - 0"	-		G/A613	D & F/A613	-	-	-	P109	Room
Room	P112		X	-	28' - 4 1/4"	8' - 0"	-		G/A613	D & F/A613	-	-	-	P112	Room
Chapel	P146		X	-	47' - 4"	16' - 0"	-		A/A612	B/A612	-	T1b	-	P146	Chapel
Cultural Center	P147		X	-	47' - 4"	18' - 9"	-		A/A612	B/A612	-	-	-	P147	Cultural Center
Chapel	P151		X	-	47' - 4"	16' - 0"	-		A/A612	B/A612	-	T1b	-	P151	Chapel
Room	P164		X	-	28' - 4 1/4"	8' - 0"	-		G/A613	D & F/A613	-	-	-	P164	Room
Room	P166		X	-	28' - 4 1/4"	8' - 0"	-		G/A613	D & F/A613	-	-	-	P166	Room
Room	P168		X	-	28' - 4 1/4"	8' - 0"	-		G/A613	D & F/A613	-	-	-	P168	Room
Solid Core Wood Doors															
Interview	101a	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7 5/8"	E1/A611	E2/A611	20B	T4	DS1	101a	Interview
Interview	102a	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7 1/8"	E1/A611	E2/A611	20B	T4	DS1	102a	Interview
Bishop	103a	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	11 5/8"	E1/A611	E2/A611	26	T4	DS1	103a	Bishop
Bishop	104a	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	11 5/8"	E1/A611	E2/A611	26	T4	DS1	104a	Bishop
Clerk	106a	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7 5/8"	E1/A611	E2/A611	26	T4	DS1	106a	Clerk
Room	107a	X		B	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7"	E1/A611	E2/A611	30	-	DS4, SS1	107a	Room
Room	107b	X		B	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7"	E1/A611	E2/A611	30	-	DS4, SS1	107b	Room
Room	108a	X		B	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7"	E1/A611	E2/A611	30	-	DS4, SS1	108a	Room
Room	108b	X		B	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7"	E1/A611	E2/A611	30	-	DS4, SS1	108b	Room
Room	109a	X		B	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7"	E1/A611	E2/A611	30	-	DS4, SS1	109a	Room
Room	109b	X		B	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7"	E1/A611	E2/A611	30	-	DS4, SS1	109b	Room
Room	110a	X		B	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7"	E1/A611	E2/A611	30	-	DS4, SS1	110a	Room
Room	110b	X		B	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7"	E1/A611	E2/A611	30	-	DS4, SS1	110b	Room
Room	112a	X		B	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7"	E1/A611	E2/A611	30	-	DS4, SS1	112a	Room
Room	112b	X		B	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7"	E1/A611	E2/A611	30	-	DS4, SS1	112b	Room
Room	113a	X		B	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7"	E1/A611	E2/A611	30	-	DS4, SS1	113a	Room
Room	113b	X		B	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7"	E1/A611	E2/A611	30	-	DS4, SS1	113b	Room
Serving Area	114a	X		B	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7"	E1/A611	E2/A611	30	T3	DS4, SS1	114a	Serving Area
Serving Area	114b		X	A	6' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7"	E1/A611	E2/A611	50B	T3	DS1; X/A611 for astragal.	114b	Serving Area
Family Restroom	116a	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7"	E1/A611	E2/A611	32	T2	DS5	116a	Family Restroom
Room	117a	X		B	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	8 1/8"	E1/A611	E2/A611	30	-	DS4, SS1	117a	Room
Table/Chair Storage	118a		X	A	6' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7 7/16"	E1/A611	E2/A611	50B	-	DS1	118a	Table/Chair Storage
Table/Chair Storage	118b		X	A	6' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7 7/16"	E1/A611	E2/A611	50B	-	DS1	118b	Table/Chair Storage
Snow Storage	121a	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7 5/8"	E1/A611	E2/A611	20A	T3	DS1	121a	Snow Storage
Clerk	122a	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7 5/8"	E1/A611	E2/A611	26	T4	DS1	122a	Clerk
Interview	123a	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7 5/8"	E1/A611	E2/A611	20B	T4	DS1	123a	Interview
Interview	124a	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7 5/8"	E1/A611	E2/A611	20B	T4	DS1	124a	Interview
Stake President	125a	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7 5/8"	E1/A611	E2/A611	26	T4	DS1	125a	Stake President
Waiting	126a	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7"	E1/A611	E2/A611	26	-	DS1	126a	Waiting
Family Restroom	127a	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7"	E1/A611	E2/A611	32	T2	DS5	127a	Family Restroom
High Council	128a	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7 5/8"	E1/A611	E2/A611	26	T4	DS1	128a	High Council
High Council	128b	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7 5/8"	E1/A611	E2/A611	26	T4	DS1	128b	High Council
Materials Center	131a	X		B	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7"	E1/A611	E2/A611	26A	-	DS1	131a	Materials Center
Bishop	132a	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	11 5/8"	E1/A611	E2/A611	26	T4	DS1	132a	Bishop
Interview	133a	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7 5/8"	E1/A611	E2/A611	20B	T4	DS1	133a	Interview
Interview	134a	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7 5/8"	E1/A611	E2/A611	20B	T4	DS1	134a	Interview
Bishop	135a	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	11 5/8"	E1/A611	E2/A611	26	T4	DS1	135a	Bishop
Clerk	137a	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7 5/8"	E1/A611	E2/A611	26	T4	DS1	137a	Clerk
Room	139a	X		B	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7"	E1/A611	E2/A611	30	-	DS4, SS1	139a	Room
Room	139b	X		B	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7"	E1/A611	E2/A611	30	-	DS4, SS1	139b	Room
Room	140a	X		B	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7"	E1/A611	E2/A611	30	-	DS4, SS1	140a	Room
Room	140b	X		B	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7"	E1/A611	E2/A611	30	-	DS4, SS1	140b	Room
Men	141a	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	5"	E1/A611	E2/A611	28	T2	DS5	141a	Men
Men	141b	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	5"	E1/A611	E2/A611	28	T2	DS5	141b	Men
Women	142a	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	5"	E1/A611	E2/A611	28	T2	DS5	142a	Women
Women	142b	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	5"	E1/A611	E2/A611	28	T2	DS5	142b	Women
Custodial	143a	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	8 3/4"	E1/A611	E2/A611	20C	T2	DS1	143a	Custodial
Custodial	144a	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	8 3/4"	E1/A611	E2/A611	20C	T2	DS1	144a	Custodial
Chapel	146a	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	8 3/4"	E1/A611	E2/A611	30	-	DS4, SS1	146a	Chapel
Chapel	146b	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	8 3/4"	E1/A611	E2/A611	30	-	DS4, SS1	146b	Chapel
Chapel	146c		X	A	6' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	9 3/16"	E1/A611	E2/A611	52	-	DS4, SS1	146c	Chapel
Chapel	146d		X	A	6' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	8 3/4"	E1/A611	E2/A611	52	-	DS4, SS1	146d	Chapel
Cultural Center	147a		X	A	6' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	9 3/16"	E1/A611	E2/A611	52	T1b	DS7, SS1	147a	Cultural Center
Cultural Center	147b		X	A	6' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	8 3/4"	E1/A611	E2/A611	52	T1b	DS7, SS1	147b	Cultural Center
Storage	148a	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	9 5/8"	E1/A611	E2/A611	30	T1b	DS7, SS1	148a	Storage
Storage	149a	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	9 5/8"	E1/A611	E2/A611	30	T1b	DS7, SS1	149a	Storage
Storage	150a	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	9 5/8"	E1/A611	E2/A611	30	T1b	DS7, SS1	150a	Storage
Cultural Center	151a		X	A	6' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	9 3/16"	E1/A611	E2/A611	52	T1b	DS7, SS1	151a	Cultural Center
Cultural Center	151b		X	A	6' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	9 3/16"	E1/A611	E2/A611	52	T1b	DS7, SS1	151b	Cultural Center
Storage	152a	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	9 5/8"	E1/A611	E2/A611	30	T1b	DS7, SS1	152a	Storage
Chapel	153a		X	A	6' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	9 3/8"	E1/A611	E2/A611	52	-	DS4, SS1	153a	Chapel
Chapel	153b		X	A	6' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	9 3/16"	E1/A611	E2/A611	52	-	DS4, SS1	153b	Chapel
Chapel	153c	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	9 3/16"	E1/A611	E2/A611	30	-	DS4, SS1	153c	Chapel
Chapel	153d	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	9 3/16"	E1/A611	E2/A611	30	-	DS4, SS1	153d	Chapel
Sacrament Preparation	154a	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	5 7/16"	E1/A611	E2/A611	20B	-	DS1	154a	Sacrament Preparation
Fire Riser	156a	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	5"	E1/A611	E2/A611	32B	T3	DS1	156a	Fire Riser
Interview	158a	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7 5/8"	E1/A611	E2/A611	20B	T4	DS1	158a	Interview
Interview	159a	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7 5/8"	E1/A611	E2/A611	20B	T4	DS1	159a	Interview
Bishop	160a	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	11 5/8"	E1/A611	E2/A611	26	T4	DS1	160a	Bishop
Clerk	162a	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7 5/8"	E1/A611	E2/A611	26	T4	DS1	162a	Clerk
Bishop	163a	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	11 5/8"	E1/A611	E2/A611	26	T4	DS1	163a	Bishop
Room	164a	X		B	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7"	E1/A611	E2/A611	30	-	DS4, SS1	164a	Room
Room	164b	X		B	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7"	E1/A611	E2/A611	30	-	DS4, SS1	164b	Room
Room	165a	X		B	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7"	E1/A611	E2/A611	30	-	DS4, SS1	165a	Room
Room	165b	X		B	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7"	E1/A611	E2/A611	30	-	DS4, SS1	165b	Room
Room	166a	X		B	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7"	E1/A611	E2/A611	30	-	DS4, SS1	166a	Room
Room	166b	X		B	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7"	E1/A611	E2/A611	30	-	DS4, SS1	166b	Room
Room	167a	X		B	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7"	E1/A611	E2/A611	30	-	DS4, SS1	167a	Room
Room	167b	X		B	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7"	E1/A611	E2/A611	30	-	DS4, SS1	167b	Room
Room	168a	X		B	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7"	E1/A611	E2/A611	30	-	DS4, SS1	168a	Room
Room	168b	X		B	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7"	E1/A611	E2/A611	30	-	DS4, SS1	168b	Room
Room	169a	X		B	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7"	E1/A611	E2/A611	30	-	DS4, SS1	169a	Room
Room	169b	X		B	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7"	E1/A611	E2/A611	30	-	DS4, SS1	169b	Room
Family Restroom	171a	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7"	E1/A611	E2/A611	32	T2	DS3, SS3	171a	Family Restroom
Serving Area	172a	X		B	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7"	E1/A611	E2/A611	30	T3	DS4, SS1	172a	Serving Area
Serving Area	172b		X	A	6' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7"	E1/A611	E2/A611	50B	T3	DS1; X/A611 for astragal.	172b	Serving Area
Interview	173a	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7 5/8"	E1/A611	E2/A611	20B	T4	DS1	173a	Interview
Interview	174a	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7 5/8"	E1/A611	E2/A611	20B	T4	DS1	174a	Interview
Bishop	175a	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	11 5/8"	E1/A611	E2/A611	26	T4	DS1	175a	Bishop
Clerk	177a	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7 5/8"	E1/A611	E2/A611	26	T4	DS1	177a	Clerk
Bishop	178a	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	11 5/8"	E1/A611	E2/A611	26	T4	DS1	178a	Bishop
Technology	181a	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7"	E1/A611	E2/A611	26A	T3	DS1	181a	Technology
Family Restroom	182a	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7"	E1/A611	E2/A611	32	T2	DS5	182a	Family Restroom
Room	183a	X		B	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7"	E1/A611	E2/A611	30	-	DS4, SS1	183a	Room
Interview	184a	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7 5/8"	E1/A611	E2/A611	20B	T4	DS1	184a	Interview
Interview	185a	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7 5/8"	E1/A611	E2/A611	20B	T4	DS1	185a	Interview
Bishop	186a	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	11 5/8"	E1/A611	E2/A611	26	T4	DS1	186a	Bishop
Clerk	188a	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	7 5/8"	E1/A611	E2/A611	26	T4	DS1	188a	Clerk
Bishop	189a	X		A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	5	11 5/8"	E1/A611	E2/A611	26	T4	DS1	189a	Bishop



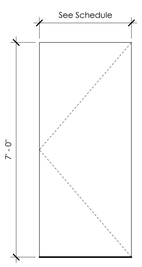
A Solid Core Wood Door
Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



B Solid Wood Door View Lite
Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



C Aluminum Door
Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



D Exterior Hollow Metal Door
Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Lafe Theodore Harris
7776613 Nov 2025
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

721 East 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
County Parcel: 39-225-0001
BHD #: 2344
Date: 13 Aug 2024
Owner #: 590-1876

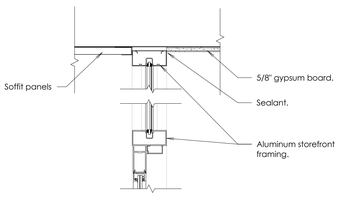
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

No.	Date	Description
9	14 Nov 2025	As Built
8	13 Aug 2025	Building Permit App
7	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
2	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings
1		

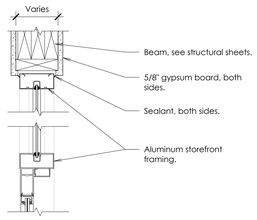
Door and Opening Schedule

A610

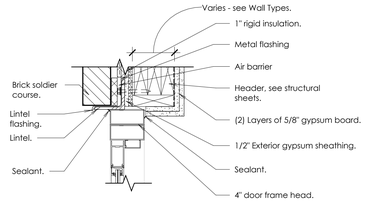
Printed 12/17/2025 1:39:10 PM



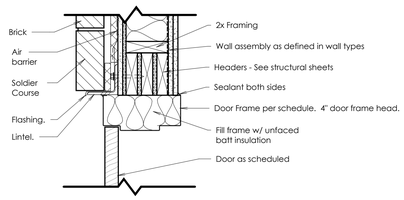
A1 Door/Window Head
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



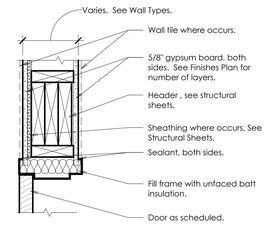
B1 Door/Window Head
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



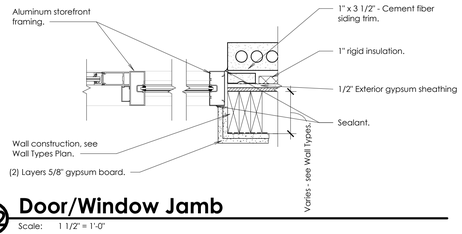
C1 Door/Window Head
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



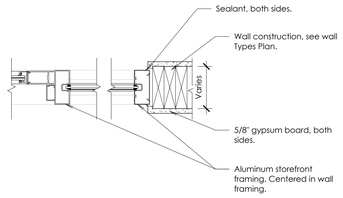
D1 Door Head
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



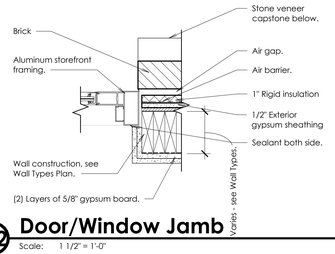
E1 Door Head
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



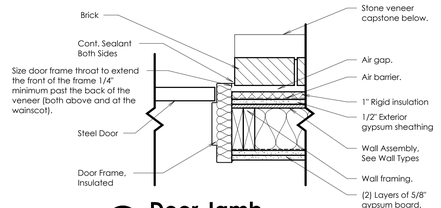
A2 Door/Window Jamb
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



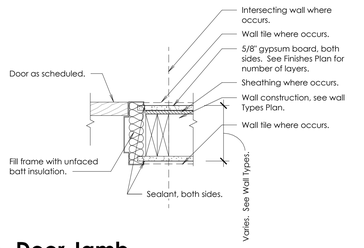
B2 Door/Window Jamb
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



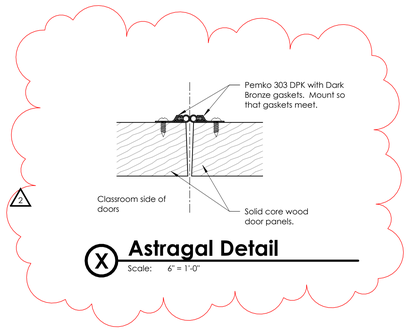
C2 Door/Window Jamb
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



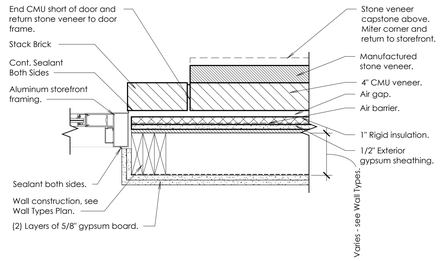
D2 Door Jamb
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



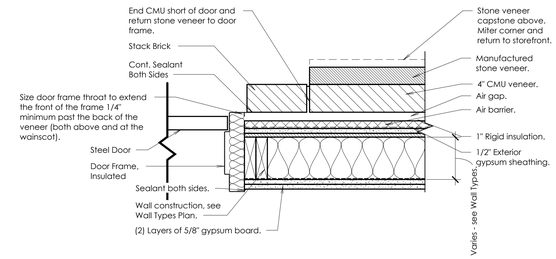
E2 Door Jamb
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



X Astragal Detail
Scale: 6" = 1'-0"

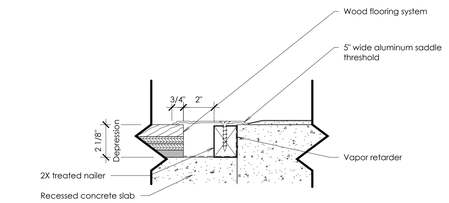


C3 Door/Window Jamb
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

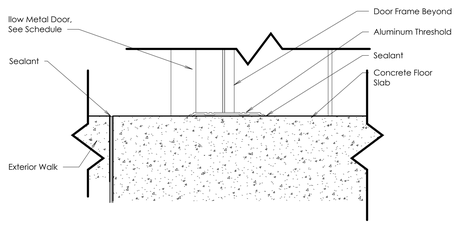


D3 Door Jamb
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

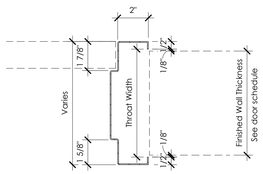
Note:
Air barrier and continuous sheet vapor retarder shall be installed as indicated on Sheet A101.



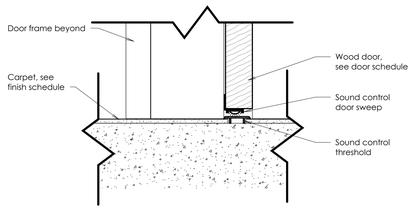
V Threshold Detail-Skyfold Door
Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



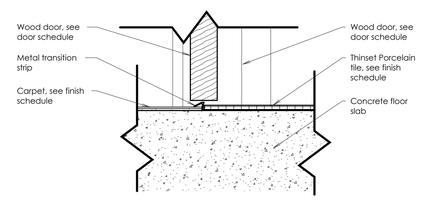
W Hollow Metal Door Threshold
Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



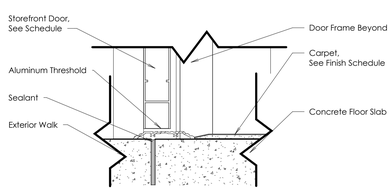
L Typical Hollow Metal Door Frame Detail
Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



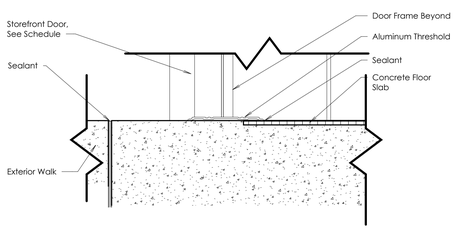
M Sound Control Threshold
Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



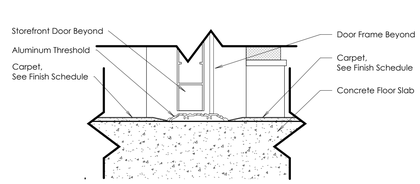
N Paver Tile Edge
Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



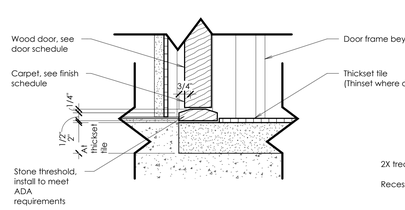
P Exterior Storefront Entry Threshold
Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



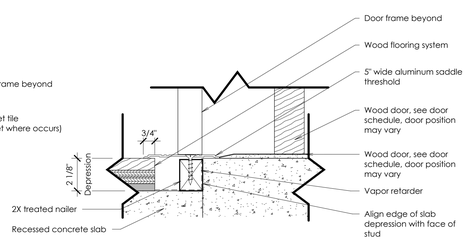
Q Storefront Threshold-Tile to Exterior
Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



R Interior Storefront Threshold
Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



S Threshold Detail-Carpet to Tile
Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



T Threshold Detail-Carpet to Wood
Scale: 3" = 1'-0"

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Lafe Theodore Harris
STATE OF UTAH
Aug 2024

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

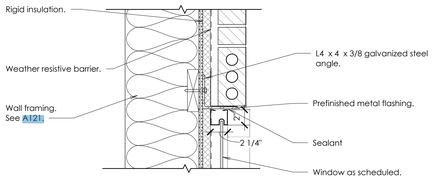
Owner #: 590-189-6
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
County Parcel: 39-285-0001
BHD #: 2544
Date: 15 Aug 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule		
No.	Date	Description
2	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

Door Jamb, Door Head Details and Threshold Details

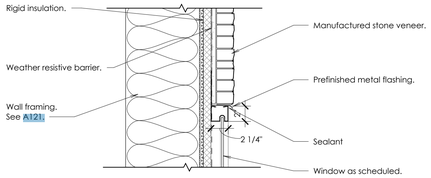
A611

Printed 9/2/2024 5:54:01 PM



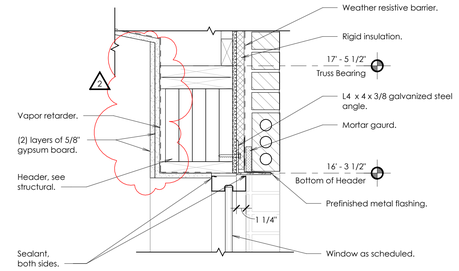
A Window Head Type C

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



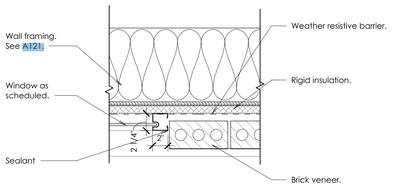
D Window Head Type D

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



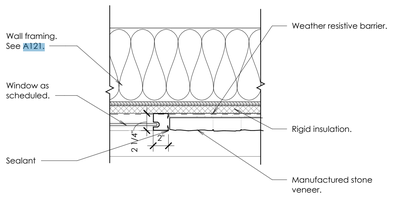
G Window Head Type B

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



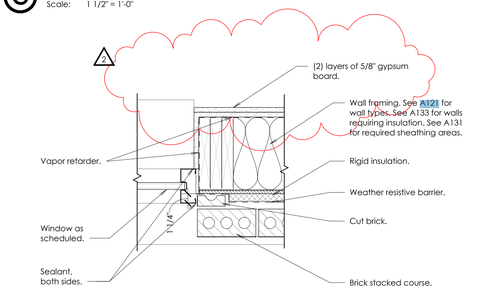
B Window Jamb Type C

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



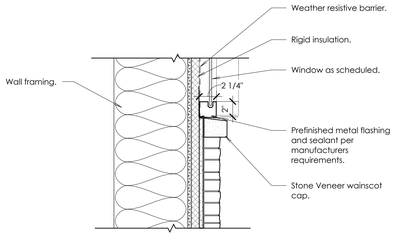
E Window Jamb Type D

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



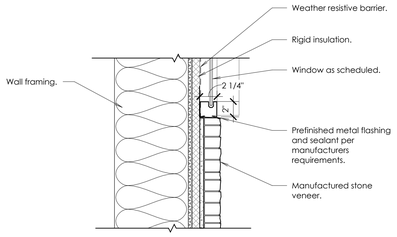
H Window Jamb Type B

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



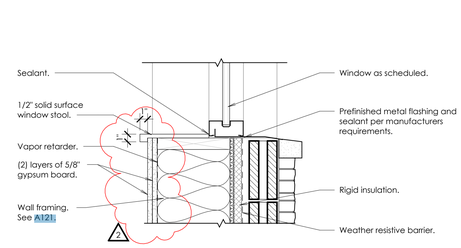
C Window Sill Type C

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



F Window Sill Type D

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



J Window Sill Type B

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

Printed 9/2/2024 5:53:47 PM

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Lafe Theodore Harris
9768878-0301
30 Aug 2024
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1701 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

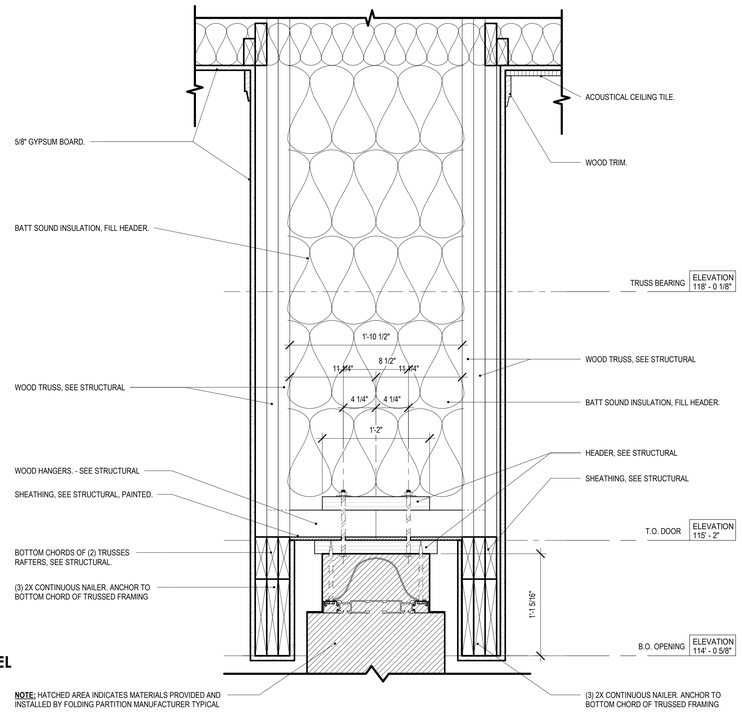
Date: 15 Aug 2024
BHD #: 2344
County Parcel: 37-228-0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Wards SLC
Owner #: 590-1876

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

3	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
2	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

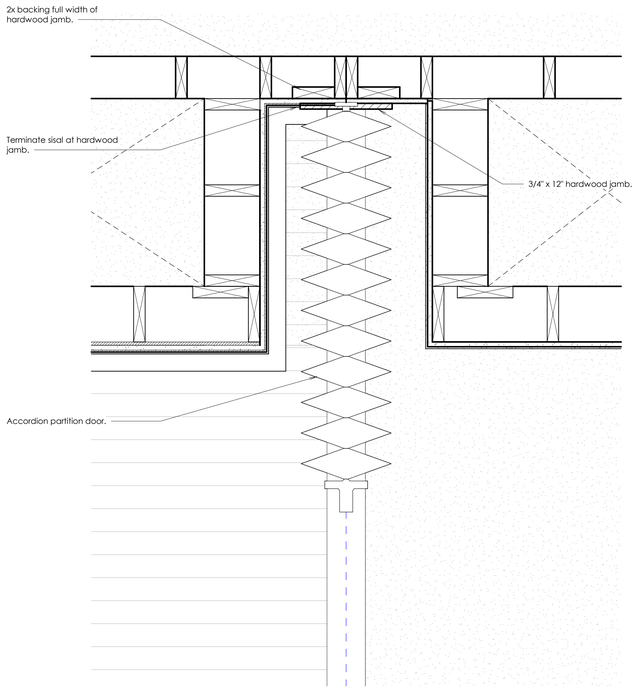
Storefront Details

A612



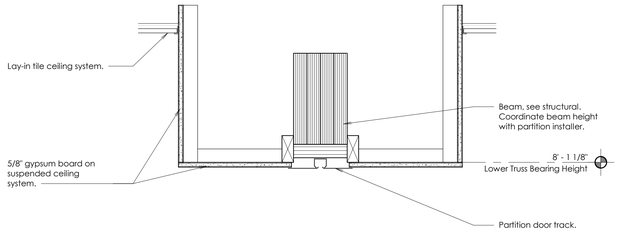
A Partition Door Head at Chapel

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



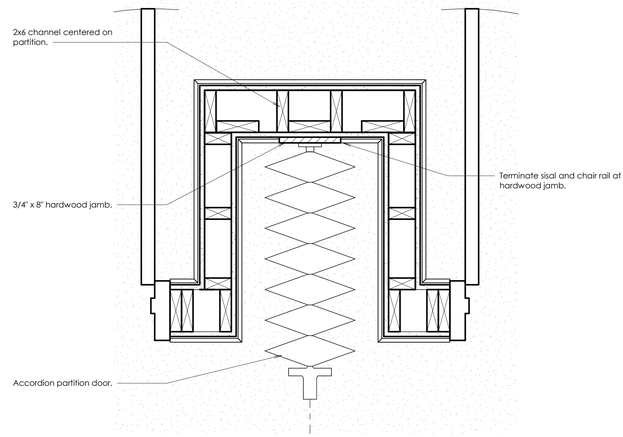
B Partition Jamb at Chapel

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



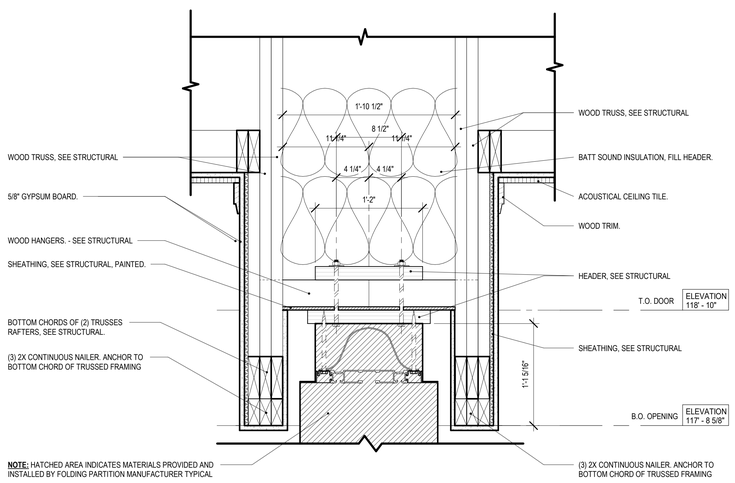
E Accordion Partition Head

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



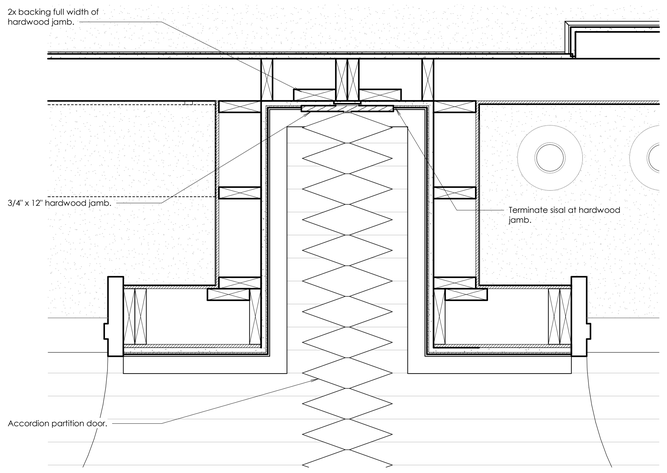
F Accordion Partition Jamb

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



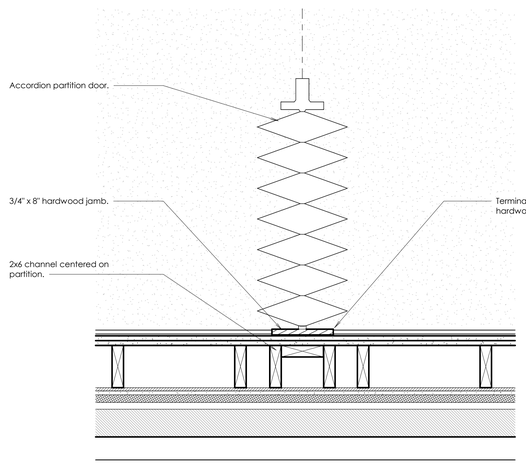
C Partition Door Head at Cultural Center

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



D Partition Door Jamb at Cultural Center

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



G Accordion Partition Jamb

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT Lafe Theodore Harris 15 AUG 2024 #7858878-0301 STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

BHD #: 2344
Date: 13 Aug 2024
County Parcel: 59:228:0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward-SC
Owner #: 590-18-16

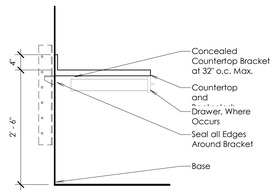
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description
1	13 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

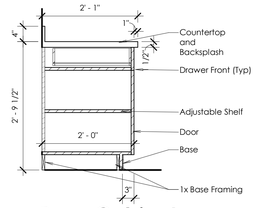
Folding Partition Details

A613

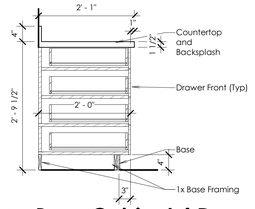
Printed: 8/19/2024 10:11:40 AM



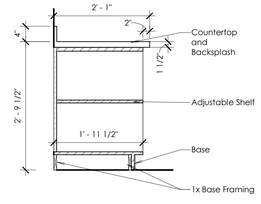
A Concealed Countertop Support
Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"



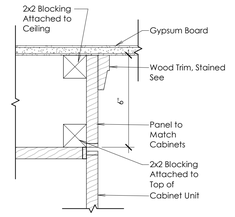
B Base Cabinet
Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"



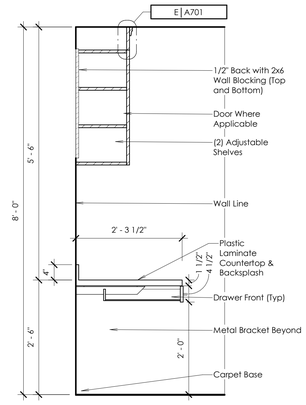
C Base Cabinet 4 Drawers
Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"



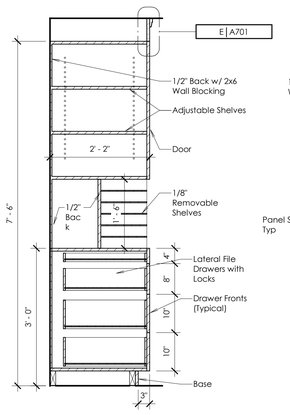
D Base Cabinet Open Shelves
Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"



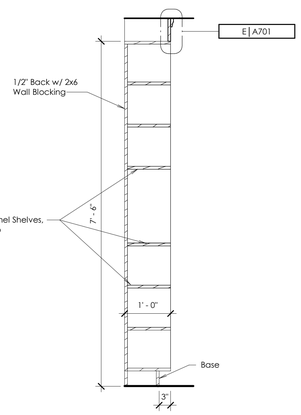
E Cabinet Soffit Detail
Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



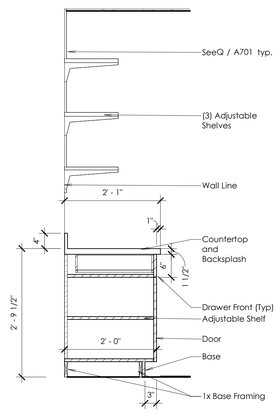
H Upper Cabinet w Counter & Drawer
Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"



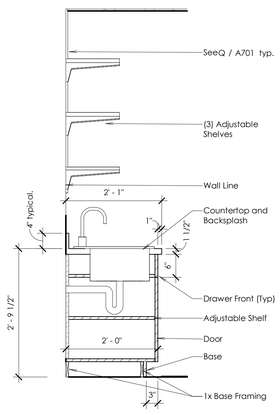
J Cabinet Section
Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"



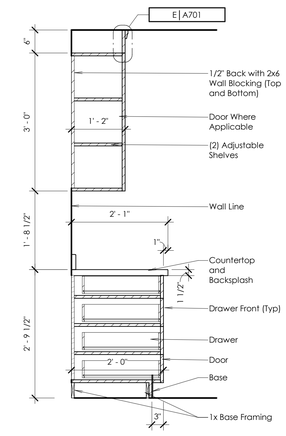
K Material Center Cabinet
Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"



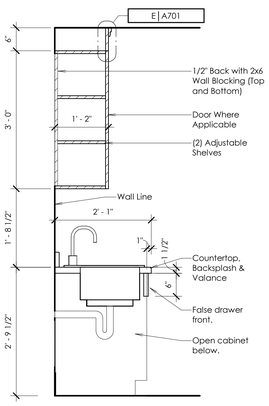
M Sacrament Prep Cabinet
Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"



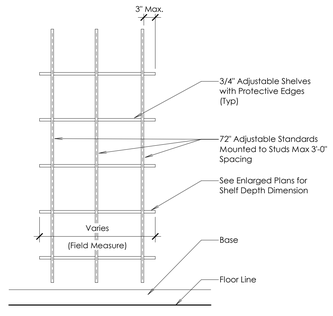
N Sacrament Prep Cabinet
Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"



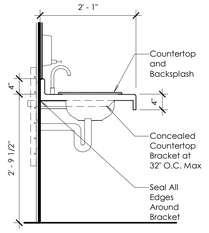
O Upper Cabinet w Base 4 Drawers
Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"



P Upper Cabinet with Sink
Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"



Q Open Adjustable Shelving
Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"



R Restroom Countertop
Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Lafe Theodore Harris
5 Aug 2024
7738878-0301
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

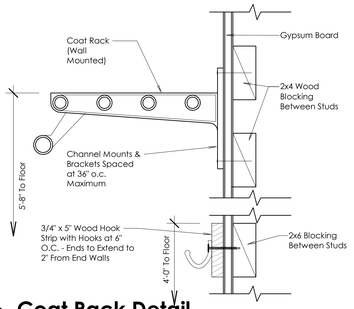
Date: 13 Aug 2024
BHD #: 2344
County Parcel: 39-728-3001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
Owner #: 590-1876

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule		
#	Date	Description
1	13 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

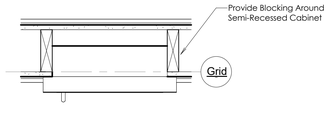
Casework Details

A701

8/19/2024 10:10:11 AM

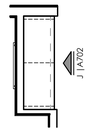


A Coat Rack Detail
Scale: 3" = 1'-0"

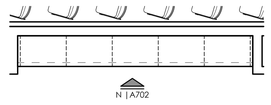


B Fire Extinguisher Cabinet
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

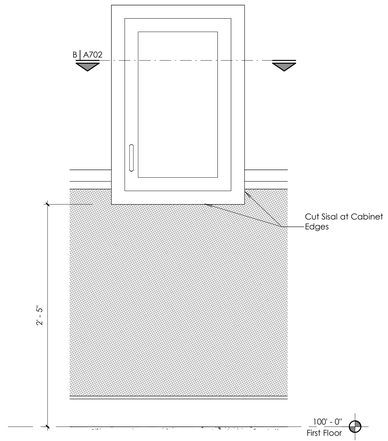
C Storage Cabinet Enlarged Plan
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



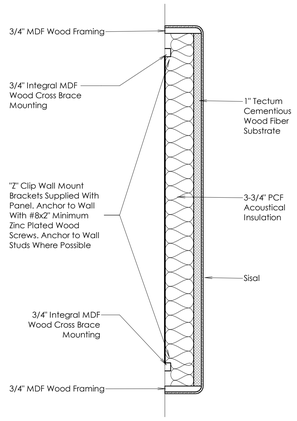
D Storage Cabinet Enlarged Plan
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



E Storage Cabinet Enlarged Plan
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



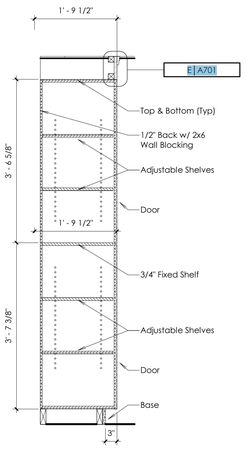
F Fire Extinguisher Cabinet
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



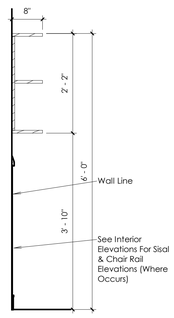
H Acoustical Panel
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

I Storage Cabinet Elevation
Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"

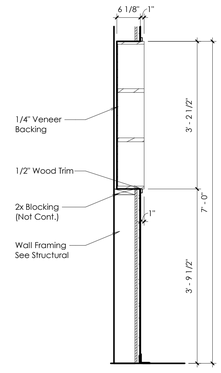
J Storage Cabinets Elevation
Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



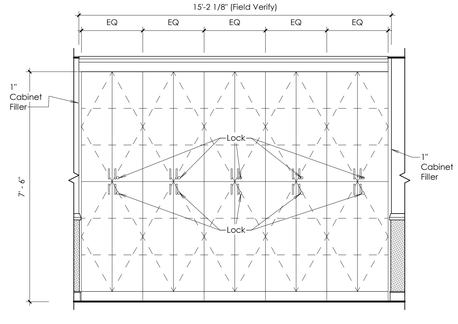
K Storage Cabinets
Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"



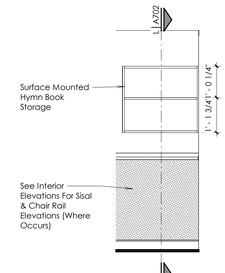
L Hymn Book Cabinet Section
Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"



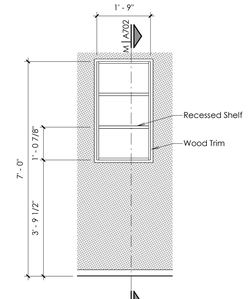
M Hymn Book Cabinet Recessed
Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"



N Storage Cabinets Elevation
Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



Q Hymn Book Cabinet Elevation
Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



R Hymn Book Cabinet Recessed Elevation
Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Lafe Theodore Harris
15 AUG 2024
#7858878-0301
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Owner #: 590-1876
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
County Parcel: 39-728-3001
BHD #: 2344
Date: 13 Aug 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description
1	13 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

Casework Details

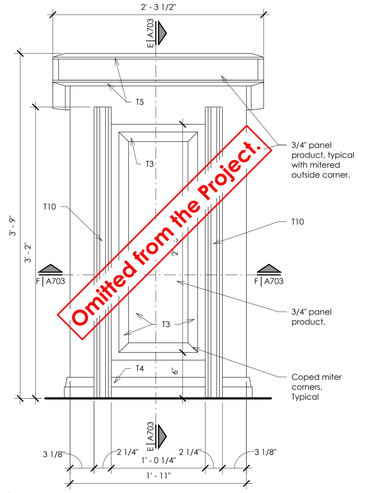
A702

Printed 8/19/2024 9:46:40 AM

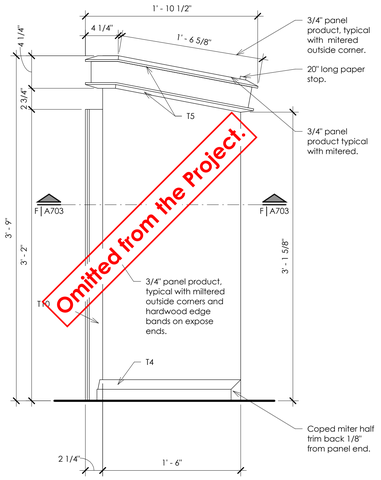
General Notes

A. Hardwood trim designation (T#) refer to B/A405.
B. Provide (8) tabletop lecterns for this project.

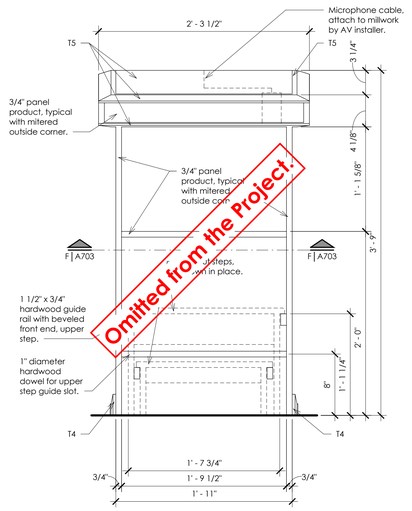
△2



A Lectern Front Elevation
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

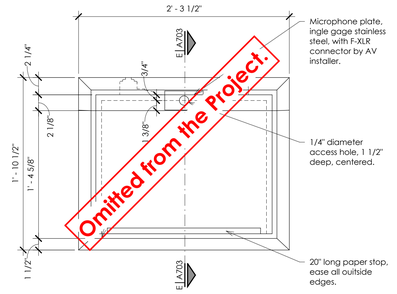


B Lectern Side Elevation
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

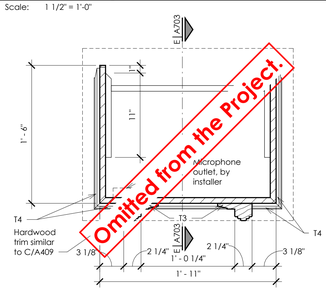


C Lectern Rear Elevation
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

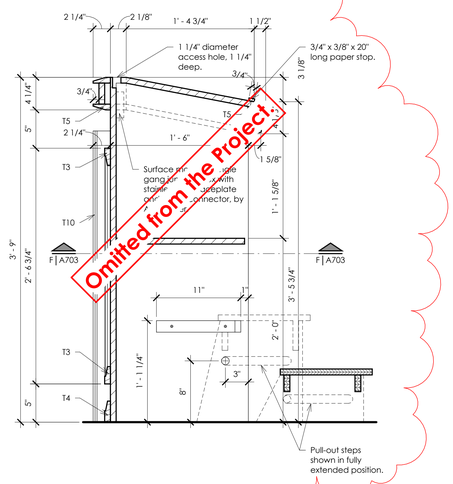
△2



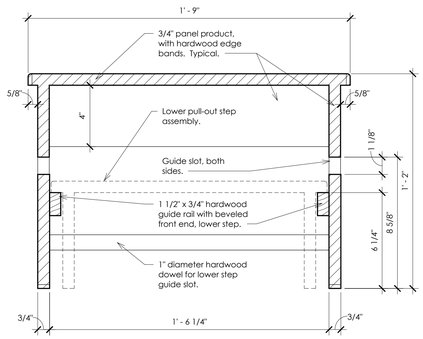
D Lectern Top
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



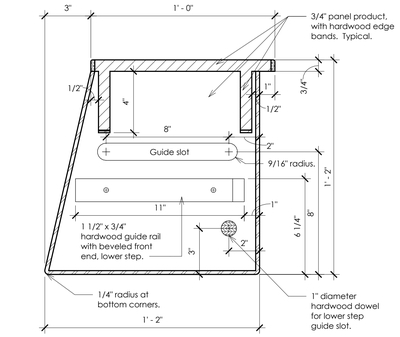
F Lectern Plan Section
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



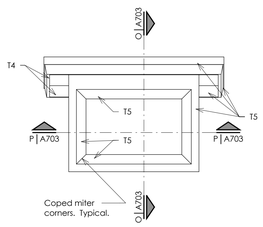
E Lectern Section
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



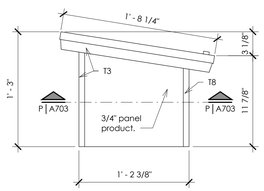
G Upper Step Section
Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



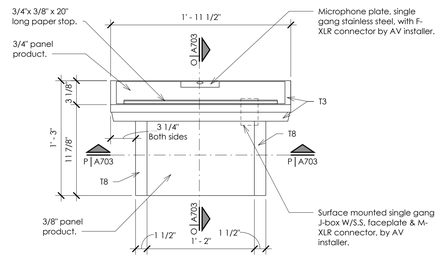
H Upper Step Section Side
Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



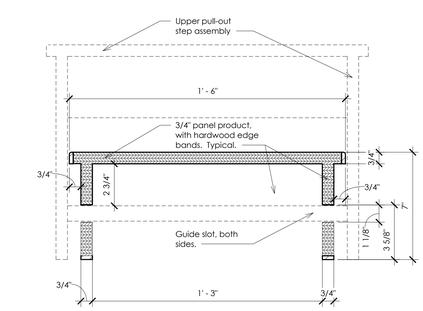
I Lectern Table Top Elevation
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



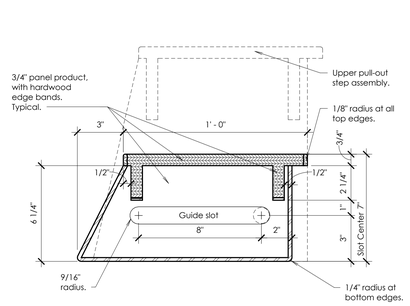
J Lectern Table Top Side Elevation
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



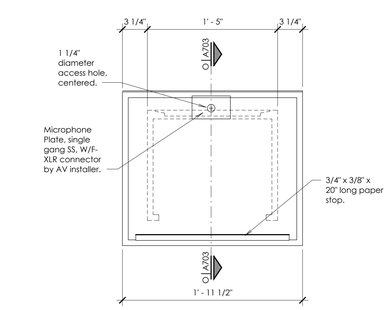
K Lectern Table Top Rear Elevation
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



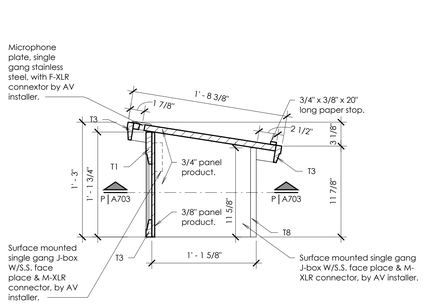
L Lower Step Section
Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



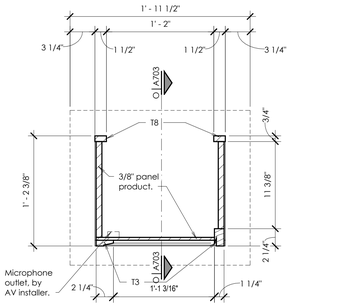
M Lower Step Section
Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



N Lectern Table Top
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



O Lectern Table Top Section
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



P Lectern Table Tp Plan Section
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Lafe Theodore Harris
5538978-0301
15 Aug 2024
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Owner #: 590-1876
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SLC
County Parcel: 37-228-0001
BID #: 2344
Date: 15 Aug 2024

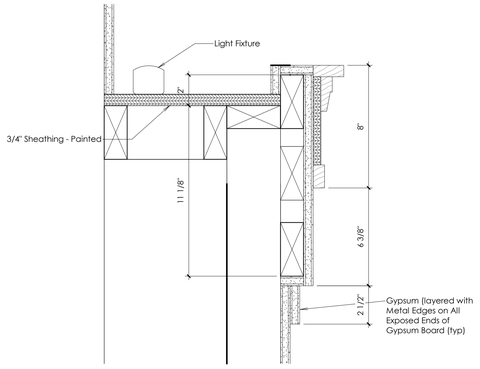
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

	Date	Description
3	30 Jul 2024	Addendum #1
2	30 Jul 2024	Bid Drawings
1	15 Aug 2024	

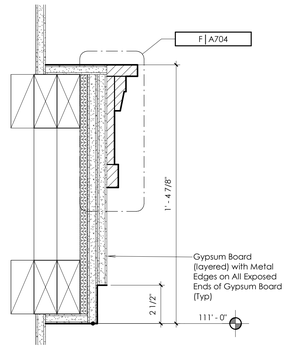
Lectern Details

A703

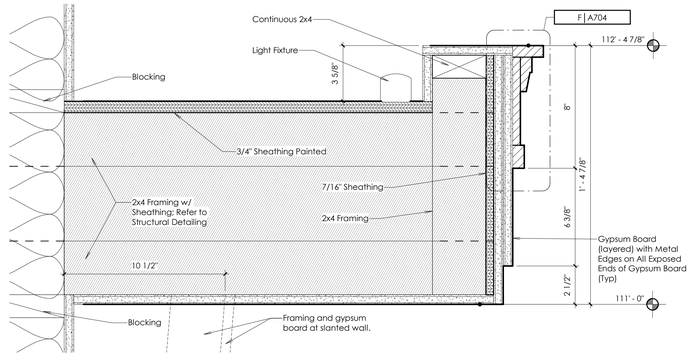
Printed 9/27/2024 5:59:44 PM



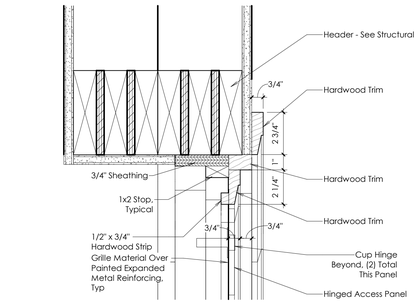
A Rostrum Center Accent Column Wall Trim Profile
Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



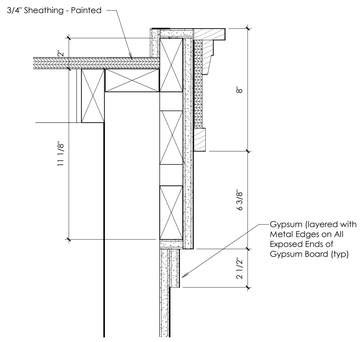
B Cove Trim Detail
Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



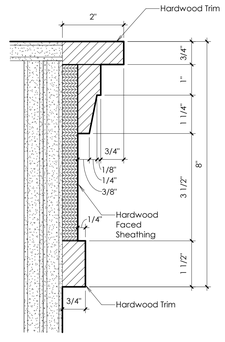
C Light Cove Trim Detail
Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



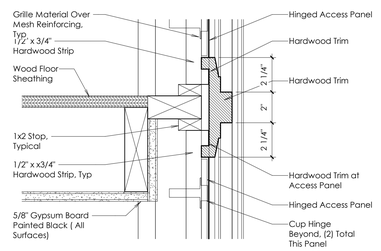
D Rostrum Center Accent Wall
Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



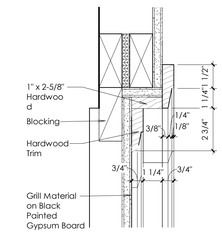
E Rostrum Side Accent Column Wall Trim Profile
Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



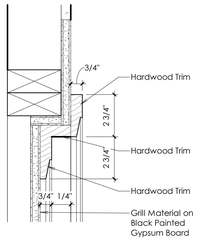
F Cove Trim Detail
Scale: 6" = 1'-0"



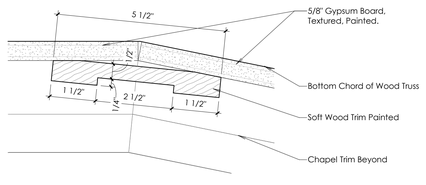
G Rostrum Center Accent Wall
Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



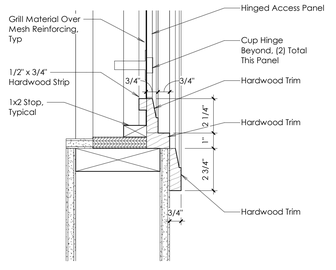
H Accent Side Wall Trim Head
Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



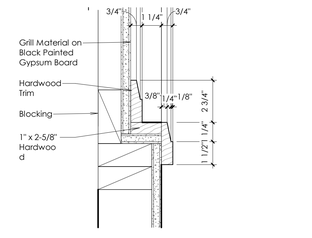
I Accent Side Wall Trim Jamb
Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



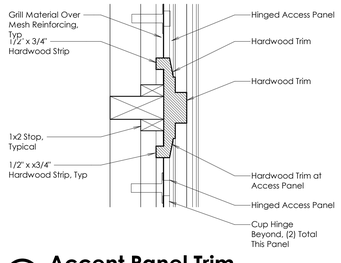
J Ceiling Drywall Reveal Detail
Scale: 6" = 1'-0"



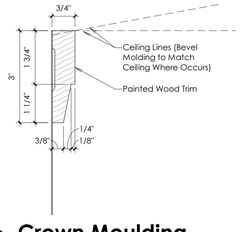
K Rostrum Center Accent Wall
Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



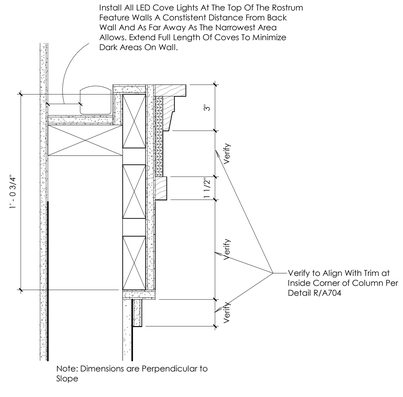
L Accent Side Wall Trim Sill
Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



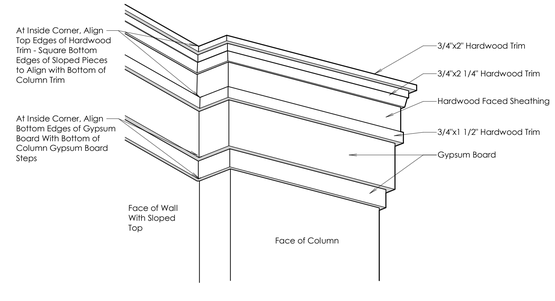
M Accent Panel Trim
Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



N Crown Moulding
Scale: 6" = 1'-0"



P Cove Trim Detail
Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



R Accent Wall Trim Connection
Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"

8/19/2024 9:32:35 AM

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT Lafe Theodore Harris 15 AUG 2024 #7586878-0301 STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

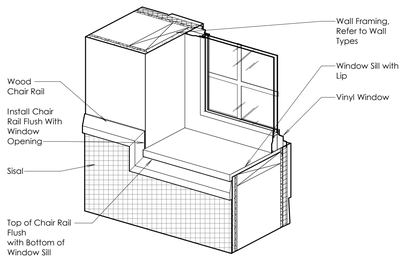
Owner #: 590-1816
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SLC
County Parcel: 37-228-0001
BHD #: 2344
Date: 15 Aug 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

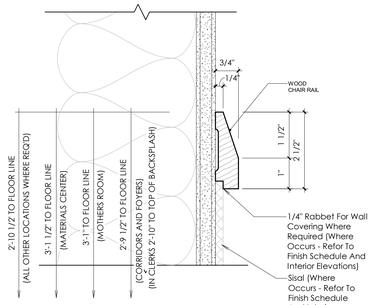
#	Date	Description
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

Miscellaneous Interior Profiles

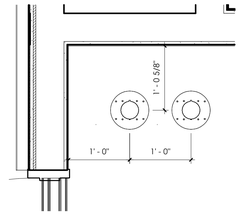
A704



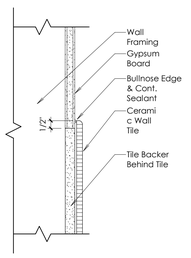
A Chair Rail at Window
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



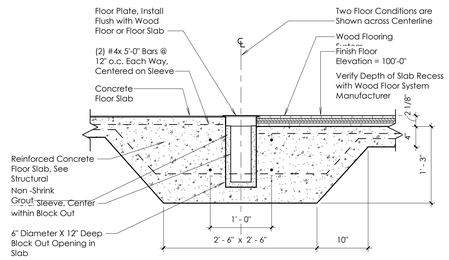
B Chair Rail Detail
Scale: 6" = 1'-0"



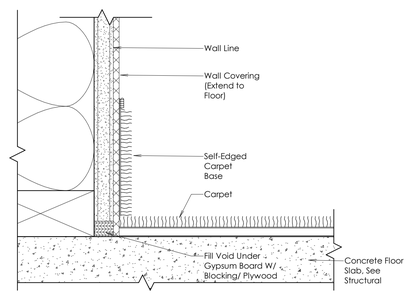
D Volleyball Post Storage Sleeves
Scale: 1" = 1'-0"



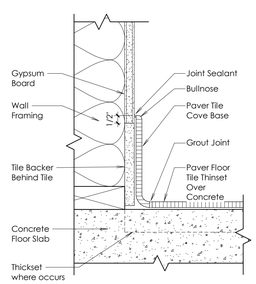
H Typical Wall Tile Edge
Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



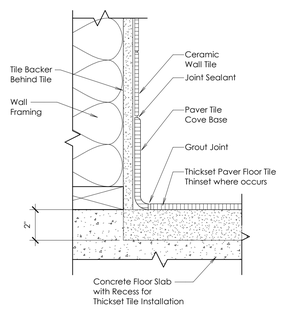
I Typical Volleyball Post Sleeve
Scale: 1" = 1'-0"



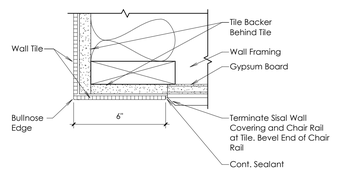
J Carpet Base Detail
Scale: 6" = 1'-0"



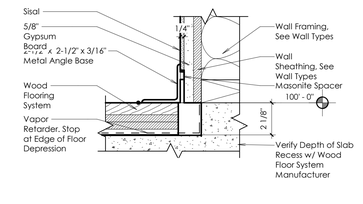
K Paver Tile Coved Base at Thinset
Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



L Paver Tile Coved Base at Full Setting Bed
Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



M Corner Wall Tile
Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



N Typical Metal Base Detail
Scale: 3" = 1'-0"

8/20/2024 12:00:19 AM

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Lafe Theodore Harris
15 AUG 2024
#7588878-0301
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 15 Aug 2024
BHD #: 2344
County Parcel: 37-228-0001
Plan Series: 2024.10 Ward S-C
Owner #: 590-1876

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

Miscellaneous Interior Profiles

A705

1 Perspective
Not to Scale

2 Perspective
Scale:

3 Perspective
Not to Scale

4 Perspective
Not to Scale

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Lafe Theodore Harris
15 AUG 2024
#7586878-0301
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 15 Aug 2024
BHD #: 2344
County Parcel: 39-228-0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SLC
Owner #: 390-1876

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description

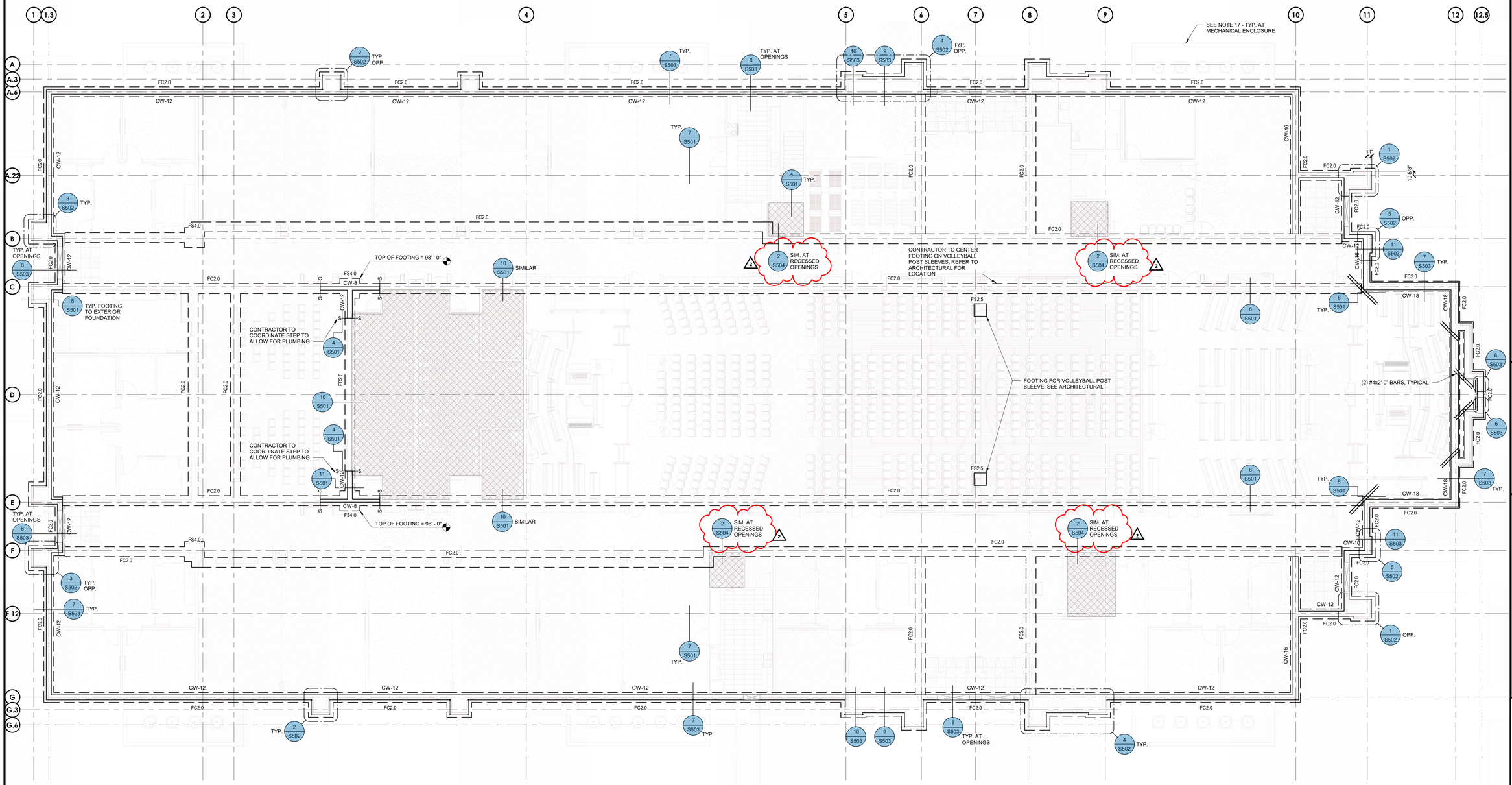
Perspectives

A901

Printed 8/15/2024 11:11:02 AM

FOOTING AND FOUNDATION NOTES:

1. SEE SHEET S602 FOR FOOTING SCHEDULE AND CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALL SCHEDULE.
2. VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND NOTIFY ARCHITECT AND ENGINEER OF DISCREPANCIES FOUND.
3. INTERIOR CONCRETE FLOOR SLAB ON GRADE TO BE 4" THICK WITH #4 BARS AT 18" ON CENTER EACH WAY WITH 1" CLEAR TO TOP SURFACE.
4. NO CONTROL JOINTS ALLOWED IN INTERIOR CONCRETE SLAB ON GRADE UNLESS APPROVED BY ARCHITECT.
5. FINISH FLOOR ELEVATION IS 100'-0".
6. SEE DETAIL 1/S501 FOR PIPES PERPENDICULAR AND PARALLEL TO FOOTING DETAIL.
7. SEE DETAIL 2/S501 FOR TYPICAL REINFORCING AT INTERSECTIONS IN CONCRETE WALLS.
8. SEE DETAIL 3/S501 FOR SILL PLATES BOLTING DETAIL.
9. SEE DETAIL 4/S501 FOR TYPICAL STEPPED FOOTING DETAIL.
10. SEE DETAIL 9/S501 FOR TYPICAL SLAB ON GRADE DETAIL.
11. DEPRESS FLOOR SLAB AS SHOWN ON PLANS FOR TILE/WOOD FLOOR SYSTEM. SEE 5/S501, 10/S501 AND 11/S501 FOR DETAIL AT STEP IN SLAB. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR DIMENSIONS.
12. RECESS FOUNDATION WALL 8" AT DOORWAYS AND POUR SLAB THRU OPENING. SEE 8/S503.
13. SEE DETAIL 8/S501 AND 12/S503 WHERE SPOT FOOTINGS AND CONTINUOUS FOOTINGS ARE POURED AT DIFFERENT TIMES.
14. SEE DETAIL 1/S504 FOR TYPICAL FOOTING OVER COMPACTED STRUCTURAL FILL.
15. ALL DIMENSIONS TO STUD WALL ARE TO FACE OF STUD WALL AND NOT TO SHEATHING.
16. SPOT FOOTINGS ARE TO BE CENTERED UNDER COLUMN OR HOLDOWN.
17. SEE CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR MECHANICAL ENCLOSURE.
18. TOP OF FOOTING 98'-0" TYPICAL UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE AT ALL EXTERIOR FOOTINGS.
19. TOP OF FOOTING 99'-6" TYPICAL UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE AT ALL INTERIOR FOOTINGS.



FOOTING AND FOUNDATION PLAN

SCALE : 1/8" = 1'-0"

A S101

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

Matthew C. McBride No. 353893 8/14/24 STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Owner #:	590-18-6
Plan Series:	2024 10 Ward SC
County Parcel:	39-228-0001
BHD #:	2344
Date:	15 Aug 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

	Title	Date
3	Addendum #1	30 Aug 2024
2	Addendum #1	16 Aug 2024
1	Bid Drawings	15 Aug 2024

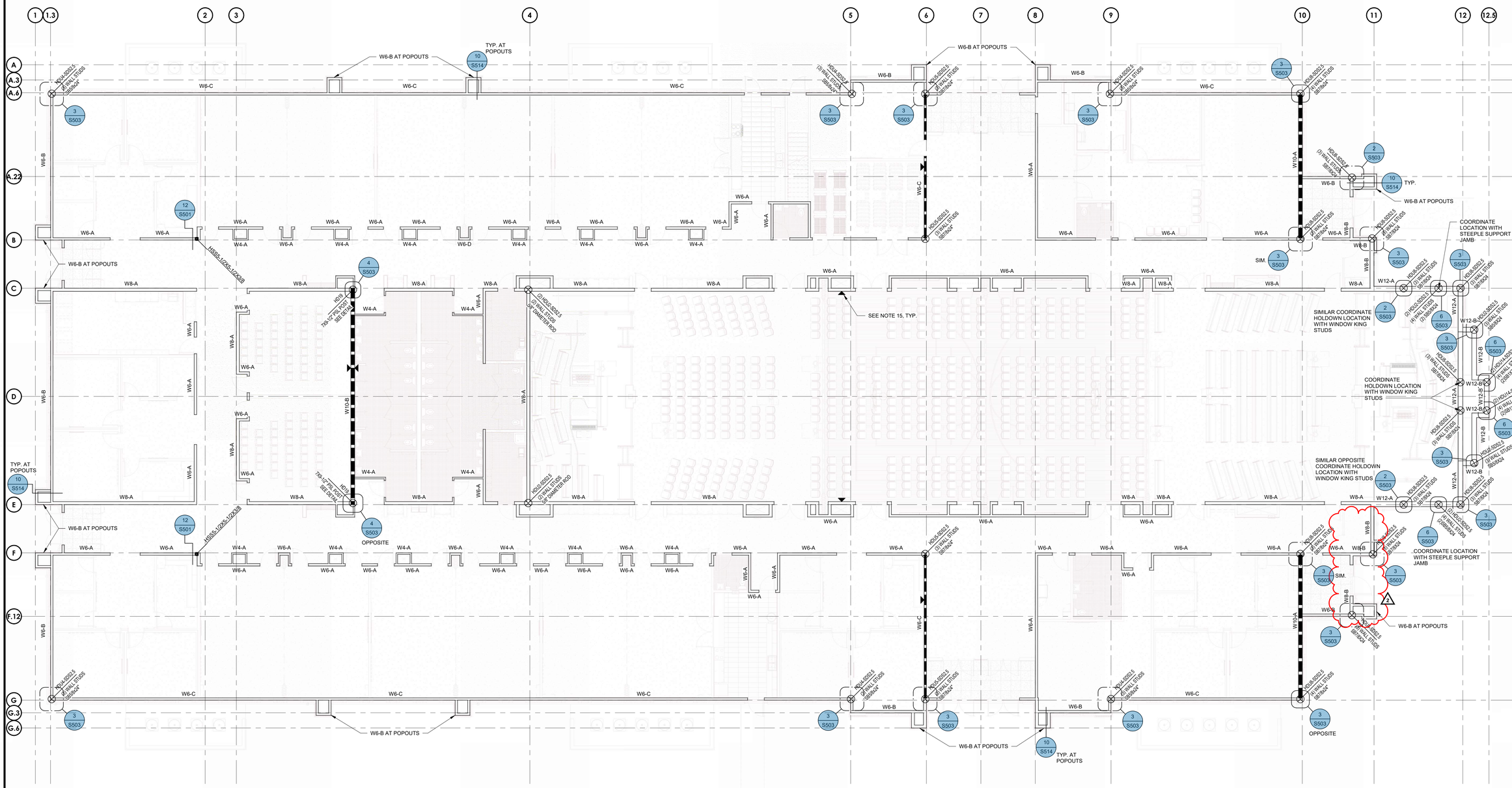
FOOTING AND FOUNDATION PLAN

S101

C:\Users\zacht.ARWENGINEERS\OneDrive - ARW Engineers\Documents\S 23738-Orem YSA Custom-2025_zachPHZ4.rvt
Printed 8/27/2024 4:34:16 PM

ANCHOR BOLT, HOLDOWN AND WALL-TYPE PLAN NOTES:

1. SEE DETAIL 1/S521 FOR TYPICAL TOP PLATE SPLICE DETAIL.
2. SEE DETAIL 2/S521 FOR TYPICAL TOP PLATE SPLICE PENETRATION SCHEDULE.
3. SEE DETAIL 3/S521 AND DETAIL 4/SS521 FOR TYPICAL WALL PENETRATIONS.
4. SEE WOOD BEAM SCHEDULE ON SHEET S603 FOR BUILT-UP BEAM INFORMATION.
5. SEE SCHEDULES ON S603 AND S604 FOR WALL, ROOF, FLOOR SHEATHING AND NAILING REQUIREMENTS.
6. FOR UNMARKED INTERIOR HEADERS, USE (3) 2x6 FOR 2x6 WALLS, AND (2) 2x6 FOR 2x4 WALLS. USE (1) BEARING AND (1) KING STUD.
7. SEE DETAILS 6/S521, 7/S521 AND 9/S521 FOR BRACING AT NON-STRUCTURAL WALLS.
8. SEE SHEET S503 FOR ANCHOR AND HOLDOWN DETAIL AND SCHEDULES.
9. SEE SHEET S603 FOR STRUCTURAL WOOD WALL SCHEDULE.
10. SEE SHEET S502 FOR ADDITIONAL FOOTING AND FOUNDATION WALL INFORMATION AT WALL POP-OUTS.
11. SEE ARCHITECTURAL FOR NON-STRUCTURAL WALLS.
12. SEE LEGEND ON S601 FOR SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS.
13. WOOD SHEATHING APPLIED ON OUTSIDE FACE OF ALL EXTERIOR WALLS.
14. WALLS TO BE PLATFORM FRAMED PER DETAIL 9/S514. MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF EACH PLATFORM LEVEL IS 10'-0".
15. INTERIOR WALLS OF THE CULTURAL HALL ARE TO BE SHEATHED. PLEASE COORDINATE EXTENT OF INTERIOR SHEATHING WITH THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.



ANCHOR BOLT HOLD-DOWN AND WALL TYPE PLAN
SCALE : 1/8" = 1'-0"

A
S102

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

Matthew C. McBride No. 353893 8/14/24 STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Owner #: 590-1876
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
County Parcel: 39:226:0001
BHD #: 2344
Date: 15 Aug 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

3	30 Aug 2024	Permit Submittal #1
2	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

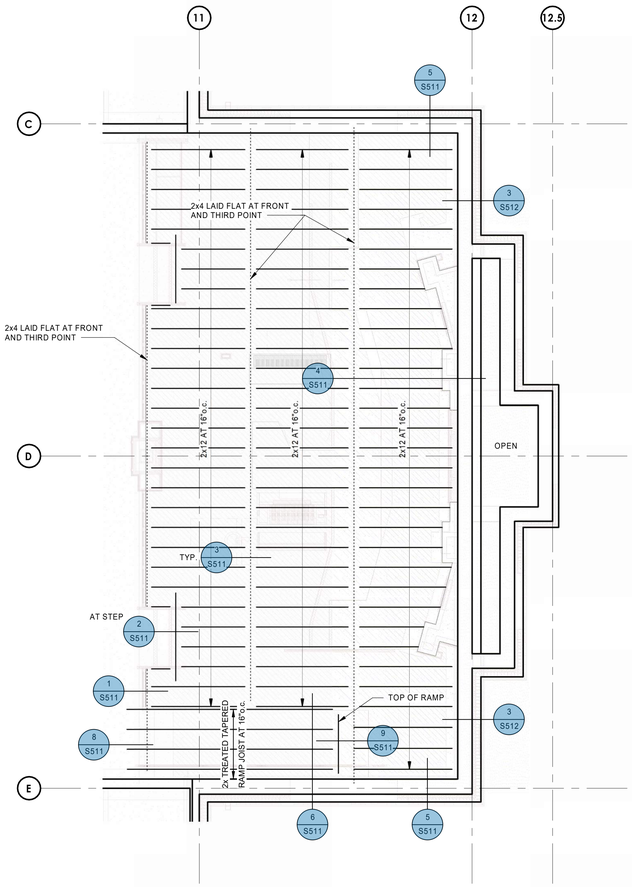
ANCHOR BOLT HOLDOWN AND WALL TYPE PLAN

S102

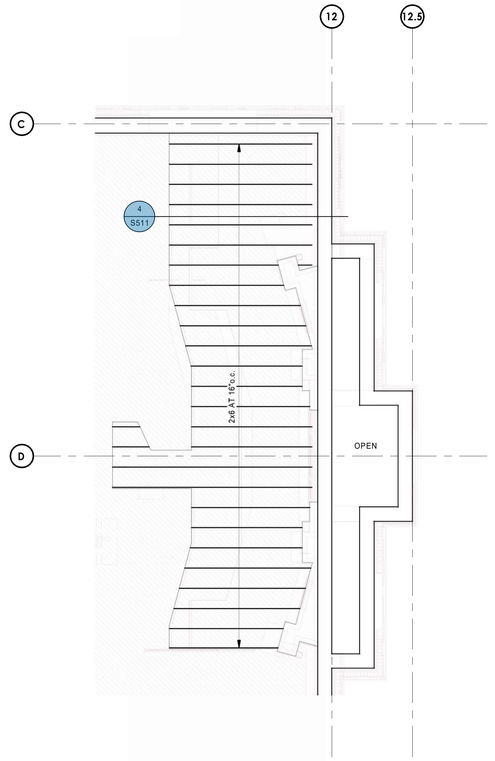
C:\Users\zachf.ARWENGINEERS\OneDrive - ARW Engineers\Documents\S-23738-Orem YSA Custom-2025_zachFHZ4.rvt
Printed 8/27/2024 4:40:30 PM

ROSTRUM FRAMING AND PLATFORM FRAMING PLAN NOTES:

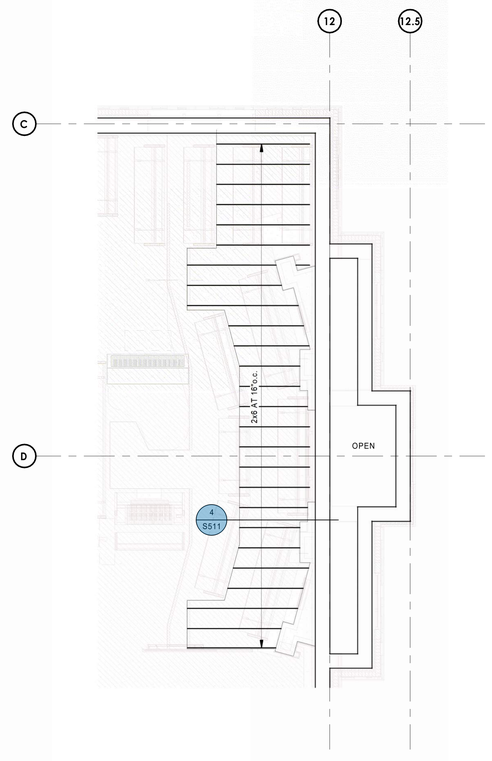
1. SEE FRAMING SCHEDULES ON SHEET S604 FOR FLOOR SHEATHING AND NAILING REQUIREMENTS.
2. SEE ARCHITECTURAL FOR DIMENSIONS AND ELEVATIONS.



ROSTRUM FRAMING PLAN 1
SCALE : 1/4" = 1'-0"
A1 S103



ROSTRUM FRAMING PLAN 2
SCALE : 1/4" = 1'-0"
A2 S103



ROSTRUM FRAMING PLAN 3
SCALE : 1/4" = 1'-0"
A3 S103

ROSTRUM LOADING
DEAD LOAD = 15 psf
LIVE LOAD = 100 psf
TOTAL LOAD = 115 psf

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

Matthew C. McBride No. 353893 8/14/24 STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 13 Aug 2024 | BHD #: 2344 | County Parcel: 39-226:0001 | Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC | Owner #: 590-1876

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

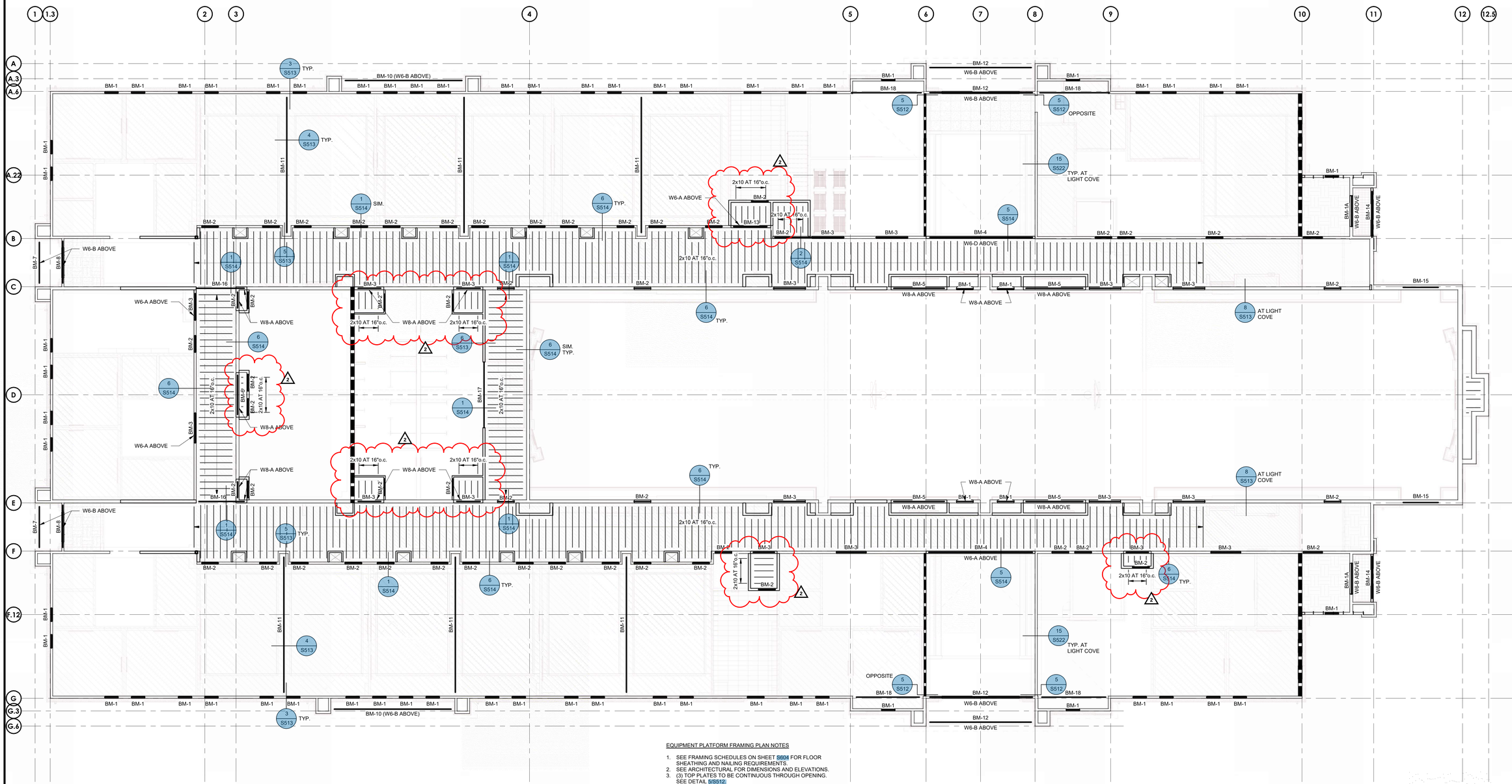
#	Date	Description
1	13 Aug 2024	Bid Documents

ROSTRUM FRAMING PLANS

S103

C:\Users\jacksonp\Documents\S-23738-Orem YSA Custom-2025_jacksonpQEMB2.rvt
Printed: 8/19/2024 5:07:39 PM

Addendum 02
4.06. Sheet S104 Equipment Platform Framing Plan
A. Extend the framing of the equipment platform floor out to Grid 10.



EQUIPMENT PLATFORM FRAMING PLAN NOTES

1. SEE FRAMING SCHEDULES ON SHEET S604 FOR FLOOR SHEATHING AND NAILING REQUIREMENTS.
2. SEE ARCHITECTURAL FOR DIMENSIONS AND ELEVATIONS.
3. (3) TOP PLATES TO BE CONTINUOUS THROUGH OPENING. SEE DETAIL 5/S512.
4. CONTRACTOR TO REFER TO THE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS TO COORDINATE FRAMING LAYOUT WITH THE LIGHTING LAYOUT.
5. SHEATH INSIDE OF WALL BETWEEN GLULAMS FOR STABILITY OF BEAMS ABOVE.
6. WHERE DUCTING PENETRATES A BEARING WALL, USE DETAIL 11/S514.

EQUIPMENT PLATFORM LOADING
DEAD LOAD = 15 psf
LIVE LOAD = 40 psf
TOTAL LOAD = 55 psf

EQUIPMENT PLATFORM FRAMING PLAN
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

A
S104

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

Matthew C. McBride
No. 353893
8/14/24
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake
Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 15 Aug 2024
BID #: 2344
County Parcel: 39-728-0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
Owner #: 390-187-6

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

2	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

EQUIPMENT PLATFORM FRAMING PLAN

S104

C:\Users\zacht.ARWENGINEERS\OneDrive - ARW Engineers\Documents\S-23738-Orem YSA Custom-2025_zachtPHZ4.rvt
Printed 8/27/2024 4:40:47 PM

ROOF FRAMING PLAN NOTES:

1. SEE DETAIL 1/S521 FOR TYPICAL TOP PLATE SPLICE DETAIL.
2. SEE DETAIL 2/S521 FOR TOP PLATE SPLICE SCHEDULE FOR PIPES THAT PENETRATE TOP PLATES.
3. SEE DETAILS 3/S521 AND 4/S521 FOR WALL PENETRATIONS.
4. SEE WOOD BEAM SCHEDULE ON S603 FOR BUILT-UP BEAM DETAIL.
5. SEE SCHEDULE ON SHEETS S603 AND S604 FOR WALL, ROOF, FLOOR SHEATHING AND NAILING REQUIREMENTS.
6. SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR ROOF AND BEARING ELEVATIONS.
7. FOR UNMARKED INTERIOR HEADERS, USE (3) 2X6 FOR 2X6 WALLS AND (2) 2X6 FOR 2X4 WALLS. USE (1) BEARING AND (1) KING STUD.
8. SEE DETAILS 6/S521, 7/S521, AND 9/S521 FOR BRACING AT NON-STRUCTURAL WALLS.
9. ALL TRUSSES SPACED AT 2'-0"o.c.
10. ADD 750# POINT LOAD TO EACH OF (6) TRUSSES SUPPORTING BASKETBALL STANDARD.
11. (2) 2X12 x 12'-0" LONG SUPPORTS WITH (2) 19/32" WOOD FILLERS.
12. GIRDER TRUSS PER MANUFACTURER, SEE TRUSS PROFILE, FOR LOADING DIAGRAMS PER MARK. PROVIDE ONE BEARING STUD PER PLY UNDER TRUSS AT BEARING LOCATIONS.
13. TYPE 1 BLOCKED DIAPHRAGM, SEE SCHEDULE E/S604.
14. 2-PLY MINIMUM DRAG TRUSS. TRUSS MANUFACTURER FOR DESIGN TRUSS FOR 300 PLF ASD. ALIGN FACE OF 2-PLY TRUSS WITH NON-SHEATHED SIDE OF SHEAR WALL.
15. TOP PLATE NOT CONTINUOUS THROUGH PARTITION DOOR POCKET.
16. INDICATES OVERBUILD REGIONS.
17. INDICATES SNOW DRIFT REGIONS. TRUSS DESIGNER TO APPLY SNOW DRIFT TO THE TRUSS PROFILES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LOAD COMBINATIONS OUTLINED IN ASCE 7-16. SEE INDIVIDUAL TRUSS SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL LOADING TO EACH TRUSS.

ROOF PLAN
SCALE : 1/8" = 1'-0"

A S105

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

Matthew C. McBride
No. 353893
8/14/24
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 15 Aug 2024
BHD #: 2344
County Parcel: 39-228-0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
Owner #: 590-1876

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

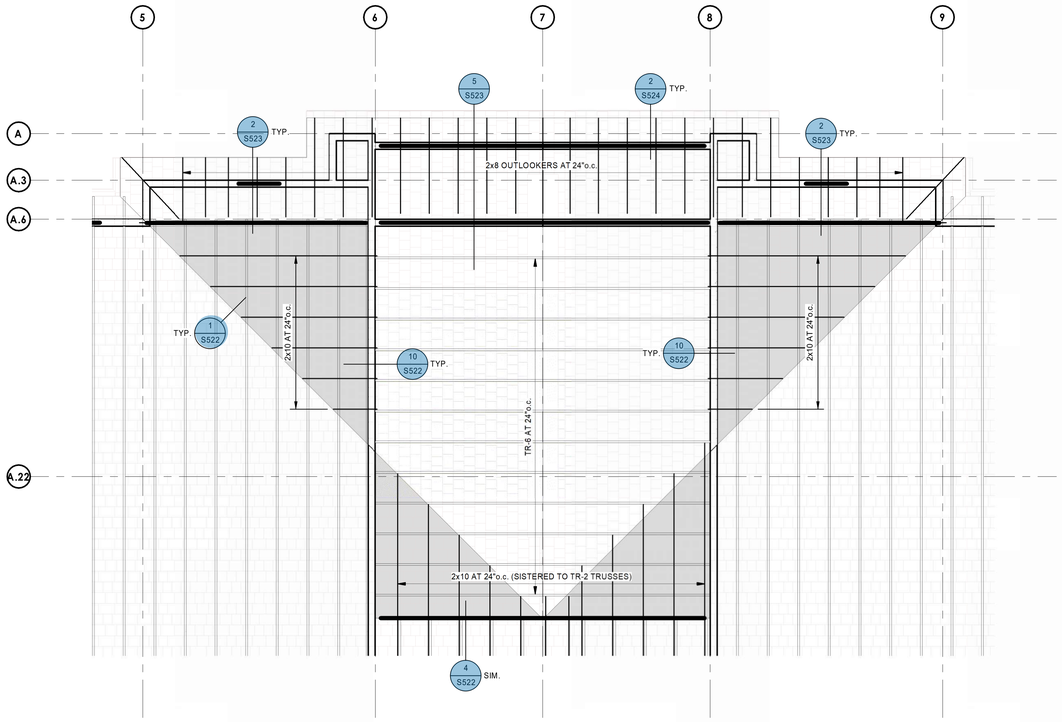
No.	Title	Date
4	Addendum #1	30 Aug 2024
3	Addendum #1	29 Aug 2024
1	Bid Drawings	15 Aug 2024

ROOF FRAMING PLAN

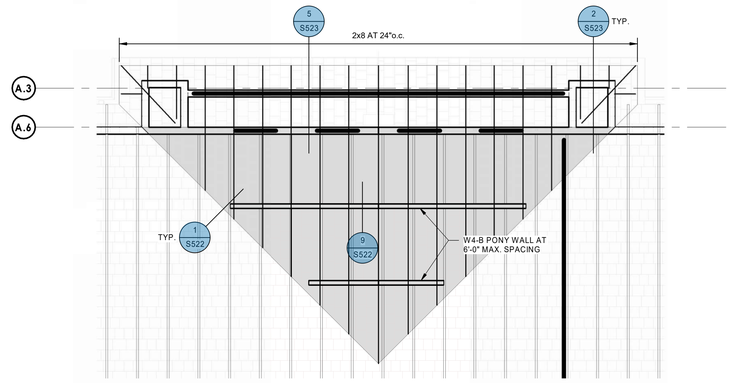
S105

C:\Users\zachf.ARWENGINEERS\OneDrive - ARW Engineers\Documents\S-23738-Orem YSA Custom-2025_zachFHZ4.rvt
Printed 8/27/2024 4:40:54 PM

ENLARGED ROOF FRAMING PLAN NOTES:
1. SEE S105 FOR ROOF FRAMING NOTES, ROOF LOADING TABLE, AND ADDITIONAL FRAMING INFORMATION



ENLARGED ROOF FRAMING PLAN
SCALE : 1/4" = 1'-0"
A S106



ENLARGED ROOF FRAMING PLAN
SCALE : 1/4" = 1'-0"
B S106

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
Matthew C. McBride
No. 353893
8/14/24
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake
Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 13 Aug 2024 | BHD #: 2344 | County Parcel#: 39-226-0001 | Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC | Owner #: 590-1876

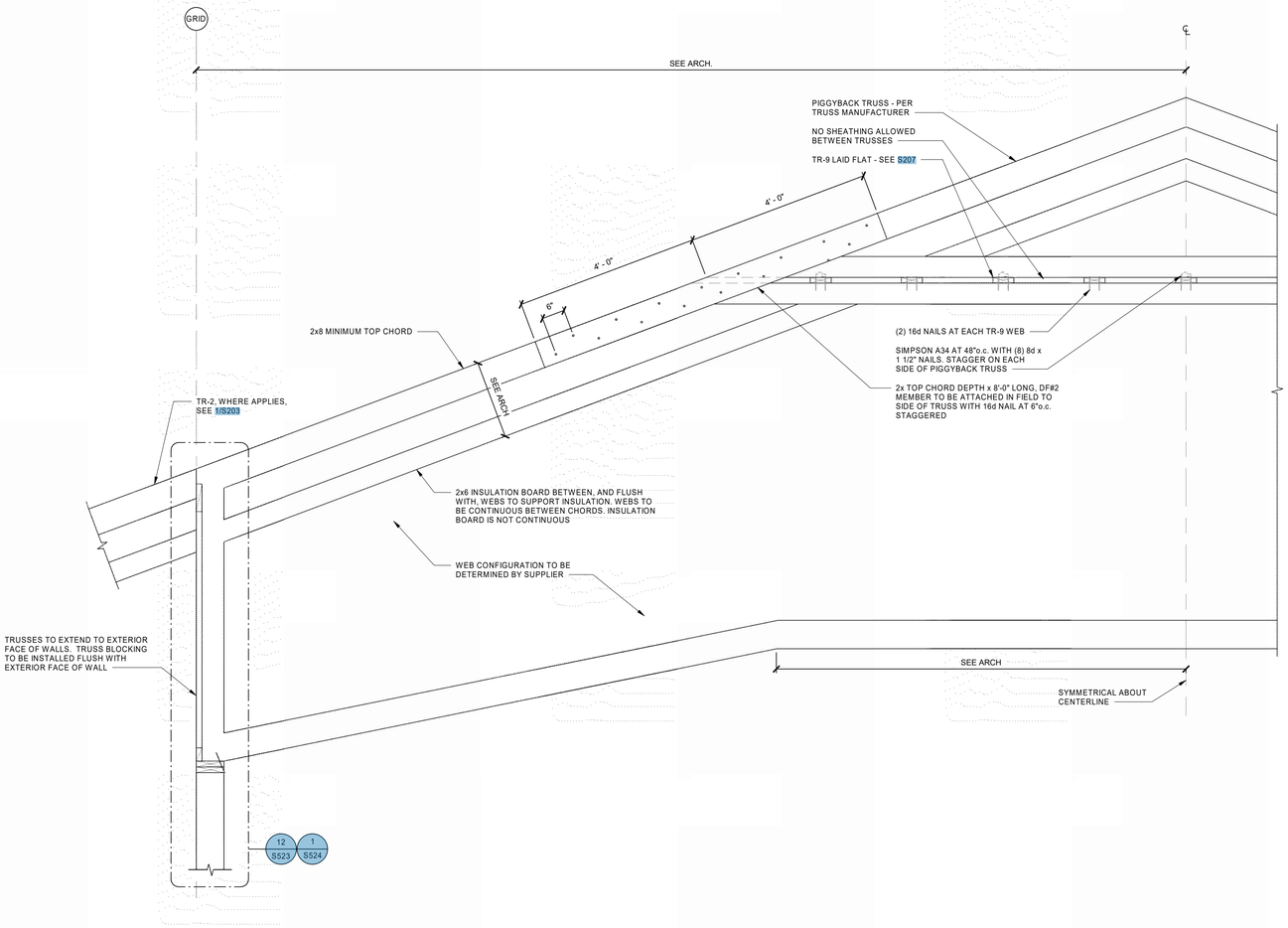
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description
1	13 Aug 2024	Bid Documents

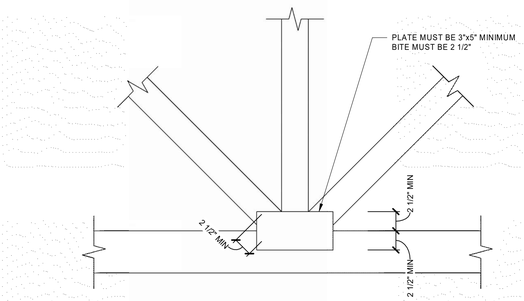
ENLARGED ROOF FRAMING PLANS

S106

C:\Users\jacksonp\Documents\S-23738-Orem YSA Custom-2025_jacksonpQEMB2.rvt
Printed 8/19/2024 5:07:57 PM



TR-1 TRUSS ELEVATION
SCALE : NONE
1 S201



TYPICAL GUSSET TO TRUSS SCHEMATIC
SCALE : NONE
2 S201

TR-1 TRUSS LOADS (ASD)					
A	B	C	D	E	F
BALANCED SNOW/ROOF LIVE LOAD (plf)	TOP CHORD DEAD LOAD (plf)	WINDWARD LOAD (plf)	LEEWARD LOAD (plf)	LEEWARD EXTENT (FT'-IN" LOAD (plf)	BOTTOM CHORD LOAD (plf)
43	30	12.8	65.2	12'-11"	10

TR-1 TRUSS NOTES:

1. SEE S201 FOR GENERAL TRUSS NOTES.
2. TR-1 WIND LOADS ARE ASD LOADS.
3. SEISMIC LOADS DO NOT CONTROL DESIGN.
4. ADD 750# POINT LOAD TO EACH TRUSS SUPPORTING BASKETBALL STANDARD. SEE S105 AND ARCHITECTURAL.

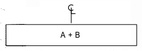
TR-1 LOAD COMBINATIONS

TYPICAL TRUSS:
COMBINATION LOAD 1: LOAD DIAGRAMS 1,3
COMBINATION LOAD 2: LOAD DIAGRAMS 2,3

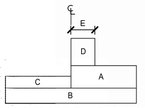
GENERAL TRUSS NOTES

1. TRUSS WEBS ARE NOT SHOWN, SEE TRUSS SUPPLIER DRAWINGS FOR TRUSS CONFIGURATION.
2. 2x4 MEMBERS SUPPORTING INSULATION MAY BE ATTACHED TO THE TRUSS WEB MEMBERS USING PRESS PLATES, STAPLES, OR TOE NAILS DESIGNED TO SUPPORT THE INSULATION AND HANGING LOADS. PRESS PLATES FOR INSULATION SUPPORT DO NOT NEED TO BE OVERSIZED PER CHURCH SPECIFICATION.
3. LOAD COMBINATIONS SHOWN ARE IN ADDITION TO THE IBC WIND AND SEISMIC LOAD COMBINATIONS. ALL TRUSSES SHALL BE DESIGNED PER LOAD COMBINATIONS SPECIFIED IN IBC SECTION 1605. WIND LOADS LISTED ARE ASD LOADS.
4. FRAMER TO INCLUDE AN ALLOWANCE FOR TRUSS BRACING THAT WILL BE DESIGNED BY THE TRUSS MANUFACTURER.
5. LIMIT TOTAL LOAD DEFLECTION TO L/240. LIMIT LIVE LOAD DEFLECTION TO L/360.
6. SPLICES IN TOP AND BOTTOM CHORDS TO OCCUR AT TRUSS JOINTS.
7. INSTALL ERECTION AND PERMANENT TRUSS BRIDGING AND BRACING AS REQUIRED BY THE TRUSS INSTITUTE AND AS SHOWN IN THE TRUSS SHOP DRAWINGS.
8. UNLESS A MORE STRINGENT FASTENING SCHEDULE IS PROVIDED BY THE TRUSS MANUFACTURER OR ELSEWHERE IN THESE DOCUMENTS, THE FOLLOWING IS TO BE USED FOR FASTENING MULTI-PLY TRUSSES TOGETHER:
   a. TRUSSES OF 4 OR MORE PLIES ARE TO BE CONNECTED TOGETHER USING 1/2" DIAMETER BOLTS AT 32"o.c. OR EQUAL. USE AT ALL MEMBERS.
   b. TRUSSES OF 3 OR LESS PLIES ARE TO BE CONNECTED TOGETHER USING 10d COMMON NAILS AT 8"o.c. STAGGERED TOP TO BOTTOM OF TRUSS MEMBERS OR EQUAL (9"o.c. SPACING AT TOP AND AT BOTTOM OF TRUSS MEMBERS). USE AT ALL MEMBERS.
9. TRUSS MANUFACTURER TO FASTEN MULTI-PLY TRUSSES PRIOR TO DELIVERY OF TRUSSES TO SITE.
10. SEE THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR GEOMETRY INFORMATION NOT SHOWN.

TR-1 LOAD DIAGRAMS

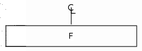


LOAD DIAGRAM 1 - TOP CHORD



LOAD DIAGRAM 2 - TOP CHORD

NOTE: TRUSS TO SUPPORT LOADS AS SHOWN AND AS MIRRORED.



LOAD DIAGRAM 3 - BOTTOM CHORD

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
63 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

Matthew C. McBride No. 353893 8/14/24 STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake
Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 15 Aug 2024 | BHD #: 2344 | County Parcel: 59:228:0001 | Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC | Owner #: 390-187a

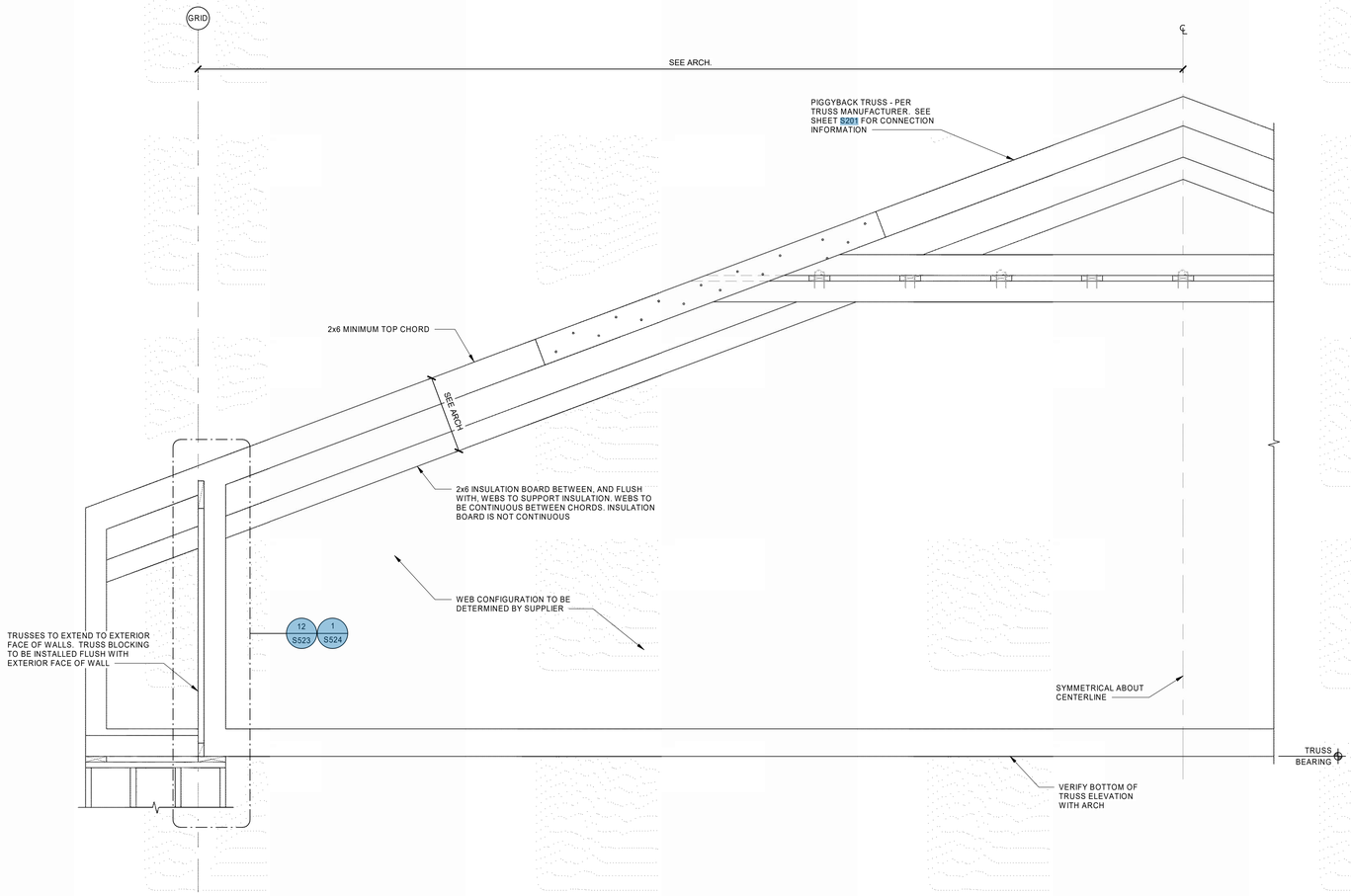
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Documents

TRUSS ELEVATIONS

S201

C:\Users\jacksonp\Documents\S-23738-Orem YSA Custom-2025_jacksonpQEMB2.rvt
Printed 8/19/2024 5:07:58 PM



TR-1A TRUSS ELEVATION
SCALE : NONE
1 S202

TR-1A TRUSS NOTES:

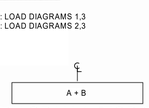
1. SEE S201 FOR GENERAL TRUSS NOTES.
2. SEISMIC LOADS DO NOT CONTROL DESIGN.
3. LOAD DIAGRAMS APPLY TO TR-1A AT FOLDING PARTITION DOORS.
4. AT FOLDING PARTITION TRUSSES, LIMIT TOTAL LOAD DEFLECTION TO L/240, LIMIT LIVE LOAD DEFLECTION TO L/360, AND A MAXIMUM DEFLECTION OF 1/2" UNDER EITHER TOTAL LOAD OR LIVE LOAD.

TR-2 TRUSS LOADS (ASD)						
A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BALANCED SNOW/ROOF LIVE LOAD (plf)	TOP CHORD DEAD LOAD (plf)	WINDWARD LOAD (plf)	LEEWARD LOAD (plf)	LEEWARD EXTENT (FT'-IN" LOAD (plf)	BOTTOM CHORD LOAD (plf)	BOTTOM CHORD LOAD (plf)
43	30	12.8	65.2	12'-11"	119	48

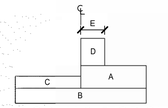
TR-1A LOAD COMBINATIONS

COMBINATION LOAD 1: LOAD DIAGRAMS 1,3
COMBINATION LOAD 2: LOAD DIAGRAMS 2,3

TR-1A LOAD DIAGRAMS

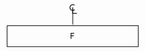


LOAD DIAGRAM 1 - TOP CHORD



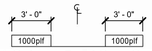
LOAD DIAGRAM 2 - TOP CHORD

NOTE: TRUSS TO SUPPORT LOADS AS SHOWN AND AS MIRRORED.

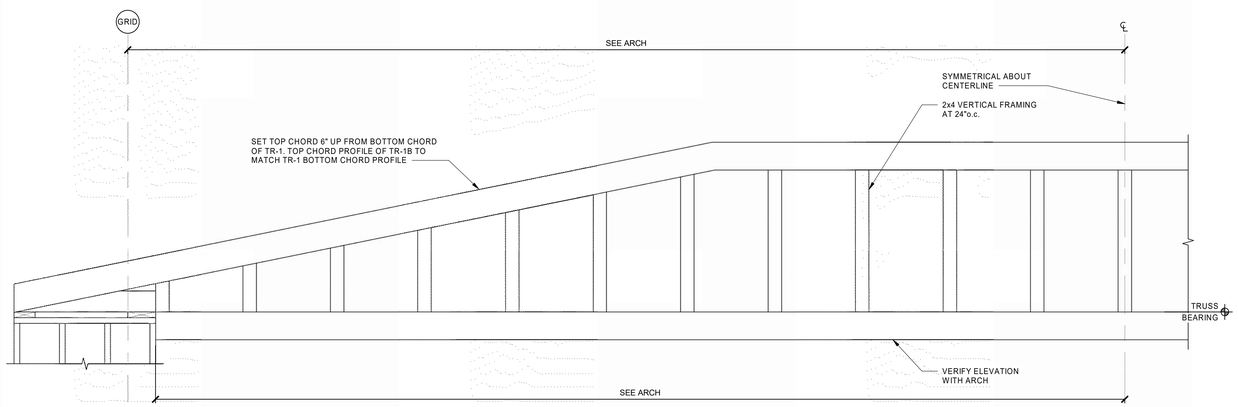


LOAD DIAGRAM 3 - BOTTOM CHORD

LOAD DIAGRAM 4 - BOTTOM CHORD



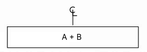
LOAD DIAGRAM 5 - BOTTOM CHORD



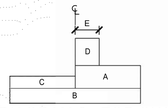
TR-1B TRUSS ELEVATION
SCALE : NONE
2 S202

TR-1B NOTES:

1. SEE 1/S201 FOR GENERAL TRUSS NOTES.
2. TR-1B HAS NO APPLIED GRAVITY LOADS AND DOES NOT SUPPORT INSULATION.
3. SEE 12/S522 FOR SCHEMATIC FRAMING OF TR-1B TO TR-1A.



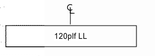
LOAD DIAGRAM 1 - TOP CHORD



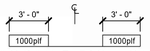
LOAD DIAGRAM 2 - TOP CHORD

NOTE: TRUSS TO SUPPORT LOADS AS SHOWN AND AS MIRRORED.

LOAD DIAGRAM 3 - BOTTOM CHORD



LOAD DIAGRAM 4 - BOTTOM CHORD



LOAD DIAGRAM 5 - BOTTOM CHORD

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

Matthew C. McBride No. 353893 8/14/24 STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 15 Aug 2024 | BHD #: 2344 | County Parcel: 35-226-0001 | Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC | Owner #: 590-1876

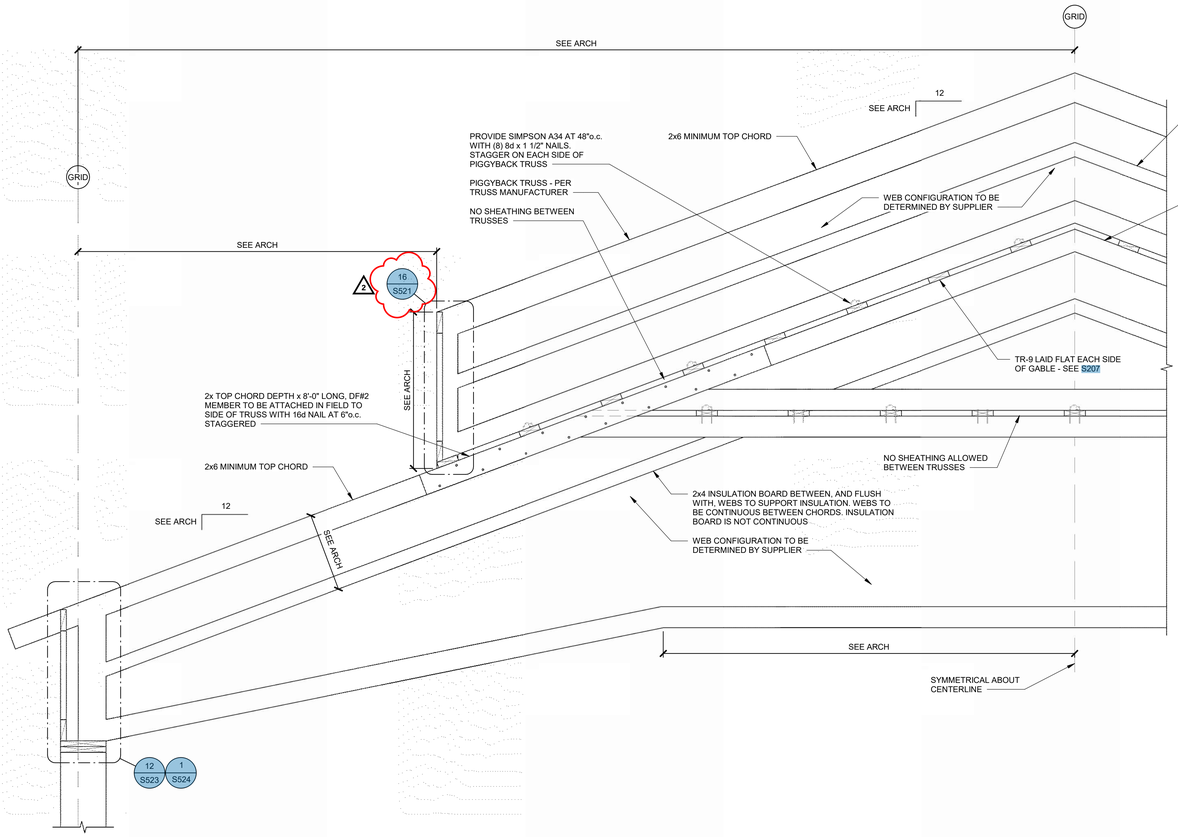
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Issue
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Documents

TRUSS ELEVATIONS

S202

C:\Users\jacksonp\Documents\S-23738-Orem YSA Custom-2025_jacksonpQEMB2.rvt
Printed 8/19/2024 5:07:59 PM



TR-1C TRUSS ELEVATION

SCALE : NONE

1
S203

TR-1C TRUSS LOADS (ASD)					
A	B	C	D	E	F
BALANCED SNOW/ROOF LIVE LOAD (plf)	TOP CHORD DEAD LOAD (plf)	WINDWARD LOAD (plf)	LEEWARD LOAD (plf)	LEEWARD EXTENT (FT'-IN" LOAD (plf)	BOTTOM CHORD LOAD (plf)
43	30	12.8	65.2	12'-11"	10

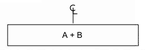
TR-1C TRUSS NOTES:

1. SEE S201 FOR GENERAL TRUSS NOTES.
2. TR-1C WIND LOADS ARE ASD LOADS.
3. SEISMIC LOADS DO NOT CONTROL DESIGN.
4. TRUSS TO BE (4) PLY AT STEEPLE SUPPORT.
5. TOP CHORD AT (4) PLY TRUSS AT STEEPLE TO BE 2x10.
6. THE STEEPLE LOAD TABLE PROVIDES ULTIMATE, UNFACTORED STEEPLE LOADS AT THE STEEPLE SUPPORT TRUSS. THESE LOAD CASES ARE TO BE COMBINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ASCE 7-16 LOAD COMBINATIONS.
7. SEE PLAN FOR SNOW DRIFT PROFILE ALONG EDGE OF LOWER TRUSS PORTION. THIS DRIFT IS TO BE APPLIED IN COMBINATION WITH THE OTHER LOAD CASES PER ASCE 7-16.
8. SEE DETAIL 2/S401 AND 3/S402 FOR LOAD TRANSFER FROM CAP TRUSS TO LOWER TRUSS AT STEEPLE BEAM ANCHORAGE LOCATIONS. TRUSS DESIGNER TO ENSURE HOLES IN THE CHORDS ARE ACCOUNTED FOR AT THE CONNECTION POINTS.

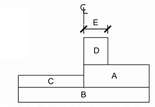
TR-1C LOAD COMBINATIONS

TYPICAL TRUSS:
COMBINATION LOAD 1: LOAD DIAGRAMS 1,3
COMBINATION LOAD 2: LOAD DIAGRAMS 2,3

TR-1C LOAD DIAGRAMS

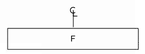


LOAD DIAGRAM 1 - TOP CHORD



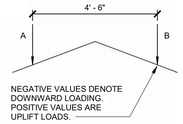
LOAD DIAGRAM 2 - TOP CHORD

NOTE: TRUSS TO SUPPORT LOADS AS SHOWN AND AS MIRRORED. THESE LOADS ARE UNFACTORED, UNBALANCED SNOW LOADS.



LOAD DIAGRAM 3 - BOTTOM CHORD

STEEPLE TRUSS LOAD TABLE



LOAD CASE	A (WIND)	B (WIND)
WIND (X)	8265 LB	-7430 LB
WIND (-X)	-7430 LB	8265 LB
WIND (Z)	4950 LB	4950 LB
WIND (-Z)	-4110 LB	-4110 LB
WIND (X AND Z)	12450 LB	-3310 LB
WIND (-X AND Z)	-3310 LB	12450 LB
WIND (X AND -Z)	4165 LB	-11630 LB
WIND (-X AND -Z)	-11630 LB	4165 LB

NOTES:
1. LOADS PROVIDED ARE UNFACTORED, ULTIMATE-LEVEL LOADS.
2. LOCATIONS A AND B WILL HAVE A NEGATIVE 700 LB DEAD LOAD REACTION FOR EACH CASE.
3. THE X-DIRECTION ACTS PERPENDICULAR TO THE BUILDING RIDGE. THE Z-DIRECTION ACTS PARALLEL TO THE BUILDING RIDGE.

2

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

Matthew C. McBride No. 353893 8/14/24 STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 15 Aug 2024
BID #: 2344
County Parcel: 39-228:0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
Owner #: 390-1876

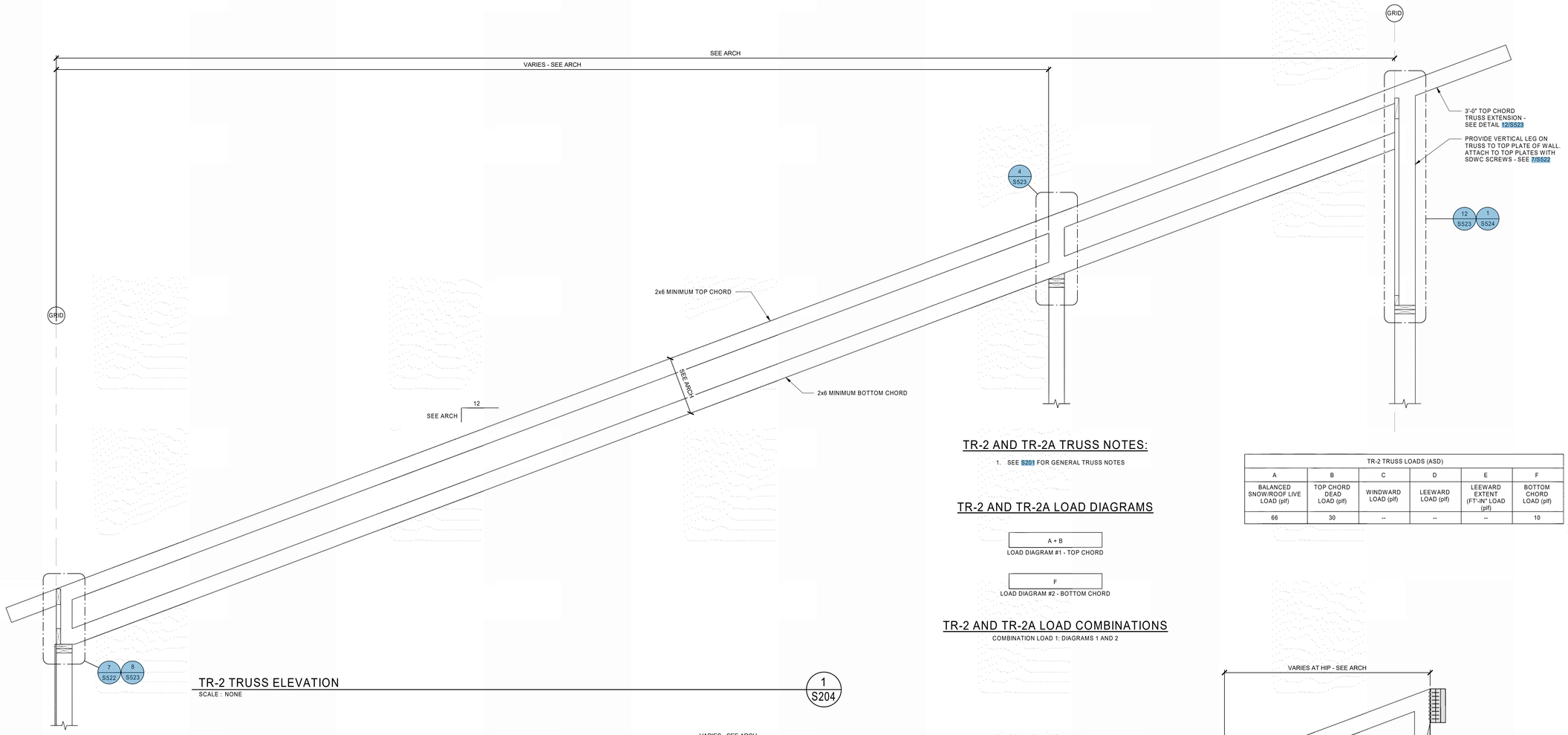
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description
3	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
2	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings
1		

TRUSS ELEVATIONS

S203

C:\Users\zacht.ARWENGINEERS\OneDrive - ARW Engineers\Documents\S-23738-Orem YSA Custom-2025_zachPHZ4.rvt
Printed 8/27/2024 4:41:20 PM



TR-2 TRUSS ELEVATION

SCALE : NONE

1 S204

TR-2 AND TR-2A TRUSS NOTES:

1. SEE S201 FOR GENERAL TRUSS NOTES

TR-2 AND TR-2A LOAD DIAGRAMS

A + B

LOAD DIAGRAM #1 - TOP CHORD

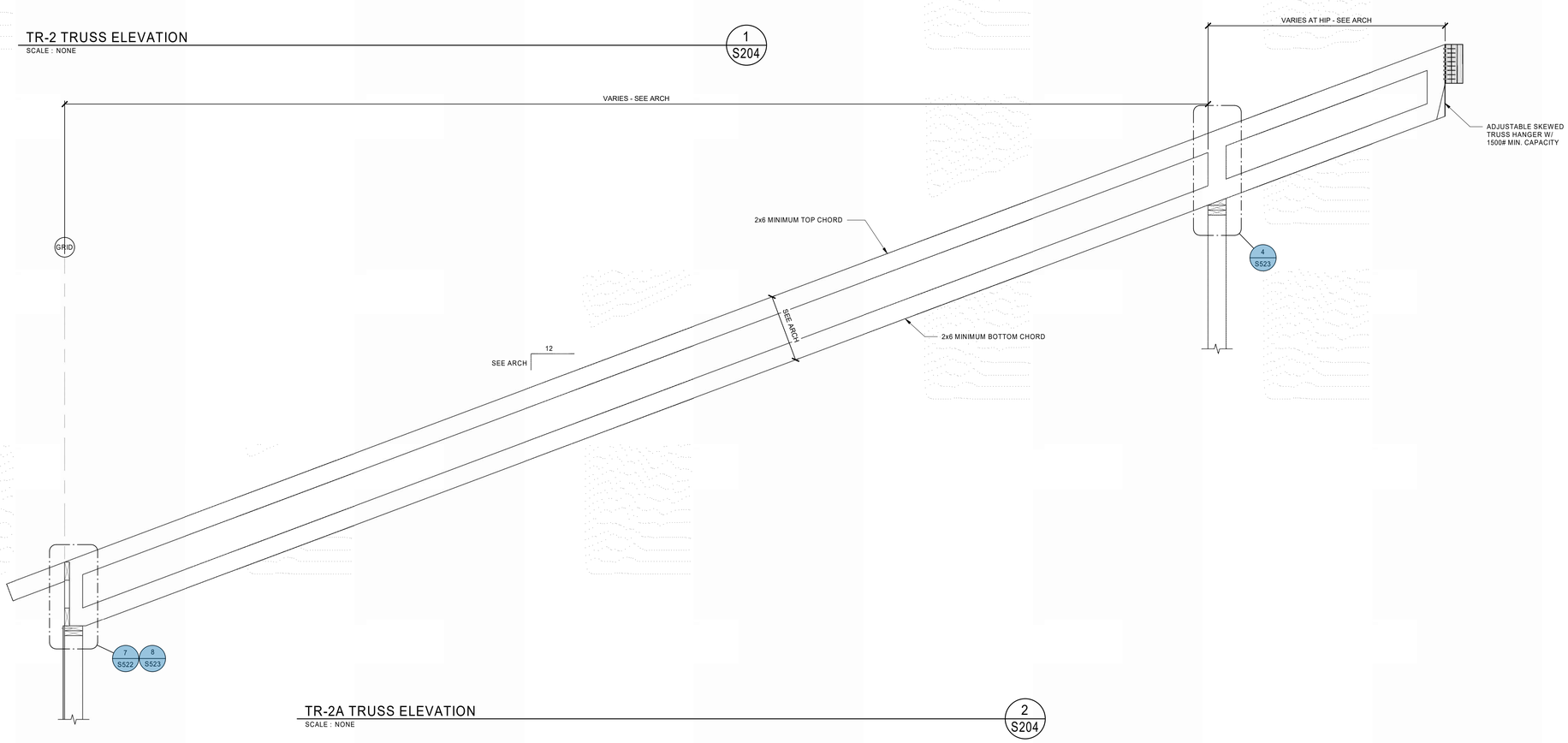
F

LOAD DIAGRAM #2 - BOTTOM CHORD

TR-2 AND TR-2A LOAD COMBINATIONS

COMBINATION LOAD 1: DIAGRAMS 1 AND 2

TR-2 TRUSS LOADS (ASD)					
A	B	C	D	E	F
BALANCED SNOW/ROOF LIVE LOAD (plf)	TOP CHORD DEAD LOAD (plf)	WINDWARD LOAD (plf)	LEEWARD LOAD (plf)	LEEWARD EXTENT (FT-IN" LOAD (plf)	BOTTOM CHORD LOAD (plf)
66	30	--	--	--	10



TR-2A TRUSS ELEVATION

SCALE : NONE

2 S204

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

Matthew C. McBride No. 353893 8/14/24 STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

BHD #: 2444 | County Parcel: 34-228-0001 | Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC | Owner #: 590-1876

Date: 13 Aug 2024

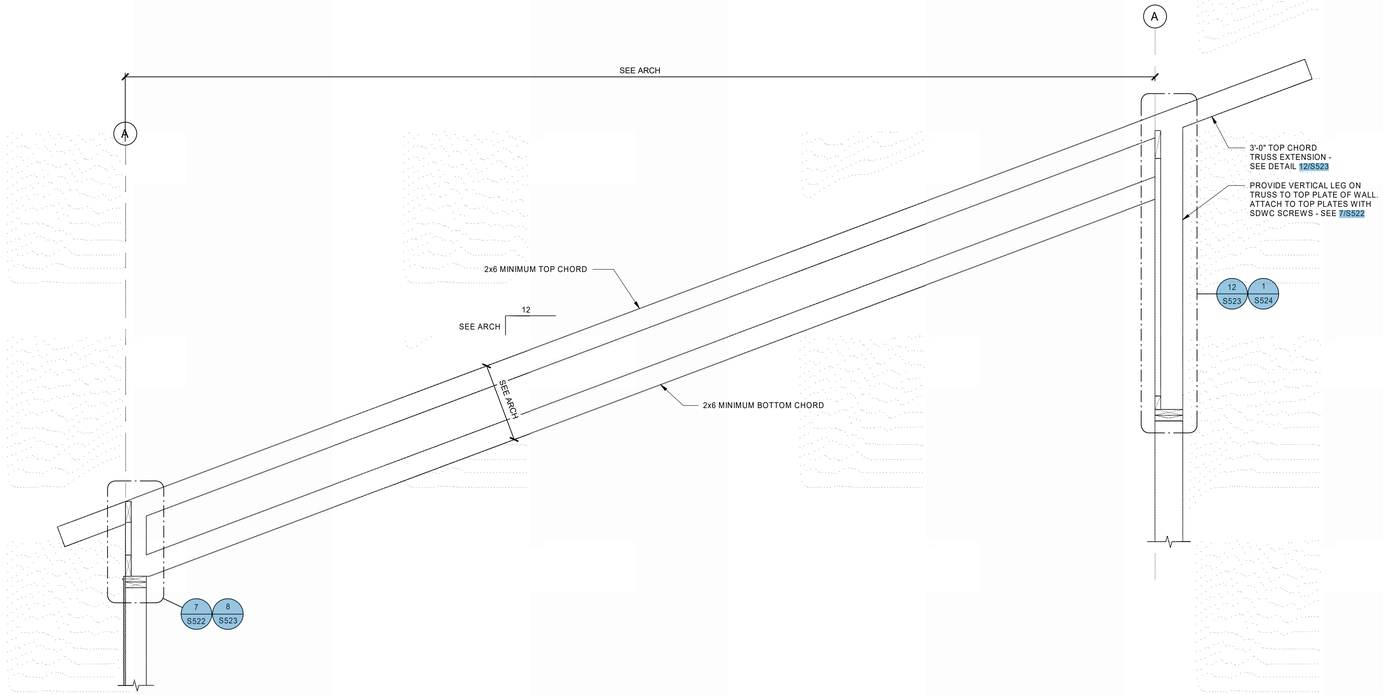
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description
1	13 Aug 2024	Bid Documents

TRUSS ELEVATIONS

S204

C:\Users\jacksonp\Documents\S-23738-Orem YSA Custom-2025_jacksonpQEMB2.rvt
Printed 8/19/2024 5:08:01 PM



TR-3 TRUSS ELEVATION

SCALE : NONE

1 S205

TR-3 LOAD DIAGRAM

A + B

LOAD DIAGRAM #1 - TOP CHORD

F

LOAD DIAGRAM #2 - BOTTOM CHORD

TR-3 LOAD COMBINATIONS

COMBINATION LOAD 1: DIAGRAMS 1 AND 2

TR-3 TRUSS NOTES

1. SEE S201 FOR GENERAL TRUSS NOTES.
2. SEE PLAN FOR SNOW DRIFT PROFILE ALONG ROOF STEP. THIS DRIFT IS TO BE APPLIED IN COMBINATION WITH THE OTHER LOAD CASES PER ASCE 7-16.

TR-3 TRUSS LOADS (ASD)					
A	B	C	D	E	F
BALANCED SNOW/ROOF LIVE LOAD (plf)	TOP CHORD DEAD LOAD (plf)	WINDWARD LOAD (plf)	LEEWARD LOAD (plf)	LEEWARD EXTENT (FT'-IN" LOAD (plf)	BOTTOM CHORD LOAD (plf)
66	30	--	--	--	10

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

Matthew C. McBride No. 353893 8/14/24 STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 15 Aug 2024 | BHD #: 2344 | County Parcel: 59:228:0001 | Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC | Owner #: 396-187a

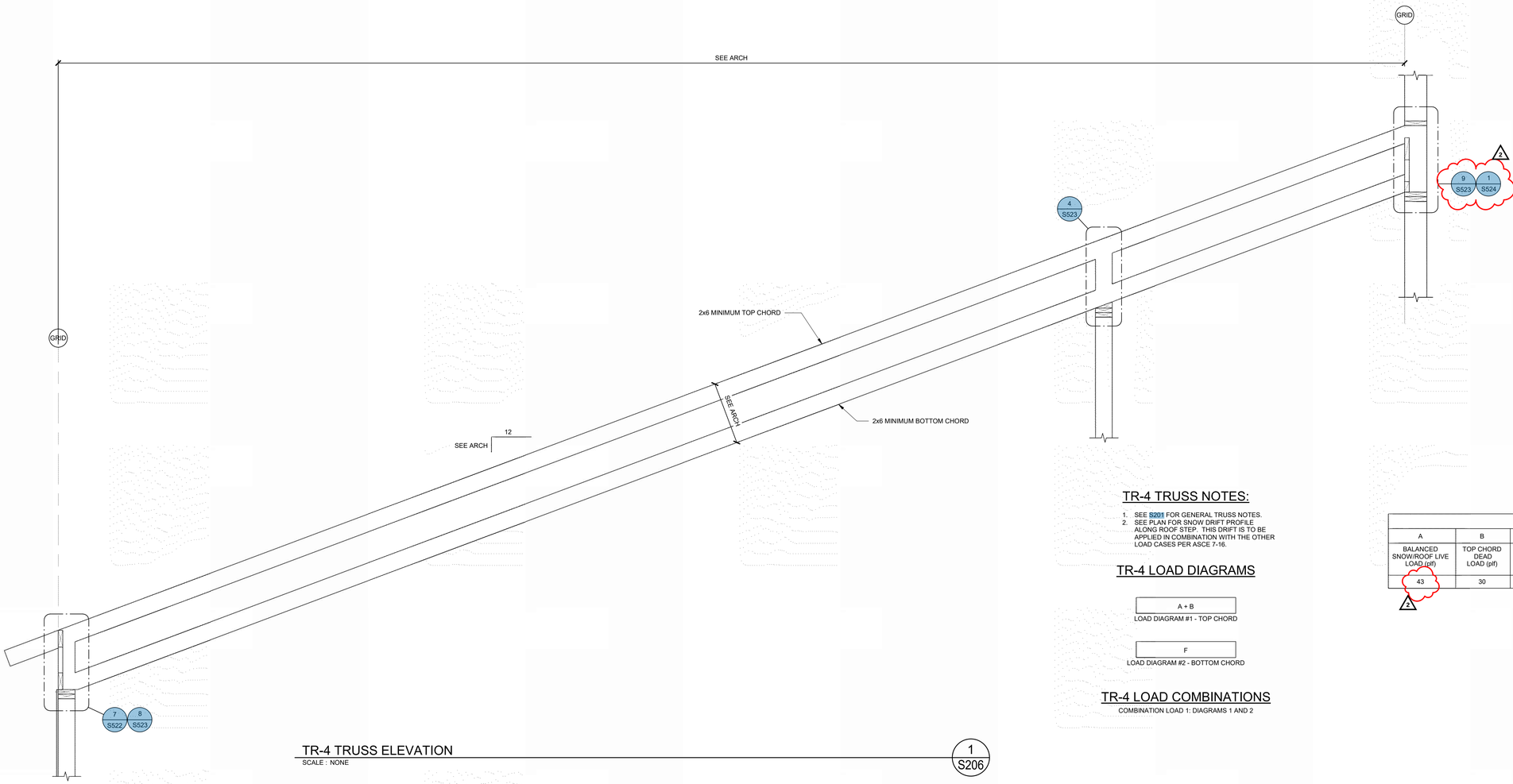
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Documents

TRUSS ELEVATIONS

S205

C:\Users\jacksonp\Documents\S-23738-Orem YSA Custom-2025_jacksonpQEMB2.rvt
Printed 8/19/2024 5:08:02 PM



TR-4 TRUSS ELEVATION

SCALE : NONE

1 S206

TR-4 TRUSS NOTES:

1. SEE S201 FOR GENERAL TRUSS NOTES.
2. SEE PLAN FOR SNOW DRIFT PROFILE ALONG ROOF STEP. THIS DRIFT IS TO BE APPLIED IN COMBINATION WITH THE OTHER LOAD CASES PER ASCE 7-16.

TR-4 LOAD DIAGRAMS

A + B

LOAD DIAGRAM #1 - TOP CHORD

F

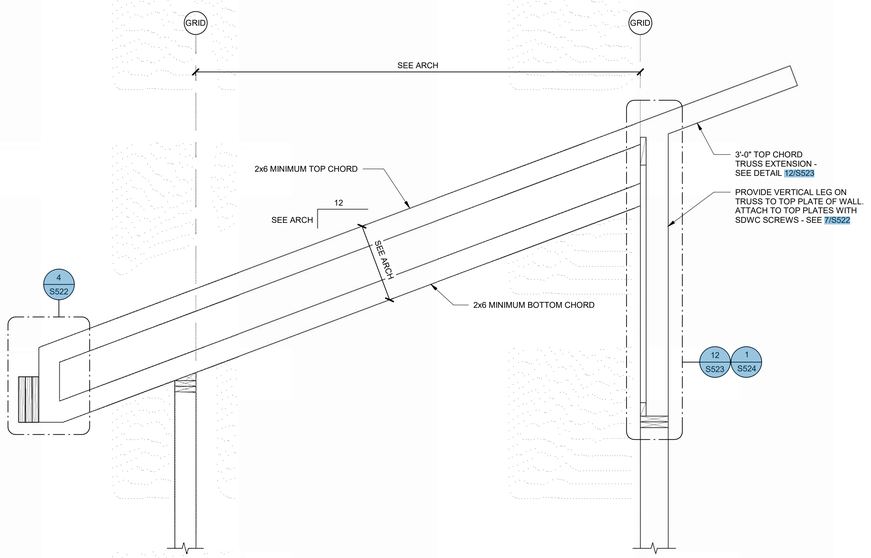
LOAD DIAGRAM #2 - BOTTOM CHORD

TR-4 LOAD COMBINATIONS

COMBINATION LOAD 1: DIAGRAMS 1 AND 2

TR-4 TRUSS LOADS (ASD)					
A	B	C	D	E	F
BALANCED SNOW/ROOF LIVE LOAD (plf)	TOP CHORD DEAD LOAD (plf)	WINDWARD LOAD (plf)	LEEWARD LOAD (plf)	LEEWARD EXTENT (FT'-IN" LOAD (plf)	BOTTOM CHORD LOAD (plf)
43	30	--	--	--	10

2



TR-5 TRUSS ELEVATION

SCALE : NONE

2 S206

TR-5 TRUSS NOTES

1. SEE S201 FOR GENERAL TRUSS NOTES

TR-5 LOAD DIAGRAM

CL

A + B

LOAD DIAGRAM #1 - TOP CHORD

CL

F

LOAD DIAGRAM #2 - BOTTOM CHORD

TR-5 LOAD COMBINATIONS

COMBINATION LOAD 1: DIAGRAMS 1,2

TR-5 TRUSS LOADS (ASD)					
A	B	C	D	E	F
BALANCED SNOW/ROOF LIVE LOAD (plf)	TOP CHORD DEAD LOAD (plf)	WINDWARD LOAD (plf)	LEEWARD LOAD (plf)	LEEWARD EXTENT (FT'-IN" LOAD (plf)	BOTTOM CHORD LOAD (plf)
43	30	--	--	--	10

2

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — Matthew C. McBride — No. 353893 — 8/14/24 — STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

BHD #: 2344 | County Parcel: 39:228:0001 | Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC | Owner #: 590-1876

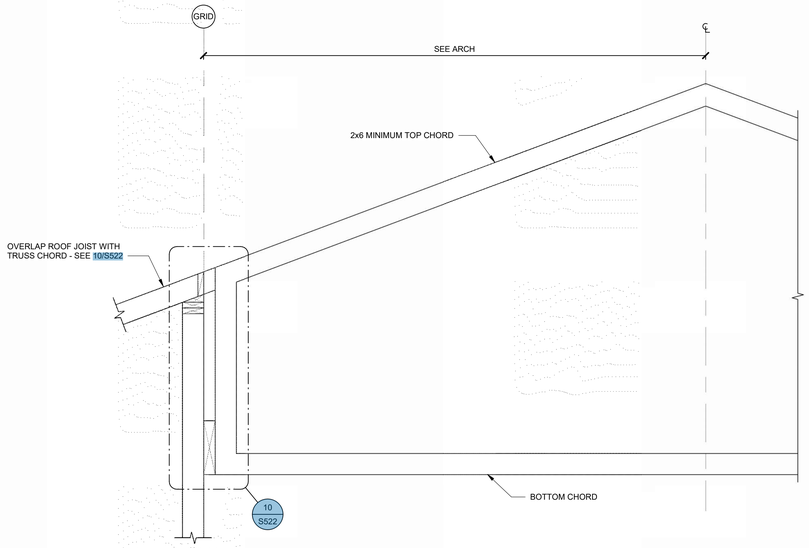
Date: 13 Aug 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule		
No.	Date	Description
2	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	13 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

TRUSS ELEVATIONS

S206

C:\Users\zachl.ARWENGINEERS\OneDrive - ARW Engineers\Documents\S-23738-Orem YSA Custom-2025_zachlPHZ4.rvt
Printed 8/27/2024 4:41:25 PM



TR-6 TRUSS ELEVATION

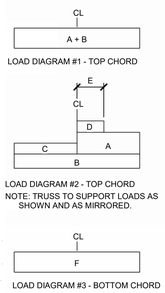
SCALE : NONE

1 S207

TR-6 TRUSS NOTES

1. SEE S201 FOR GENERAL TRUSS NOTES

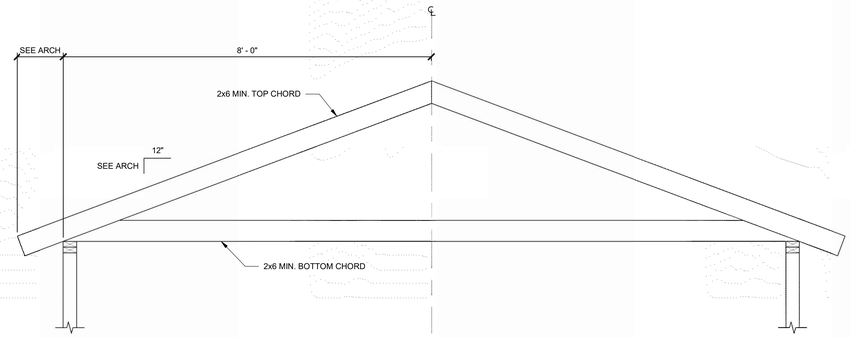
TR-6 LOAD DIAGRAM



TR-6 LOAD COMBINATIONS

COMBINATION LOAD 1: DIAGRAMS 1,3
COMBINATION LOAD 2: DIAGRAMS 2,3

TR-6 TRUSS LOADS (ASD)					
A	B	C	D	E	F
BALANCED SNOW/ROOF LIVE LOAD (plf)	TOP CHORD DEAD LOAD (plf)	WINDWARD LOAD (plf)	LEEWARD LOAD (plf)	LEEWARD EXTENT (FT'-IN" LOAD (plf)	BOTTOM CHORD LOAD (plf)
43	30	12.8	33.6	6'-8"	10



STORAGE TRUSS LOADS (ASD)					
A	B	C	D	E	F
BALANCED SNOW/ROOF LIVE LOAD (plf)	TOP CHORD DEAD LOAD (plf)	WINDWARD LOAD (plf)	LEEWARD LOAD (plf)	LEEWARD EXTENT (FT'-IN" LOAD (plf)	BOTTOM CHORD LOAD (plf)
43	30	12.8	33.6	6'-8"	10

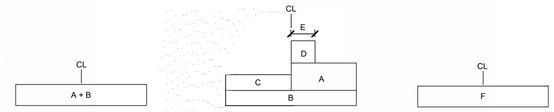
STORAGE TRUSS NOTES:

1. SEE S201 FOR GENERAL TRUSS NOTES.

STORAGE TRUSS LOAD COMBINATIONS

COMBINATION LOAD 1: DIAGRAMS 1,3
COMBINATION LOAD 2: DIAGRAMS 2,3

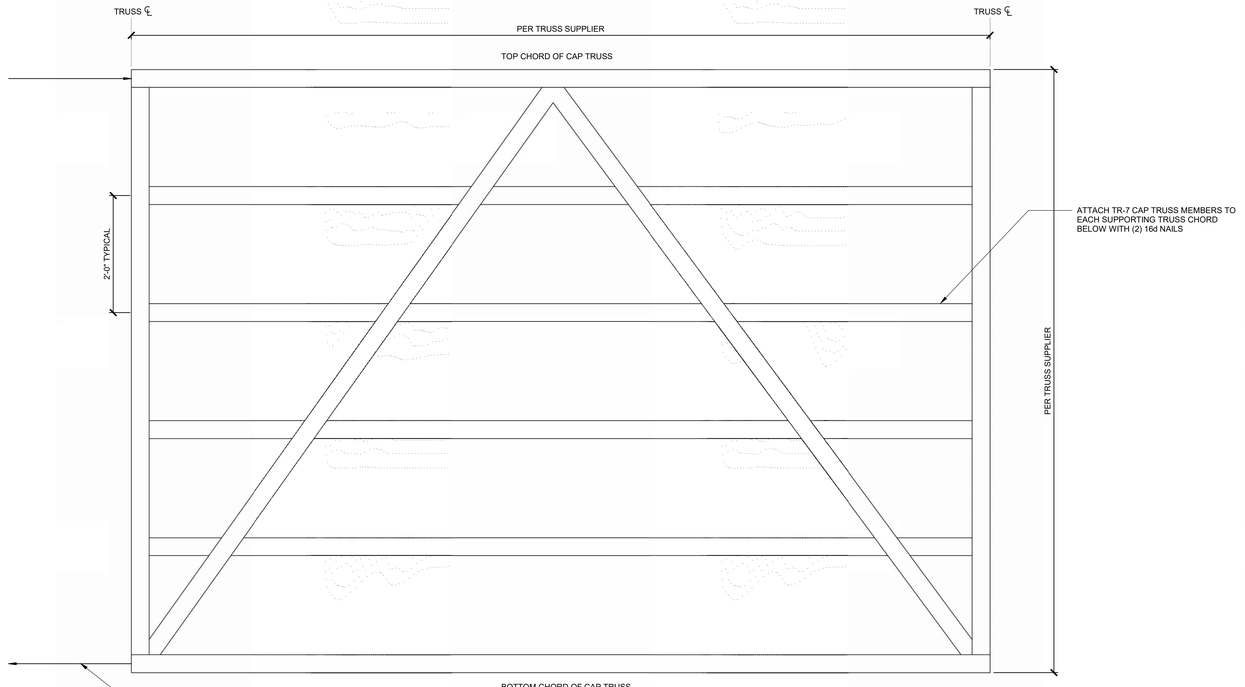
STORAGE TRUSS LOAD DIAGRAMS



STORAGE TRUSS ELEVATION

SCALE : NONE

2 S207



TR-7 TRUSS NOTES:
1. SEE S201 FOR GENERAL TRUSS NOTES

TR-9 CAP TRUSS ELEVATION

SCALE : NONE

3 S207

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

Matthew C. McBride No. 353893 8/14/24 STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

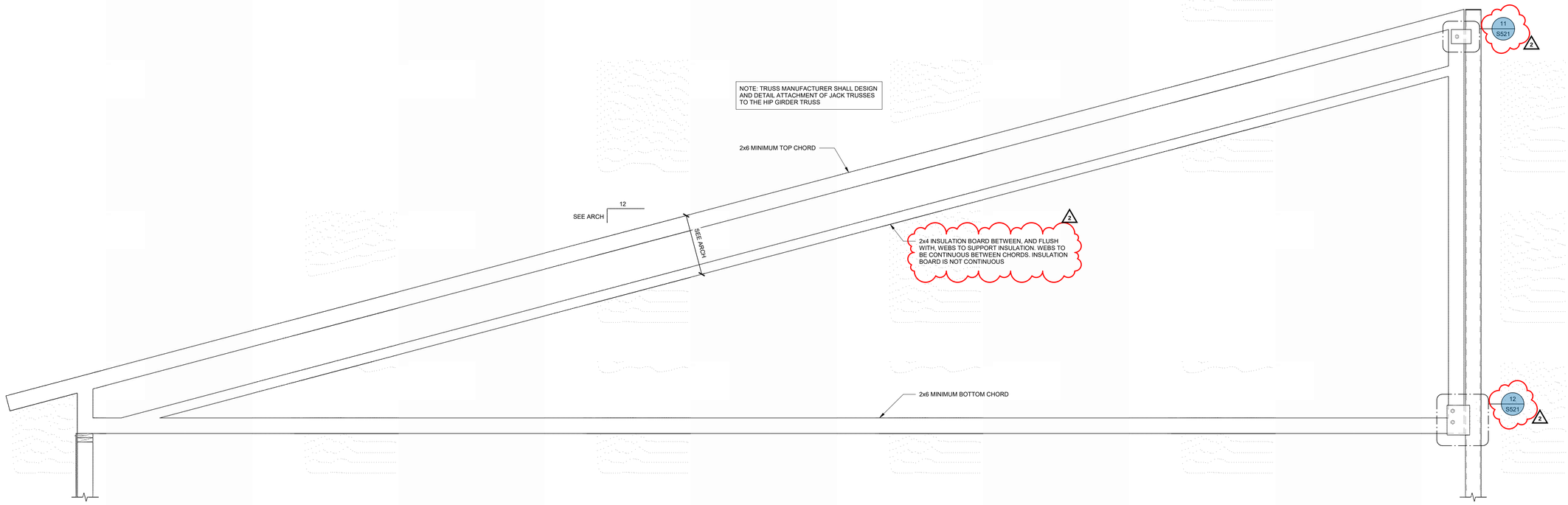
BHD #: 2344 | County Parcel: 39:228:0001 | Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC | Owner #: 390-1876
Date: 15 Aug 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule		
3	30 Sep 2024	Addendum #1
2	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

TRUSS ELEVATIONS

S207

C:\Users\zachl.ARWENGINEERS\OneDrive - ARW Engineers\Documents\S-23738-Orem YSA Custom-2025_zachlPHZ4.rvt
Printed 8/27/2024 4:41:26 PM



HG-1 TRUSS ELEVATION
SCALE : NONE

1
S208

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

Matthew C. McBride No. 353893 8/14/24 STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 15 Aug 2024 | BHD #: 2344 | County Parcel: 39-228-0001 | Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC | Owner #: 390-187a

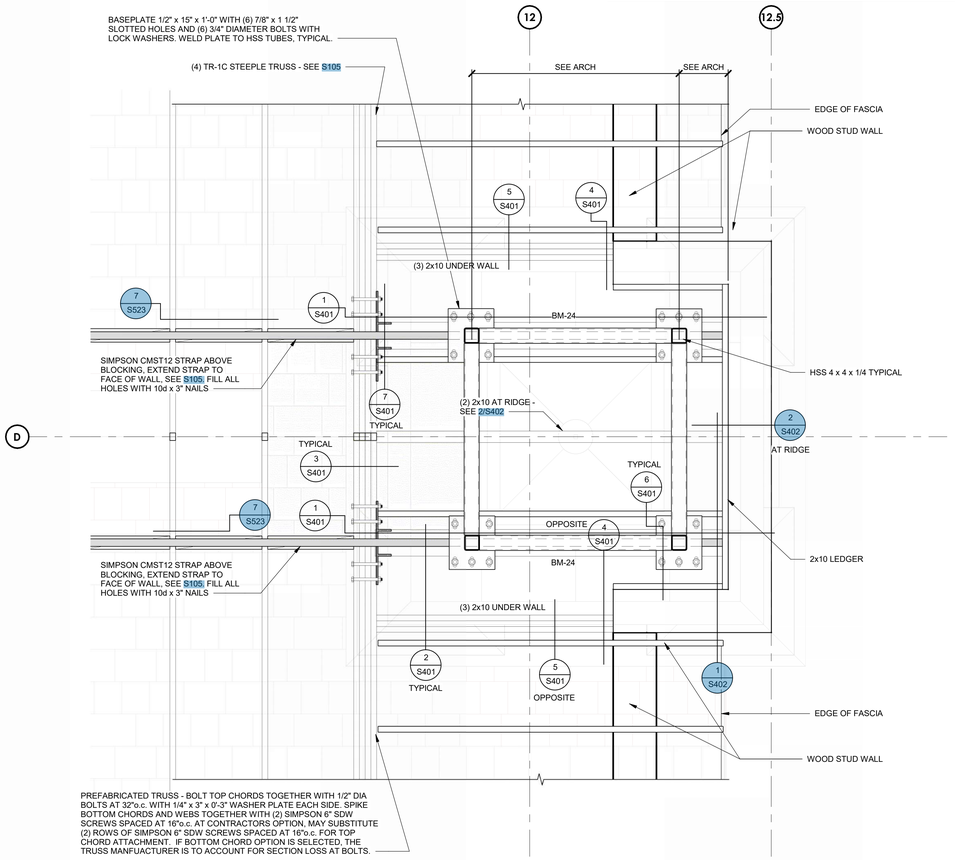
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule		
2	30 Sep 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

TRUSS ELEVATIONS

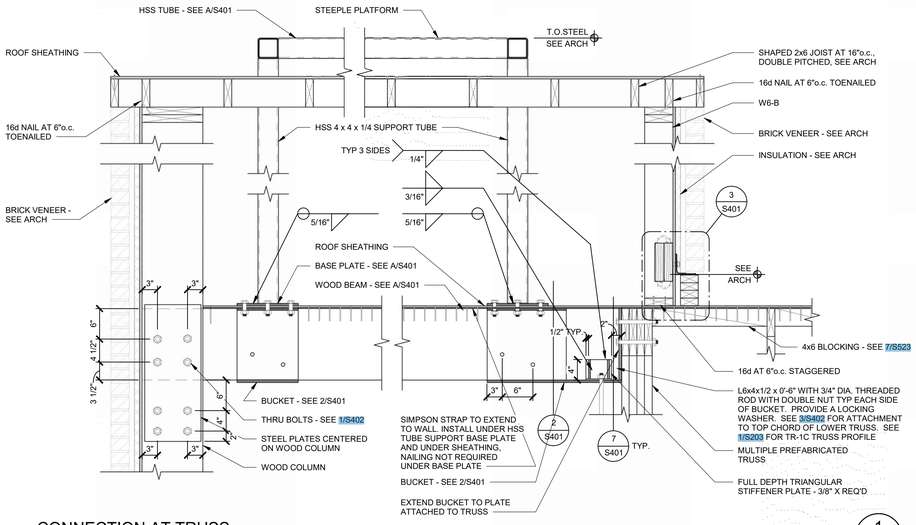
S208

C:\Users\zach1.ARWENGINEERS\OneDrive - ARW Engineers\Documents\S-23738-Orem YSA Custom-2025_zach1PHZ4.rvt
Printed 8/27/2024 4:41:27 PM

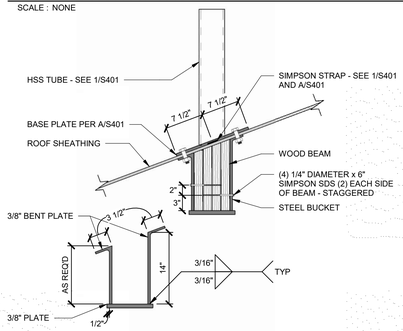
NOTES:
1. SEE ARCH FOR STEEPLE ELEVATIONS AND SECTIONS
2. SEE ARCH FOR LOCATION AND DETAIL AT LIGHTING CABLE PENETRATION
3. COAT STEEL WITH 'DUPONT CORLAR 2.1 ST" BY DUPONT OR EQUAL. PROVIDE PERMANENT WATERPROOF FINISH
4. SEE ARCHITECT FOR WALLS ABOVE



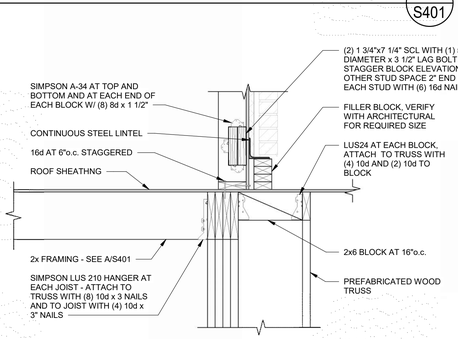
ENLARGED ROOF FRAMING PLAN
SCALE : 3/4" = 1'-0"
A S401



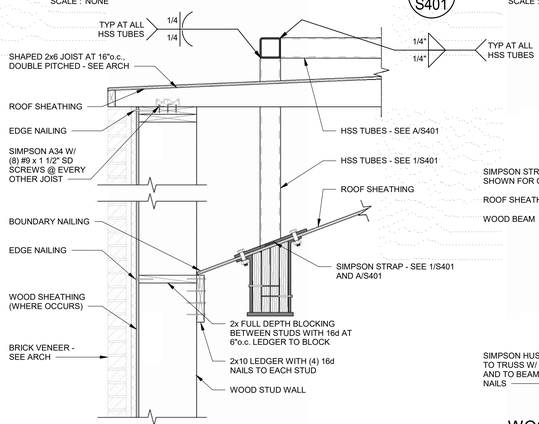
CONNECTION AT TRUSS
SCALE : NONE
1 S401



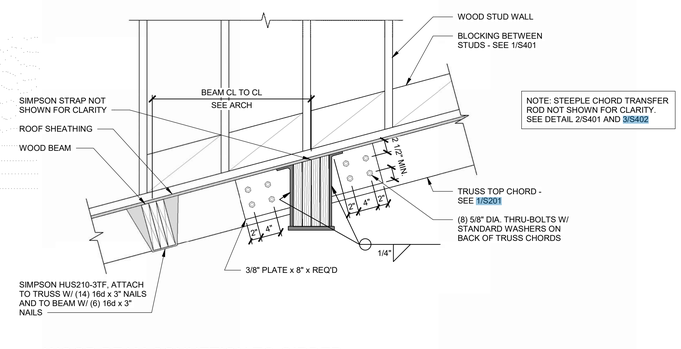
BASE PLATE CONNECTION AT WOOD BEAM
SCALE : NONE
2 S401



STEEPLE DETAIL AT JOIST
SCALE : NONE
3 S401

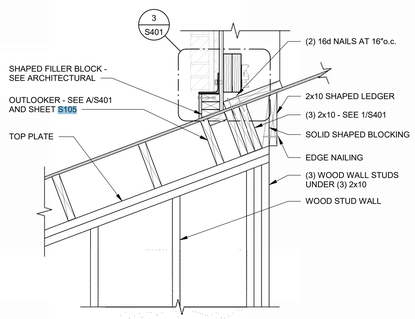


DETAIL AT STEEPLE
SCALE : NONE
6 S401

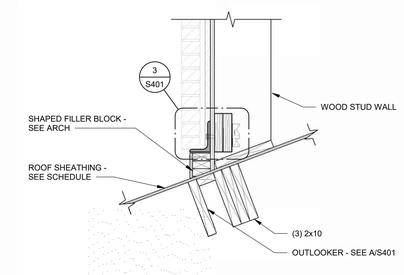


NOTE: STEEPLE CHORD TRANSFER ROD NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY. SEE DETAIL 2/S401 AND 3/S402

WOOD BEAM CONNETION TO GIRDER TRUSS
SCALE : NONE
7 S401



BEAM BEARING AT STEEPLE
SCALE : NONE
4 S401



WALL DETAIL AT STEEPLE
SCALE : NONE
5 S401

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER Matthew C. McBride No. 353893 8/14/24 STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake
Approx 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

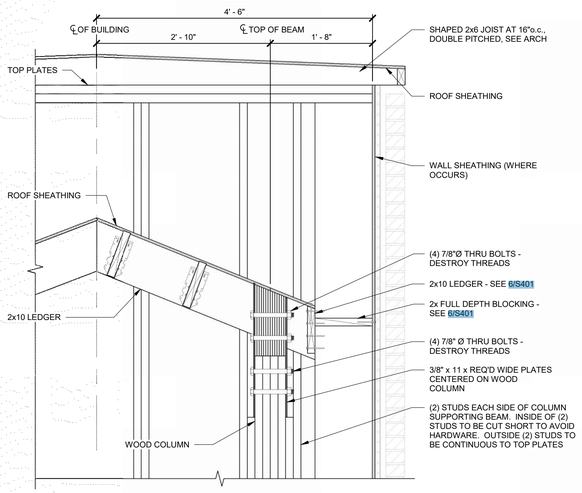
BID #: 2344 | County Parcel: 39-728-0001 | Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC | Owner #: 390-1876
Date: 15 Aug 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule		
3	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
2	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings
1		

STEEPLE PLATFORM, FRAMING, AND DETAILS

S401

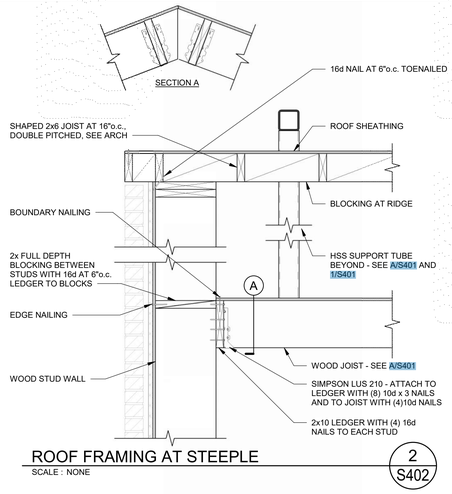
C:\Users\zachl.ARWENGINEERS\OneDrive - ARW Engineers\Documents\S-23738-Orem YSA Custom-2025_zachlPHZT4.rvt
Printed 8/27/2024 4:41:32 PM



DETAIL AT STEEPLE - FRONT WALL

SCALE : NONE

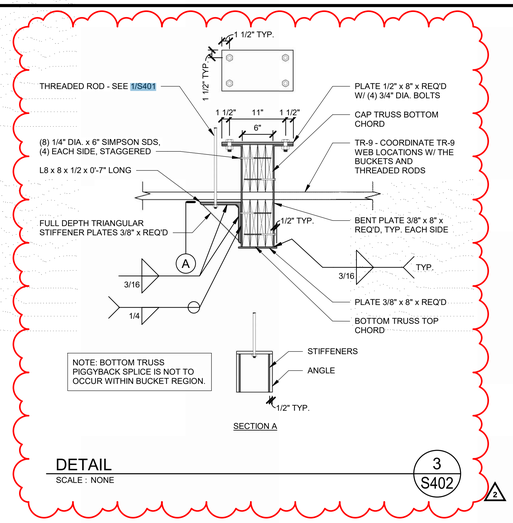
1 S402



ROOF FRAMING AT STEEPLE

SCALE : NONE

2 S402



DETAIL

SCALE : NONE

3 S402

2

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

2	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

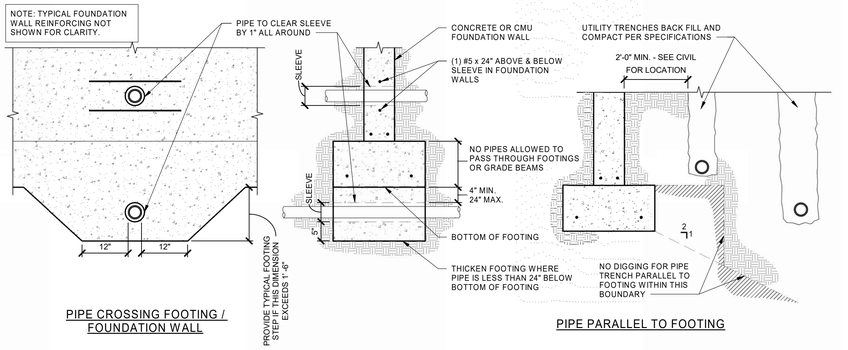
Date: 15 Aug 2024
BHD #: 2344
County Parcel: 39:228:0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
Owner #: 390-1876

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

STEEPLE DETAILS

S402

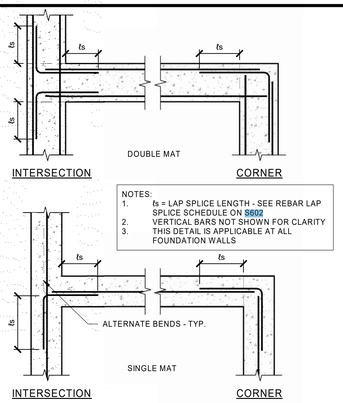
C:\Users\zachl.ARWENGINEERS\OneDrive - ARW Engineers\Documents\S-23738-Orem YSA Custom-2025_zachlPHZ4.rvt
Printed 8/27/2024 4:41:34 PM



TYPICAL PIPE PERPENDICULAR AND PARALLEL TO FOOTING DETAIL

SCALE : NONE

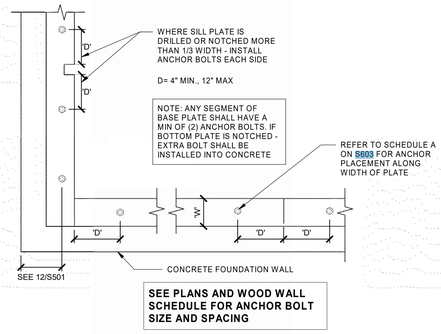
1 S501



TYPICAL REINFORCING AT INTERSECTIONS IN CONCRETE WALLS

SCALE : NONE

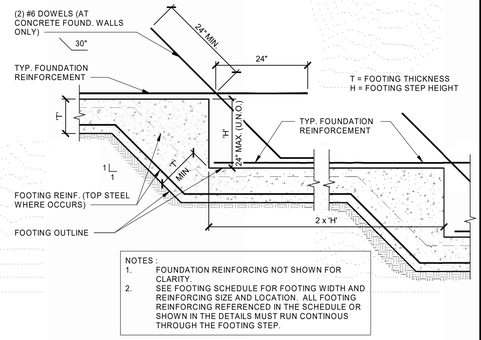
2 S501



TYPICAL SILL PLATE BOLTING DETAIL

SCALE : NONE

3 S501



TYPICAL FOOTING STEP DETAIL

SCALE : NONE

4 S501

TYPICAL NON-STRUCTURAL WOOD STUD WALL AT DEPRESSED CONCRETE SLAB ON GRADE

SCALE : NONE

5 S501

INTERIOR CONCRETE FOOTING

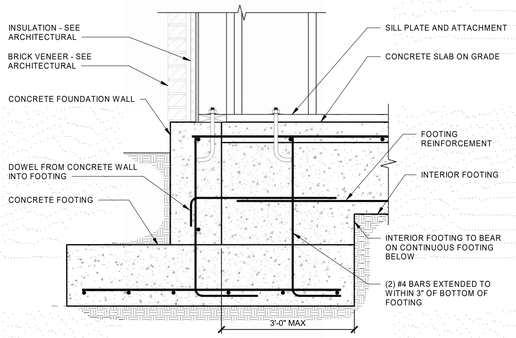
SCALE : NONE

6 S501

NON-STRUCTURAL STUD AT SLAB ON GRADE

SCALE : NONE

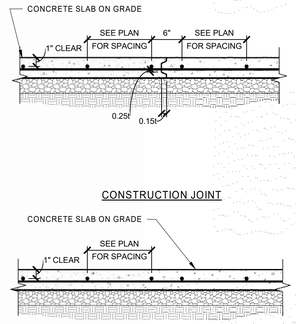
7 S501



TYPICAL FOOTING STEP AT EXTERIOR FOUNDATION WALL

SCALE : NONE

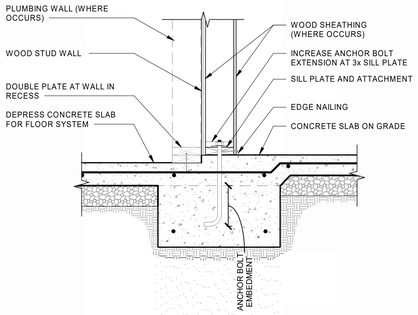
8 S501



TYPICAL SLAB ON GRADE DETAILS

SCALE : NONE

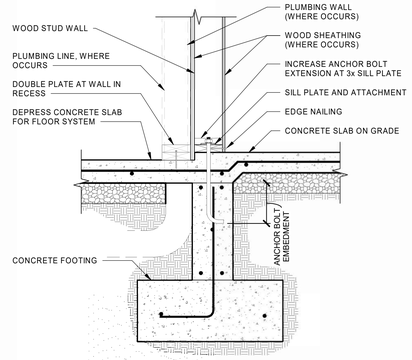
9 S501



BEARING WALL DETAIL AT FLOOR OFFSET

SCALE : NONE

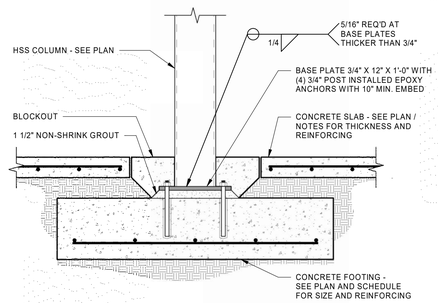
10 S501



BEARING WALL DETAIL AT FLOOR OFFSET WITH FOUNDATION SYSTEM

SCALE : NONE

11 S501



COLUMN TO SPOT FOOTING

SCALE : NONE

12 S501

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

Matthew C. McBride No. 353893 8/14/24 STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

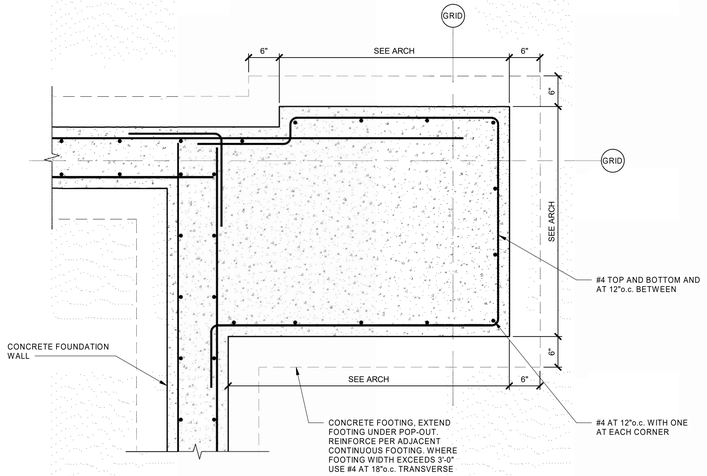
BHD #: 2344 | County Parcel: 59:728:0001 | Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC. | Owner #: 390-187a
Date: 15 Aug 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule		
#	Date	Description
1	15 Aug 2024	Issued Documents

FOUNDATION DETAILS

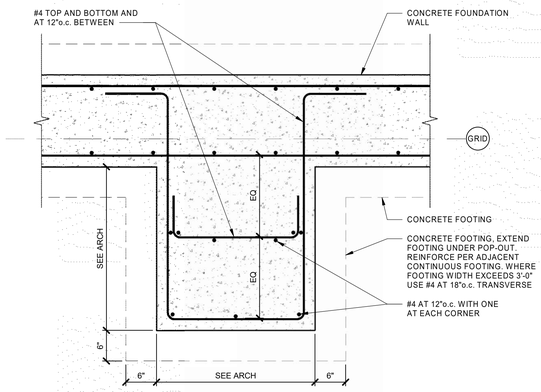
S501

C:\Users\jacksonp\Documents\S-23738-Orem YSA Custom-2025_jacksonpQEMB2.rvt
Printed 8/19/2024 5:08:10 PM



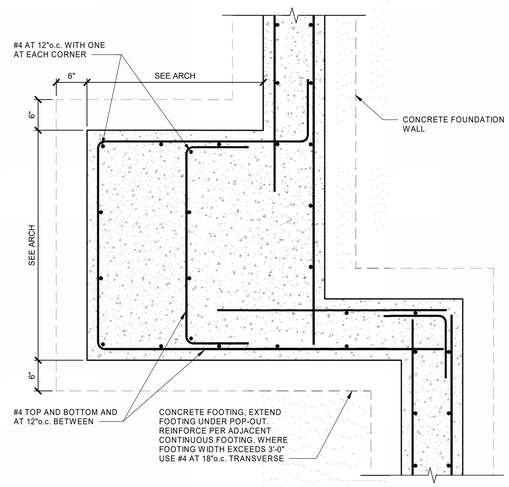
DETAIL
SCALE : NONE

1
S502



FOUNDATION POP-OUT CONFIGURATION AT BACK WALL
SCALE : NONE

2
S502



DETAIL
SCALE : NONE

3
S502

FOUNDATION POP-OUT CONFIGURATION AT ENTRIES
SCALE : NONE

4
S502

FOUNDATION POP-OUT CONFIGURATION AT FRONT OF BUILDING
SCALE : NONE

5
S502

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

Matthew C. McBride No. 353893 8/14/24 STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 15 Aug 2024
BID #: 2344
County Parcel: 39:228:0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
Owner #: 390-187a

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Documents

FOUNDATION DETAILS

S502

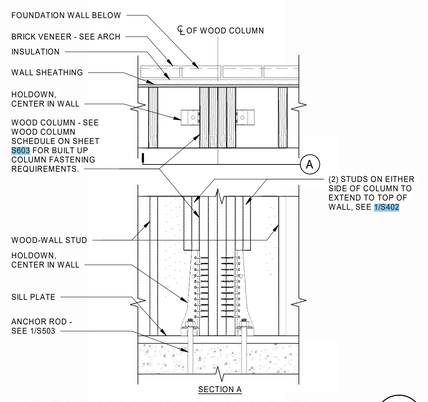
C:\Users\jacksonp\Documents\S-23738-Orem YSA Custom-2025_jacksonpQEM82.rvt
Printed 8/19/2024 5:08:11 PM

HOLDOWN ANCHOR ATTACHMENT			
SIMPSON HOLD DOWN MODEL NO.	ATTACHMENT FASTENERS[2]	EMBEDMENT DEPTH[3]	ANCHOR BOLT[1,4,5]
HDU2	(6) SDS 1/4" x 2 1/2"	1'-6"	SB5/8X24
HDU5	(14) SDS 1/4" x 2 1/2"	1'-6"	SB5/8X24
HDU8	(20) SDS 1/4" x 2 1/2"	1'-6"	SB7/8X24
HDU11	(30) SDS 1/4" x 2 1/2"	1'-6"	SB1X30
HDU14	(36) SDS 1/4" x 2 1/2"	2'-0"	SB1X30
HD19	(5) 1"Ø BOLTS	1'-6"	SIMPSON PAB10

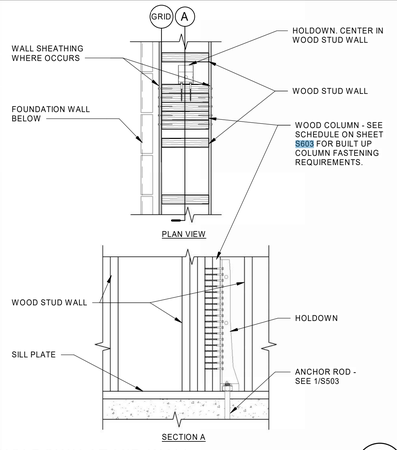
NOTES:

1. ALL FASTENERS FOR PRESERVATIVE AND TREATED WOOD SHALL BE HOT DIPPED ZINC COATED GALVANIZED STEEL, STAINLESS STEEL, SILICONE BRONZE OR COPPER, UNLESS WOOD IS BORATE TREATED. EXCEPTION: PLAIN CARBON STEEL FASTENERS, INCLUDING NUTS AND WASHERS IN SBX/DOT AND ZINC BORATE PRESERVATIVE-TREATED WOOD INSTALLED IN AN INTERIOR, DRY ENVIRONMENT ARE PERMITTED.
2. ALL WOOD COLUMNS TO BE NAILED OR BOLTED TOGETHER PER SCHEDULE ON S603 PRIOR TO HOLDOWN INSTALLATION.
3. EMBEDMENT DEPTH, *te*, IS TO BE FROM TOP OF FOUNDATION WALL OR BOTTOM OF SLAB ON GRADE.
4. HOLDOWN ANCHORS TO BE CENTERED IN STUD WALL AND TO HAVE 4" MIN. CLEARANCE TO FACE OF CONCRETE WALL.
5. WASHER TO BE 3/8" x 4" x 4".

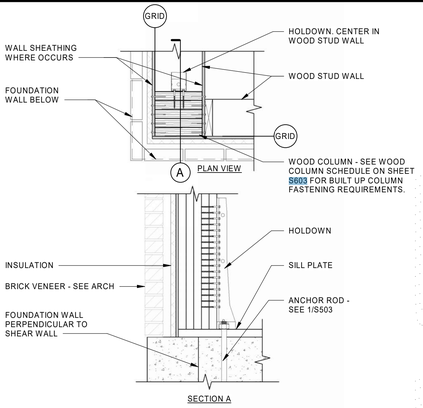
HOLDOWN ANCHOR BOLT SCHEDULE — 1/S503
SCALE : NONE



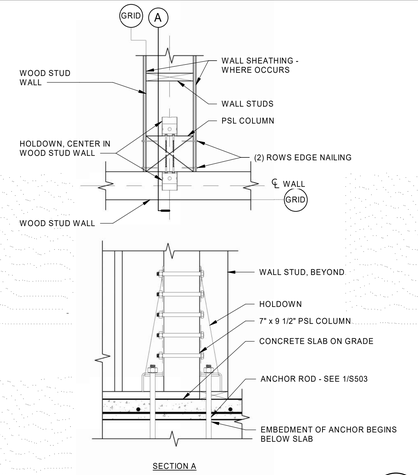
HOLDOWN AT STEEPLE ANCHORAGE — 6/S503
SCALE : NONE



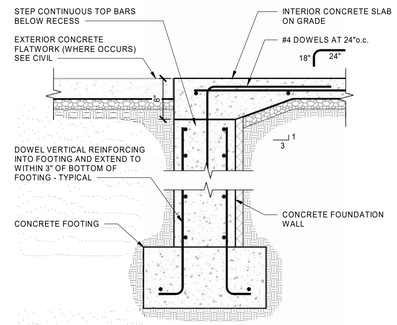
HOLDOWN AT MID-WALL — 2/S503
SCALE : NONE



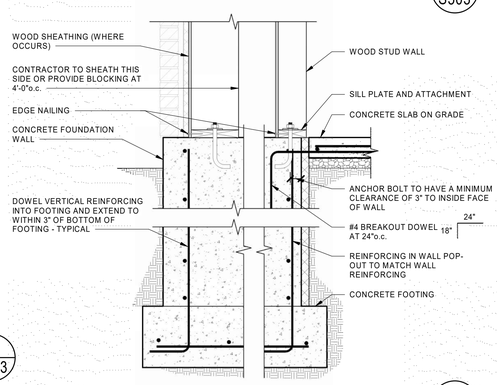
HOLDOWN AT CORNER — 3/S503
SCALE : NONE



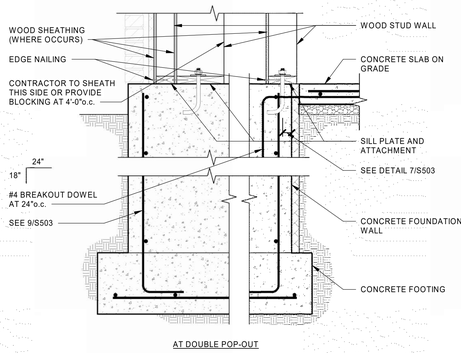
HOLDOWN AT INTERIOR SHEAR WALL — 4/S503
SCALE : NONE



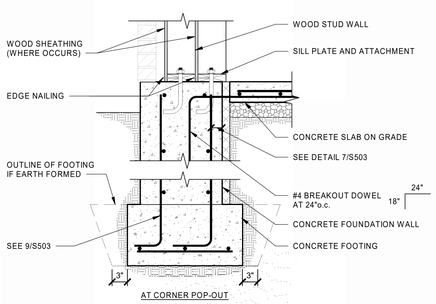
SECTION AT FOUNDATION WALL RECESS AT OPENINGS — 8/S503
SCALE : NONE



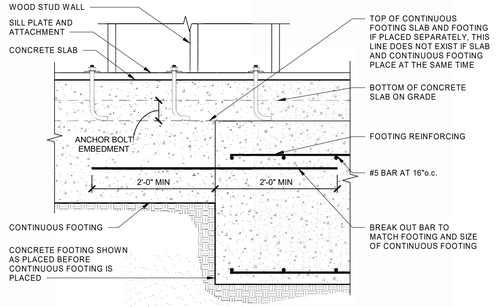
POP-OUT — 9/S503
SCALE : NONE



DOUBLE WALL POP-OUT — 10/S503
SCALE : NONE



NARROW POP-OUT — 11/S503
SCALE : NONE



TYPICAL CONNECTION OF SPOT TO CONTINUOUS FOOTING WHEN FOOTINGS ARE PLACED AT DIFFERENT TIMES — 12/S503
SCALE : NONE

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

Matthew C. McBride No. 353893 8/14/24 STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

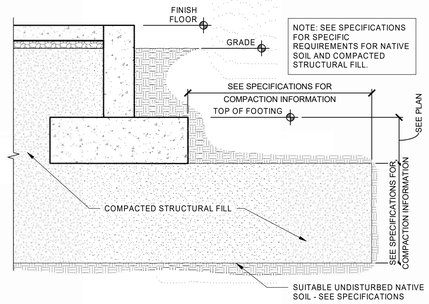
Date:	5 Aug 2024
BHD #:	2344
County Parcel:	35-228-0001
Plan Series:	2024 10 Ward SC
Owner #:	590-1876

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule		
No.	Date	Description
1	5 Aug 2024	Bid Documents

FOUNDATION DETAILS

S503

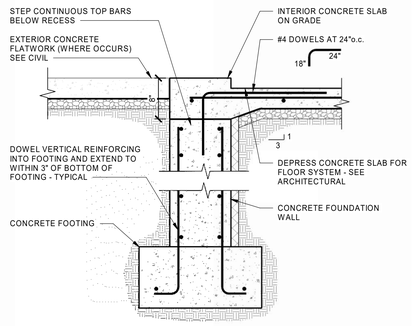
C:\Users\jacksonp\Documents\S-23738-Orem YSA Custom-2025_jacksonpQEMB2.rvt
Printed 8/19/2024 5:08:12 PM



TYPICAL FOOTING OVER COMPACTED STRUCTURAL FILL

SCALE : NONE

1 S504



SECTION AT FOUNDATION WALL RECESS AT OPENINGS

SCALE : NONE

2 S504

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

Matthew C. McBride No. 353893 8/14/24 STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 15 Aug 2024 | BHD #: 2344 | County Parcel: 59:228:0001 | Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC | Owner #: 396-187a

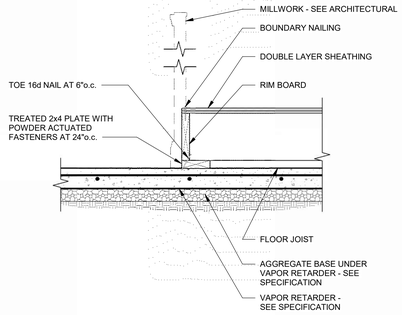
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Documents

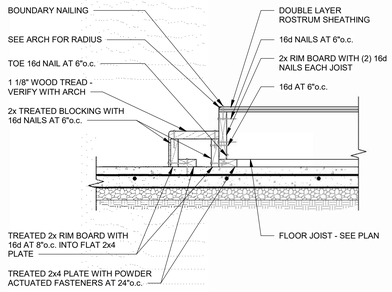
FOUNDATION DETAILS

S504

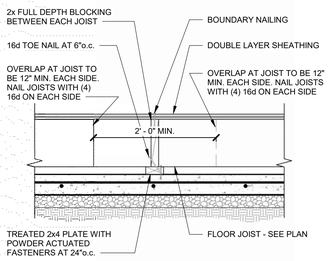
C:\Users\jacksonp\Documents\S-23738-Orem YSA Custom-2025_jacksonpQEMB2.rvt
Printed 8/19/2024 5:08:13 PM



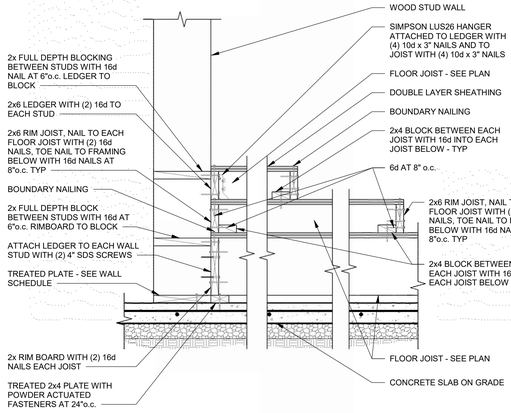
ROSTRUM FRONT EDGE
SCALE : NONE — 1 / S511



STAIRS
SCALE : NONE — 2 / S511

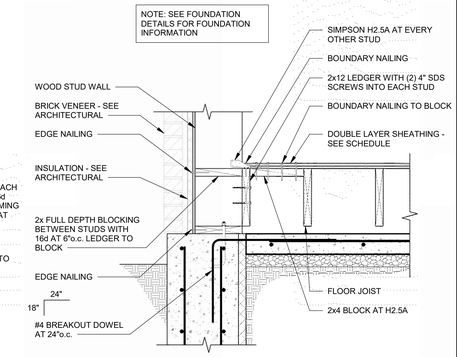


JOIST BEARING
SCALE : NONE — 3 / S511

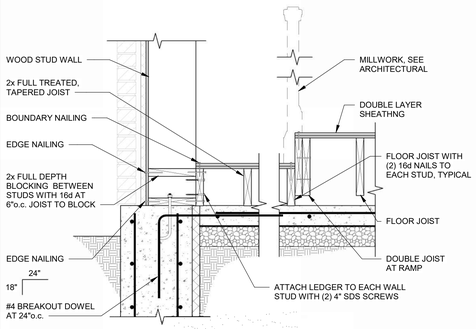


ROSTRUM OVERBUILD
SCALE : NONE — 4 / S511

NOTE: SEE FOUNDATION DETAILS FOR FOUNDATION INFORMATION



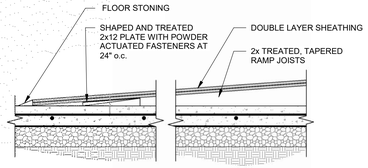
ROSTRUM DETAIL AT EXTERIOR WALL
SCALE : NONE — 5 / S511



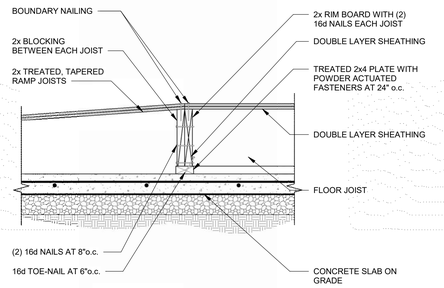
ROSTRUM RAMP AT EXTERIOR WALL
SCALE : NONE — 6 / S511

NOT USED

DETAIL (NOT USED)
SCALE : NONE — 7 / S511



RAMP AT EDGE
SCALE : NONE — 8 / S511



RAMP AT END
SCALE : NONE — 9 / S511

NOT USED

DETAIL (NOT USED)
SCALE : NONE — 10 / S511

NOT USED

DETAIL (NOT USED)
SCALE : NONE — 11 / S511

NOT USED

DETAIL (NOT USED)
SCALE : NONE — 12 / S511

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

Matthew C. McBride No. 353893 8/14/24 STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 15 Aug 2024 | BHD #: 2344 | County Parcel: 39-228-0001 | Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC | Owner #: 590-1876

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

2	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

ROSTRUM AND PLATFORM DETAILS

S511

C:\Users\zachl.ARWENGINEERS\OneDrive - ARW Engineers\Documents\S-23738-Orem YSA Custom-2025_zachlPHZ4.rvt
Printed 8/27/2024 4:41:43 PM

NOT USED

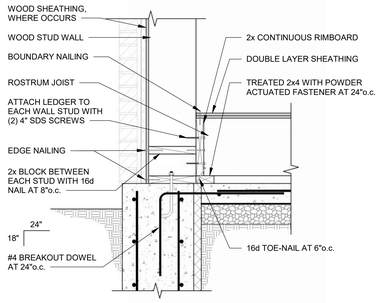
DETAIL (NOT USED)
SCALE : NONE

1 / S512

NOT USED

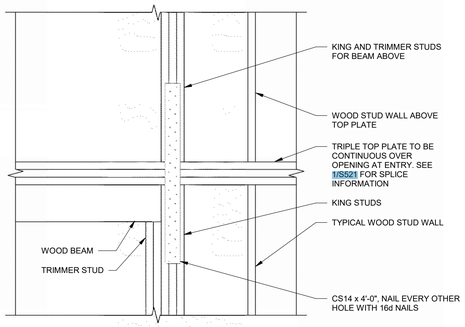
DETAIL (NOT USED)
SCALE : NONE

2 / S512



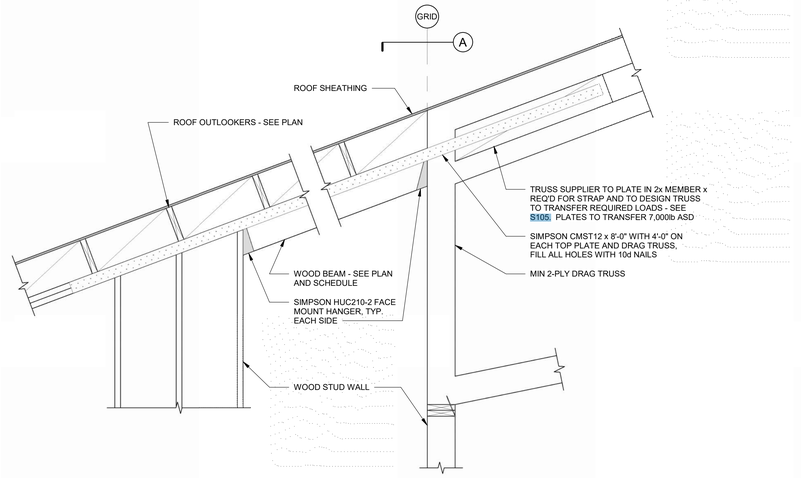
ROSTRUM AT EXTERIOR FRONT WALL
SCALE : NONE

3 / S512



CONTINUITY OF TOP PLATES AT MAIN ENTRY
SCALE : NONE

5 / S512



DRAG DETAIL
SCALE : NONE

4 / S512

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

Matthew C. McBride No. 353893 8/14/24 STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date:	BHD #:	County Parcel:	Plan Series:	Owner #:
15 Aug 2024	2344	39:228:0001	2024 10 Ward SC	390-187a

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

2	30 Sep 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

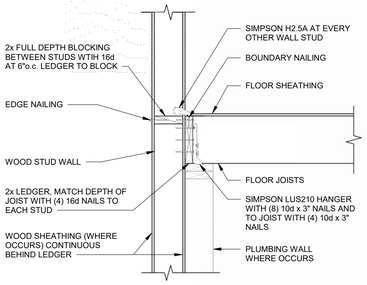
ROSTRUM AND PLATFORM DETAILS

S512

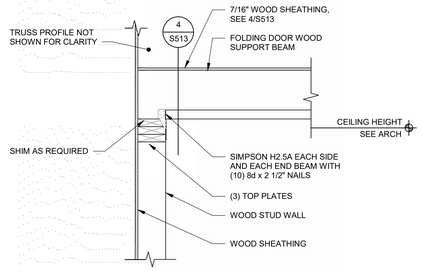
C:\Users\zach1.ARWENGINEERS\OneDrive - ARW Engineers\Documents\S-23738-Orem YSA Custom-2025_zach1PHZ4.rvt
Printed 8/27/2024 4:41:45 PM

NOT USED

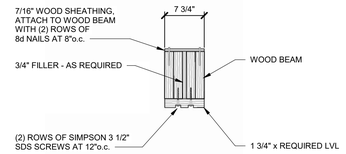
DETAIL (NOT USED)
SCALE : NONE — 1 / S513



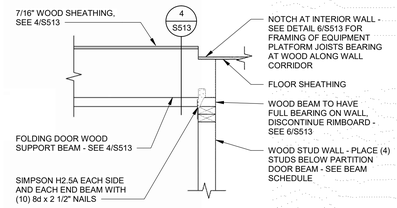
EQUIPMENT PLATFORM TO WALL CONNECTION
SCALE : NONE — 2 / S513



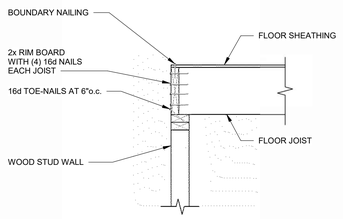
PARTITION DOOR SUPPORT AT EXTERIOR WALL
SCALE : NONE — 3 / S513



PARTITION DOOR BEAM SECTION
SCALE : NONE — 4 / S513



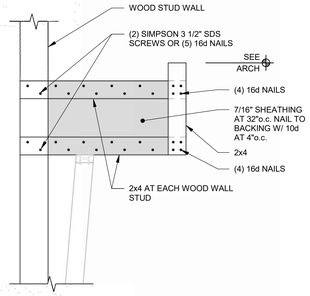
PARTITION DOOR SUPPORT AT INTERIOR WALL
SCALE : NONE — 5 / S513



EQUIPMENT PLATFORM FLOOR JOISTS BEARING AT WOOD STUD WALL
SCALE : NONE — 6 / S513

NOT USED

DETAIL (NOT USED)
SCALE : NONE — 7 / S513



CHAPEL LIGHT COVE DETAIL
SCALE : NONE — 8 / S513

NOT USED

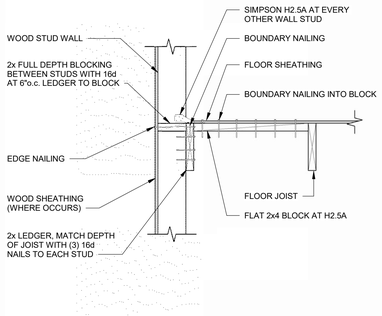
DETAIL (NOT USED)
SCALE : NONE — 9 / S513

NOT USED

DETAIL (NOT USED)
SCALE : NONE — 10 / S513

NOT USED

DETAIL (NOT USED)
SCALE : NONE — 11 / S513



FLOOR EDGE CONDITION AT WALL
SCALE : NONE — 12 / S513

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

Matthew C. McBride No. 353893 8/14/24 STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date:	BHD #:	County Parcel:	Plan Series:	Owner #:
15 Aug 2024	2344	39-228-0001	2024 10 Ward SC	390-1876

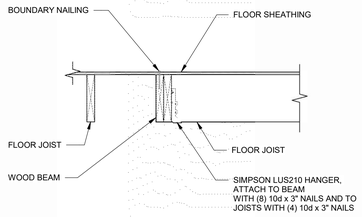
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

No.	Date	Description
2	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

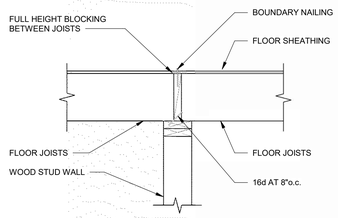
EQUIPMENT PLATFORM FRAMING DETAILS

S513

C:\Users\zacht.ARWENGINEERS\OneDrive - ARW Engineers\Documents\S-23738-Orem YSA Custom-2025_zachtPHZ4.rvt
Printed 8/27/2024 4:41:47 PM



JOIST TO BEAM CONNECTION — 1 / S514
SCALE : NONE



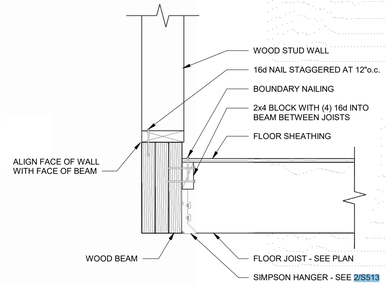
FLOOR JOISTS BEARING AT WALL — 2 / S514
SCALE : NONE

NOT USED

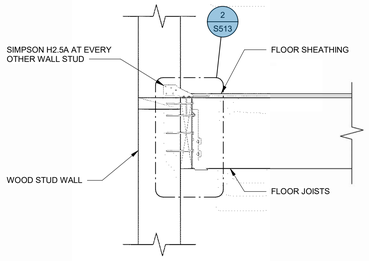
DETAIL (NOT USED) — 3 / S514
SCALE : NONE

NOT USED

DETAIL (NOT USED) — 4 / S514
SCALE : NONE



JOIST-TO-BEAM AT ENTRY — 5 / S514
SCALE : NONE



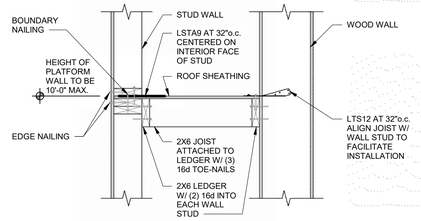
EQUIPMENT PLATFORM TO WALL CONNECTION — 6 / S514
SCALE : NONE

NOT USED

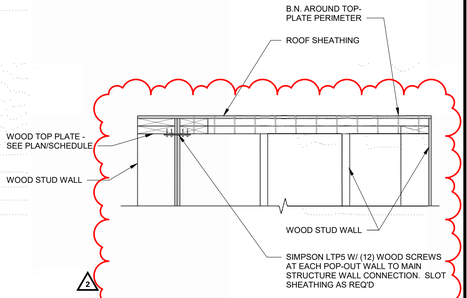
DETAIL (NOT USED) — 7 / S514
SCALE : NONE

NOT USED

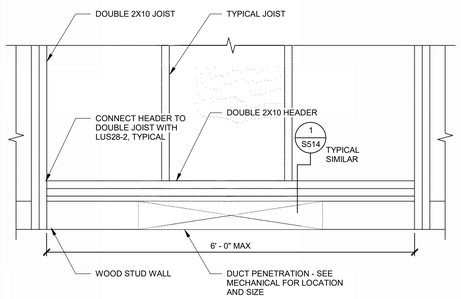
DETAIL (NOT USED) — 8 / S514
SCALE : NONE



POP-OUT WALL BRACING TO BACK-UP WALL — 9 / S514
SCALE : NONE

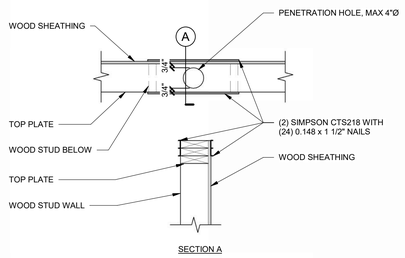


POP-OUT DETAIL — 10 / S514
SCALE : NONE



PLAN VIEW

DUCT PENETRATION AT BEARING WALL — 11 / S514
SCALE : NONE



SECTION A

TOP PLATE REINFORCING AT GAS PIPE PENETRATION — 12 / S514
SCALE : NONE

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

Matthew C. McBride No. 353893 8/14/24 STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake
Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 15 Aug 2024 | BID #: 2344 | County Parcel: 39-228:0001 | Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC | Owner #: 390-1876

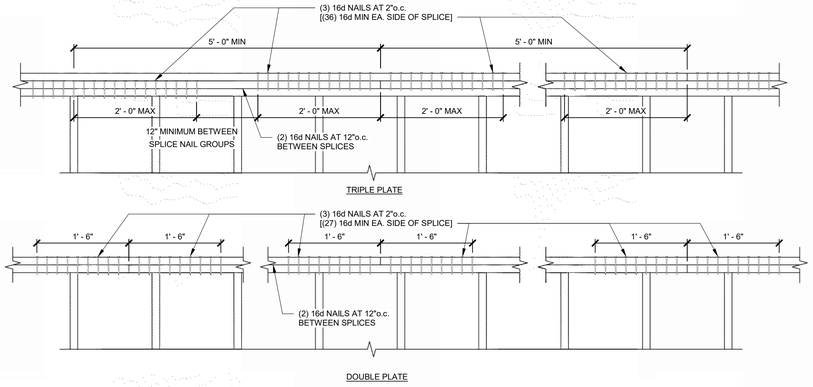
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

3	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
2	20 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

EQUIPMENT PLATFORM FRAMING DETAILS

S514

C:\Users\zacht.ARWENGINEERS\OneDrive - ARW Engineers\Documents\S-23738-Orem YSA Custom-2025_zachtPHZ4.rvt
Printed 8/27/2024 4:41:49 PM



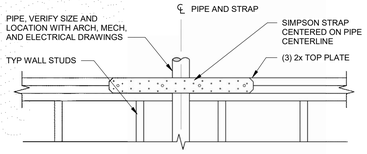
TYPICAL TOP PLATE SPLICE DETAIL

SCALE : NONE

1 S521

TOP PLATE SPLICE (2x6 WALLS ONLY) PENETRATIONS SCHEDULE	
HOLE SIZE	STRAPS
LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 2 1/2" DIAMETER	NONE REQUIRED
GREATER THAN 2 1/2" DIAMETER AND LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 3 1/2" DIAMETER	MSTC28 CENTERED BETWEEN (2) TOP PLATES WITH (16) 16d x 3 1/2" NAILS EACH END OF STRAP. DO NOT NAIL INTO PIPE.

NOTE:
HOLE SIZE IS TOTAL ALLOWABLE HOLE DIAMETER, NOT PIPE DIAMETER.
DO NOT OVERCUT.

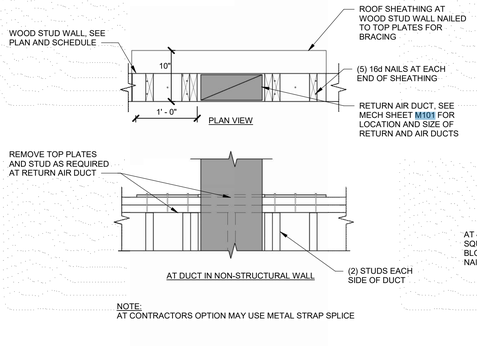


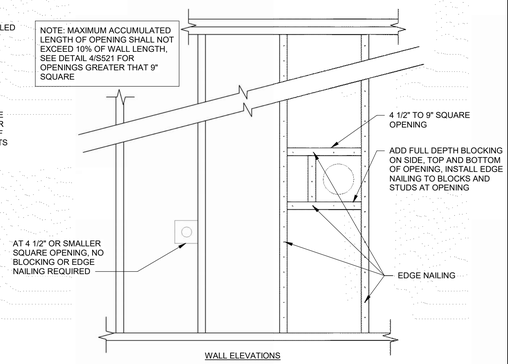
AT EXTERIOR WALL OR INTERIOR SHEAR WALL

TYPICAL TOP PLATE SPLICE PENETRATION SCHEDULE

SCALE : NONE

2 S521

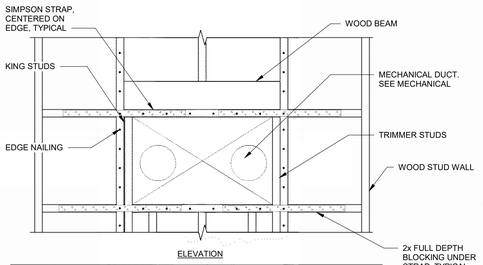




TYPICAL WALL PENETRATIONS LESS THAN 9" SQUARE

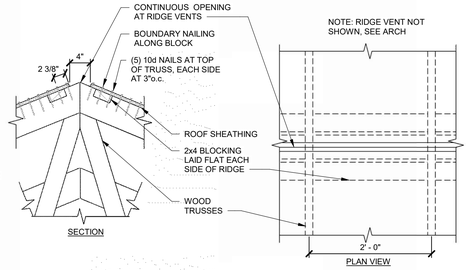
SCALE : NONE

3 S521



BEAM SPAN	BEAM SIZE	TRIMMER	KING STUD	SIMPSON STRAP	NAILS
1'-3"	(3) 2x6	(1) 2x	(1) 2x	CS20 x 2'-0"	(24) 8d x 2 1/2"
3'-5"	(3) 2x10	(1) 2x	(1) 2x	CS16 x 2'-0"	(36) 8d x 2 1/2"
5'-7"	(3) 2x12	(1) 2x	(1) 2x	CS16 x 2'-8"	(44) 8d x 2 1/2"

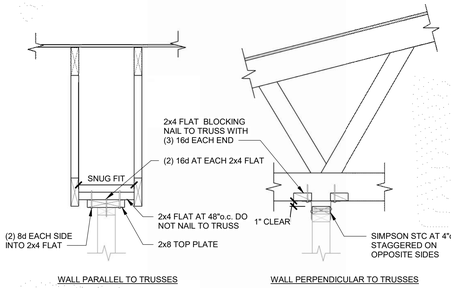
SEE DETAIL 3/S521 FOR OPENINGS < 9" SQUARE



TYPICAL RIDGE DETAIL AT RIDGE VENT LOCATIONS

SCALE : NONE

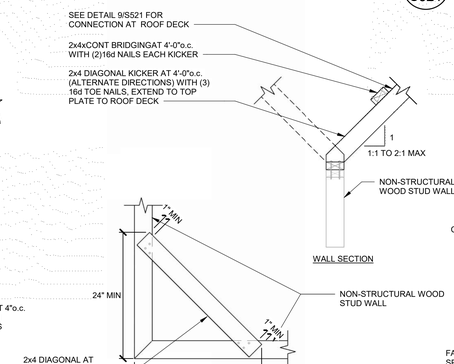
5 S521



TYPICAL NON-STRUCTURAL WALL TO UNDERSIDE OF TRUSS

SCALE : NONE

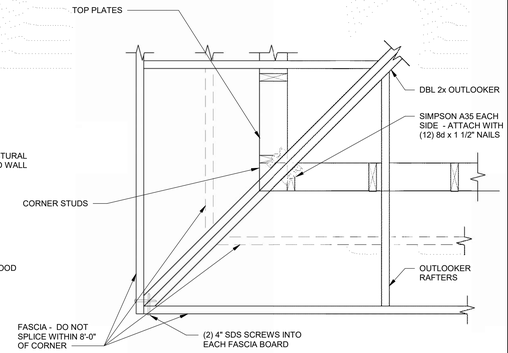
6 S521



TYPICAL NON-STRUCTURAL PARTITION BRACING DETAILS

SCALE : NONE

7 S521



TYPICAL CORNER ROOF FRAMING PLAN VIEW

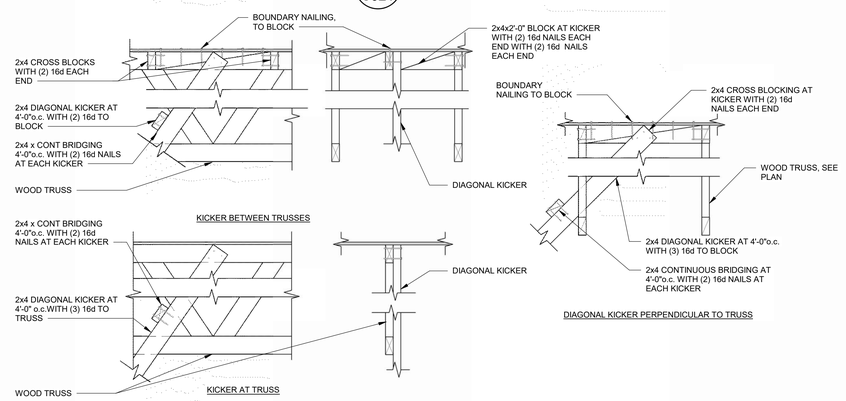
SCALE : NONE

8 S521

TYPICAL WALL PENETRATIONS SCHEDULE FOR PENETRATORS GREATER THAN 9" SQUARE

SCALE : NONE

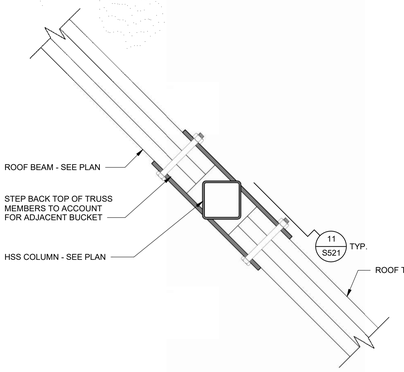
4 S521



TYPICAL KICKER CONNECTIONS TO ROOF TRUSSES

SCALE : NONE

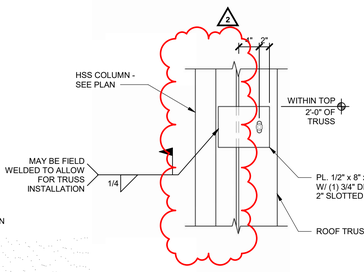
9 S521



DETAIL

SCALE : NONE

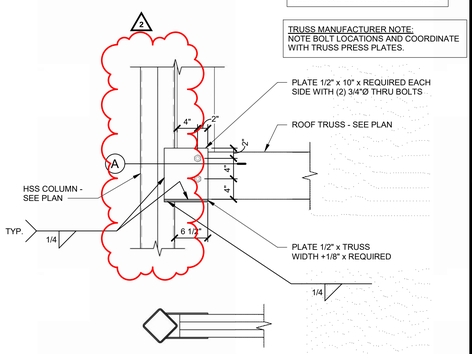
10 S521



DETAIL

SCALE : NONE

11 S521



DETAIL

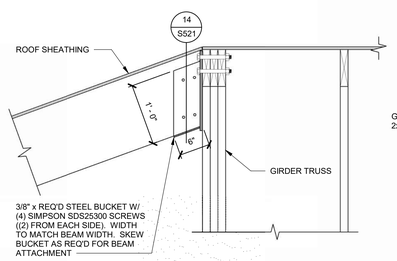
SCALE : NONE

12 S521

TYPICAL KICKER CONNECTIONS TO ROOF TRUSSES

SCALE : NONE

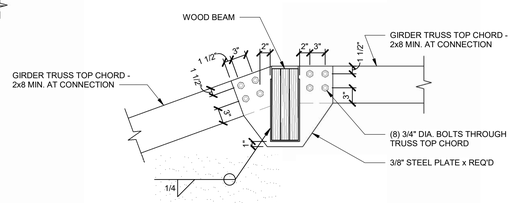
9 S521



WOOD BEAM BEARING ON GIRDER TRUSS

SCALE : NONE

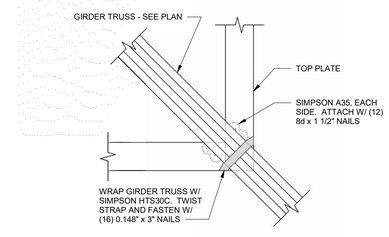
13 S521



DETAIL

SCALE : NONE

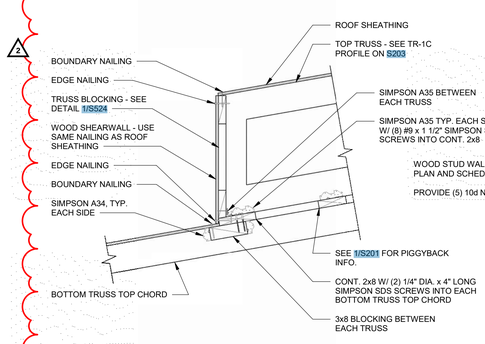
14 S521



DETAIL

SCALE : NONE

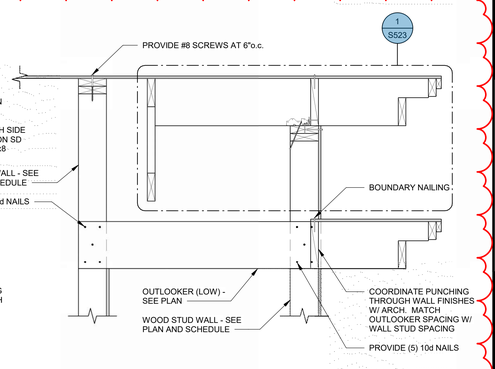
15 S521



DETAIL

SCALE : NONE

16 S521



DETAIL

SCALE : NONE

17 S521

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

Matthew C. McBride
No. 353893
8/14/24
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 13 Aug 2024
BHD #: 2344
County Parcel: 36-228-0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
Owner #: 590-1876

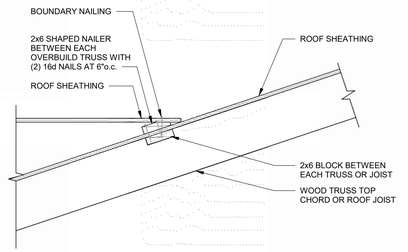
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

3	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
2	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings
1		

ROOF DETAILS

S521

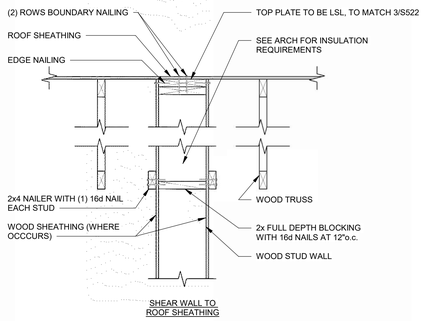
C:\Users\zach1.ARWENGINEERS\OneDrive - ARW Engineers\Documents\S-23738-Orem YSA Custom-2025_zach1PHZ4.rvt
Printed 8/27/2024 4:41:51 PM



OVERBUILD BETWEEN EACH OVERBUILD TRUSS

SCALE : NONE

1 S522

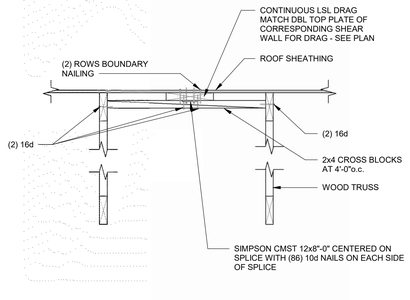


SHEAR WALL TO ROOF SHEATHING

INTERIOR SHEAR WALL TO ROOF CONNECTION

SCALE : NONE

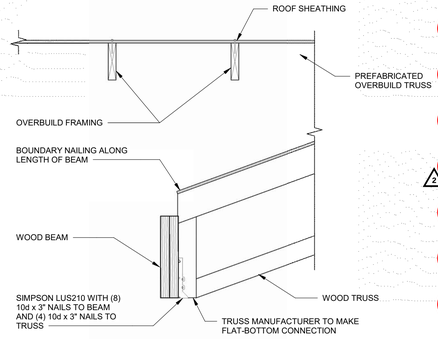
2 S522



DRAG SUPPORT BETWEEN TRUSSES

SCALE : NONE

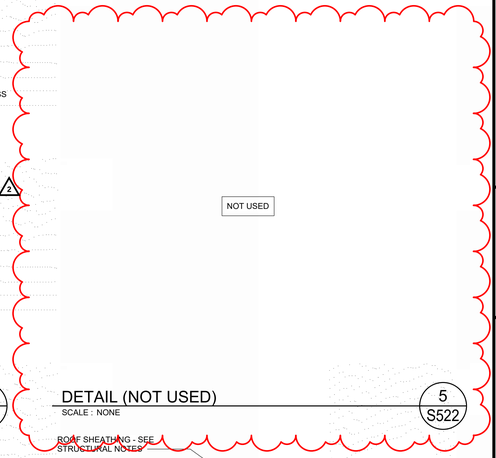
3 S522



ROOF TRUSS TO BEAM CONNECTION

SCALE : NONE

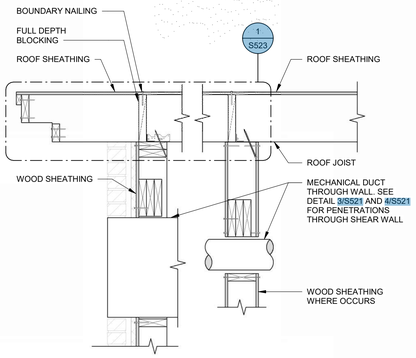
4 S522



DETAIL (NOT USED)

SCALE : NONE

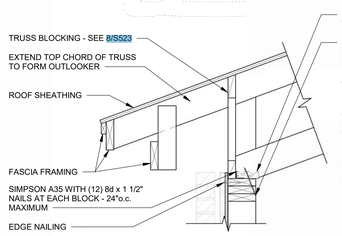
5 S522



MECHANICAL PENETRATION AT WALL POP-OUT

SCALE : NONE

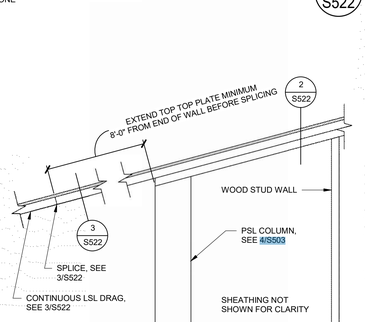
6 S522



WOOD TRUSS BEARING AT EXTERIOR WALL

SCALE : NONE

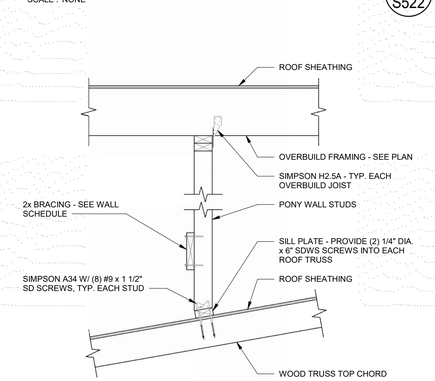
7 S522



DRAG-TO-SHEAR WALL

SCALE : NONE

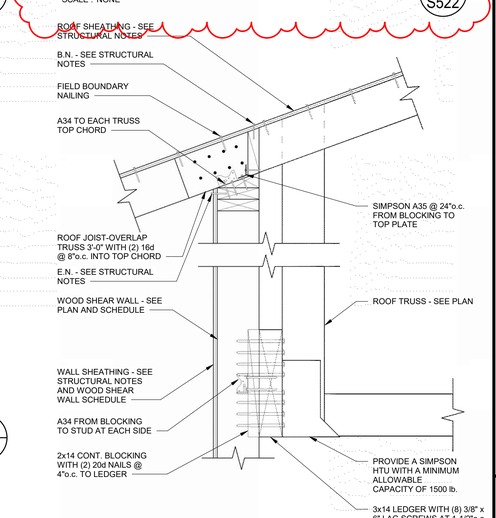
8 S522



DETAIL

SCALE : NONE

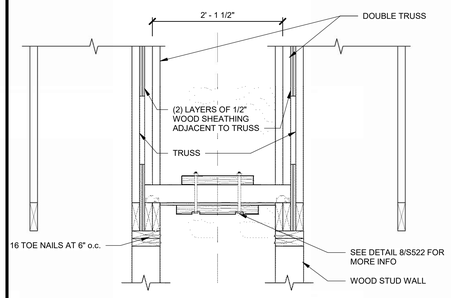
9 S522



DETAIL

SCALE : NONE

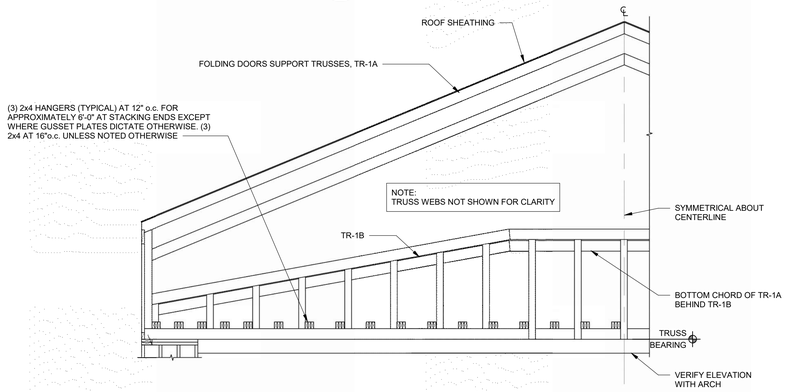
10 S522



FOLDING PARTITION SECTION AT WALL

SCALE : NONE

11 S522



FOLDING PARTITION SECTION (BETWEEN CHAPEL AND CULTURAL HALL)

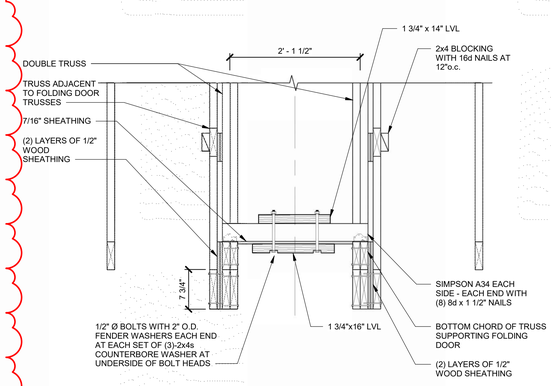
SCALE : NONE

12 S522

DETAIL (NOT USED)

SCALE : NONE

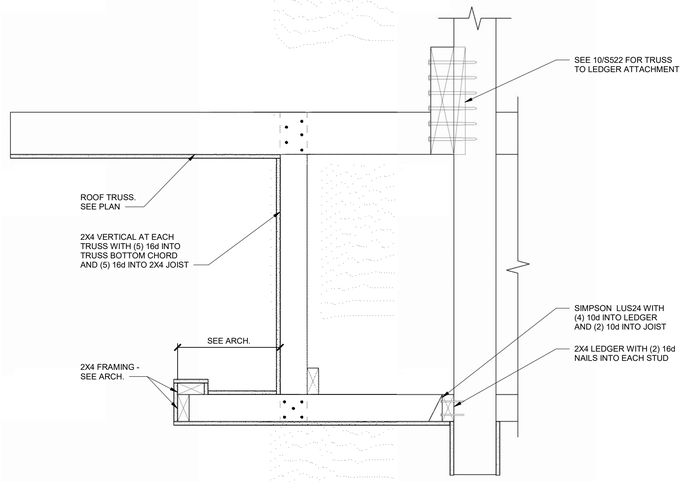
13 S522



FOLDING PARTITION SECTION

SCALE : NONE

14 S522



DETAIL

SCALE : NONE

15 S522

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

Matthew C. McBride
No. 353893
8/14/24
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 15 Aug 2024
BID #: 2344
County Parcel: 39:226:0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
Owner #: 590-1876

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

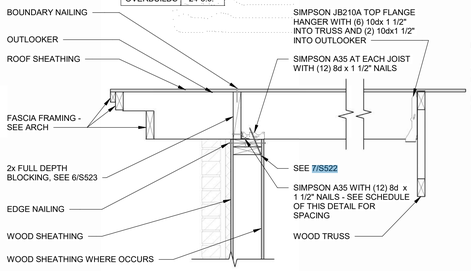
No.	Date	Description
3	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
2	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings
1		

ROOF DETAILS

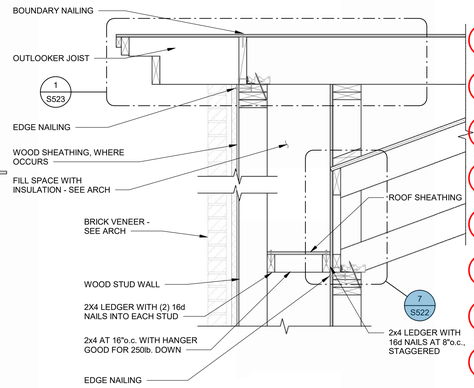
S522

C:\Users\zachf.ARWENGINEERS\OneDrive - ARW Engineers\Documents\S-23738-Orem YSA Custom-2025_zachfPHZ4.rvt
Printed: 8/27/2024 4:41:53 PM

A35 SPACING	
GRID	SPACING
1	24"o.c.
2	12"o.c.
3	16"o.c.
OVERBUILDS	24"o.c.



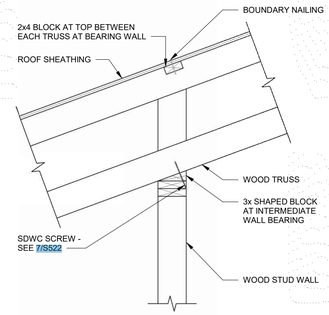
OUTLOOKER AT EXTERIOR WALL
SCALE : NONE — 1 / S523



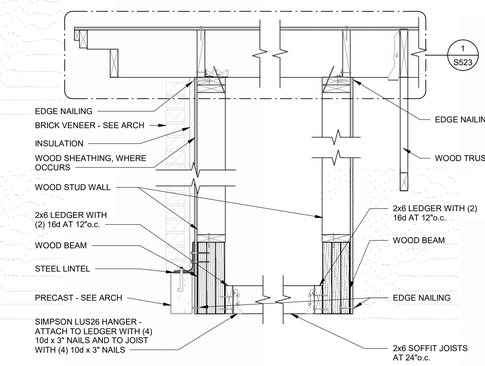
OUTLOOKER AT EXTERIOR WALL
SCALE : NONE — 2 / S523

NOT USED

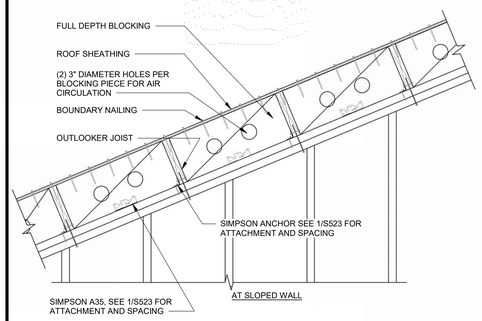
DETAIL (NOT USED)
SCALE : NONE — 3 / S523



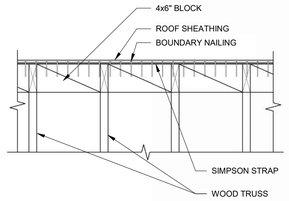
FRAMING AT ROOF POP-UP ON TRUSSES
SCALE : NONE — 4 / S523



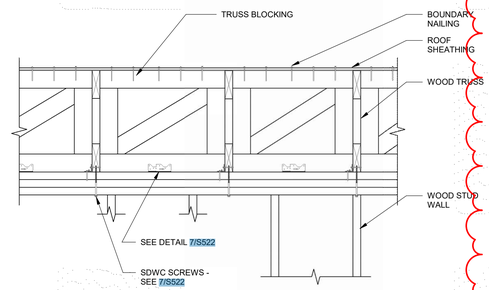
OUTLOOKER DETAIL AT ENTRY
SCALE : NONE — 5 / S523



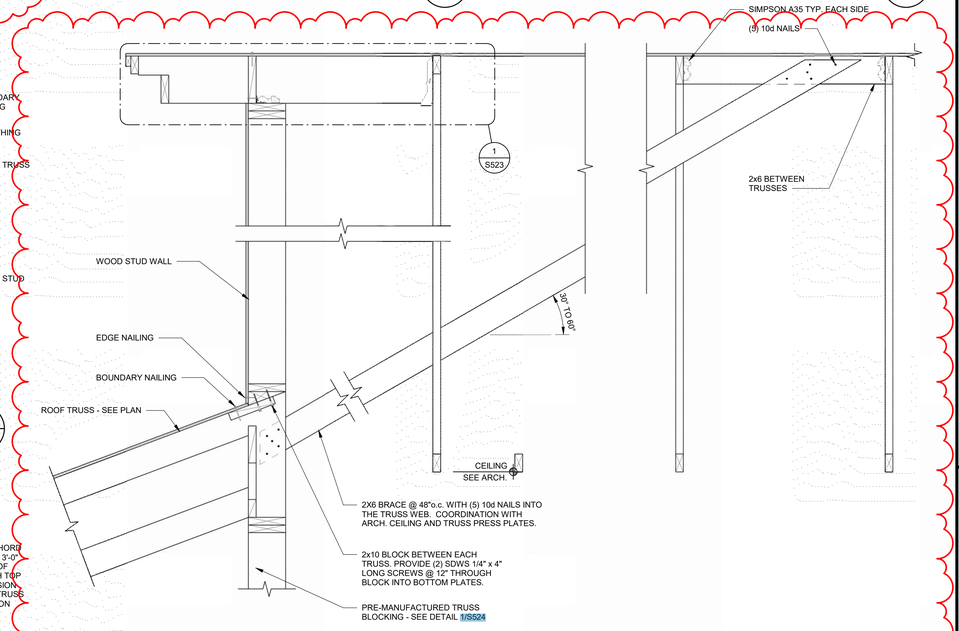
SOLID BLOCKING AND ANCHORING DETAIL
SCALE : NONE — 6 / S523



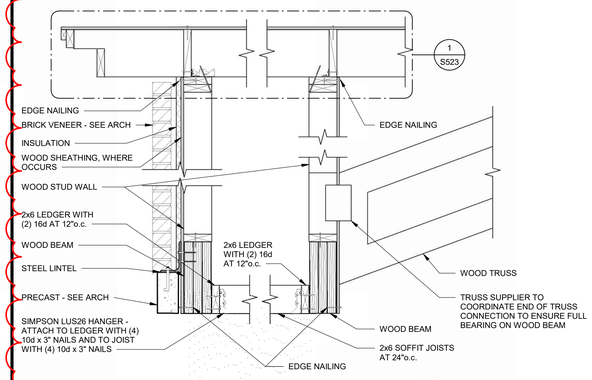
METAL COIL STRAP DETAIL
SCALE : NONE — 7 / S523



TRUSS BLOCKING AT LOW EXTERIOR WALL
SCALE : NONE — 8 / S523



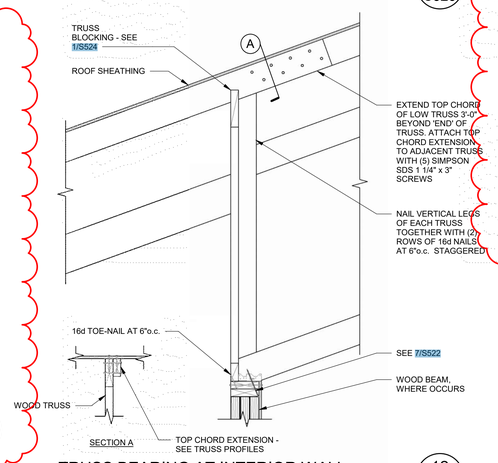
DETAIL
SCALE : NONE — 9 / S523



OUTLOOKER DETAIL AT ENTRY
SCALE : NONE — 10 / S523

NOT USED

DETAIL (NOT USED)
SCALE : NONE — 11 / S523



TRUSS BEARING AT INTERIOR WALL
SCALE : NONE — 12 / S523

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

Matthew C. McBride No. 353893 8/14/24 STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date:	15 Aug 2024
BHD #:	2344
County Parcel:	39:228:0001
Plan Series:	2024 10 Ward SC
Owner #:	590-1876

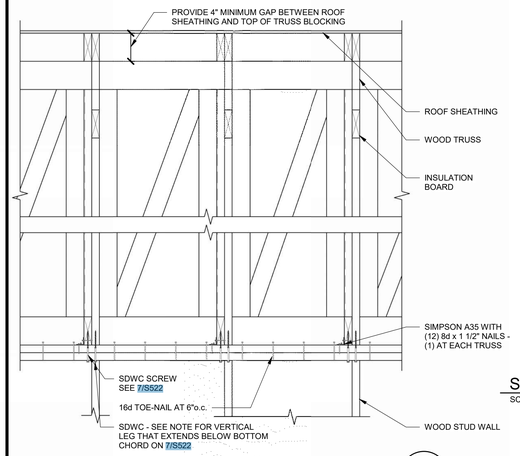
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

3	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
2	30 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings
1	15 Aug 2024	

ROOF DETAILS

S523

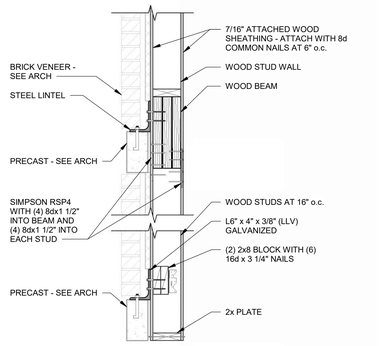
C:\Users\zachf.ARWENGINEERS\OneDrive - ARW Engineers\Documents\S-23738-Orem YSA Custom-2025_zachfPHZ4.rvt
Printed: 8/27/2024 4:41:56 PM



TRUSS BLOCKING AT INTERIOR BEARING

SCALE : NONE

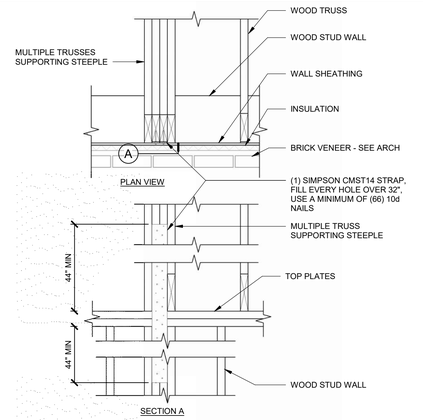
1 / S524



SUSPENDED ELEMENT AT OPENING

SCALE : NONE

2 / S524



ANCHORAGE OF STEEPLE SUPPORT TRUSSES TO WALL

SCALE : NONE

3 / S524

NOT USED

DETAIL (NOT USED)

SCALE : NONE

4 / S524

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

Matthew C. McBride No. 353893 8/14/24 STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date:	BHD #:	County Parcel:	Plan Series:	Owner #:
15 Aug 2024	2344	39:228:0001	2024 10 Ward SC	390-1876

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

2	30 Sep 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

ROOF DETAILS

S524

C:\Users\zachl.ARWENGINEERS\OneDrive - ARW Engineers\Documents\S-23738-Orem YSA Custom-2025_zachlPHZ4.rvt
Printed 8/27/2024 4:41:57 PM

SCHEDULE A

DESIGN CRITERIA

DESIGN CRITERIA	2018 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (ASCE 7)	2021 IBC
SEISMIC	RISK CATEGORY	III
	IBC SEISMIC IMPORTANCE FACTOR	I_E = 1.25
	MAPPED SPECTRAL RESPONSE ACCELERATION:	
	MAPPED VALUE OF S_S (FOR ALL CALCULATIONS EXCEPT C_S)	S_S = 1.311 g
	VALUE OF S_S USED TO CALCULATE C_S (LIMIT S_S TO 1.5 PER ASCE7)	S_S = 1.311 g
	S_1	S_1 = 0.474 g
	SOIL SITE CLASS	D (DEFAULT)
	SITE COEFFICIENT, F_a	F_a = 1.2
	SITE COEFFICIENT, F_v	F_v = 1.826
	DESIGN SPECTRAL RESPONSE ACCELERATION PARAMETERS	S_{DS} = 1.049 g S_{D1} = 0.577 g
	SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY	D
	BASIC SEISMIC-FORCE RESISTING SYSTEM.	LIGHT FRAMED WALLS SHEATHED WITH WOOD PANELS
	RESPONSE MODIFICATION FACTOR	R = 6.5
	OVERSTRENGTH FACTOR	Ω_0 = 2.5
	ANALYSIS PROCEDURE USED.	ASCE 7 EQUIVALENT LATERAL FORCE PROCEDURE
	SEISMIC RESPONSE COEFFICIENT - ULTIMATE	C_S = 0.202 g
WIND	ASCE 7 DIRECTIONAL PROCEDURE, PART 1	
	WIND SPEED (3 SECOND GUST)	109 M.P.H.
	INTERNAL PRESSURE COEFFICIENT	±0.18
	EXPOSURE CATEGORY	C
ROOF	DEAD LOAD	20 P.S.F.
	SNOW IMPORTANCE FACTOR	I_S = 1.10
	GROUND SNOW LOAD, P_g	31 P.S.F.
	FLAT ROOF SNOW LOAD, P_f	21.5 P.S.F.
	SNOW EXPOSURE FACTOR, C_e	0.9
	THERMAL FACTOR, C_t	1.0
	SLOPE FACTOR, C_s	1.0
	ROOF SNOW LOAD - THIS LOAD REFLECTS ROOF SNOW LOAD MULTIPLIED BY THE SNOW IMPORTANCE FACTOR (VALUE SHOWN DOES NOT INCLUDE DRIFT LOAD)	21.5 P.S.F.
	BUILDING SITE ELEVATION	4,540 ft
	ROOF RAIN LOAD	1.61 in/hr
EQUIPMENT PLATFORM	DEAD LOAD	15 P.S.F.
	LIVE LOAD	40 P.S.F.
ROSTRUM	DEAD LOAD	15 P.S.F.
	LIVE LOAD	100 P.S.F.
PLATFORM	DEAD LOAD	15 P.S.F.
	LIVE LOAD	125 P.S.F.
SOIL BEARING	GSH GEOTECHNICAL REPORT NO. 0153-538-23 - DATE: AUGUST 2, 2024	2500 P.S.F.
WIND (STEEPLE)	ASCE 7 SECTION 29.4 - OTHER STRUCTURES	
	WIND SPEED	109 M.P.H.
	FORCE COEFFICIENT, Cf	1.37

SCHEDULE B

LEGEND

BOB	BOTTOM OF BEAM		INDICATES SIDE WHERE INTERIOR WOOD WALL SHEATHING IS TO BE INSTALLED
BLW ABV	INDICATES FLOOR OFFSET, SEE DETAILS		DETAIL NUMBER DETAIL SHEET
BM-x	INDICATES WOOD BEAM. SEE SCHEDULE		INDICATES DEPRESSED SLAB, SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS.
CB-x	INDICATES CONCRETE BEAM TYPE, SEE SCHEDULE	S — S	INDICATES FOOTING STEP
CJ	INDICATES CONTROL JOINT		INDICATES NON-STRUCTURAL WOOD STUD WALL
CW-x	INDICATES CONCRETE WALL, SEE SCHEDULE		INDICATES WOOD BEAM OR HEADER
EOS	EDGE OF SLAB		INDICATES WOOD ROOF OR FLOOR SHEATHING, SEE PLAN AND SCHEDULE
EF	EACH FACE		
FC-x	INDICATES CONCRETE CONTINUOUS FOOTING TYPE, SEE SCHEDULE		
FR-x	INDICATES CONCRETE RECTANGULAR FOOTING TYPE, SEE SCHEDULE		
FS-x	INDICATES CONCRETE SPOT FOOTING TYPE, SEE SCHEDULE		
LSL LVL	LAMINATED STRAND LUMBER LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER		INDICATES STRUCTURAL WOOD SHEAR WALL
SCL	INDICATES STRUCTURAL COMPOSITE LUMBER SUCH AS LVL AND LSL		TYPE 1 BLOCKED DIAPHRAGM - SEE SCHEDULE ON S604
SC-x	INDICATES STEEL COLUMN TYPE	HD / POST/ANCHOR	HD - SIMPSON HOLDOWN SIZE POST - SIZE OF END POST CONNECTED TO HOLDOWN ANCHOR - ANCHOR SIZE
TOF	TOP OF FOOTING		
TOS	TOP OF SLAB		
TOW	TOP OF WALL		
TR-X	INDICATES WOOD TRUSS, SEE ELEVATIONS ON S20X		
WC-x	INDICATES WOOD COLUMN. SEE SCHEDULE		
WIJ-x	INDICATES WOOD I-JOIST. SEE SCHEDULE		
Wx-x	INDICATES WOOD WALL. SEE SCHEDULE		

SCHEDULE H

SCHEDULE OF CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

CONCRETE	LOCATION	28 - DAY COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH
	EXTERIOR CONCRETE	4,500 P.S.I. MIX TYPE E
	FOOTINGS	3,000 P.S.I. MIX TYPE A
	FOUNDATION WALLS (EXPOSED TO FREEZING AND DE-ICERS)	4,500 P.S.I. MIX TYPE E
	FOUNDATION WALLS (NOT EXPOSED TO FREEZING AND DE-ICERS)	4,000 P.S.I. MIX TYPE D
	INTERIOR SLABS ON GRADE	3,500 P.S.I. MIX TYPE B
	NOTES: 1. CONCRETE STRENGTH USED IN DESIGN IS 2500 P.S.I.	2. SEE SPECIFICATIONS 03-3111 FOR DEFINITION OF MIX TYPE.
REINFORCING STEEL	FIELD BENT BARS	ALL OTHER BARS
	ASTM A615, GRADE 40 OR GRADE 60 (SEE LAP SPLICE SCHEDULE D/S602 FOR LAP LENGTHS)	ASTM A615, GRADE 60 (SEE LAP SPLICE SCHEDULE D/S602 FOR LAP LENGTHS)

WOOD[1,2,3,4] — (ANY SPECIES AND GRADE LISTED MAY BE USED FOR ANY OF THE DESCRIBED APPLICATIONS).

DIMENSION LUMBER

APPLICATION	SPECIES GROUP AND MINIMUM GRADE		
TOP PLATES, STRUTS, ROOF JOISTS, FLOOR JOISTS, MISC. FRAMING, HEADERS, BEAMS, LEDGERS	DOUGLAS FIR-LARCH HEM FIR SOUTHERN PINE MSR	#2 OR BETTER #1 OR BETTER #2 OR BETTER 1650F - 1.5E OR BETTER	
BLOCKING	DOUGLAS FIR-LARCH HEM FIR SOUTHERN PINE MSR	#2 OR BETTER #2 OR BETTER #2 OR BETTER 1650F - 1.5E OR BETTER	
POSTS AND TIMBERS 5" x 5" AND LARGER	DOUGLAS FIR-LARCH SOUTHERN PINE	#1 OR BETTER #1 OR BETTER	
SILL PLATES	DOUGLAS FIR-LARCH HEM FIR SOUTHERN PINE SCL	2x4, 1 1/2"x3 1/2" SCL STANDARD OR BETTER STANDARD OR BETTER STANDARD OR BETTER 1.3E	2x6, 2x8, 2x10, 1 1/2"x9 1/2" SCL, 1 1/2"x11 7/8" SCL #2 OR BETTER #2 OR BETTER #2 OR BETTER 1.5E
TRUSSED RAFTERS (CHORDS AND WEBS)	SPRUCE PINE FIR DOUGLAS FIR-LARCH HEM FIR SOUTHERN PINE MSR	#2 OR BETTER #2 OR BETTER #1 OR BETTER #2 OR BETTER 165F - 1.5E OR BETTER	
EXTERIOR WALL STUDS AND INTERIOR STRUCTURAL WALL STUDS	DOUGLAS FIR-LARCH HEM FIR SOUTHERN PINE SCL	2x4 #2 OR BETTER #1 OR BETTER #2 OR BETTER	2x6 #2 OR BETTER #1 OR BETTER #2 OR BETTER
INTERIOR NON-STRUCTURAL WALL STUDS	DOUGLAS FIR-LARCH HEM FIR SOUTHERN PINE	2x4 STANDARD, UTILITY, CONSTRUCTION, OR BETTER STANDARD, UTILITY, CONSTRUCTION, OR BETTER STANDARD, UTILITY, CONSTRUCTION, OR BETTER	2x6 #2 OR BETTER #2 OR BETTER #2 OR BETTER

STRUCTURAL COMPOSITE LUMBER (SCL) SUCH AS LVL AND LSL

	MINIMUM PROPERTY VALUES[1] - P.S.I.				
	Fb	Fv	Fc⊥	Fc||	E x 10^6
1-1/2" x = 5-1/2" (SEE NOTE 4 AND 5)	1,700	220	575	1,400	1.3
1-1/2" x ALL OTHER DEPTHS (SEE NOTE 4 AND 5)	2,250	220	575	1,950	1.5
1-3/4" x ALL DEPTHS	2,600	285	750	2,350	1.9
3-1/2" x ALL DEPTHS	1,700	285	680	1,400	1.3

GLU-LAM COLUMNS

	MINIMUM PROPERTY VALUES[1] - P.S.I.				
	Fb	Fv	Fc⊥	Fc||	E x 10^6
5 1/8" x ALL DEPTHS	2,400	265	650	1,800	2.0

GLUED LAMINATED BEAMS

	MINIMUM PROPERTY VALUES[1] - P.S.I.				
	Fb TENSION ZONE	Fb COMPRESSION ZONE STRESSED IN TENSION	Fv	Fc	E x 10^6
24F-V4 DF/DF OR 24F-E4 SP/SP WITH STRESS CLASS 24F-1.9E EXCEPT AT BM, USE 24F-V8	2400	2400	265	1600	1.8

NOTES:
1. DESIGN VALUES ARE FOR NORMAL DURATION. REPETITIVE FRAMING FACTORS AND SIZE FACTORS HAVE NOT BEEN APPLIED.
2. 1 3/4" MEMBERS MAY BE USED TO REPLACE 1 1/2" SCL MEMBERS. ADJUST DIMENSIONS IN PLANS AND DETAILS ACCORDINGLY.
3. LIMIT THE MODULUS OF ELASTICITY OF 1 1/2" LSL MEMBERS TO 1.55x10^6 psi.
4. LSL WOOD IS HARDER AND DENSER THAN LVL WOOD. FRAMER MUST HAVE EQUIPMENT THAT WILL DRIVE NAILS COMPLETELY INTO WOOD.

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

Matthew C. McBride No. 353893 8/14/24 STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake
Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 15-Aug-2024 | BID #: 2344 | County Parcel: 39-226-0001 | Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC | Owner #: 350-18-A

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description
1	15-Aug-2024	Bid Documents

SCHEDULES

S601

C:\Users\jacksonp\Documents\S-23738-Orem YSA Custom-2025_jacksonpQEMB2.rvt
Printed 8/19/2024 5:08:28 PM

SCHEDULE A

CONCRETE FOOTING SCHEDULE

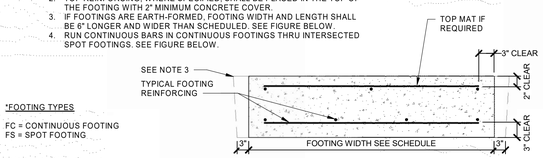
MARK*	WIDTH	LENGTH	DEPTH	REINFORCING CROSSWISE				REINFORCING LENGTHWISE				REMARKS
				NO.	SIZE	LENGTH	SPACING	NO.	SIZE	LENGTH	SPACING	
FC1.5	1'-6"	CONT.	1'-0"	-	-	-	-	2	#4	CONT.	12"o.c.	
FC2.0	2'-0"	CONT.	1'-0"	-	-	-	-	3	#4	CONT.	EQUAL	
FC4.0	4'-0"	CONT.	1'-0"	-	-	-	-	5	#4	CONT.	EQUAL	
FS2.5	2'-6"	2'-6"	1'-0"	3	#5	2'-0"	EQUAL	3	#5	2'-0"	EQUAL	
FS4.0	4'-0"	4'-0"	1'-0"	5	#5	3'-6"	EQUAL	5	#5	3'-6"	EQUAL	
FS6.5	6'-6"	6'-6"	2'-0"	7	#5	6'-0"	EQUAL	7	#5	6'-0"	EQUAL	REINFORCE TOP AND BOTTOM
FS8X4	8'-0"	4'-0"	1'-6"	9	#6	3'-6"	EQUAL	5	#6	7'-6"	EQUAL	REINFORCE TOP AND BOTTOM

NOTES:

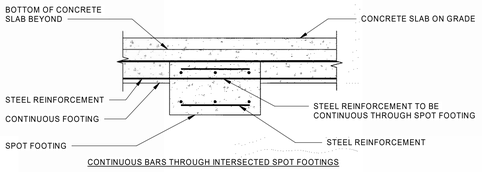
1. PLACE REINFORCING IN THE BOTTOM OF THE FOOTING WITH 3" CLEAR CONCRETE COVER (UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE). USE ADOBE BLOCKS.
2. TOP REINFORCING, WHERE SPECIFIED, SHALL BE PLACED IN THE TOP OF THE FOOTING WITH 2" MINIMUM CONCRETE COVER.
3. IF FOOTINGS ARE EARTH-FORMED, FOOTING WIDTH AND LENGTH SHALL BE 6" LONGER AND WIDER THAN SCHEDULED. SEE FIGURE BELOW.
4. RUN CONTINUOUS BARS IN CONTINUOUS FOOTINGS THRU INTERSECTED SPOT FOOTINGS. SEE FIGURE BELOW.

*FOOTING TYPES

FC = CONTINUOUS FOOTING
FS = SPOT FOOTING



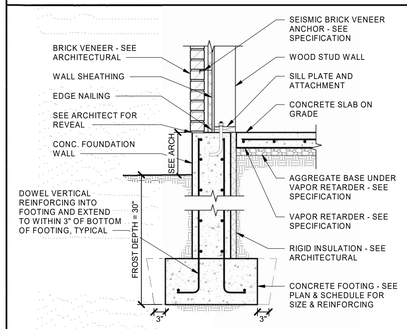
TYPICAL FOOTING SECTION



CONTINUOUS BARS THROUGH INTERSECTED SPOT FOOTINGS

SCHEDULE B

CONCRETE FOUNDATION WALL SCHEDULE



NOTES:
1. IF FOOTINGS ARE EARTH-FORMED, FOOTING WIDTH AND LENGTH SHALL BE 6" LONGER AND WIDER THAN SCHEDULED. SEE FIGURE ABOVE.

MARK	WIDTH	HORIZONTAL REINF.			VERTICAL REINF.	
		TOP	INTERMEDIATE	BOTTOM	SIZE	SPACING
CW-8	8"	(2) #4	#4 AT 16"o.c.	(2) #4	#4	16"o.c.
CW-12	12"	(2) #4	(2) #4 AT 18"o.c.	(2) #4	#4	16"o.c. EF
CW-14	14"	(2) #4	(2) #4 AT 16"o.c.	(2) #4	#4	16"o.c. EF
CW-18	18"	(2) #4	(2) #4 AT 12"o.c.	(2) #4	#4	12"o.c. EF

SCHEDULE C

SPECIAL INSPECTION SCHEDULE [1, 2]

ESTABLISHED PER 2021 IBC SECTION 110 AND CHAPTER 17

ITEM	CONTINUOUS[3]	PERIODIC[3]	REFERENCE	COMMENTS
CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION (IBC 1705.3)			SEE IBC TABLE 1705.3 - REF. NOTE C1	C1. SPECIAL INSPECTION IS NOT REQUIRED FOR CONCRETE ISOLATED SPREAD FOOTINGS, CONTINUOUS FOOTINGS, NON-STRUCTURAL SLABS, FOUNDATION WALLS, PATIOS, DRIVEWAYS, AND SIDEWALKS BECAUSE THE REQUIREMENTS OF IBC 1705.3 ARE MET.
REINFORCING STEEL PLACEMENT		●		
EMBEDDED BOLTS & PLATES	●			C2. PERFORM AIR, SLUMP AND TEMPERATURE TESTS WHEN CONCRETE SAMPLES ARE CAST.
VERIFYING REQUIRED DESIGN MIX		●		C3. EPOXY AND EXPANSION ANCHORS INTO CONCRETE MAY BE USED ONLY WHEN APPROVED BY ARCHITECT. AND/OR ENGINEER USING AN APPROVED PRODUCT WITH CURRENT PUBLISHED ICC RESEARCH REPORT NUMBERS. COORDINATE CONTINUOUS/PERIODIC SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS WITH ICC REPORT.
CONCRETE PLACEMENT / SAMPLING	●		REFERENCE NOTE C2	
CURING TEMPERATURE / TECHNIQUES		●		C4. REFER TO DIVISION 03 OF THE SPECIFICATION FOR ADDITIONAL AND SPECIFIC TESTING AND INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS.
EPOXY / EXPANSION ANCHOR PLACEMENT	●	●	REFERENCE NOTE C3	
MASONRY CONSTRUCTION (IBC 1705.4)			SEE TMS 402/ACI 550 TABLE 1.19.2 (NON-ESSENTIAL)	M1. INSPECTION NOT REQUIRED FOR MECHANICAL SCREEN WALLS. M2. REFER TO DIVISION 04 FOR ADDTIONAL AND SPECIFIC INSPECTION AND TESTING REQUIREMENTS.
WOOD (IBC 1705.5, 1705.11.1 AND 17.05.12.1)				
SHEAR WALL & DIAPHRAGM NAILING		●	REFERENCE NOTE W1	W.1. SPECIAL INSPECTION IS NOT REQUIRED FOR WOOD SHEAR WALLS, WOOD DIAPHRAGMS, INCLUDING NAILING, & BOLTING, AND OTHER FASTENING TO OTHER COMPONENTS WHERE THE SPACING OF THE SHEATHING FASTENERS IS GREATER THAN 4"o.c. WHERE NAIL SPACING IS 4" o.c. OR CLOSER, VERIFY THE NOMINAL SIZE OF FRAMING MEMBERS AT ADJOINING PANEL EDGES, THE NAIL OR STAPLE DIAMETER AND LENGTH, NUMBER OF FASTENER LINES, AND SPACING BETWEEN FASTENERS IN EACH LINE AND AT EDGE MARGINS. ADDITIONALLY, VERIFY SILL PLATE AND ANCHOR BOLTS DIAMETER, SPACING, PLATE WASHER SIZE AND LOCATION. SIMILAR INFORMATION IS TO BE GATHERED FOR OTHER FASTENING COMPONENTS.
DRAG STRUTS		●		
HOLDOWNS		●		
SOILS (IBC 1705.5)			REFERENCE NOTE F1	F1. SPECIAL INSPECTION OF SOILS SHALL REFERENCE THE APPROVED SOILS REPORT TO DETERMINE COMPLIANCE.
VERIFY ADEQUATE MATERIALS BELOW FOOTINGS		●	REFERENCE NOTE F1	F2. WHERE SOILS REPORT IS NOT PROVIDED SPECIAL INSPECTIONS ARE REQUIRED TO VERIFY THAT THE IN-PLACE DRY DENSITY OF THE COMPACTED FILL IS NOT LESS THAN 95 PERCENT OF THE MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY AT OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT DETERMINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM D 1557.
EXCAVATIONS EXTEND TO PROPER DEPTH AND REACH PROPER MATERIAL		●	REFERENCE NOTE F2	F3. REFER TO DIVISION 31 OF SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL AND SPECIFIC TESTING AND INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS. REFER TO DIVISION 6 OF THE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL AND SPECIFIC TESTING AND INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS.
CLASSIFY & TEST CONTROLLED FILL MATERIALS		●	REFERENCE NOTE F2	
PERFORM MATERIALS, DENSITIES, AND LIFT THICKNESSES DURING PLACEMENT AND COMPACTION OF CONTROLLED FILL	●		REFERENCE NOTE F1	
PROPERLY PREPARED SITE AND SUB-GRADE PRIOR TO FILL.		●	REFERENCE NOTE F1	
FABRICATORS (IBC 1704.2.5)				
	●			IF FABRICATOR IS APPROVED, ON-SITE INSPECTION IS NOT REQUIRED BUT A CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION MUST BE PROVIDED TO THE BUILDING OFFICIAL (IBC 1704.2.5)
PREFABRICATED METAL PLATE WOOD TRUSSES:				
THE INSPECTOR SHALL VERIFY THAT THE FABRICATOR MAINTAINS DETAILED FABRICATION AND QUALITY CONTROL PROCEDURES THAT PROVIDE A BASIS OF INSPECTION CONTROL OF THE WORKMANSHIP AND THE FABRICATOR'S ABILITY TO CONFORM TO APPROVED CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS AND REFERENCED STANDARDS.		●		
REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR REQUIRED "TRUSS PLANT CERTIFICATION FORM" AND FOR INSPECTION OF PREFABRICATED WOOD TRUSSES LONGER THAN 60'-0" LONG		●		

GENERAL SPECIAL INSPECTION NOTES :

1. THE ITEMS MARKED WITH A "●" IN THE SPECIAL INSPECTION SCHEDULE SHALL BE INSPECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH IBC CHAPTER 17 BY A CERTIFIED SPECIAL INSPECTOR FROM AN ESTABLISHED TESTING AGENCY. FOR MATERIAL SAMPLING AND TESTING REQUIREMENTS, REFER TO THE MATERIAL SAMPLING AND TESTING SECTION, AND THE PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS. THE TESTING AGENCY SHALL SEND COPIES OF ALL STRUCTURAL TESTING AND INSPECTION REPORTS DIRECTLY TO THE ARCHITECT, ENGINEER, CONTRACTOR, AND BUILDING OFFICIAL. ANY ITEMS WHICH FAIL TO COMPLY WITH THE APPROVED CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS SHALL IMMEDIATELY BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE CONTRACTOR FOR CORRECTION. IF DISCREPANCIES ARE NOT CORRECTED, THEY SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE BUILDING OFFICIAL, ARCHITECT, AND ENGINEER PRIOR TO COMPLETION OF THAT PHASE OF WORK. SPECIAL INSPECTION TESTING REQUIREMENTS APPLY EQUALLY TO ALL BIDDER DESIGNED COMPONENTS.
2. ANY CONSTRUCTION OR MATERIAL THAT HAS FAILED INSPECTION SHALL BE SUBJECT TO REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT.
3. CONTINUOUS SPECIAL INSPECTION MEANS THE FULL-TIME OBSERVATION OF WORK REQUIRING SPECIAL INSPECTION BY AN APPROVED SPECIAL INSPECTOR WHO IS PRESENT IN THE AREA WHERE THE WORK IS BEING PERFORMED. PERIODIC SPECIAL INSPECTION MEANS THE PART-TIME OR INTERMITTENT OBSERVATION OF WORK REQUIRING SPECIAL INSPECTION BY AN APPROVED SPECIAL INSPECTOR WHO IS PRESENT IN THE AREA WHERE THE WORK HAS BEEN OR IS BEING PERFORMED AND AT THE COMPLETION OF THE WORK. (IBC SECTION 202)

STATEMENT OF SPECIAL INSPECTION

1. SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AND STRUCTURAL TESTING SHALL BE PROVIDED BY AN INDEPENDENT AGENCY EMPLOYED BY THE OWNER FOR THE ITEMS IDENTIFIED IN THIS SECTION AND IN OTHER AREAS OF THE APPROVED CONSTRUCTION PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS, UNLESS WAIVED BY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL (SEE IBC CHAPTER 17).
2. THE NAMES AND CREDENTIALS OF THE SPECIAL INSPECTORS TO BE USED SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE BUILDING OFFICIAL FOR APPROVAL.
3. DUTIES OF THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR:
   a. THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL WORK LISTED ABOVE FOR CONFORMANCE WITH THE APPROVED CONSTRUCTION PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND THE IBC.
   b. THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR SHALL FURNISH SPECIAL INSPECTION REPORTS TO THE ENGINEER OF RECORD, CONTRACTOR, OWNER AND BUILDING OFFICIAL ON A WEEKLY BASIS, OR MORE FREQUENTLY AS REQUIRED BY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL. ALL ITEMS NOT IN COMPLIANCE SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE CONTRACTOR FOR CORRECTION, AND IF UNCORRECTED, TO THE ENGINEER OF RECORD AND THE BUILDING OFFICIAL.
   c. ONCE CORRECTIONS HAVE BEEN MADE BY THE CONTRACTOR, THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR SHALL SUBMIT A FINAL SIGNED REPORT TO THE BUILDING OFFICIAL STATING THAT THE WORK REQUIRING SPECIAL INSPECTION WAS, TO THE BEST OF THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR'S KNOWLEDGE, IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE APPROVED CONSTRUCTION PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS AS WELL AS THE APPLICABLE WORKMANSHIP PROVISIONS OF THE IBC.
4. DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE CONTRACTOR:
   a. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT A WRITTEN STATEMENT OF RESPONSIBILITY TO THE OWNER AND THE BUILDING OFFICIAL PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF WORK. IN ACCORDANCE WITH IBC 1704.4, THE STATEMENT OF RESPONSIBILITY SHALL CONTAIN ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF THE SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIREMENTS CONTAINED WITHIN THE "STATEMENT OF SPECIAL INSPECTIONS".
   b. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE RESPONSIBLE SPECIAL INSPECTOR THAT WORK IS READY FOR INSPECTION AT LEAST ONE WORKING DAY (24 HOURS MINIMUM) BEFORE SUCH INSPECTION IS REQUIRED.
   c. ALL WORK REQUIRENG SPECIAL INSPECTION SHALL REMAIN ACCESSIBLE AND EXPOSED UNITL IT HAS BEEN OBSERVED BY THE SPECIAL INSPECTOR.
5. PLEASE SEE THE "SPECIAL INSPECTION SCHEDULE" FOR THE TYPES, EXTENTS AND FREQUENCY OF SPECIFIC ITEMS REQUIRING SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AND STRUCTURAL TESTS AS PART OF THIS PROJECT.

SCHEDULE D

LAP SPLICE SCHEDULE

BAR SIZE	BAR OVERLAP	BAR SIZE	BAR OVERLAP	BAR SIZE	BAR OVERLAP
#3	18"	#4	24"	#5	30"
#6	36"	#7	42"	#8	48"

SCHEDULE E

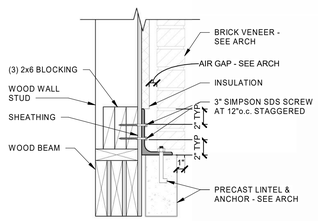
CONCRETE PROTECTION FOR REINFORCEMENT

CONCRETE PLACED AGAINST AND PERMANENTLY EXPOSED TO EARTH	ALL APPLICATIONS EXCEPT SLABS ON GRADE	3"
	SLABS ON GRADE - CLEAR DISTANCE FROM TOP OF SLAB	1"
CONCRETE EXPOSED TO EARTH OR WEATHER	#6 BARS AND LARGER	2"
	#5 BARS AND SMALLER	1 1/2"
NOTES	TOLERANCE FOR CONCRETE COVER AND REINFORCEMENT LOCATION IS ±3/8"	

SCHEDULE F

STEEL ANGLE LINTEL SCHEDULE FOR VENEER

CLEAR OPENING	SIZE OF ANGLE
UP TO 7'-0"	4" x 4" x 3/8"
7'-1" TO 9'-0"	6" x 4" x 5/16"
9'-1" TO 10'-0"	6" x 4" x 5/16"
10'-1" TO 11'-0"	6 x 4" x 3/8"
11'-1" TO 12'-0"	6" x 4" x 7/16"
12'-1" TO 13'-0"	8" x 4" x 7/16"
13'-1" AND OVER	REQUIRES SPECIAL ANALYSIS, CONTACT ENGINEER



NOTES:
1. LINTELS CARRY BRICK VENEER OR STONE ONLY.
2. WHERE FLOORS, ROOFS, OR CONCENTRATED LOADS OCCUR ABOVE, FURTHER ANALYSIS IS NECESSARY. CONTACT ARCHITECT AND ENGINEER.
3. ANGLES ARE TO BE HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED AND "PAINTED".
4. ANGLE ARE TO BE ORIENTED WITH 4" LEG HORIZONTAL.
5. ANCHOR ANGLES TO BEAMS, HEADERS, TOP-PLATES, ETCETERA WITH (2) 3" SDS SCREW AT 12"o.c., STAGGERED.
6. AT LOCATIONS WHERE ANGLE IS USED FOR BRICK VENEER OR STONE AT STUD WALL, USE 3x12 BLOCKING BEHIND ANGLE LOCATION.
7. AT LOCATIONS WHERE ANGLE EXTENDS BEYOND OPENING AND BEARS ON BRICK PROVIDE 1" OF BEARING EACH END FOR EACH FOOT OF SPAN. MINIMUM BEARING OF 6" EACH SIDE OF OPENING.

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

BHD #: 2344 | County Parcel: 24:228:0001 | Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC | Owner #: 590-1876

Date: 15 Aug 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

No.	Description	Date
1	15 Aug 2024 Bid Documents	

SCHEDULES

S602

C:\Users\jacksonp\Documents\S.23738-Orem YSA Custom-2025_jacksonpQEMB2.rvt
Printed 8/19/2024 5:08:30 PM

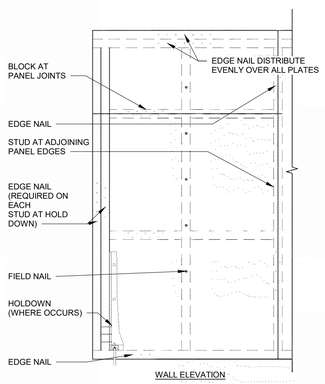
SCHEDULE A

STRUCTURAL WOOD WALL SCHEDULE

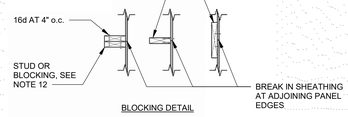
MARK	NOMINAL STUD SIZE[11,13,22]	STUD SPACING	SILL PLATE[4,5]	TOP PLATES[19]	WOOD SHEATHING THICKNESS[12,14,15,16,17,18, 23]	COMMENT	EDGE NAILING[5,6,7,8]	SILL PLATE ATTACHMENT[1,2]
W4-A	2x4	16"	2x4	(2) 2x4	---		---	POWDER ACTUATED FASTENER AT 24" ON CENTER[3]
W4-B	2x4	16"	2x4	(2) 2x4	2x WOOD BRACING		---	SEE DETAIL 9/S522
W6-A	2x6	16"	2x6	(2) 2x6	---		---	POWDER ACTUATED FASTENER AT 24" ON CENTER
W6-B[9,11]	2x6	16"	2x6[11]	(2) 2x6	15/32"		6"	5/8" DIAMETER x 8" EMBEDMENT ANCHOR AT 32" ON CENTER
W6-C[9,11]	2x6	16"	2x6	(2) 2x6	15/32"		2"	5/8" DIAMETER x 8" EMBEDMENT ANCHOR AT 24" ON CENTER
W8-A	1 3/4" x 7 1/4" LVL	16"	1 1/2"x7 1/4" SCL	(2) 1 1/2"x7 1/4" SCL	---		---	POWDER ACTUATED FASTENERS AT 24" ON CENTER
W8-B	1 3/4" x 7 1/4" LVL	16"	1 1/2"x7 1/4" SCL	(2) 1 1/2"x7 1/4" SCL	15/32"		3"	5/8" DIAMETER x 8" EMBEDMENT ANCHOR AT 24" ON CENTER
W10-A[11]	1 3/4" x 9 1/2" LVL	16"	1 1/2"x9 1/2" SCL	(2) 1 1/2"x9 1/2" SCL	15/32"		4"	5/8" DIAMETER x 8" EMBEDMENT ANCHOR AT 24" ON CENTER
W10-B	1 3/4" x 9 1/2" LVL	16"	1 1/2"x9 1/2" SCL	(2) 1 1/2"x9 1/2" SCL	15/32"		3"	5/8" DIAMETER x 8" EMBEDMENT ANCHOR AT 24" ON CENTER
W12-A	1 3/4" x 11 7/8" LVL	12"	1 1/2"x11 7/8" SCL	(2) 1 1/2"x11 7/8" SCL	15/32"		4"	5/8" DIAMETER x 8" EMBEDMENT ANCHOR AT 16" ON CENTER
W12-B	(2) 1 3/4" x 11 7/8" LVL[21]	16"	1 1/2"x11 7/8" SCL	(2) 1 1/2"x11 7/8" SCL	15/32"		4"	5/8" DIAMETER x 8" EMBEDMENT ANCHOR AT 16" ON CENTER
W12-C	1 3/4" x 11 7/8" LVL	16"	1 1/2"x11 7/8" SCL	(2) 1 1/2"x11 7/8" SCL	---		---	POWDER ACTUATED FASTENER AT 24" ON CENTER[3]

NOTES:
1. ALL ANCHOR BOLTS AT SILL PLATE ATTACHMENT SHALL HAVE A 1/4" x 3" x 3" MINIMUM WASHER BETWEEN THE SILL PLATE AND THE ANCHOR NUT. SEE ANCHOR BOLT PLATE WASHER DETAIL ON THIS SCHEDULE.
2. 5/8" DIAMETER SILL PLATE ANCHOR BOLTS MAY BE REPLACED WITH POST-INSTALLED ADHESIVE ANCHORS, POST-INSTALLED DRILLED-IN MECHANICAL ANCHORS (EXPANSION BOLTS) OR POST-INSTALLED SCREW ANCHORS. REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 03 1511 FOR ACCEPTABLE PRODUCTS. POST-INSTALLED ANCHORS SHALL BE INSTALLED AS DEEP AS HAD BEEN REQUIRED FOR CAST-IN-PLACE SILL PLATE ANCHOR BOLTS. POWDER ACTUATED FASTENERS ARE NOT ALLOWED FOR SHEAR WALL SILL PLATE ATTACHMENT.
3. POWDER ACTUATED FASTENERS TO BE HILTI "X-U P8' WITH MINIMUM EMBEDMENT OF 1-1/4" OR EQUIVALENT.
4. ALL WOOD IN CONTACT WITH CONCRETE SHALL BE PRESSURE TREATED.
5. FASTENERS FOR PRESERVATIVE AND TREATED WOOD SHALL BE HOT DIPPED ZINC COATED GALVANIZED STEEL, STAINLESS STEEL, SILICONE BRONZE, OR COPPER, UNLESS WOOD IS BORATE TREATED.
   a. EXCEPTION: PLAIN CARBON STEEL FASTENERS, INCLUDING NUTS AND WASHERS, IN SBX/DOT AND ZINC BORATE PRESERVATIVE-TREATED WOOD IN ANY INTERIOR, DRY ENVIRONMENT IS PERMITTED.
6. ALL NAILS TO BE HEAD MARKED FOR EASY IDENTIFICATION AFTER INSTALLATION.
7. ALL NAILS ATTACHING WOOD SHEATHING TO WALLS TO BE 10d (3" X 0.148" DIAMETER).
8. FIELD NAIL SPACING TO BE 6" ON CENTER.
9. SPECIAL INSPECTION IS REQUIRED.
10. NOT USED.
11. WHERE NAIL SPACING IS 4" OR LESS, MEMBERS AT ADJOINING PANEL EDGES SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 3" NOMINAL. JOINT AND SILL NAILING SHALL BE STAGGERED.
    a. AS AN ALTERNATE TO USING A 3x NOMINAL STUD OR SILL PLATE, USE (2) 2x MEMBERS SPIKED TOGETHER WITH 16d NAILS AT 3" ON CENTER, STAGGERED.
       1. AT WALLS REQUIRING 3x SILL PLATES, IT IS PERMISSIBLE TO USE A TREATED 2x MEMBER IN CONTACT WITH THE CONCRETE AND AN UNTREATED 2x MEMBER ON TOP
    b. WHERE WOOD SHEATHING IS APPLIED ON BOTH FACES OF A WALL AND NAIL SPACING IS LESS THAN 6" ON CENTER ON EITHER SIDE, WOOD SHEATHING JOINTS SHALL BE OFFSET TO FALL ON DIFFERENT STUDS. ALTERNATIVELY, THE WIDTH OF THE NAILED FACE OF STUDS SHALL BE 3" NOMINAL OR GREATER AT ADJOINING WOOD SHEATHING EDGES AND NAILS AT ALL WOOD SHEATHING EDGES SHALL BE STAGGERED.
12. AT EXTERIOR WALLS, COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECTURAL DETAILS WHERE SHEATHING IS REQUIRED TO EXTEND HIGHER THAN TOP PLATES FOR OTHER EXTERIOR FINISHES.
13. FOR LUMBER WALLS TALLER THAN 15'-0", CHANGE LUMBER MATERIAL TO SCL MATERIAL IF NOT ALREADY SCHEDULED AS SUCH.
14. WALL SHEATHING MAY BE INSTALLED WITH THE LONG DIRECTION HORIZONTAL OR VERTICAL.
15. SHEATHING MAY BE INSTALLED IN STACKED INSTEAD OF RUNNING PATTERN AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION.
16. ALL SHEATHING SHALL HAVE A SPAN RATING OF 24/16 OR BETTER UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
17. ALL WALL SHEATHING SHALL COMPLY WITH PS1-95 OR PS2-92
18. SOLID BLOCK ALL WOOD WALL SHEATHING PANEL JOINTS, SEE BLOCKING DETAIL THIS SCHEDULE.
19. SEE 1/S521 FOR TOP PLATE SPLICE DETAIL.
20. FOR INTERIOR WALLS LOCATE ANCHOR BOLTS IN CENTER OF WALL. AT EXTERIOR WALLS LOCATE ANCHOR BOLTS FOLLOWING THE PROVIDED SCHEDULE BELOW. AT DOUBLE SIDED WALL, REFER TO ANCHOR BOLT PLATE WASHER DETAIL FOR MORE INFORMATION.
21. ATTACH TWO WALL STUDS TOGETHER AS SHOWN BELOW IN BLOCKING DETAIL
22. ALL SCL LUMBER IN FIRE-RATED EXTERIOR WALLS TO BE PAINTED WITH INTUMESCENT PAINT PER ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.
23. INCREASE SHEATHING THICKNESS IN EXTERIOR FIRE RATED WALLS PER MANUFACTURER REQUIREMENTS, i.e. INCREASE 15/32" SHEATHING TO 19/32" SHEATHING FOR COATINGS ON BOTH SIDES OF SHEATHING FOR 2 HOUR WALL FOR FIRE RATING REQUIREMENTS. AT FIRE RATED WALLS, USE GALVANIZED NAILS PER MANUFACTURER REQUIREMENTS.

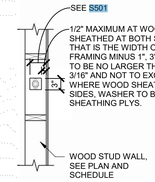
NOMINAL STUD WALL	DISTANCE FROM INSIDE FACE OF FOUNDATION WALL TO CENTER OF BOLT
2x6	3"
2x8	4"
2x10	6 1/2"
2x12	9"



WALL ELEVATION



BLOCKING DETAIL



ANCHOR BOLT PLATE WASHER DETAIL

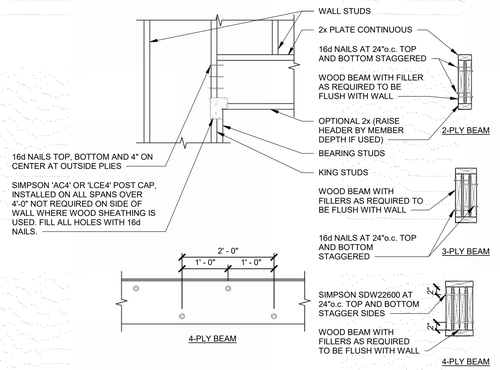
SCHEDULE B

WOOD BEAM SCHEDULE

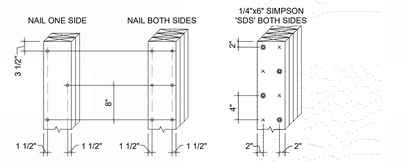
MARK	SIZE[2,3]	MATERIAL	JAMB[1,4,7]		COMMENTS
			BEARING STUDS[5]	KING STUDS[8]	
BM-1	(3) 2x6	DF-L #2	(1)	(1)	TYPICAL EXTERIOR WINDOW AND DOOR HEADER
BM-1A	(4) 2x6	DF-L #2	(1)	(1)	EXTERIOR HEADER AT 8" WALL
BM-2	(3) 2x6	DF-L #2	(1)	(1)	TYPICAL INTERIOR DOOR HEADER AT 6" OR LARGER WALL
BM-2A	(2) 2x6	DF-L #2	(1)	(1)	TYPICAL INTERIOR DOOR HEADER AT 4" WALL
BM-3	(3) 2x10	DF-L #2	(1)	(1)	HALLWAY HEADER AT PLATFORM
BM-4	(3) 1 3/4" x 14"	SCL	(3)	(3)	FOYER BEAM SUPPORT AT PLATFORM
BM-5	(3) 1 3/4" x 11 1/4"	SCL	(2)	(1)	LARGE HEADER IN CULTURAL HALL
BM-6	(3) 1 3/4" x 11 1/4"	SCL	(2)	(1)	REAR HALLWAY HEADER AT PLATFORM
BM-7	(3) 2x12	DF-L #2	(2)	(3)	EXTERIOR REAR ENTRANCE HEADER
BM-8	(3) 2x12	DF-L #2	(2)	(1)	INTERIOR REAR ENTRANCE HEADER
BM-9	(3) 1 3/4" x 14"	SCL	(3)[6]	(--)	BEAM AT HIP GIRDER
BM-10	(3) 1 3/4" x 14"	SCL	(2)	(--)	EXTERIOR BEAM AT GRID A.3
BM-11	(4) 1 3/4" x 9 1/2"	SCL	(2)	(--)	TYPICAL PARTITION DOOR BEAM
BM-12	(2) 1 3/4" x 14"	SCL	(2)	(--)	FOYER ENTRANCE HEADER
BM-13	(2) 1 3/4" x 11 1/4"	SCL	(2)	(1)	BEAM NEAR PLATFORM ENTRANCE
BM-14	(3) 2x8	DF-L #2	(2)	(2)	FRONT SIDE ENTRY
BM-15	(6) 1-3/4" x 9-1/2"	SCL	(2)	(2)	CHAPEL SIDE WINDOW, GRID E & C
BM-16	(3) 2x10	DF-L #2	(1)	(1)	BEAM AT PLATFORM TURN, GRID E & C
BM-17	(3) 2x12	DF-L #2	(2)	(--)	CENTRAL PLATFORM BEAM OVER BATHROOM, NEAR GRID 4
BM-18	(2) 1-3/4" x 14"	SCL	(2)	(1)	SIDE OF FOYER BEAMS, GRIDS A.6 & G
BM-19	(2) 1-3/4" x 14"	SCL	(2)	(1)	ROOF BEAM AT FOYER
BM-20	(3) 1 3/4" x 11 1/4"	SCL	(2)	(1)	BEAM AT EQUIP. PLATFORM ENTRANCE
BM-21	(2) 1 3/4" x 9 1/2"	SCL	(2)	(1)	ROOF BEAM OVER EQUIPMENT PLATFORM DOORWAY

NOTES:
1. SEE STRUCTURAL WOOD WALL SCHEDULE FOR JAMB MATERIAL AND NOMINAL SIZE.
2. USE FILLERS AS NEEDED TO HAVE ALL BEAMS OR HEADERS MATCH WIDTH OF WALL IN WHICH BEAM IS LOCATED.
3. BEAMS OF MULTIPLE MEMBERS MAY BE REPLACED WITH A SINGLE MEMBER OF EQUIVALENT SIZE AND MATERIAL PROPERTIES.
4. SEE NAILING PATTERN SHOWN IN WOOD JAMB FASTENING FOR MULTIPLE-PLY BEARING AND KING STUDS.
5. USE 16d NAILS TO BUILD UP 2 OR 3 STUD COLUMNS.
   - ADJACENT NAILS ARE TO BE DRIVEN FROM OPPOSING SIDES OF COLUMN.
   - 3 1/2" WIDE COLUMNS REQUIRE ONE ROW OF STAGGERED NAILS. ALL OTHER COLUMNS REQUIRE TWO ROWS OF NAILS.
6. KING STUDS EXTEND FROM TOP OF SILL PLATE TO BOTTOM OF TOP WALL PLATES.
7. BEARING STUDS EXTEND FROM TOP OF SILL PLATE TO BOTTOM OF BEAM OR HEADER.
8. BEARING STUDS TO BE PLACED DIRECTLY BENEATH GIRDER TRUSS BEARING LOCATION.

WOOD BEAM FASTENING AND ATTACHMENT



WOOD JAMB FASTENING



LEGEND
° NAIL OR SCREW FROM THIS SIDE
× NAIL OR SCREW FROM OPPOSITE SIDE

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

Matthew C. McBride No. 353893 8/14/24 STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake
Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 15 Aug 2024 | Bid #: 2344 | County Parcel: 39:228:0001 | Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward 3C | Owner #: 390-187c

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule			
3	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1	
2	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings	
1			

SCHEDULES

S603

C:\Users\zachl.ARWENGINEERS\OneDrive - ARW Engineers\Documents\S-23738-Orem YSA Custom-2025_zachlPHIZA.rvt
Printed 8/27/2024 4:42:03 PM

SCHEDULE A

REQUIRED NAIL TYPES

ALL NAILS NOTED ON THE DRAWINGS SHALL BE AS SHOWN BELOW, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

NAIL SIZE	STANDARD LENGTH (INCHES)	DIAMETER (INCHES)	MINIMUM PENETRATION REQUIRED INTO MAIN MEMBER (INCHES)
8d	2 1/2	.131	1 3/8
10d	3	.148	1 1/2
16d	3 1/4	.148	1 1/2

NOTES:
1. EXCEPT WHERE NOTED OTHERWISE, THE NUMBER AND SIZE OF NAILS CONNECTING WOOD MEMBERS SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN THAT SET FORT IN IBC TABLE 2304.9.1
   a. CONNECTION FOR MULTIPLE PIECES OF ENGINEERED LUMBER SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER SPECIFICATIONS.
   b. WHERE 16d COMMON NAILS ARE CALLED OUT IN IBC TABLE 2304.9.1 USE 16d BOX NAILS.
2. ALL NAILS NOTED ON THE DRAWINGS SHALL BE AS SHOWN UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE; NAILS FOR 3RD PARTY HARDWARE SHALL BE AS REQUIRED BY MANUFACTURER OF HARDWARE.
3. ALL FASTENERS FOR PRESERVATIVE AND FIRE RETARDANT TREATED WOOD SHALL BE HOT DIPPED ZINC COATED GALVANIZED STEEL, STAINLESS STEEL, SILICONE BRONZE, OR COPPER, UNLESS WOOD IS BORATE TREATED. EXCEPTION: PLAIN CARBON STEEL FASTENERS, INCLUDING NUTS AND WASHERS, IN SBX/DOT AND ZINC BORATE PRESERVATIVE-TREATED WOOD IN AN INTERIOR, DRY ENVIRONMENT ARE PERMITTED.
4. NAILS USED IN SIMPSON HARDWARE (OR HARDWARE OF EQUAL VALUE) SHALL BE AS SPECIFIED BY THE MANUFACTURER.
5. OTHER FASTENERS MAY BE USED TO REPLACE NAILS BUT THEY MUST HAVE EQUIVALENT, OR LARGER, DIAMETERS AND PENETRATION LENGTHS.

SCHEDULE B

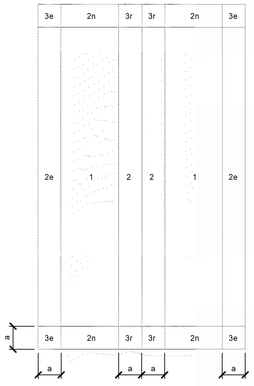
DEFERRED SUBMITTALS

FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS SECTION, DEFERRED SUBMITTALS ARE DEFINED PER THE IBC. SUBMITTAL DOCUMENTS FOR DEFERRED SUBMITTAL ITEMS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER, ARCHITECT, AND BUILDING OFFICIAL FOR THEIR REVIEW FOR GENERAL CONFORMANCE WITH THE DESIGN OF THE BUILDING. DEFERRED STRUCTURAL SUBMITTALS FOR THIS PROJECT ARE:
1. PREFABRICATED METAL PLATE WOOD TRUSSES
2. STEEPLE FRAMING

SCHEDULE C

WIND COMPONENTS AND CLADDING

WIND ZONE	COMPONENTS AND CLADDING NEGATIVE PRESSURE (PSF) EFFECTIVE WIND AREA (SQ FT.)				
	10 sq ft.	20 sq ft.	50 sq ft.	100 sq ft.	500 sq ft.
1, 2e	36.7	36.7	31.5	27.6	21.4
2n, 2r, & 3e	58.5	51.2	41.6	34.4	30.1
3r	68.3	57.5	43.2	43.2	43.2
4	27.9	26.8	25.2	24.1	21.4
5	34.5	32.2	29.1	26.8	21.4



SCHEDULE D

FRAMING NAILING REQUIREMENTS SCHEDULE

(REFER TO 2021 IBC TABLE 2304.10.2)

CONNECTION AND LOCATION	NAILING	CONNECTION AND LOCATION	NAILING
JOIST TO SILL OR GIRDER (TOENAIL)	3- 8d COMMON (2 1/12" x 0.131") 3- 3" x 0.131" NAILS	DOUBLE STUDS (FACE NAIL)	16d (3 1/2"x0.135") AT 24"o.c. 3"x0.131" NAILS AT 8"o.c.
BRIDGING TO JOIST (TOENAIL EACH END)	2- 8d COMMON (2 1/2" x 0.131") 2- 3" x 0.131" NAILS	DOUBLE TOP PLATES (TYPICAL FACE NAIL)	16d (3 1/2"x0.135") AT 16"o.c. 3"x0.131" NAILS AT 12"o.c.
1"x6" SUBFLOOR OR LESS TO EACH JOIST (FACE NAIL)	2- 8d COMMON (2 1/2" x 0.131")	DOUBLE TOP PLATES (LAP SPLICE)	8- 16d COMMON (3 1/2"x0.162") 12- 3"x0.131" NAILS
WIDER THAN 1"x6" SUBLOOR TO EACH JOIST (FACE NAIL)	2- 8d COMMON (2 1/2" x 0.131")	BLOCKING BETWEEN JOISTS OR RAFTERS TO TOP PLATE (TOENAIL)	3- 8d COMMON (2 1/2"x0.131") 3- 3"x0.131" NAILS
2" SUBFLOOR TO JOIST OR GIRDER (BLIND AND FACE NAIL)	2- 16d COMMON (3 1/2" x 0.162")	RIM TO TOP PLATE (TOENAIL)	8d (2 1/2"x0.131") 3"x0.131" NAILS AT 6"o.c.
SOLE PLATE TO JOIST OR BLOCKING (TYPICAL FACE NAIL)	16d (3 1/2" x 0.135") AT 16"o.c. 3"x0.131" NAILS AT 8"o.c.	TOP PLATES, LAPS AND INTERSECTIONS (FACE NAIL)	2- 16d COMMON (3 1/2"x0.162") 3- 3"x0.131" NAILS
SOLE PLATE TO JOIST OR BLOCKING AT BRACE WALL PANEL (BRACED WALL PANELS)	3- 16d (3 1/2" x 0.135") AT 16"o.c. 4- 3"x0.131" NAILS AT 16"o.c.	CONTINUOUS HEADER, TWO PIECES (16"o.c. ALONG EDGE)	16d COMMON (3 1/2"x0.162")
TOP PLATE TO STUD (END NAIL)	2- 16d COMMON (3 1/2" x 0.162") 3- 3"x0.131" NAILS	CEILING JOISTS TO PLATE (TOENAIL)	3- 8d COMMON (2 1/2"x0.131") 3- 3"x0.131" NAILS
STUD TO SOLE (SILL) PLATE (TOENAIL)	4- 8d COMMON (2 1/2"x0.131") 4- 3"x0.131" NAILS	CONTINUOUS HEADER TO STUD (TOENAIL)	4- 8d COMMON (2 1/2"x0.131")
(END NAIL)	2- 16d COMMON (3 1/2" x 0.162") 3- 3"x0.131" NAILS	DOUBLE SILL PLATES (FACE NAIL, STAGGER)	10d COMMON AT 12"o.c. EACH FACE
		BUILT-UP CORNER STUDS	16d (3 1/2"x0.162") AT 24"o.c. 3"x0.131" NAILS AT 16"o.c.

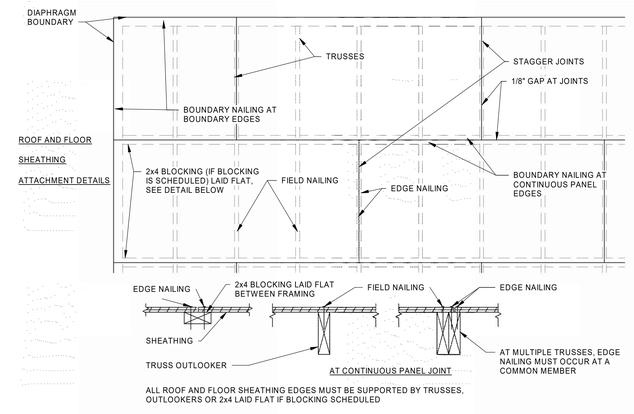
NOTES:
ALL FASTENERS FOR PRESERVATIVE AND FIRE RETARDANT TREATED WOOD SHALL BE HOT DIPPED ZINC COATED GALVANIZED STEEL, STAINLESS STEEL, SILICONE BRONZE, OR COPPER, UNLESS WOOD IS BORATE TREATED. EXCEPTION: PLAIN CARBON STEEL FASTENERS, INCLUDING NUTS AND WASHERS, IN SBX/DOT AND ZINC BORATE PRESERVATIVE-TREATED WOOD IN AN INTERIOR, DRY ENVIRONMENT ARE PERMITTED.

SCHEDULE E

SHEATHING TYPE AND NAILING SCHEDULE

LOCATION	SHEATHING	EDGE NAILING[1]	FIELD NAILING[1]	BOUNDARY NAILING[2]	BLOCKING AT PANEL EDGES
ROOF, UNBLOCKED	19/32" 40/20 SPAN RATING	10d AT 6"o.c.	10d AT 6"o.c.	10d AT 6"o.c.	NO
ROOF, BLOCKED[4] TYPE 1	19/32" 40/20 SPAN RATING	10d AT 6"o.c.	10d AT 6"o.c.	10d AT 4"o.c.	YES
EQUIPMENT[3] PLATFORM	23/32" 48/24 SPAN RATING T&G	10d AT 6"o.c.	10d AT 12"o.c.	10d AT 6"o.c.	NO
ROSTRUM[3]	(2) LAYERS 19/32" 40/20 SPAN RATING	10d AT 6"o.c.	10d AT 12"o.c.	10d AT 6"o.c.	NO
PLATFORM[3]	(2) LAYERS 19/32" 40/20 SPAN RATING	10d AT 6"o.c.	10d AT 12"o.c.	10d AT 6"o.c.	NO
WALLS	SEE WOOD WALL SCHEDULE				

NOTES:
1. SEE PARTIAL PLAN BELOW FOR LOCATION OF BOUNDARY, EDGE, AND FIELD NAILING.
2. ALL FASTENERS FOR PRESERVATIVE AND FIRE RETARDANT TREATED WOOD SHALL BE HOT DIPPED SINZ COATED GLAVANIZED STEEL, STAINLESS STEEL, SILICONE BRONZE, OR COPPER, UNLESS WOOD IS BORATE TREATED. EXCEPTION: PLAIN CARBON STEEL FASTENERS, INCLUDING NUTS AND WASHERS, IN SBX/DOT AND ZINC BORATE PRESERVATIVE- TREATED WOOD IN AN INTERIOR, DRY ENVIRONMENT ARE PERMITTED.
3. FOR EQUIPMENT PLATFORM, ROSTRUM, AND PLATFORM SHEATHING SHALL BE GLUED AND NAILED TO THE STRUCTURE.
4. SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIRED.



SCHEDULE F

TYPICAL BLOCKING SCHEDULE

DOOR STOPS	STAIR BLOCKING
VISUAL DISPLAYS	DECORATIVE METAL BETWEEN WINDOWS
MARKER BOARDS	DRINKING FOUNTAINS
TACK BOARDS	WALL HUNG SINKS
BABY CHANGING STATIONS	ROSTRUM
EXIT SIGNS	DECORATION HOOKS
CHAIR RAIL	JANITOR SHELVING
COAT RACKS	RA VENTS AT ENTRIES
CABINETS	COLUMNS AT ENTRIES
SOUND PANELS	CAN LIGHTS AT ENTRIES
TOILET PARTITIONS	HYMN BOOK SHELVES
HANDICAP BARS	DIMMER SWITCHES IN GYM
BATHROOM ACCESSORIES	CURTAIN AT STAGE
TOWEL DISPENSORS	CURTAINS IN OFFICES
TOILET PAPER HOLDERS	JANITOR TAP AND HOSE HARDWARE
NAPKIN HOLDERS	FONT MIRRORS
SHELVES	FONT HANDRAILS
MIRRORS	FONT BENCHES
COUNTERS	CLOTHING HOOKS
COUNTER BRACKETS	FONT GLASS SCREEN
ACCESS PANELS	CHAIR STORAGE SHELVING
HANDRAILS	INTERIOR SOFFIT FOR SIX PIECE CORNICE
FIRE CABINETS	WATER HEATERSEISMIC STRAPS (2)
WALL MOUNTED HANDRAILS	UNISTRUT, RUNNING PARALLEL TO FRAMING

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — Matthew C. McBride — No. 353893 — 8/14/24 — STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Owner #: 390-1874
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
County Parcel: 39-226-0001
BHD #: 2344
Date: 15 Aug 2024

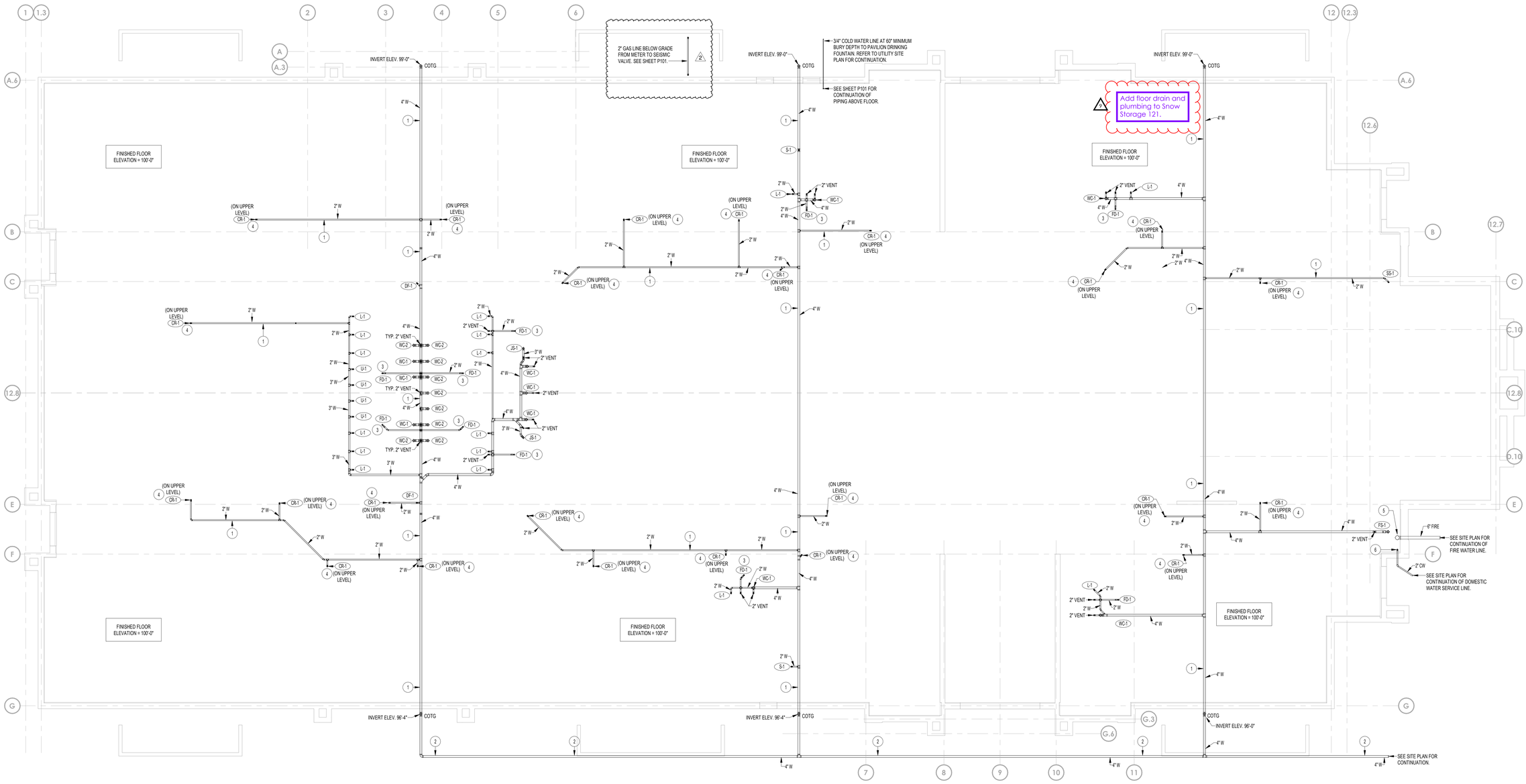
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Issue
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Documents

SCHEDULES

S604

C:\Users\jacksonp\Documents\S-23738-Orem YSA Custom-2025_jacksonpQEMB2.rvt
Printed 8/19/2024 5:08:33 PM



PLUMBING FOUNDATION PLAN

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

Addendum 02

4.07. Plumbing Sheets

A. Add supply, vent, and drain lines for the urinals added in the last Addendum. Use the standard Specific configurations and pipe sizes. Tie these lines into the lines used for adjacent plumbing fixtures. Specific configurations for these lines shall be provided at a later date.

PLAN NOTES:

1. ALL WASTE LINES BELOW FLOORS TO BE GRADED AT 1/4" SLOPE PER FOOT. PROVIDE CLEAN OUTS IN LINES AT ALL CHANGES IN DIRECTION AND AT 100'-0" MAXIMUM INTERVALS.
2. REFER TO SITE PLAN FOR ACTUAL LOCATION AND GRADING OF WASTE PIPING OUTSIDE OF BUILDING. PIPE SHOWN HERE FOR COORDINATION PURPOSES.
3. PROVIDE TRAP SEAL WITH FLOOR DRAIN. TRAP SEAL TO BE UPC APPROVED. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
4. CONDENSATE RECEIVER LOCATED ON EQUIPMENT PLATFORM LEVEL. RISE 2" WASTE LINE UP IN WALL ABOVE WITH CLEANOUT IN CORRIDOR SIDE OF WALL AT 12" ABOVE FLOOR. REFER TO SHEET P101 FOR CONTINUATION OF PIPING ABOVE.
5. RISE FIRE WATER LINE UP INTO BUILDING. COORDINATE ELECTRIC HEATER AND DOMESTIC WATER SERVICE LINE WITH FIRE RISER. REFER TO FIRE SPRINKLER DRAWINGS FOR EXACT RISER LOCATION.
6. 2" DOMESTIC COLD WATER SERVICE LINE TO BUILDING. RISE UP THRU FLOOR AND CONNECT TO PRV STATION ABOVE. REFER TO LARGE SCALE PLAN ON SHEET P402 AND TO WATER PRV DETAIL K/ P501.

GENERAL NOTES:

- A- ALL PLUMBING SHALL COMPLY WITH THE MOST STRINGENT OF APPLICABLE CODES, ORDINANCES, OR THE SPECIFICATIONS.
- B- ALL FIXTURES SHALL BE PROPERLY VENTED TO THE ATMOSPHERE.
- C- REFER TO MECHANICAL SHEETS FOR LOCATIONS OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND DUCTWORK. COORDINATE ALL WORK TO FIT AVAILABLE SPACE.
- D- GAS LINE TO BE RUN ON EQUIPMENT PLATFORM LEVEL UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED OR SHOWN.
- E- WATER PIPING AND VENT PIPING SHALL BE RUN ON EQUIPMENT PLATFORM LEVEL UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED OR SHOWN.
- F- FOR INDIVIDUAL LINE SIZES TO FIXTURES, SEE PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE ON SHEET P401.
- G- DO NOT RUN PLUMBING PIPES IN SHEAR WALLS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- H- MINIMUM WASTE PIPING BELOW CONCRETE FLOORS SHALL BE 2".
- J- DUE TO CLOSE PROXIMITY OF WATER, VENT AND DRAIN PIPING AS WELL AS DUCTWORK, EQUIPMENT, AND HVAC PIPING, THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE THE INSTALLATION WITH THE MECHANICAL AND SHEET METAL CONTRACTORS.
- K- FOR PIPE SIZES NOT SHOWN ON THIS SHEET, REFER TO LARGE SCALE PLANS, PIPING SCHEMATICS AND FIXTURE SCHEDULE ON SHEET P401.
- L- REFER TO MECHANICAL SHEETS FOR ANY ADDITIONAL WORK.
- M- COORDINATE LOCATION OF EACH DOMESTIC WATER ISOLATION VALVE WITH MECHANICAL AND SHEET METAL INSTALLATION TO PROVIDE REQUIRED ACCESS AND VISIBILITY TO VALVE.
- N- CONTRACTOR SHALL RUN ALL WATER LINES WITHIN BUILDING INSULATION ENVELOPE.
- O- LEAVE 6" CLEAR SPACE ON EQUIPMENT DECK BETWEEN FURNACES, DUCTWORK, ETC. AND HIGH WALL FOR GAS PIPING, CONDUIT, DRAINS, ETC. RACK ALL PIPING AND CONDUIT ON WALL WITH UNISTRUT SUPPORTS.
- P- MINIMIZE RUNNING PIPES ON PLATFORM FLOOR THAT WILL IMPEDE WALKWAYS.

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — No. 7841007-2202 — DAVID L. HANSEN — 8-1-2024 — STATE OF UTAH

Engineered Systems Associates
1355 EAST CENTER
POCATELLO, IDAHO 83201
PHONE: (208) 233-0501
FAX: (208) 233-0529
EMAILesa@engsystems.com
ESA JOB NUMBER: 24065

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Owner #: 590-1876
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
County Parcel: 39-228:0301
BHD #: 2344
Date: 15 AUG 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

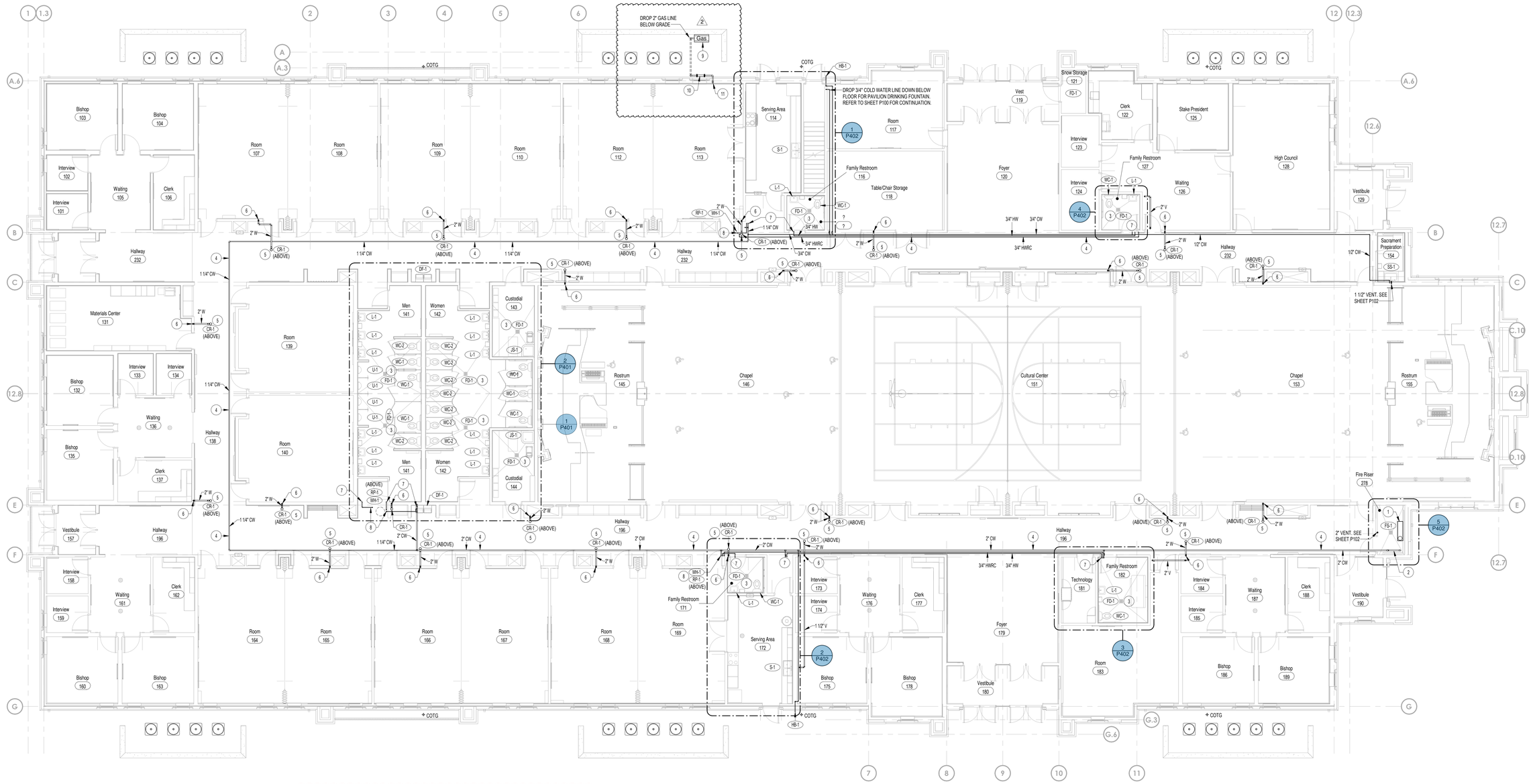
	Title	Date
9	Owner Approval	4 Nov 2025
8	ASI #2	22 Sep 2025
7	Building Plan Review Response	15 Aug 2025
6	DP Review Response	13 Aug 2025
5	Building Permit App.	18 Jun 2025
4	Site Plan Review Responses	4 Jun 2025
3	Addendum #2	3 Sep 2024
2	Addendum #1	30 Aug 2024
1	Bid Drawings	15 Aug 2024

PLUMBING FOUNDATION PLAN

P100

Printed 8/30/2024 11:08:40 AM © 2022 BHD Architects This document and the ideas and designs incorporated herein, as an instrument of professional service, are the property of BHD Architects, and may not be used or published in whole or in part for any other project without written authorization of BHD Architects.

Printed 8/30/2024 11:08:44 AM © 2022 BHD Architects No document and the ideas and designs incorporated herein, as an instrument of professional service, are the property of BHD Architects, and may not be used or duplicated in whole or in part for any other project without written authorization of BHD Architects.



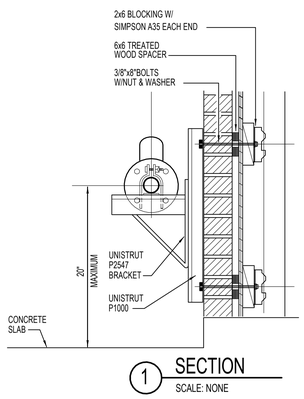
Addendum 02

4.07. Plumbing Sheets

A. Add supply, vent, and drain lines for the urinals added in the last Addendum. Use the standard Specific configurations and pipe sizes. Tie these lines into the lines used for adjacent plumbing fixtures. Specific configurations for these lines shall be provided at a later date.

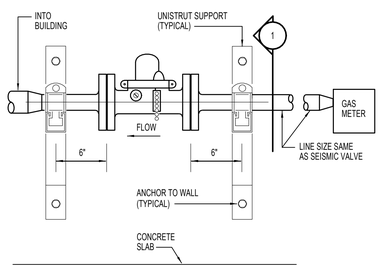
PLUMBING FLOOR PLAN

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



1 SECTION

SCALE: NONE



A SEISMIC VALVE DETAIL

SCALE: NONE

NOTES:

1. VALVE MUST BE INSTALLED WITH THE CHAIN AND RESET BUTTON FACING OUT AND ACCESSIBLE.
2. THE CHAIN IS A PLUMB LINE. MAKE SURE VALVE IS MOUNTED ABSOLUTELY LEVEL AND NO PART OF THE CHAIN IS TOUCHING THE RING.
3. VALVE MUST BE INSTALLED WITH GAS FLOW IN DIRECTION OF "ARROW" CAST INTO VALVE BODY.
4. SIZE SEISMIC VALVE ACCORDING TO TOTAL BUILDING MBH.
5. SEISMIC VALVE TO BE LOCATED WITHIN THE FIRST SIX LINEAL FEET OF PIPE FROM METER.
6. SEISMIC VALVE MUST BE 2" MIN. WITH FLANGE.

LEGEND

SYMBOL OR ABBREVIATION	MEANING	SYMBOL OR ABBREVIATION	MEANING
HOT WATER LINE	——— – – ———	WALL CLEANOUT	WCO
COLD WATER LINE	——— – ———	CLEANOUT	CO
VENT LINE	– – – – – – – –	CLEANOUT TO GRADE	COTG
WASTE LINE	——— — — ———	FLOOR CLEANOUT	FCO
GAS LINE	——— G ———	BALL VALVE	
VENT THRU ROOF	VTR	UNION	
CONDENSATE DRAIN	——— CD ———	SNOW MELT SYSTEM HOT WATER SUPPLY	——— SMS ———
SECONDARY CONDENSATE DRAIN	——— SD ———	SNOW MELT SYSTEM HOT WATER RETURN	——— SMR ———

PLAN NOTES:

1. RISE FIRE WATER LINE UP THRU FLOOR AND FIRE RISER AND ALARM VALVE BY FIRE SPRINKLER CONTRACTOR. REFER TO FIRE SPRINKLER DRAWINGS.
2. RISE 2" DOMESTIC COLD WATER SERVICE LINE UP THRU FLOOR AND CONNECT TO PRV STATION ABOVE. REFER TO LARGE SCALE PLAN ON SHEET P402 AND TO WATER PRV DETAIL ON SHEET K/P501.
3. PROVIDE TRAP SEAL WITH FLOOR DRAIN. TRAP SEAL TO BE UPC APPROVED. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
4. DOMESTIC WATER PIPING TO BE RUN ABOVE CEILINGS AND/OR EQUIPMENT PLATFORM ABOVE. PIPING SHOWN HERE FOR CLARITY. PIPING RUNS ARE SHOWN HORIZONTALLY FOR CLARITY PURPOSES. PIPING SHALL BE STACKED ON WALL. REFER TO GENERAL NOTE #O.
5. CONDENSATE RECEIVER LOCATED ON EQUIPMENT PLATFORM LEVEL. DROP 2" WASTE LINE DOWN IN WALL WITH CLEANOUT AT 12" ABOVE FLOOR. REFER TO SHEET P102 FOR VENT PIPING ABOVE. REFER TO DETAIL A/P501 FOR TYPICAL INSTALLATION OF FIXTURE.
6. VENT PIPING UP IN WALL. REFER TO SHEET P102 FOR CONTINUATION.
7. REFER TO LARGE SCALE PLANS ON SHEETS P401 AND P402 FOR CONTINUATION OF WATER AND VENT PIPING ABOVE TOILET ROOMS.
8. RISE 3/4" COLD WATER AND 3/4" HOT WATER LINES, AND 3/4" HOT WATER RECIRC. UP AND CONNECT TO HEATER ON EQUIPMENT PLATFORM. REFER TO SHEET P102 FOR WATER HEATER AND RECIRCULATING PUMP LOCATIONS.
9. GAS METER BY LOCAL GAS COMPANY. SIZE FOR 2,750,000 BTU WITH 2 PSI DISCHARGE PRESSURE. REFER TO GAS LOAD CALCULATIONS ON SHEET P601.
10. RUN 2" GAS LINE BELOW GRADE. RISE UP ABOVE GRADE NEAR BUILDING TO INSTALL SEISMIC GAS VALVE. SEE DETAIL ON THIS SHEET.
11. RISE 2" (2 psi) GAS LINE UP INSIDE WALL CAVITY TO ABOVE CEILINGS. REFER TO SHEET P102 FOR CONTINUATION OF PIPING.

GENERAL NOTES:

- A- ALL PLUMBING SHALL COMPLY WITH THE MOST STRINGENT OF APPLICABLE CODES, ORDINANCES, OR THE SPECIFICATIONS.
- B- ALL FIXTURES SHALL BE PROPERLY VENTED TO THE ATMOSPHERE.
- C- REFER TO MECHANICAL SHEETS FOR LOCATIONS OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND DUCTWORK. COORDINATE ALL WORK TO FIT AVAILABLE SPACE.
- D- GAS LINE TO BE RUN ON EQUIPMENT PLATFORM LEVEL UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED OR SHOWN.
- E- WATER PIPING AND VENT PIPING SHALL BE RUN ON EQUIPMENT PLATFORM LEVEL UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED OR SHOWN.
- F- FOR INDIVIDUAL LINE SIZES TO FIXTURES, SEE PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE ON SHEET P402.
- G- DO NOT RUN PLUMBING PIPES IN SHEAR WALLS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- H- MINIMUM WASTE PIPING BELOW CONCRETE FLOORS SHALL BE 2".
- J- DUE TO CLOSE PROXIMITY OF WATER, VENT AND DRAIN PIPING AS WELL AS DUCTWORK, EQUIPMENT, AND HVAC PIPING, THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE THE INSTALLATION WITH THE MECHANICAL AND SHEET METAL CONTRACTORS.
- K- FOR PIPE SIZES NOT SHOWN ON THIS SHEET, REFER TO LARGE SCALE PLANS, PIPING SCHEMATICS AND FIXTURE SCHEDULE ON SHEET P402.
- L- REFER TO MECHANICAL SHEETS FOR ANY ADDITIONAL WORK.
- M- COORDINATE LOCATION OF EACH DOMESTIC WATER ISOLATION VALVE WITH MECHANICAL AND SHEET METAL INSTALLATION TO PROVIDE REQUIRED ACCESS AND VISIBILITY TO VALVE.
- N- CONTRACTOR SHALL RUN ALL WATER LINES WITHIN BUILDING INSULATION ENVELOPE.
- O- LEAVE 6" CLEAR SPACE ON EQUIPMENT DECK BETWEEN FURNACES, DUCTWORK, ETC. AND HIGH WALL FOR GAS PIPING, CONDUIT, DRAINS, ETC. RACK ALL PIPING AND CONDUIT ON WALL WITH UNISTRUT SUPPORTS.
- P- MINIMIZE RUNNING PIPES ON PLATFORM FLOOR THAT WILL IMPEDE WALKWAYS.

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 10130676-2202
DAVID L. HANSEN
8-15-2024
STATE OF UTAH

Engineered Systems Associates
1355 EAST CENTER
POCATELLO, IDAHO 83201
PHONE: (208) 233-0501
FAX: (208) 233-0529
EMAIL:esa@engsystems.com
ESA JOB NUMBER: 24065

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

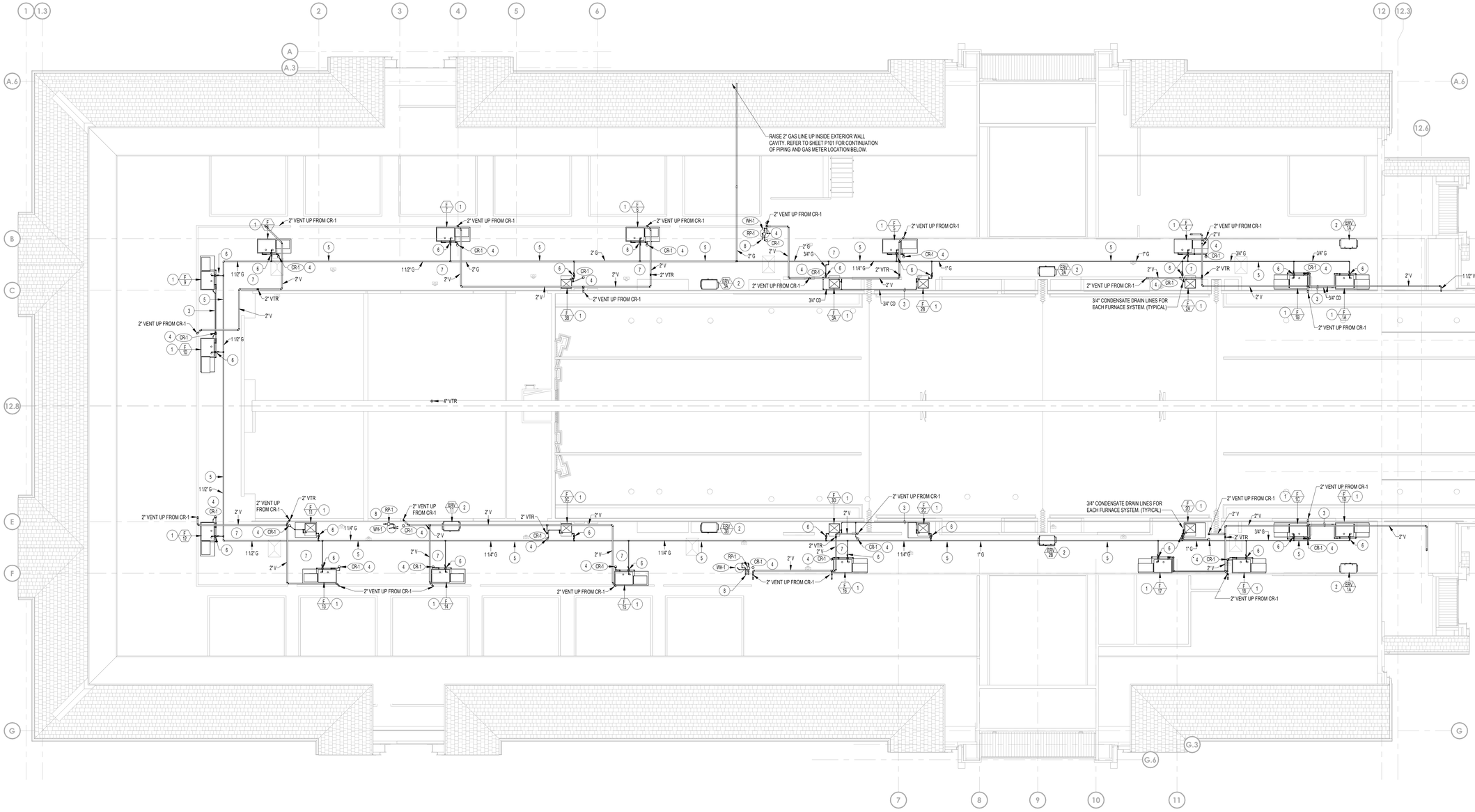
Date: 15 AUG 2024
BHD #: 2344
County Parcel: 39-228:0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
Owner #: 390-1876

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

No.	Date	Description
3	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
2	22 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

PLUMBING FLOOR PLAN

P101



EQUIPMENT PLATFORM PLUMBING PLAN

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

PLAN NOTES:

1. FURNACE, DX COOLING COIL, AND DRAIN PAN BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. REFER TO MECHANICAL DRAWINGS. PLUMBING CONTRACTOR TO ROUGH-IN AND CONNECT 3/4" CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE FROM DX COIL AND FROM FURNACE. CONNECT SEPARATE 3/4" DRAIN LINE TO DRAIN PAN. RUN (2) SEPARATE DRAIN LINES FROM EQUIPMENT TO NEAREST CR-1 DRAIN HUB.
2. ERV UNIT TO BE INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. REFER TO MECHANICAL DRAWINGS. COORDINATE DRAIN LINES, WATER LINES, AND GAS PIPING WITH UNIT AND CORRESPONDING DUCTWORK.
3. RUN CONDENSATE DRAIN LINE NEAR FLOOR. SUPPORT WITH FLOOR MOUNTED SUPPORTS AT 6'-0" MAXIMUM SPACING. PIPING TO BE GRADED AT 1/8" MINIMUM SLOPE TOWARDS CR-1. ADJUST SUPPORTS AS REQUIRED FOR GRADING. COORDINATE PIPE WITH EQUIPMENT MOUNTED ON PLATFORM FLOOR. SEE DETAIL E/P501
4. CONDENSATE RECEIVER LOCATED ON EQUIPMENT PLATFORM LEVEL. DROP 2" WASTE LINE DOWN IN WALL BELOW. RISE 2" VENT UP AND CONNECT TO NEAREST VTR AS SHOWN. REFER TO DETAIL A/P501 FOR TYPICAL CR-1 INSTALLATION.
5. RUN GAS PIPING ABOVE EQUIPMENT PLATFORM. REFER TO MECHANICAL DRAWINGS TO COORDINATE WITH DUCTWORK AND EQUIPMENT. PIPING TO BE SECURED TO HIGH WALL BEHIND EQUIPMENT AND DUCTWORK.
6. CONNECT 3/4" GAS LINE TO FURNACE WITH SHUT-OFF VALVE, PRESSURE REGULATOR AND FLEXIBLE HOSE CONNECTION. REFER TO DETAIL G/P501 FOR TYPICAL GAS LINE CONNECTION. VENT REGULATOR TO EXTERIOR AS RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER.
7. RISE ALL PIPING TO MINIMUM OF 7'-0" ABOVE PLATFORM FLOOR WHEN CROSSING FROM ONE SIDE TO THE OTHER. COORDINATE PIPING WITH EQUIPMENT AND DUCTWORK. REFER TO MECHANICAL DRAWINGS FOR DUCTWORK LOCATIONS.
8. RISE 3/4" HOT AND COLD WATER LINES, AND 3/4" HOT WATER RECIRC. LINES UP THRU FLOOR AND CONNECT TO WATER HEATER. REFER TO DETAIL D/P501 FOR TYPICAL PIPING CONNECTIONS.

GENERAL NOTES:

- A- ALL PLUMBING SHALL COMPLY WITH THE MOST STRINGENT OF APPLICABLE CODES, ORDINANCES, OR THE SPECIFICATIONS.
- B- ALL FIXTURES SHALL BE PROPERLY VENTED TO THE ATMOSPHERE.
- C- REFER TO MECHANICAL SHEETS FOR LOCATIONS OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND DUCTWORK. COORDINATE ALL WORK TO FIT AVAILABLE SPACE.
- D- GAS LINE TO BE RUN ON EQUIPMENT PLATFORM LEVEL UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED OR SHOWN.
- E- WATER PIPING AND VENT PIPING SHALL BE RUN ON EQUIPMENT PLATFORM LEVEL UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED OR SHOWN.
- F- FOR INDIVIDUAL LINE SIZES TO FIXTURES, SEE PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE ON SHEET P402.
- G- DO NOT RUN PLUMBING PIPES IN SHEAR WALLS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- H- MINIMUM WASTE PIPING BELOW CONCRETE FLOORS SHALL BE 2".
- J- DUE TO CLOSE PROXIMITY OF WATER, VENT AND DRAIN PIPING AS WELL AS DUCTWORK, EQUIPMENT, AND HVAC PIPING, THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE THE INSTALLATION WITH THE MECHANICAL AND SHEET METAL CONTRACTORS.
- K- FOR PIPE SIZES NOT SHOWN ON THIS SHEET, REFER TO LARGE SCALE PLANS, PIPING SCHEMATICS AND FIXTURE SCHEDULE ON SHEET P402.
- L- REFER TO MECHANICAL SHEETS FOR ANY ADDITIONAL WORK.
- M- COORDINATE LOCATION OF EACH DOMESTIC WATER ISOLATION VALVE WITH MECHANICAL AND SHEET METAL INSTALLATION TO PROVIDE REQUIRED ACCESS AND VISIBILITY TO VALVE.
- N- CONTRACTOR SHALL RUN ALL WATER LINES WITHIN BUILDING INSULATION ENVELOPE.
- O- LEAVE 6" CLEAR SPACE ON EQUIPMENT DECK BETWEEN FURNACES, DUCTWORK, ETC. AND HIGH WALL FOR GAS PIPING, CONDUIT, DRAINS, ETC. RACK ALL PIPING AND CONDUIT ON WALL WITH UNISTRUT SUPPORTS.
- P- MINIMIZE RUNNING PIPES ON PLATFORM FLOOR THAT WILL IMPEDE WALKWAYS.

Addendum 02

4.07. Plumbing Sheets

A. Add supply, vent, and drain lines for the urinals added in the last Addendum. Use the standard Specific configurations and pipe sizes. Tie these lines into the lines used for adjacent plumbing fixtures. Specific configurations for these lines shall be provided at a later date.

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
DAVID L. HANSEN
8-15-2024
STATE OF UTAH

Engineered Systems Associates
1355 EAST CENTER
POCATELLO, IDAHO 83201
PHONE: (208) 233-0501
FAX: (208) 233-0529
EMAILesa@engsystems.com
ESA JOB NUMBER: 24065

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake
Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

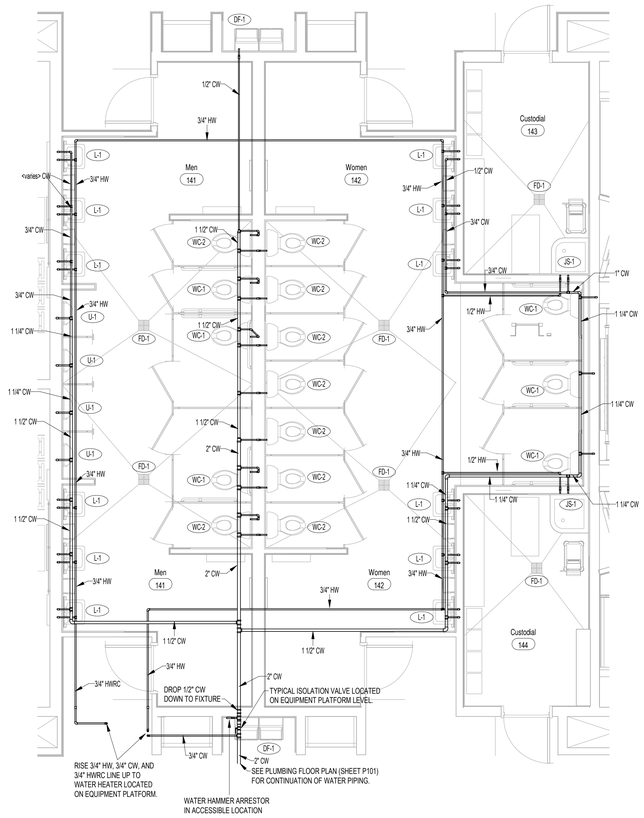
Date: 15 AUG 2024
BHD #: 2344
County Parcel: 39:228:0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Wards S/C
Owner #: 590-1874

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule		
3	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
2	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings
1		

EQUIPMENT PLATFORM PLUMBING PLAN

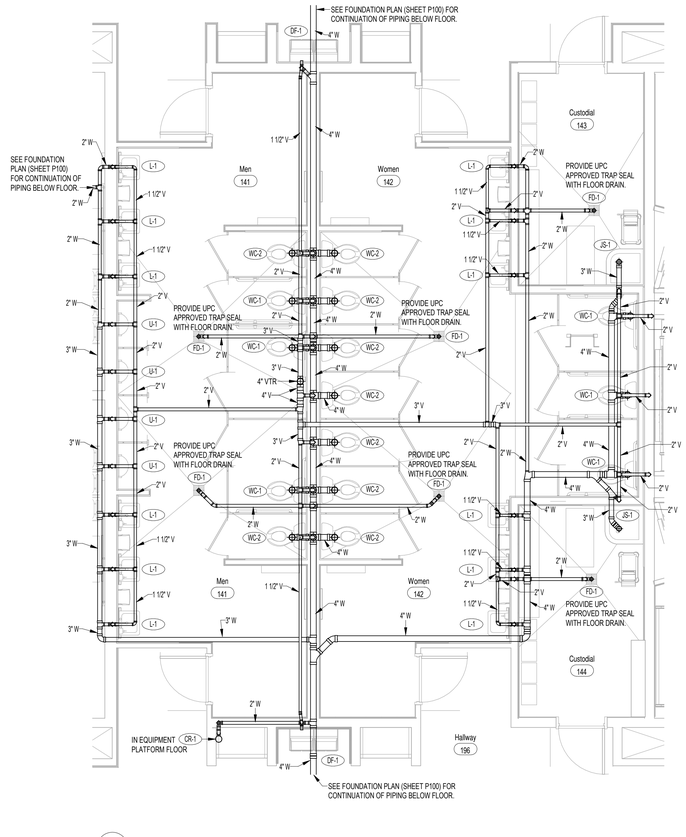
P102

Printed 8/30/2024 11:08:48 AM © 2022 BHD Architects This document and the ideas and designs incorporated herein, as an instrument of professional service, are the property of BHD Architects, and may not be used in duplication whole or in part for any other project without written authorization of BHD Architects.



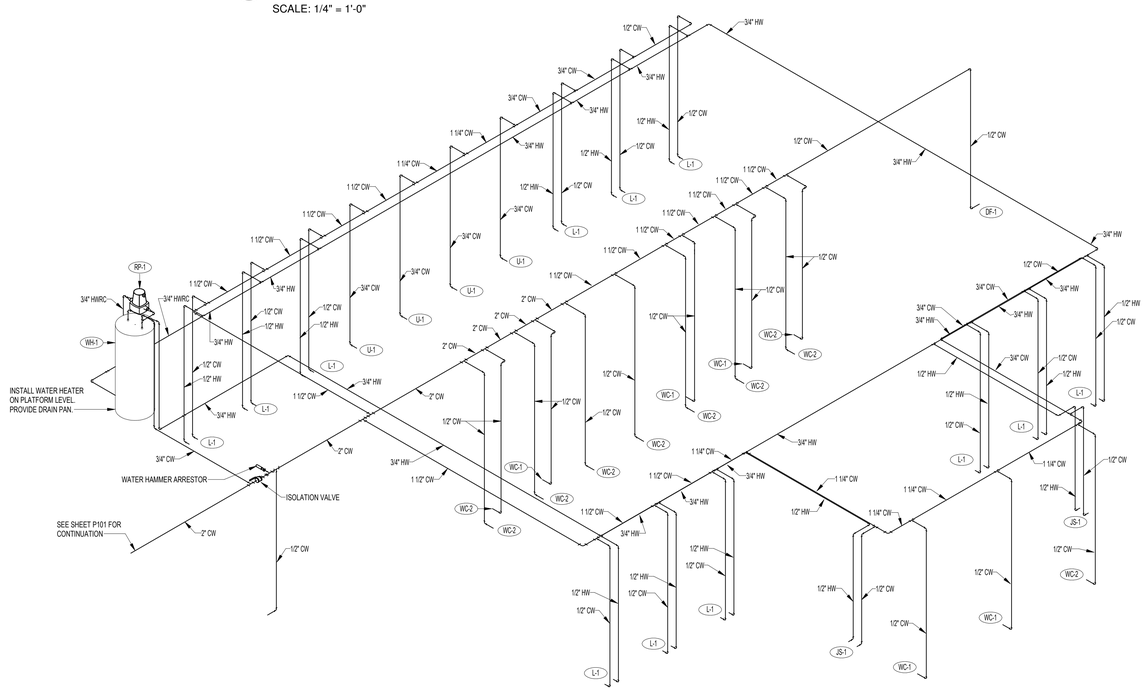
1 P401 LARGE SCALE WATER PIPING PLAN - TOILET ROOMS 140 & 141

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



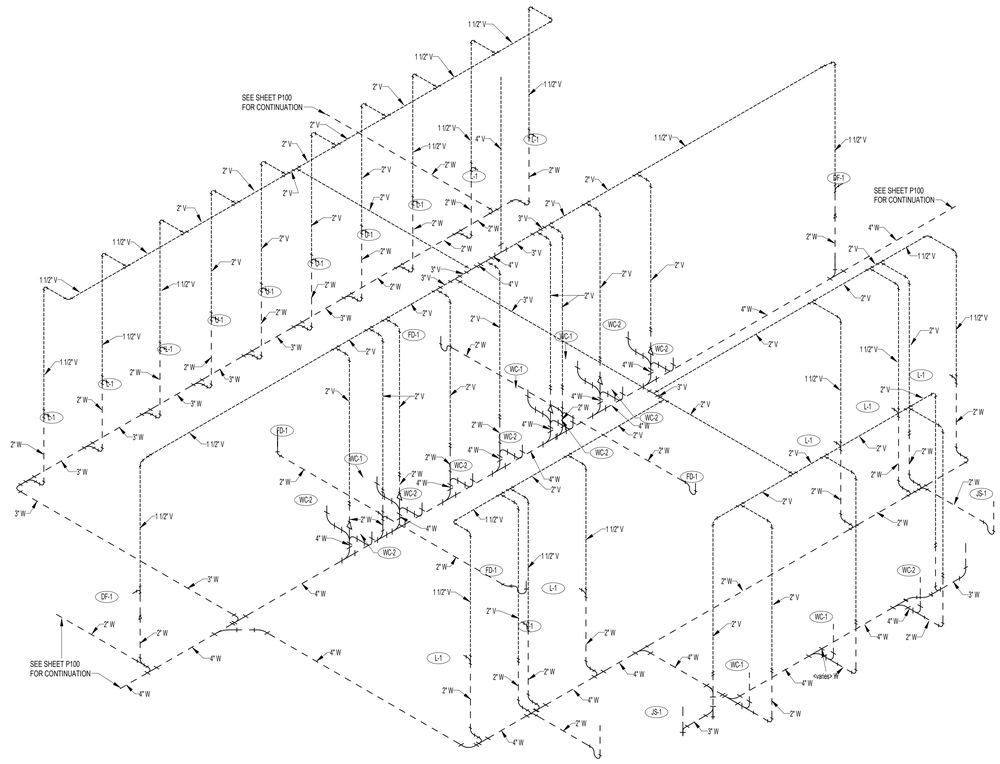
2 P401 LARGE SCALE WASTE AND VENT PIPING PLAN - TOILET ROOMS 140 & 141

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



3 P401 WATER PIPING ISOMETRIC - TOILET ROOMS 140 & 141

NO SCALE:



4 P401 WASTE AND VENT RISER DIAGRAM - TOILET ROOMS 140 & 141

NO SCALE:

Addendum 02

4.07. Plumbing Sheets

A. Add supply, vent, and drain lines for the urinals added in the last Addendum. Use the standard Specific configurations and pipe sizes. Tie these lines into the lines used for adjacent plumbing fixtures. Specific configurations for these lines shall be provided at a later date.

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 10130076-2202
DAVID L. HANSEN
8-15-2024
STATE OF UTAH

Engineered Systems Associates
1355 EAST CENTER
POCATELLO, IDAHO 83201
PHONE: (208) 233-0501
FAX: (208) 233-0529
EMAIL esa@engsystems.com

ESA JOB NUMBER: 24065

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake
Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

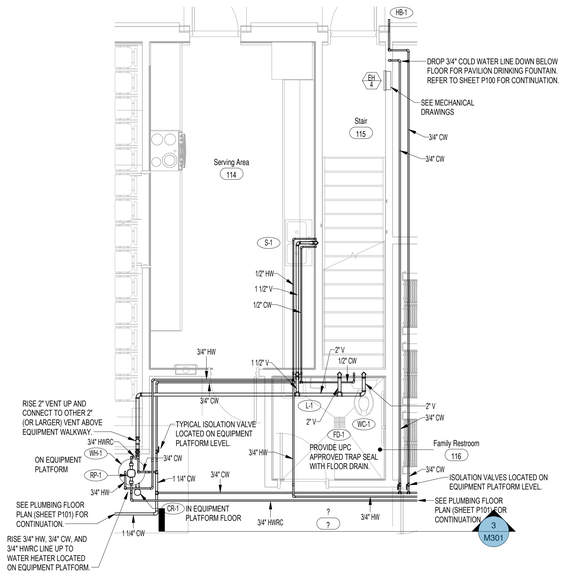
Date: 15 AUG 2024 | BHD #: 2344 | County Parcel: 39-226-0001 | Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC | Owner #: 590-1515

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule		
3	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
2	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

LARGE SCALE PLUMBING PLANS AND SCHEMATICS

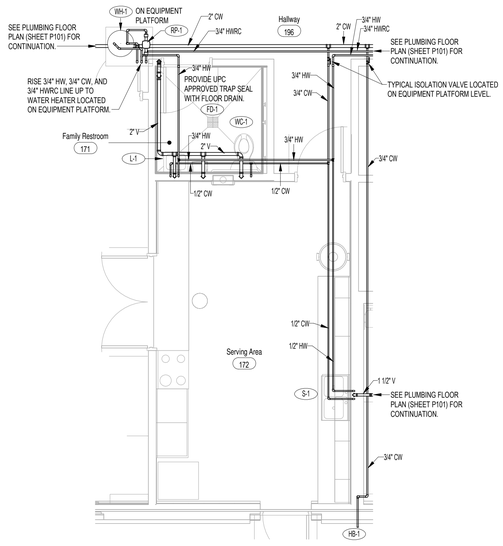
P401

Printed 8/30/2024 11:08:53 AM © 2022 BHD Architects This document and the ideas and designs incorporated herein, as an instrument of professional service, are the property of BHD Architects. It shall not be used in any way without written authorization of BHD Architects.



1 P402 LARGE SCALE SERVING AREA 114 & TOILET ROOM 116

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 P402 LARGE SCALE SERVING AREA 168 & TOILET ROOM 167

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE (1) (2)

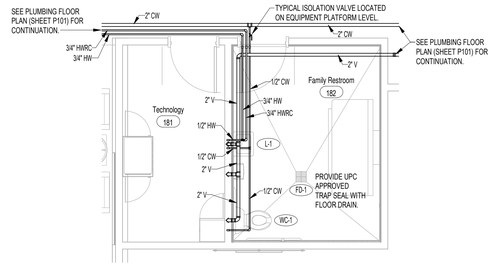
MARK	FIXTURE	PIPE SIZE					REMARKS
		TRAP	WASTE	VENT	C.W.	H.W.	
CR-1	CONDENSATE RECEPTOR	1-1/2"	1-1/2"	2"	-	-	SEE DETAIL A/P502, FIELD ASSEMBLED
DF-1	DRINKING FOUNTAIN	1-1/2"	1-1/2"	1-1/2"	1/2"	-	ELECTRIC BI-LEVEL (ADA APPROVED) (3)
FD-1	FLOOR DRAIN	2"	2"	2"	-	-	WITH DEEP SEAL P-TRAP. PROVIDE UPC APPROVED TRAP SEAL SIMILAR TO JONES & STEPHENS MODEL P26001.
FS-1	FLOOR SINK	4"	4"	2"	-	-	WITH DEEP SEAL P-TRAP. PROVIDE UPC APPROVED TRAP SEAL SIMILAR TO JONES & STEPHENS MODEL P26001.
HB-1	EXTERIOR HOSE BIBB	-	-	-	3/4"	-	FREEZE PROOF - 20" MINIMUM LENGTH
JS-1	SERVICE SINK	3"	3"	3"	1/2"	1/2"	FLOOR TYPE
L-1	LAVATORY	1-1/2"	1-1/2"	1-1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	SELF SUPPORTING 20"x18" (ADA APPROVED) WITH OFFSET DRAIN AND PIPE COVERS FOR DRAIN, HOT & CW (3)
RP-1	HOT WATER RECIRC. PUMP	-	-	-	-	3/4"	IN-LINE BOOSTER PUMP WITH 3 GPM, 3 SPEED MOTOR AND STRAP-ON AQUASTAT
S-1	SERVING AREA SINK	1-1/2"	1-1/2"	1-1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	TWO COMPARTMENT
SS-1	SACRAMENT SINK	1-1/2"	1-1/2"	1-1/2"	1/2"	-	COUNTER TOP
U-1	URINAL	INT.	2"	2"	3/4"	-	FLUSH VALVE, WALL HUNG, HIGH EFFICIENCY URINAL (3)
WC-1	ADA WATER CLOSET	INT.	4"	2"	1/2"	-	FLUSH TANK, 18" RIM HEIGHT (HIGH EFFICIENCY TOILET)
WC-2	WATER CLOSET	INT.	4"	2"	1/2"	-	FLUSH TANK (HIGH EFFICIENCY TOILET)
WH-2	TANK TYPE WATER HEATER	-	-	-	3/4"	3/4"	ELECTRIC 50 GALLON, (2) NON-SIMULTANEOUS 4.5 KW ELEMENT WITH RECIRC. PUMP (208/60/1) WITH T&P RELIEF VALVE (4)

(1) COLD WATER FIXTURE UNITS ARE 129. WASTE WATER FIXTURE UNITS ARE 144.
(2) SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR APPROVED MANUFACTURERS AND MODEL NUMBERS.
(3) WHEN MOUNTED PER ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATIONS, ADA ACCESSIBILITY REQUIREMENTS ARE SATISFIED.
(4) WATER HEATER TO BE COMPLETE WITH HEAT TRAP NIPPLES, MIXING VALVE, DRAIN PAN, AND 2 GALLON EXPANSION TANK.

Addendum 02

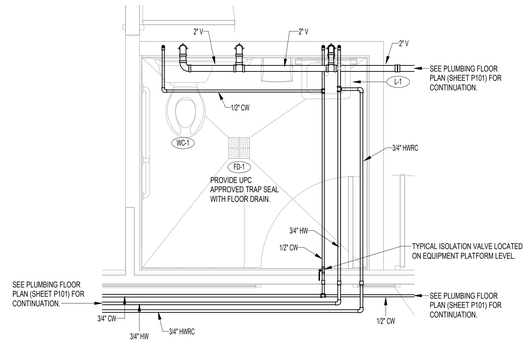
4.07. Plumbing Sheets

A. Add supply, vent, and drain lines for the urinals added in the last Addendum. Use the standard Specific configurations and pipe sizes. Tie these lines into the lines used for adjacent plumbing fixtures. Specific configurations for these lines shall be provided at a later date.



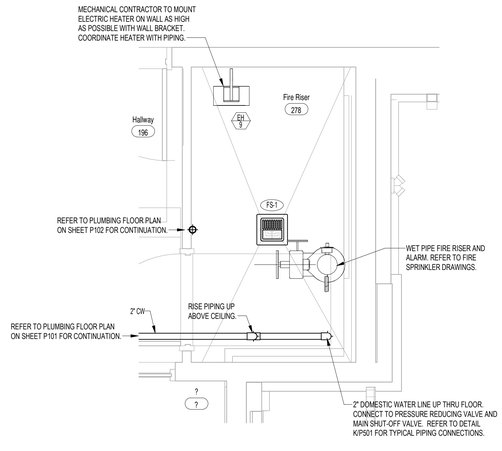
3 P402 LARGE SCALE FAMILY TOILET ROOM 178

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



4 P402 LARGE SCALE TOILET ROOM 127

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



5 P402 LARGE SCALE FIRE RISER ROOM

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

Printed 8/30/2024 11:08:56 AM © 2022 BHD Architects This document and the ideas and designs incorporated herein, as an instrument of professional service, are the property of BHD Architects, and may not be used in duplication whole or in part for any other project without written authorization of BHD Architects.

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 187068-2202 DAVID L. HANSEN 8-15-2024 STATE OF UTAH

Engineered Systems Associates
1355 EAST CENTER
POCATELLO, IDAHO 83201
PHONE: (208) 233-0501
FAX: (208) 233-0529
EMAIL esa@engsystems.com
ESA JOB NUMBER: 24065

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake
Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

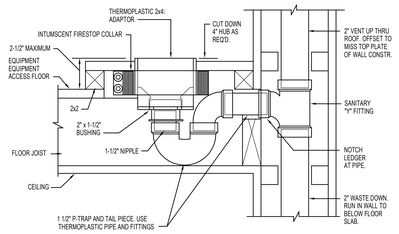
Owner #: 3PS-1876
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward S/C
County Parcel: 39:228:0001
BHD #: 2344
Date: 15 AUG 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

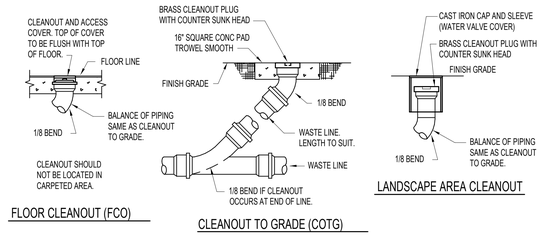
3	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
2	15 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

LARGE SCALE PLUMBING PLANS AND SCHEDULE

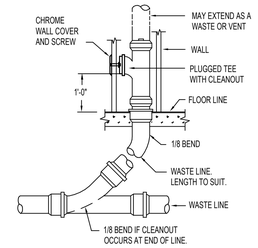
P402



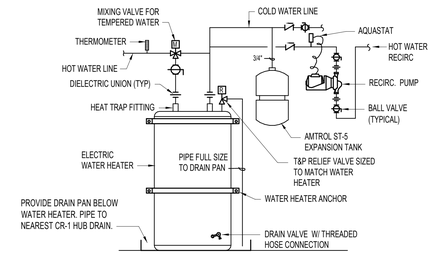
A CONDENSATE RECEIVER DETAIL
NO SCALE



B CLEANOUT DETAILS
NO SCALE



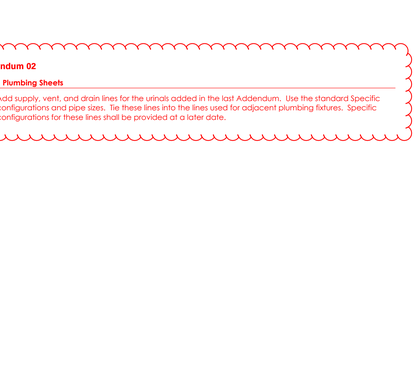
C WALL CLEANOUT DETAIL
NO SCALE



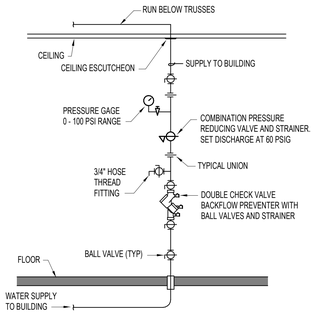
D WATER HEATER PIPING DETAIL
NO SCALE

E CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPE SUPPORT DETAIL
NO SCALE

F DX COIL CONDENSATE DRAIN DETAIL
NO SCALE



G GAS LINE CONNECTION DETAIL
NO SCALE



K VERTICAL WATER PRESSURE REDUCING STATION
NO SCALE

Addendum 02

4.07. Plumbing Sheets

A. Add supply, vent, and drain lines for the urinals added in the last Addendum. Use the standard Specific configurations and pipe sizes. Tie these lines into the lines used for adjacent plumbing fixtures. Specific configurations for these lines shall be provided at a later date.

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 10138004-2202
DAVID L. HANSEN
8-15-2024
STATE OF UTAH

Engineered Systems Associates
1355 EAST CENTER
POCATELLO, IDAHO 83201
PHONE: (208) 233-0501
FAX: (208) 233-0529
EMAILesa@engsystems.com
ESA JOB NUMBER: 24065

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake
Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 15 AUG 2024
BHD #: 2344
County Parcel: 39-228-0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward S/C
Owner #: 390-1814

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

4	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
3	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
2	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

PLUMBING DETAILS

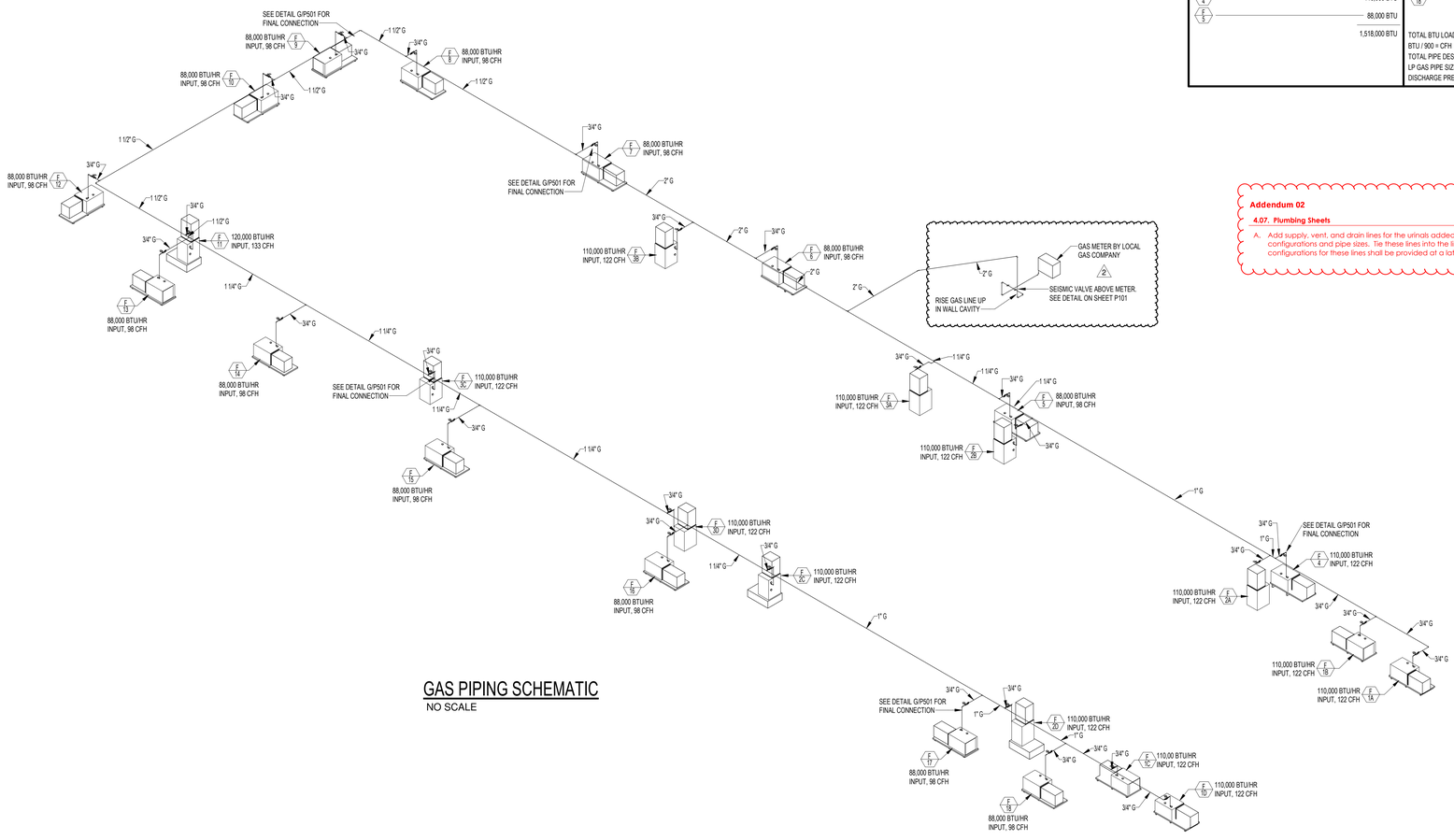
P501

Printed: 8/30/2024 11:08:56 AM © 2022 BHD Architects This document and the ideas and designs incorporated herein, as an instrument of professional service, are the property of BHD Architects, and may not be used or duplicated in whole or in part for any other project without written authorization of BHD Architects.

GAS PIPING CALCULATIONS:

F 1A	110,000 BTU	F 5	88,000 BTU
F 1B	110,000 BTU	F 6	88,000 BTU
F 1C	110,000 BTU	F 7	88,000 BTU
F 1D	110,000 BTU	F 8	88,000 BTU
F 2A	110,000 BTU	F 9	88,000 BTU
F 2B	110,000 BTU	F 10	88,000 BTU
F 2C	110,000 BTU	F 11	120,000 BTU
F 2D	110,000 BTU	F 12	88,000 BTU
F 3A	110,000 BTU	F 13	88,000 BTU
F 3B	110,000 BTU	F 14	88,000 BTU
F 3C	110,000 BTU	F 15	88,000 BTU
F 3D	110,000 BTU	F 16	88,000 BTU
F 4	110,000 BTU	F 17	88,000 BTU
F 5	88,000 BTU	F 18	88,000 BTU
	1,518,000 BTU		1,176,000 BTU

TOTAL BTU LOAD	2,694,000 BTU ACTUAL 2,750,000 DESIGN
BTU / 900 = CFH	3,056 CFH
TOTAL PIPE DESIGN LENGTH	600 FEET
LP GAS PIPE SIZE	2"
DISCHARGE PRESSURE	2 PSI



GAS PIPING SCHEMATIC

NO SCALE

Addendum 02

4.07. Plumbing Sheets

A. Add supply, vent, and drain lines for the urinals added in the last Addendum. Use the standard Specific configurations and pipe sizes. Tie these lines into the lines used for adjacent plumbing fixtures. Specific configurations for these lines shall be provided at a later date.

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — No. 11700-2202 — DAVID L. HANSEN — 8-15-2024 — STATE OF UTAH

Engineered Systems Associates
1355 EAST CENTER
POCATELLO, IDAHO 83201
PHONE: (208) 233-0501
FAX: (208) 233-0529
EMAILesa@engsystems.com

ESA JOB NUMBER: 24065

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake
Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 15 AUG 2024 | BID #: 2344 | County Parcel: 39:228:0001 | Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC | Owner #: 390-1876

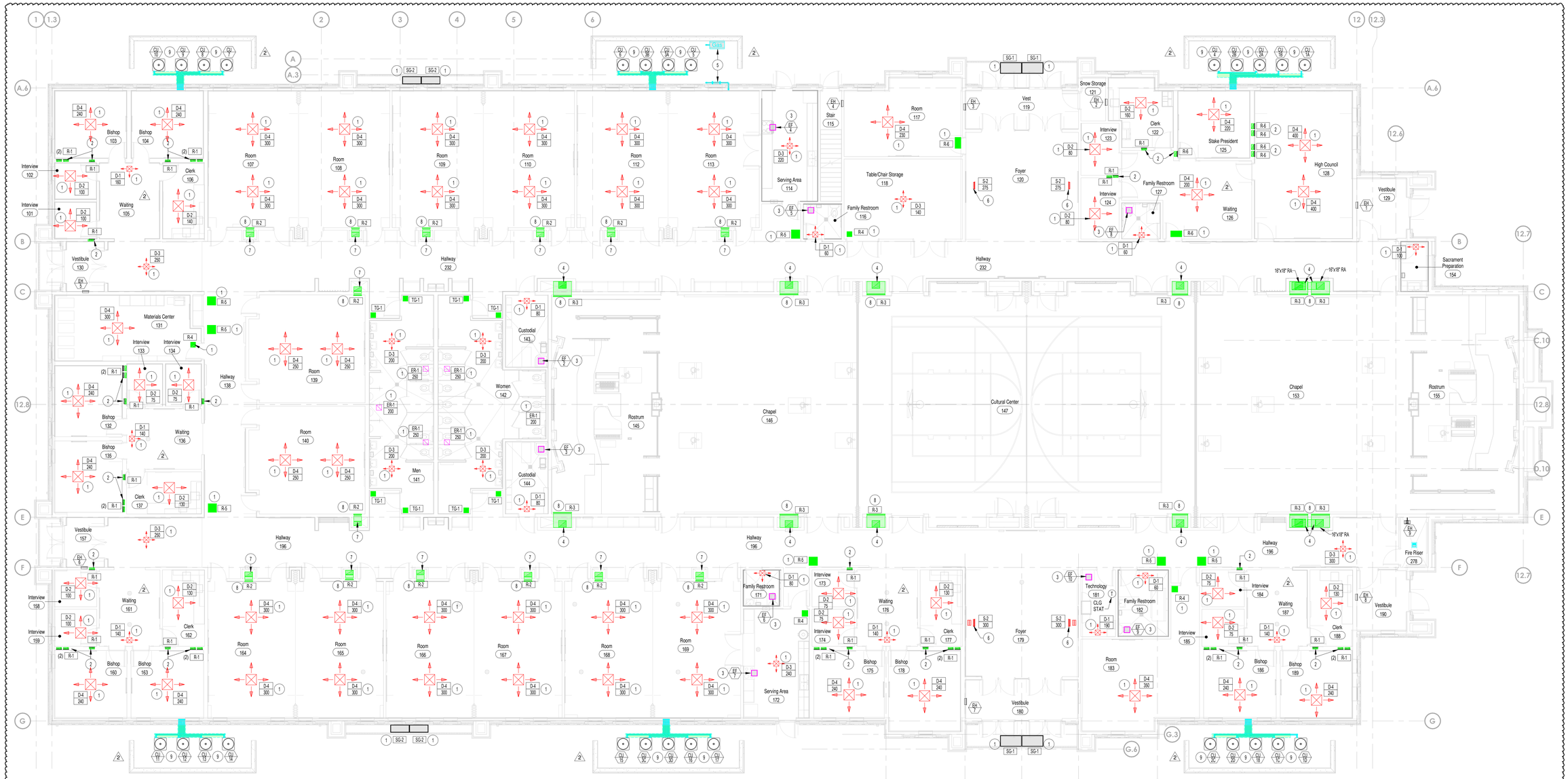
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description
2	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

GAS PIPING CALCULATION AND SCHEMATIC

P601

Printed 8/30/2024 11:08:58 AM © 2022 BHD Architects This document and the ideas and designs incorporated herein, as an instrument of professional service, are the property of BHD Architects, and may not be used in any way for any other project without written authorization of BHD Architects.



MECHANICAL FLOOR PLAN

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
	BRANCH DUCT TAKEOFF	SA	SUPPLY AIR
		RA	RETURN AIR
	SINGLE THICKNESS TURNING VANES	OA	OUTSIDE AIR
		EA	EXHAUST AIR
		REFR.	REFRIGERANT
	DUCT TRANSITION	AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR
		L	LIQUID REFRIGERANT PIPING
	MOTORIZED DAMPER	S	SUCTION REFRIGERANT PIPING
	BACK DRAFT DAMPER		FLEX. CONNECTION 6'-0" MAX LENGTH
	MANUAL VOLUME DAMPER (USE CONCEALED OPERATORS IN DAMPERS INSTALLED OVER SUSPENDED CEILINGS)		DUCT SMOKE DETECTOR

DESIGN CONDITIONS	OUTSIDE	INSIDE
WINTER	-20°F	70°F
SUMMER	95°F db, 63°F wb	75°F db, 64°F wb

OREM, UTAH ELEVATION 4774 FT.

PLAN NOTES:

1. REFER TO SHEET M102 FOR CONTINUATION OF DUCTWORK ABOVE CEILING. TYPICAL OF ALL DUCTWORK ABOVE CEILINGS.
2. DROP 12"x3 1/2" OR 12"x5 1/2" UN-LINED RETURN AIR DUCT (AS CALLED OUT) DOWN IN WALL CAVITY TO RETURN GRILLE LOCATED AT 6" ABOVE FLOOR. CONNECT GRILLE TO DUCT RISER. COORDINATE DUCT RISER WITH ELECTRICAL CONDUITS AND OTHER DEVICES. REFER TO SHEET M102 FOR CONTINUATION.
3. INSTALL CEILING MOUNTED EXHAUST FAN AS SCHEDULED. COORDINATE LOCATION AND PLACE FAN BETWEEN CEILING JOISTS AND BELOW MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT PLATFORM FLOOR. CONNECT 6" ROUND DUCT TO FAN AND RUN ABOVE CEILINGS. COORDINATE FAN LOCATION WITH LIGHT FIXTURES AND OTHER DUCTWORK. REFER TO SHEET M102 FOR DUCTWORK ABOVE CEILINGS. REFER TO DETAIL H/M503 FOR TYPICAL FAN INSTALLATION.
4. PROVIDE PLENUM DUCT BEHIND WALL MOUNTED RETURN GRILLE. PLENUM TO BE FULL SIZE AS CORRESPONDING GRILLE. CONNECT 18"x16" RETURN AIR DUCT TO TOP OF PLENUM AND RISE UP IN CHASE. REFER TO SHEET M102 FOR CONNECTION TO CORRESPONDING FURNACE SYSTEM ON EQUIPMENT PLATFORM ABOVE.
5. LOCATE GAS METER INSIDE MECHANICAL ENCLOSURE AND COORDINATE WITH MECHANICAL UNITS. PROVIDE 3'-0" MINIMUM CLEARANCE BETWEEN GAS METER AND ANY CONDENSING UNITS.
6. MOUNT SIDEWALL SUPPLY REGISTER HIGH ON THE WALL NEAR CEILING. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATION PLANS FOR EXACT PLACEMENT.
7. ATTACH 18x10 RETURN DUCT TO RETURN GRILLE NEAR FLOOR. RISE DUCT UP IN CHASE. REFER TO SHEET M102 FOR CONNECTION TO CORRESPONDING FURNACE SYSTEM ON EQUIPMENT PLATFORM ABOVE.
8. MOUNT RETURN AIR GRILLE AT 8" ABOVE THE FLOOR. COORDINATE GRILLE LOCATION WITH CHASE AND WITH ELECTRICAL DEVICES.
9. PROVIDE 2'-0" MINIMUM CLEARANCES ALL AROUND CONDENSING UNITS. PROVIDE 30" MINIMUM CLEARANCE AT SERVICE SIDE. REFER TO SHEET M501 FOR TYPICAL REFRIGERANT PIPING SCHEMATIC AND DETAILS.

GENERAL NOTES:

- A- DRAWINGS SHOW GENERAL ARRANGEMENTS OF PIPING, DUCTWORK, EQUIPMENT, ETC. FOLLOW AS CLOSELY AS ACTUAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION AND WORK OF OTHER TRADES WILL PERMIT. BECAUSE OF THE SMALL SCALE OF THE DRAWINGS, IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO INDICATE ALL OFFSETS, FITTINGS, AND ACCESSORIES THAT MAY BE REQUIRED. INVESTIGATE STRUCTURAL AND FINISH CONDITIONS AFFECTING THIS WORK AND ARRANGE WORK ACCORDINGLY. PROVIDE SUCH FITTINGS, VALVES, AND ACCESSORIES REQUIRED TO MEET CONDITIONS AND PROVIDE COMPLETE WORKING SYSTEM.
- B- ALL DUCT DIMENSIONS ARE CLEAR DIMENSIONS INSIDE DUCT LINER.
- C- DO NOT USE DUCT LINER INSIDE RETURN AIR DUCT RISERS IN 2"x6" WALLS OF PERIMETER ROOMS. COORDINATE SUCH RISERS WITH ELECTRIC CONDUITS AND DEVICES.
- D- WRAP ALL OUTSIDE AIR DUCT WITH EXTERNAL INSULATION.
- E- SEE ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN FOR EXACT LOCATION OF GRILLES AND DIFFUSERS.
- F- ALL PVC EQUIPMENT, VENTS, PLUMBING VENTS, AND PENTHOUSE EXHAUST VENTS SHALL BE PAINTED TO MATCH ROOF COLOR.
- G- DO NOT ROUTE PIPES ABOVE ELECTRICAL PANELS 4'-0" DEEP AND 6'-6" HIGH.
- H- SEE SHEET M102 FOR CONTINUATION OF ALL DUCT RISERS AND DUCTWORK ABOVE CEILINGS.
- J- COORDINATE EQUIPMENT AND DUCTWORK WITH NATURAL GAS, AND WATER PIPING. REFER TO SHEET P102 FOR PIPING LOCATIONS.

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — DAVID L. HANSEN — 8-15-2024 — STATE OF UTAH

Engineered Systems Associates
1355 EAST CENTER
POCATELLO, IDAHO 83201
PHONE: (208) 233-0501
FAX: (208) 233-0529
EMAIL:esa@engsystems.com
ESA JOB NUMBER: 24065

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake
Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 15 AUG 2024 | BID #: 2344 | County Parcel: 39:228:0001 | Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC | Owner #: 390-1876

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description
2	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

MECHANICAL FLOOR PLAN

M101

Printed 8/30/2024 11:06:47 AM © 2022 BHD Architects This document and the ideas and designs incorporated herein, as an instrument of professional service, are the property of BHD Architects, and may not be used in whole or in part for any other project without written authorization of BHD Architects.

PROVIDE 16" WIDE x 18" HIGH x 88" LONG PLENUM ABOVE GRILLE. WRAP WITH 1-1/2" EXTERIOR DUCT INSULATION.

PROVIDE 24" WIDE x 21" HIGH x 100" LONG PLENUM ABOVE GRILLE. WRAP WITH 1-1/2" EXTERIOR DUCT INSULATION.

PROVIDE 16" WIDE x 18" HIGH x 88" LONG PLENUM ABOVE GRILLE. WRAP WITH 1-1/2" EXTERIOR DUCT INSULATION.

PROVIDE 24" WIDE x 21" HIGH x 100" LONG PLENUM ABOVE GRILLE. WRAP WITH 1-1/2" EXTERIOR DUCT INSULATION.

EQUIPMENT PLATFORM MECHANICAL PLAN

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

PLAN NOTES:

1. REFER TO SHEET M101 FOR DUCT CONTINUATION TO SUPPLY OR RETURN AIR GRILLES BELOW. NO MORE THAT 36" OF FLEX DUCT PERMITTED ON ANY CEILING GRILLE OR REGISTER..
2. DROP 12"x3 1/2" OR 12"x5 1/2" UN-LINED RETURN AIR DUCT (AS CALLED OUT) DOWN IN WALL CAVITY TO RETURN GRILLE LOCATED AT 6" ABOVE FLOOR. COORDINATE DUCT RISER WITH ELECTRICAL CONDUITS AND OTHER DEVICES.
3. HORIZONTAL FURNACE WITH DX COOLING COIL. SUPPORT EQUIPMENT FROM PLATFORM OR FROM ROOF SUPPORTS AT EACH CORNER. PROVIDE DRAIN PAN BELOW UNITS AND COIL. REFER TO DETAIL D/M502 FOR TYPICAL INSTALLATION, AND DUCT AND PIPING CONNECTIONS.
4. RISE (2) 3" ROUND FURNACE VENTS UP THRU ROOF WITH CONCENTRIC TYPE FITTING. REFER TO DETAILS F/M501 AND D/M502. DO NOT BLOCK FURNACE ACCESS WITH VENTS. TYPICAL FOR ALL FURNACE SYSTEMS. LOCATE VENTS ALIGNED ALONG BUILDING AXIS AND AWAY FROM ROOF PEAKS AND VALLEYS.
5. REFER TO DETAIL G/M502 FOR EXTERNAL FILTER SECTION. TYPICAL OF ALL HORIZONTAL FURNACE SYSTEMS. MIXED AIR PLENUM AT INLET TO FURNACE SYSTEM TO BE FULL SIZED OF FURNACE OPENING UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. TYPICAL OF ALL SYSTEMS.
6. CONNECT ROUND OUTSIDE AIR DUCT AND RELIEF AIR DUCT TO MIXED AIR PLENUM DUCT. PROVIDE MOTORIZED DAMPER. DUCT ACCESS DOOR AND MANUAL BALANCING DAMPER IN EACH DUCT. SEE FURNACE SCHEDULE ON SHEET M601 FOR MAXIMUM CFM AMOUNTS OF OUTSIDE AIR/RELIEF AIR REQUIRED AT EACH FURNACE SYSTEM.
7. RISE ALL DUCTWORK UP TO A MINIMUM OF 7'-0" ABOVE STAIRWAY AND PLATFORM ACCESS. REFER TO SECTION 2/M302.
8. WATER HEATER WITH RECIRCULATION PUMP. REFER TO PLUMBING DRAWINGS. COORDINATE WITH DUCTWORK AND EQUIPMENT.
9. DROP RETURN DUCT DOWN IN CHASE. REFER TO SHEET M101 FOR DUCT SIZE AND CONNECTION OF DUCTWORK TO GRILLE NEAR FLOOR.
10. MOUNT SIDEWALL SUPPLY REGISTER HIGH ON THE WALL NEAR CEILING. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATION PLANS FOR EXACT PLACEMENT. REFER TO SHEET M101 FOR CFM REQUIRED.
11. VERTICAL FURNACE WITH DX COOLING COIL. MOUNT ON 14" HIGH RETURN AIR PLENUM BASE AND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT FROM EQUIPMENT PLATFORM. PROVIDE PROVIDE CONDENSATE SWITCH WITH EACH UNIT. PROVIDE HORIZONTAL FILTER SECTION BETWEEN FURNACE AND PLENUM. REFER TO DETAIL F/M503 FOR TYPICAL INSTALLATION, AND DUCT CONNECTION.
12. 6" ROUND EXHAUST DUCT FROM CEILING MOUNTED FAN. RISE EXHAUST DUCT UP AS HIGH AS POSSIBLE AND CONNECT TO PENTHOUSE AS SHOWN. PROVIDE BACK-DRAFT DAMPER IN DUCT. SEE DETAIL H/M503 FOR TYPICAL FAN AND DUCT INSTALLATION. REFER TO SHEET M103 FOR CONTINUATION OF DUCTWORK AND CONNECTION TO ROOF MOUNTED PENTHOUSES.
13. MOUNT IN-LINE EXHAUST FAN ON EQUIPMENT PLATFORM WITH VIBRATION ISOLATORS UNDER EACH CORNER. CONNECT FAN TO EXHAUST GRILLES IN TOILET ROOM CEILINGS AND TO PENTHOUSE ON ROOF AS SHOWN. FAN TO BE CONTROLLED WITH LIGHTS LOCATED IN MENS AND/OR WOMENS TOILET ROOMS.
14. INSTALL ERV UNIT ON EQUIPMENT PLATFORM OR FROM ROOF STRUCTURE. PROVIDE VIBRATION ISOLATORS AT EACH SUPPORT POINT. REFER TO ERV SCHEDULE ON SHEET M601 FOR ORIENTATION OF UNITS. CONNECT ERV UNIT TO OUTSIDE AIR DUCT FROM EXTERIOR OF BUILDING, OUTSIDE AIR DUCT(S) TO EACH FURNACE SYSTEM, RELIEF AIR DUCT(S) FROM EACH FURNACE SYSTEM, AND TO EXHAUST AIR DUCTS UP TO PENTHOUSE. REFER TO SECTIONS ON SHEET M301 FOR TYPICAL DUCT CONNECTIONS. COORDINATE WITH ALL OTHER DUCTS AND PIPING.
15. REFER TO SHEET M103 FOR CONTINUATION OF DUCTWORK ABOVE MECHANICAL PLATFORM.

GENERAL NOTES:

A- DRAWINGS SHOW GENERAL ARRANGEMENTS OF PIPING, DUCTWORK, EQUIPMENT, ETC. FOLLOW AS CLOSELY AS ACTUAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION AND WORK OF OTHER TRADES WILL PERMIT. BECAUSE OF THE SMALL SCALE OF THE DRAWINGS, IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO INDICATE ALL OFFSETS, FITTINGS, AND ACCESSORIES THAT MAY BE REQUIRED. INVESTIGATE STRUCTURAL AND FINISH CONDITIONS AFFECTING THIS WORK AND ARRANGE WORK ACCORDINGLY. PROVIDE SUCH FITTINGS, VALVES, AND ACCESSORIES REQUIRED TO MEET CONDITIONS AND PROVIDE COMPLETE WORKING SYSTEM.

B- ALL DUCT DIMENSIONS ARE CLEAR DIMENSIONS INSIDE DUCT LINER.

C- DO NOT USE DUCT LINER INSIDE RETURN AIR DUCT RISERS IN 2"x6" WALLS OF PERIMETER ROOMS. COORDINATE SUCH RISERS WITH ELECTRIC CONDUITS AND DEVICES.

D- WRAP ALL OUTSIDE AIR DUCT WITH EXTERNAL INSULATION.

E- SEE ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN FOR EXACT LOCATION OF GRILLES AND DIFFUSERS.

F- ALL PVC EQUIPMENT, VENTS, PLUMBING VENTS, AND PENTHOUSE EXHAUST VENTS SHALL BE PAINTED TO MATCH ROOF COLOR.

G- DO NOT ROUTE PIPES ABOVE ELECTRICAL PANELS 4'-0" DEEP AND 6'-6" HIGH.

H- SEE SHEET M101 FOR CONTINUATION OF ALL DUCT RISERS CEILING DIFFUSERS BELOW

J- COORDINATE EQUIPMENT AND DUCTWORK WITH NATURAL GAS, AND WATER PIPING. REFER TO SHEET P102 FOR PIPING LOCATIONS.

K- MOUNT ALL DUCT SMOKE DETECTORS IN RETURN AIR STREAM ONLY. DO NOT MOUNT DOWN STREAM OF MINIMUM OUTSIDE AIR CONNECTION.

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 187008-2202
DAVID L. HANSEN
8-15-2024
STATE OF UTAH

ESA Engineered Systems Associates
1355 EAST CENTER
POCATELLO, IDAHO 83201
PHONE: (208) 233-0501
FAX: (208) 233-0529
EMAIL:esa@engsystems.com
ESA JOB NUMBER: 24065

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake
Approx 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 15 AUG 2024
BHD #: 2344
County Parcel: 37:228:0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
Owner #: 370-187-s

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

2	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

EQUIPMENT PLATFORM MECHANICAL PLAN

M102

Printed 8/30/2024 11:07:10 AM © 2022 BHD Architects This document and the ideas and designs incorporated herein, as an instrument of professional service, are the property of BHD Architects, and may not be used in any way without written authorization of BHD Architects.

Printed 8/30/2024 11:07:20 AM © 2022 BHD Architects This document and the ideas and designs incorporated herein, as an instrument of professional service, are the property of BHD Architects, and may not be used or duplicated in whole or in part for any other project without written authorization of BHD Architects.

PROVIDE 16" WIDE x 18" HIGH x 88" LONG PLENUM ABOVE GRILLES. WRAP WITH 1-1/2" EXTERIOR DUCT INSULATION.

PROVIDE 24" WIDE x 21" HIGH x 100" LONG PLENUM ABOVE GRILLES. WRAP WITH 1-1/2" EXTERIOR DUCT INSULATION.

PROVIDE 16" WIDE x 18" HIGH x 88" LONG PLENUM ABOVE GRILLES. WRAP WITH 1-1/2" EXTERIOR DUCT INSULATION.

PROVIDE 24" WIDE x 21" HIGH x 100" LONG PLENUM ABOVE GRILLES. WRAP WITH 1-1/2" EXTERIOR DUCT INSULATION.

SMOKE DETECTOR

SMOKE DETECTOR

SMOKE DETECTOR

SMOKE DETECTOR

UPPER EQUIPMENT PLATFORM MECHANICAL PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

PLAN NOTES:

1. VERTICAL FURNACE WITH DX COOLING COIL. MOUNT ON 14" HIGH RETURN AIR PLENUM BASE AND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT FROM EQUIPMENT PLATFORM. PROVIDE CONDENSATE SENSOR AT EACH UNIT. REFER TO DETAIL F/M503 FOR TYPICAL INSTALLATION, AND DUCT CONNECTION. RISE SUPPLY PLENUM UP AND CONNECT (2) 18x10 SA DUCT AS SHOWN.
2. HORIZONTAL FURNACE WITH DX COOLING COIL. SUPPORT EQUIPMENT FROM ROOF STRUCTURE. PROVIDE CONDENSATE SENSOR AT EACH UNIT. REFER TO DETAIL F/M503 FOR TYPICAL INSTALLATION, AND DUCT CONNECTION. RISE SUPPLY PLENUM UP AND CONNECT (2) 18x10 SA DUCT AS SHOWN.
3. RISE (2) 3" ROUND FURNACE VENTS UP THRU ROOF WITH CONCENTRIC TYPE FITTING. REFER TO DETAILS F/M501 AND DM502. DO NOT BLOCK FURNACE ACCESS WITH VENTS. TYPICAL FOR ALL FURNACE SYSTEMS. LOCATE VENTS ALIGNED ALONG BUILDING AXIS AND AWAY FROM ROOF PEAKS AND VALLEYS.
4. INSTALL ERV UNIT ON EQUIPMENT PLATFORM OR FROM ROOF STRUCTURE WITH VIBRATION ISOLATORS UNDER EACH SUPPORT. CONNECT ERV UNIT TO OUTSIDE AIR DUCT FROM EXTERIOR OF BUILDING, OUTSIDE AIR DUCT(S) TO EACH FURNACE SYSTEM, RELIEF AIR DUCT(S) FROM EACH FURNACE SYSTEM, AND TO EXHAUST AIR DUCTS UP TO PENTHOUSE. REFER TO SECTIONS ON SHEET M301 FOR TYPICAL DUCT CONNECTIONS. COORDINATE WITH ALL OTHER DUCTWORK AND PIPING.
5. CONNECT OUTSIDE AIR DUCT AND RELIEF AIR DUCT TO MIXED AIR PLENUM DUCT AT EACH FURNACE SYSTEM. REFER TO SHEET M102 FOR LOCATION OF HORIZONTAL FURNACES ON EQUIPMENT PLATFORM. PROVIDE MOTORIZED DAMPER, DUCT ACCESS DOOR AND MANUAL BALANCING DAMPER IN EACH DUCT. REFER TO MECHANICAL SECTIONS ON SHEET M301 FOR DUCT SIZES AT EACH FURNACE SYSTEM. SEE FURNACE SCHEDULE ON SHEET M601 FOR MAXIMUM CFM AMOUNTS OF OUTSIDE AIR/RELIEF AIR REQUIRED AT EACH FURNACE SYSTEM.
6. RISE ALL DUCTWORK UP TO ABOVE 7'-0" (MINIMUM) TO CROSS OVER EQUIPMENT PLATFORM. FIELD VERIFY ROUTING OF DUCTWORK TO MAINTAIN FREE ACCESS TO ALL EQUIPMENT, DAMPERS AND CONTROLS.
7. 6" ROUND EXHAUST DUCT FROM CEILING MOUNTED FAN. RISE EXHAUST DUCT UP AND CONNECT TO EXHAUST AIR DUCT AS SHOWN TO VENT THRU ROOF MOUNTED PENTHOUSE. PROVIDE BACK-DRAFT DAMPER AT FAN LOCATION.
8. RISE UP 16" ROUND EXHAUST DUCT FROM INLINE EXHAUST FAN ON EQUIPMENT PLATFORM. PROVIDE BACK-DRAFT DAMPER IN DUCT NEAR FAN. CONNECT TO EXHAUST DUCT AS SHOWN TO VENT THRU PENTHOUSE ON ROOF.
10. MOUNT PENTHOUSE ON SLOPED ROOF WITH SLOPING ROOF CURB. DROP 18x18 DUCT DOWN THRU ROOF AND EXPAND TO 24x18 EXHAUST PLENUM. CONNECT EXHAUST DUCTS TO PLENUM AS SHOWN. COORDINATE PENTHOUSE LOCATION WITH ROOF JOISTS AND KEEP AS HIGH AS POSSIBLE TO RIDGE LINE.

GENERAL NOTES:

A- DRAWINGS SHOW GENERAL ARRANGEMENTS OF PIPING, DUCTWORK, EQUIPMENT, ETC. FOLLOW AS CLOSELY AS ACTUAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION AND WORK OF OTHER TRADES WILL PERMIT. BECAUSE OF THE SMALL SCALE OF THE DRAWINGS, IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO INDICATE ALL OFFSETS, FITTINGS, AND ACCESSORIES THAT MAY BE REQUIRED. INVESTIGATE STRUCTURAL AND FINISH CONDITIONS AFFECTING THIS WORK AND ARRANGE WORK ACCORDINGLY. PROVIDE SUCH FITTINGS, VALVES, AND ACCESSORIES REQUIRED TO MEET CONDITIONS AND PROVIDE COMPLETE WORKING SYSTEM.

B- ALL DUCT DIMENSIONS ARE CLEAR DIMENSIONS INSIDE DUCT LINER.

C- DO NOT USE DUCT LINER INSIDE RETURN AIR DUCT RISERS IN 2"x6" WALLS OF PERIMETER ROOMS. COORDINATE SUCH RISERS WITH ELECTRIC CONDUITS AND DEVICES.

D- WRAP ALL OUTSIDE AIR DUCT WITH EXTERNAL INSULATION.

E- SEE ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN FOR EXACT LOCATION OF GRILLES AND DIFFUSERS.

F- ALL PVC EQUIPMENT, VENTS, PLUMBING VENTS, AND PENTHOUSE EXHAUST VENTS SHALL BE PAINTED TO MATCH ROOF COLOR.

G- DO NOT ROUTE PIPES ABOVE ELECTRICAL PANELS 4'-0" DEEP AND 6'-6" HIGH.

H- SEE SHEET M101 FOR CONTINUATION OF ALL DUCT RISERS CEILING DIFFUSERS BELOW

J- COORDINATE EQUIPMENT AND DUCTWORK WITH NATURAL GAS, AND WATER PIPING. REFER TO SHEET P102 FOR PIPING LOCATIONS.

K- MOUNT ALL DUCT SMOKE DETECTORS IN RETURN AIR STREAM ONLY. DO NOT MOUNT DOWN STREAM OF MINIMUM OUTSIDE AIR CONNECTION.

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 187068-2202 DAVID L. HANSEN 8-15-2024 STATE OF UTAH

Engineered Systems Associates
1355 EAST CENTER
POCATELLO, IDAHO 83201
PHONE: (208) 233-0501
FAX: (208) 233-0529
EMAIL:esa@engsystems.com
ESA JOB NUMBER: 24065

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake
Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

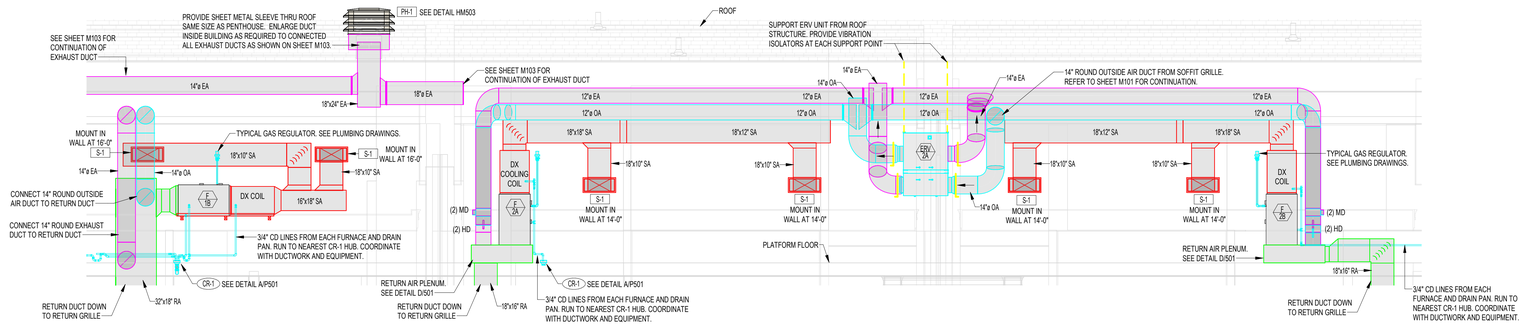
Owner #: 590-1876
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
BHD #: 2344
County Parcel: 39:228:0001
Date: 15 AUG 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

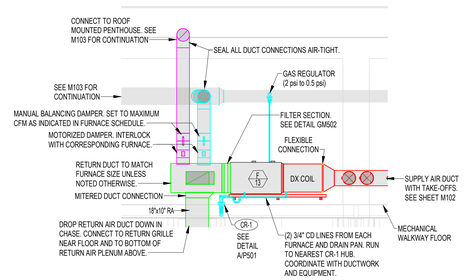
No.	Date	Description
2	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

UPPER EQUIPMENT PLATFORM MECHANICAL PLAN

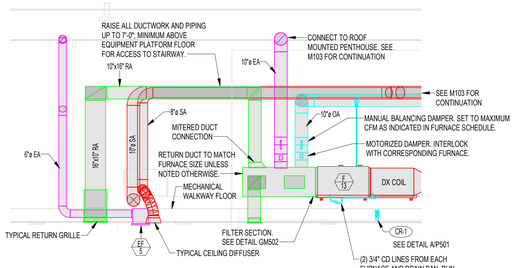
M103



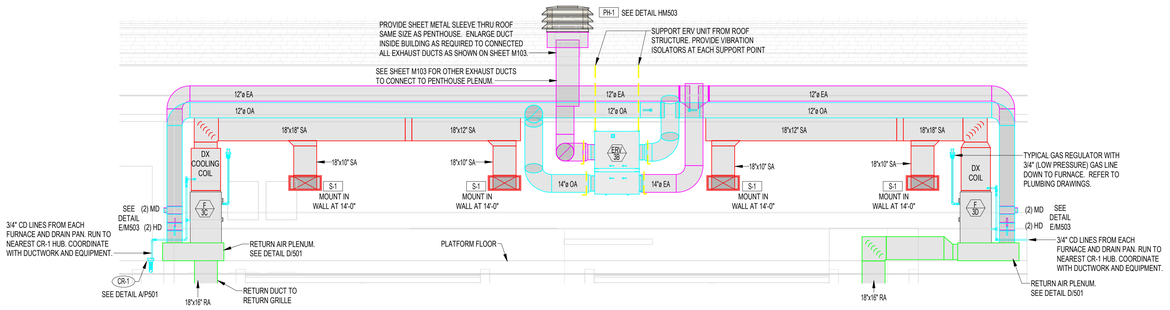
1 M301 **MECHANICAL SECTION**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 M301 **MECHANICAL SECTION**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



3 M301 **MECHANICAL SECTION**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



4 M301 **MECHANICAL SECTION**
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

Printed 8/30/2024 11:07:28 AM © 2022 BHD Architects This document and the ideas and designs incorporated herein, as an instrument of professional service, are the property of BHD Architects, and may not be used or duplicated in whole or in part for any other project without written authorization of BHD Architects.

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 10187662-2202 DAVID L. HANSEN 8-15-2024 STATE OF UTAH

ESA Engineered Systems Associates
1355 EAST CENTER
POCATELLO, IDAHO 83201
PHONE: (208) 233-0501
FAX: (208) 233-0529
EMAIL:esa@engsystems.com
ESA JOB NUMBER: 24065

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake
Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

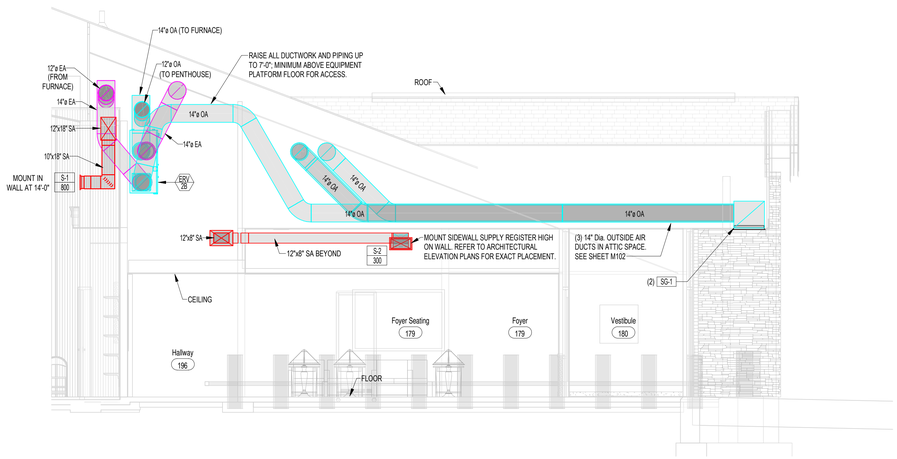
Date: 15 AUG 2024
BID #: 2344
County Parcel: 37:228:0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
Owner #: 390-187-6

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

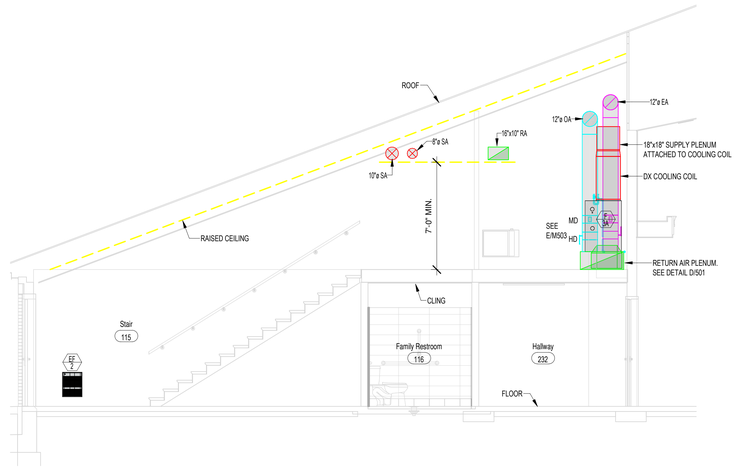
#	Date	Description
3	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
2	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings
1		

MECHANICAL SECTION

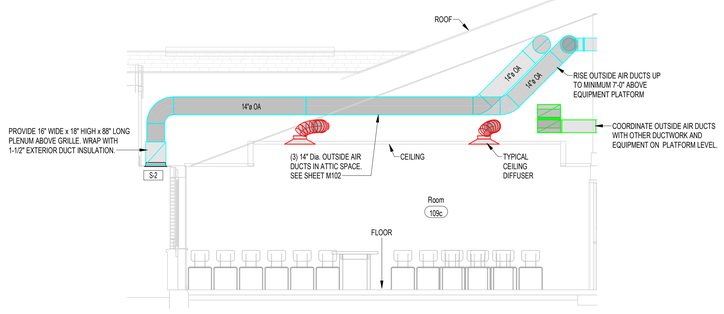
M301



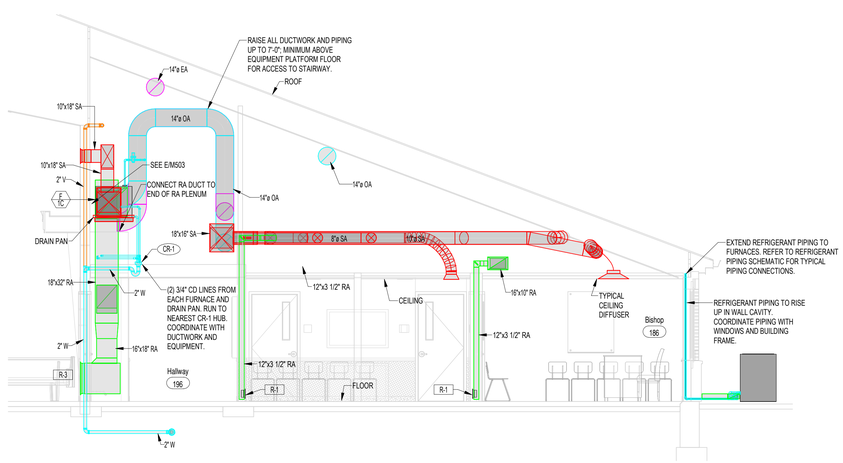
1 M302 MECHANICAL SECTION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 M302 MECHANICAL SECTION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



3 M302 MECHANICAL SECTION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



4 M302 MECHANICAL SECTION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

Printed 8/30/2024 11:07:38 AM © 2022 BHD Architects The document and the ideas and designs incorporated herein, as an instrument of professional service, are the property of BHD Architects, and may not be used in any fashion or any part for any other project without written authorization of BHD Architects.

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 10190-2202
DAVID L. HANSEN
8-15-2024
STATE OF UTAH

Engineered Systems Associates
1355 EAST CENTER
POCATELLO, IDAHO 83201
PHONE: (208) 233-0501
FAX: (208) 233-0529
EMAIL:esa@engsystems.com
ESA JOB NUMBER: 24065

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake
Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

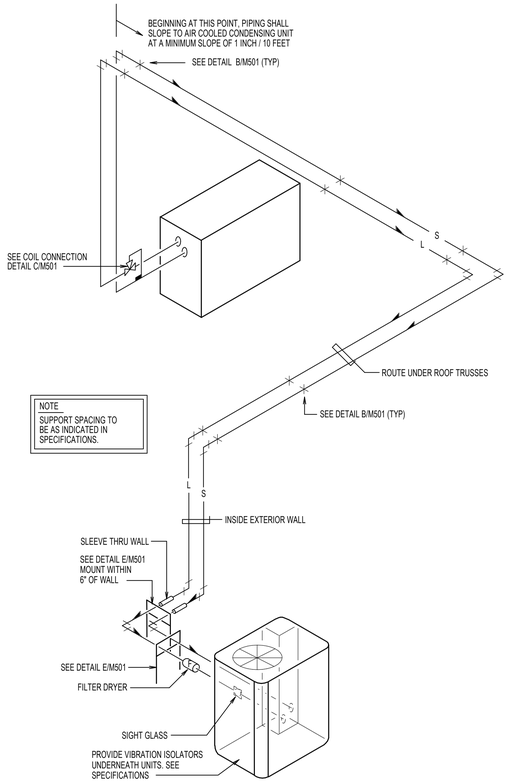
Date: 15 AUG 2024
BHD #: 2344
County Parcel: 39-228-0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
Owner #: 570-187-6

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

3	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
2	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

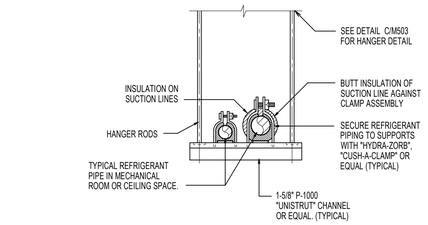
MECHANICAL SECTIONS

M302



A TYPICAL REFRIGERANT SCHEME

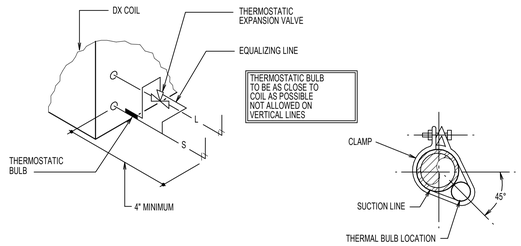
SCALE: NONE



B SUSPENDED REFRIGERANT PIPE SUPPORT AT CEILING

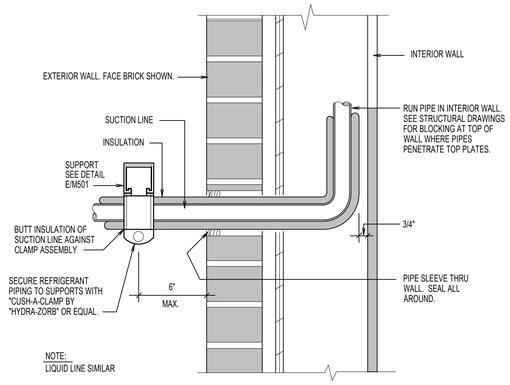
SCALE: NONE

REFRIGERANT PIPING LEGEND	
SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
	EXPANSION VALVE. SEE DETAIL C/M501
	MOISTURE INDICATING SIGHT GLASS
	FLEXIBLE CONNECTION
F	FILTER DRIER
	PIPE SUPPORT. SEE DETAILS B/M501 D/M501
	EXTERIOR PIPE SUPPORT. SEE DETAIL E/M501
	TRAP. ONE PIECE FACTORY FABRICATED
	DIRECTION OF SLOPE DOWN
S	SUCTION LINE
L	LIQUID LINE



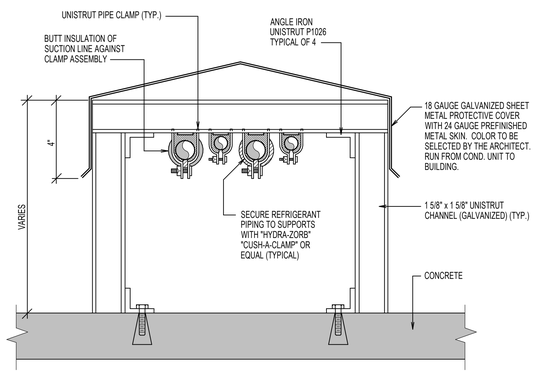
C REFRIGERANT COIL CONNECTION DETAIL

SCALE: NONE



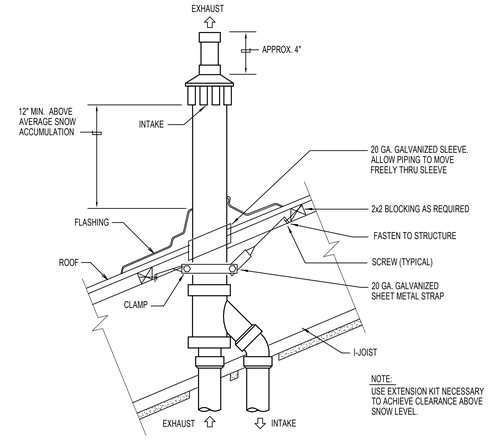
D REFRIGERANT PIPE SUPPORT AT WALL

SCALE: NONE



E EXTERIOR REFRIGERANT PIPE SUPPORT DETAIL

SCALE: NONE



F CONCENTRIC ROOF TERMINATION DETAIL

SCALE: NONE

REFRIGERANT LINE SIZES					
UNIT *	LIQUID	SUCTION	UNIT *	LIQUID	SUCTION
CC 1A	3/8"	7/8"	CC 6	3/8"	7/8"
CC 1B	3/8"	7/8"	CC 7	3/8"	7/8"
CC 1C	3/8"	7/8"	CC 8	3/8"	7/8"
CC 1D	3/8"	7/8"	CC 9	3/8"	7/8"
CC 2A	3/8"	7/8"	CC 10	3/8"	7/8"
CC 2B	3/8"	7/8"	CC 11	3/8"	1 1/8"
CC 2C	3/8"	7/8"	CC 12	3/8"	7/8"
CC 2D	3/8"	7/8"	CC 13	3/8"	7/8"
CC 3A	3/8"	7/8"	CC 14	3/8"	7/8"
CC 3B	3/8"	7/8"	CC 15	3/8"	7/8"
CC 3C	3/8"	7/8"	CC 16	3/8"	7/8"
CC 30	3/8"	7/8"	CC 17	3/8"	7/8"
CC 4	3/8"	1 1/8"	CC 18	3/8"	7/8"
CC 5	3/8"	7/8"			

Printed 8/30/2024 11:08:31 AM © 2022 BHD Architects This document and the ideas and designs incorporated herein, as an instrument of professional service, are the property of BHD Architects, and may not be used in duplication whole or in part for any other project without written authorization of BHD Architects.

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

Engineered Systems Associates
1355 EAST CENTER
POCATELLO, IDAHO 83201
PHONE: (208) 233-0501
FAX: (208) 233-0529
EMAILesa@engsystems.com
ESA JOB NUMBER: 24065

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake
Approx 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

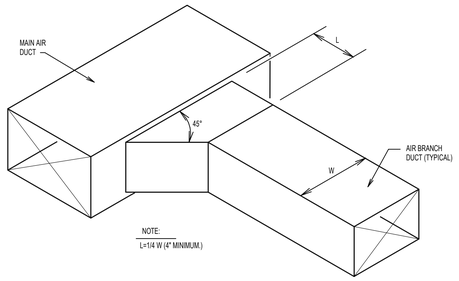
Owner #: 3PS-1874
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward S/C
County Parcel: 37:226:0001
BID #: 2344
Date: 15 AUG 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

3	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
2	23 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

MECHANICAL DETAILS

M501



A SUPPLY OR RETURN AIR DUCT BRANCH CONNECTION DETAIL

SCALE: NONE

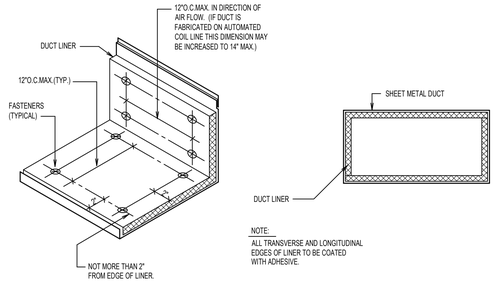
DIMENSION OF LONGEST SIDE. INCHES	SHEET METAL GAGE (ALL FOUR SIDES)	TRANSVERSE REINFORCING (1)					
		MINIMUM REINFORCING ANGLE SIZE AND MAXIMUM LONGITUDINAL SPACING BETWEEN TRANSVERSE JOINTS &/OR INTERMEDIATE REINFORCING	AT JOINTS				
			MIN. H. IN.	DRIVE SLIP / PLAIN S SLIP	HEMMED S SLIP	ALTERNT BAR SLIP	REIN-FORCED BAR SLIP
				RECOM-MENDED GAGE	RECOM-MENDED GAGE	RECOM-MENDED GAGE	RECOM-MENDED GAGE
UP THRU 12	26	NONE REQUIRED	1	26	26	24	24
13 - 18	24	NONE REQUIRED	1	24	24	24	24
19 - 30	24	1"X1"X1/8" @ 60 IN	1	-	24	24	24
31 - 36	22	1"X1"X1/8" @ 60 IN	1	-	-	22	22

(1) TRANSVERSE REINFORCING SIZE IS DETERMINED BY DIMENSION OF SIDE TO WHICH ANGLE IS APPLIED.

(2) LONGITUDINAL JOINTS TO BE PITTSBURGH OR SNAP LOCK TYPE.

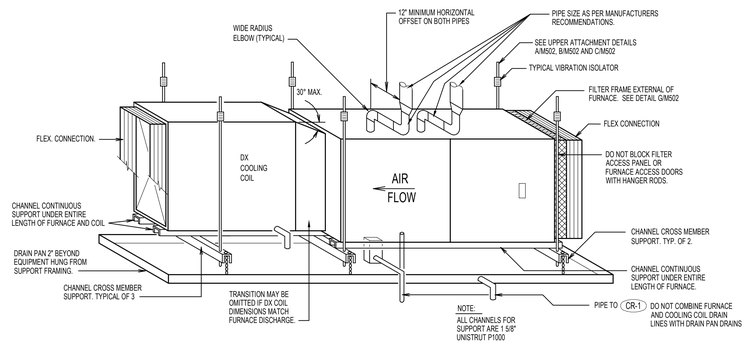
B DUCT CONSTRUCTION DETAIL

SCALE: NONE

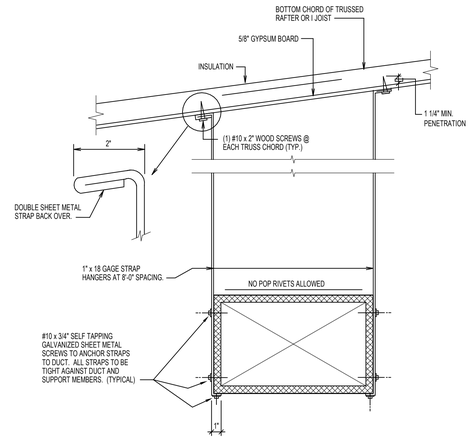


C DUCT LINER DETAIL

SCALE: NONE

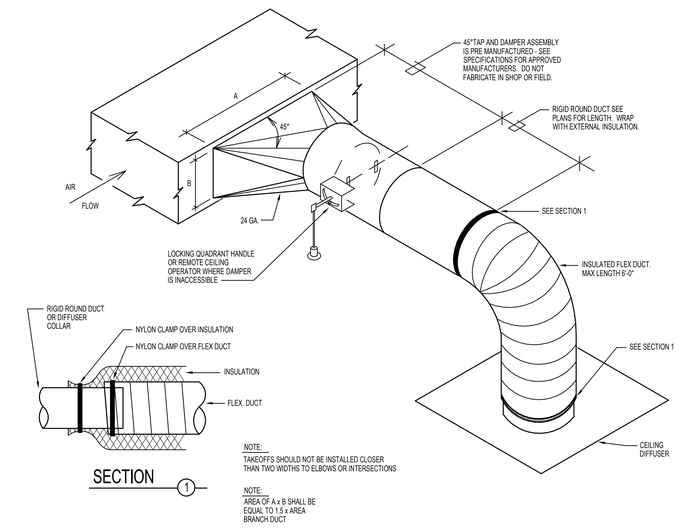


D FURNACE AND CASED DX COOLING COIL



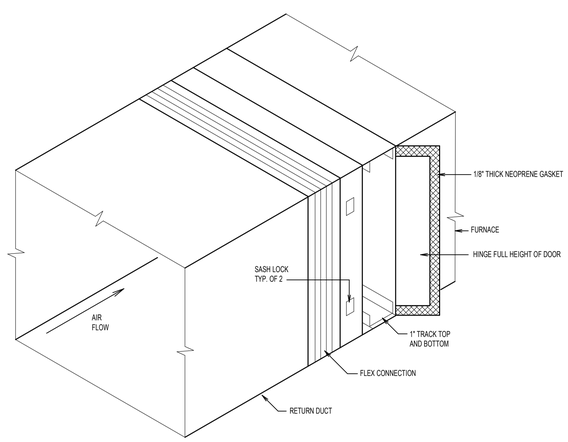
E DUCT STRAP HANGER DETAIL

SCALE: NONE



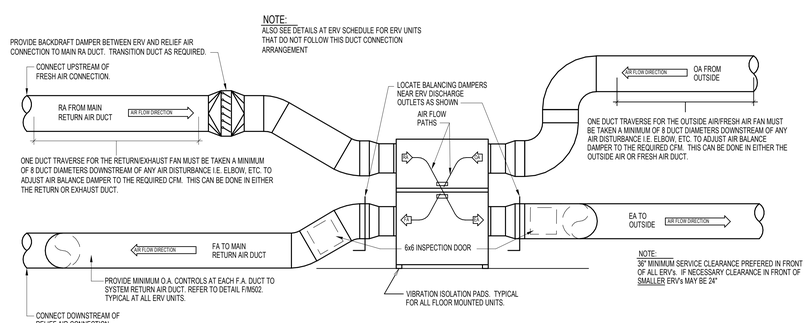
F HIGH EFFICIENCY SQUARE TO ROUND TAKEOFF DETAIL

SCALE: NONE



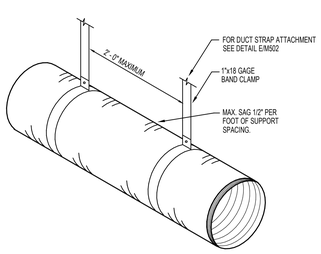
G EXTERNAL FILTER SECTION DETAIL

SCALE: NONE



H TYPICAL ERV DAMPERING DETAIL

SCALE: NONE



J FLEXIBLE DUCT SUPPORT DETAIL

SCALE: NONE

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — No. 10138042 — DAVID L. HANSEN — 8-15-2024 — STATE OF UTAH

Engineered Systems Associates
1355 EAST CENTER
POCATELLO, IDAHO 83201
PHONE: (208) 233-0501
FAX: (208) 233-0529
EMAILesa@engsystems.com
ESA JOB NUMBER: 24065

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake
Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 13 AUG 2024 | BHD #: 2344 | County Parcel: 39:228:0001 | Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC | Owner #: 590-18-6

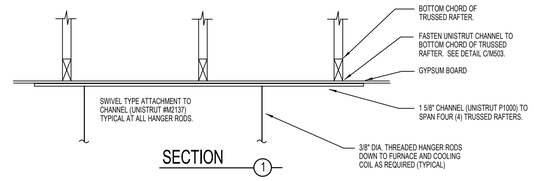
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

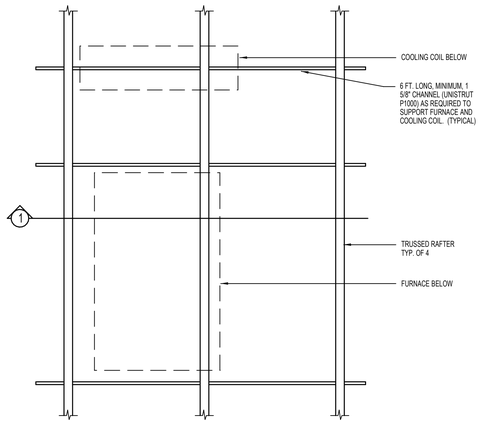
No.	Date	Description
2	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	13 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

MECHANICAL DETAILS

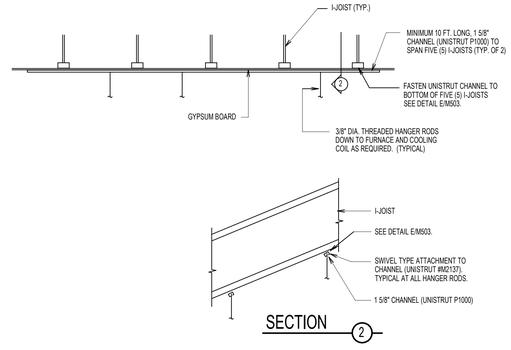
M502

Printed 8/30/2024 11:08:31 AM © 2022 BHD Architects This document and the ideas and designs incorporated herein, as an instrument of professional service, are the property of BHD Architects, and may not be used in duplication in whole or in part for any other project without written authorization of BHD Architects.

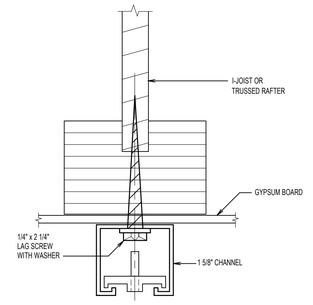




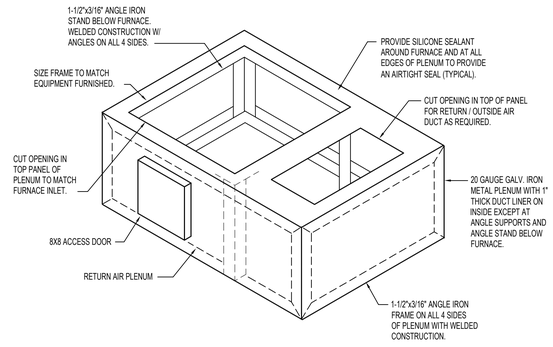
A UPPER SUPPORT DETAIL FOR TRUSSED RAFTERS
SCALE: NONE



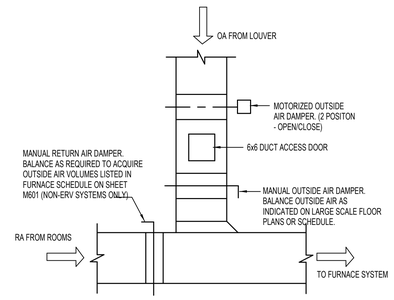
B UPPER SUPPORT DETAIL FOR TRUSSED RAFTER LOCATIONS
SCALE: NONE



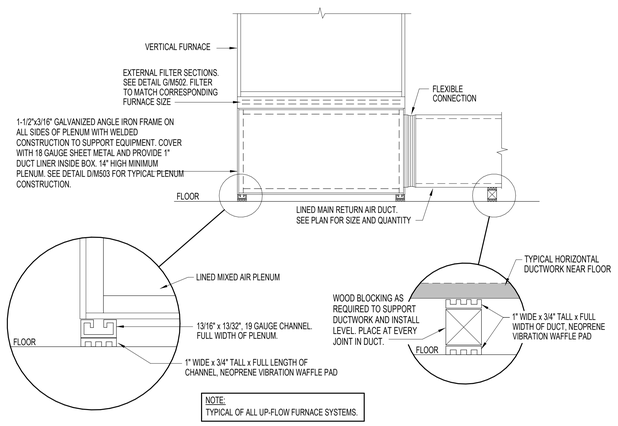
C UPPER ATTACHMENT DETAIL
SCALE: NONE



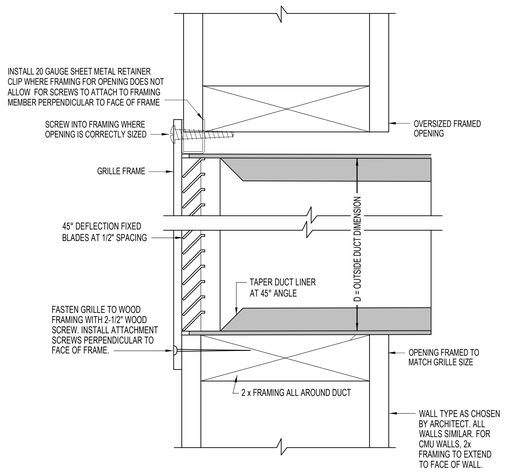
D RETURN AIR PLENUM DETAIL
SCALE: NONE



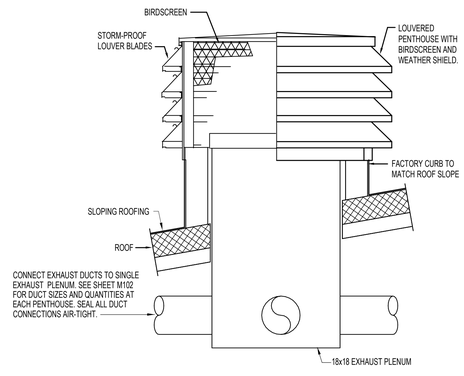
E TYPICAL OUTSIDE AIR DUCT DETAIL
NO SCALE



F VERTICAL FURNACE MOUNTING AND SUPPORT DETAIL
SCALE: NONE



G GRILLE ATTACHMENT DETAIL
NO SCALE



H DUCT CONNECTION AT PENTHOUSE
NO SCALE

Printed 8/30/2024 11:08:31 AM © 2022 BHD Architects This document and the ideas and designs incorporated herein, as an instrument of professional service, are the property of BHD Architects, and may not be used in duplication whole or in part for any other project without written authorization of BHD Architects.

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 10700-2202
DAVID L. HANSEN
8-15-2024
STATE OF UTAH

Engineered Systems Associates
1355 EAST CENTER
POCATELLO, IDAHO 83201
PHONE: (208) 233-0501
FAX: (208) 233-0529
EMAILesa@engsystems.com
ESA JOB NUMBER: 24065

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake
Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Owner #: 5PG-1874
Plan Series: 2024 10 Wards S/C
County Parcel: 39:228:0001
BHD #: 2344
Date: 15 AUG 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule		
4	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
3	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
2	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

MECHANICAL DETAILS

M503

EXHAUST FAN SCHEDULE (2)(3)(4)(5)

MARK	SERVES ROOM	MIN. A.C.F.M. (1)	STATIC PRESSURE IN. W.G.	MINIMUM WATTS	CONTROL	REMARKS
EF-1	MEN & WOMEN REST ROOM 140 141	1400	.50"	1/8 HP	WITH LIGHTS	DIRECT DRIVE IN-LINE FAN
EF-2	CUSTODIAN 142	80	.38"	87 W	WITH LIGHTS	CEILING MOUNT
EF-3	CUSTODIAN 143	80	.38"	87 W	WITH LIGHTS	CEILING MOUNT
EF-4	SERVING AREA 114	150	.38"	127 W	WALL SWITCH	CEILING MOUNT
EF-5	FAMILY RESTROOM 116	80	.38"	87 W	WITH LIGHTS	CEILING MOUNT
EF-6	FAMILY RESTROOM 167	80	.38"	87 W	WITH LIGHTS	CEILING MOUNT
EF-7	SERVING AREA 178	150	.38"	127 W	WALL SWITCH	CEILING MOUNT
EF-8	FAMILY RESTROOM 127	80	.38"	87 W	WITH LIGHTS	CEILING MOUNT
EF-9	FAMILY RESTROOM 178	80	.38"	87 W	WITH LIGHTS	CEILING MOUNT
EF-10	TECH ROOM 179	200	.38"	166 W	COOLING STAT	CEILING MOUNT

(1) SET BALANCE DAMPERS SHOWN ON M101 TO CFM LISTED.
(2) PROVIDE BACK-DRAFT DAMPER.
(3) CONTROL BY DIVISION 26.
(4) ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS - COMPRESS: 120V / 1 PHASE / 60 HZ
(5) SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR APPROVED MANUFACTURERS.

AIR COOLED CONDENSING UNIT SCHEDULE

MARK (3)	MIN. NOMINAL SIZE (TONS) (2)	MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY	MCOP	CHAR. (5)(6)	REMARKS (1)(4)
CU-1A	4	27.9	50	208/60/1	WITH 0°F LOW AMBIENT HARD START KIT
CU-1B	4	27.9	50	208/60/1	WITH 0°F LOW AMBIENT HARD START KIT
CU-1C	4	27.9	50	208/60/1	WITH 0°F LOW AMBIENT HARD START KIT
CU-1D	4	27.9	50	208/60/1	WITH 0°F LOW AMBIENT HARD START KIT
CU-2A	4	27.9	50	208/60/1	WITH 0°F LOW AMBIENT HARD START KIT
CU-2B	4	27.9	50	208/60/1	WITH 0°F LOW AMBIENT HARD START KIT
CU-2C	4	27.9	50	208/60/1	WITH 0°F LOW AMBIENT HARD START KIT
CU-2D	4	27.9	50	208/60/1	WITH 0°F LOW AMBIENT HARD START KIT
CU-3A	4	27.9	50	208/60/1	WITH 0°F LOW AMBIENT HARD START KIT
CU-3B	4	27.9	50	208/60/1	WITH 0°F LOW AMBIENT HARD START KIT
CU-3C	4	27.9	50	208/60/1	WITH 0°F LOW AMBIENT HARD START KIT
CU-3D	4	27.9	50	208/60/1	WITH 0°F LOW AMBIENT HARD START KIT
CU-4	4	27.9	50	208/60/1	WITH 0°F LOW AMBIENT HARD START KIT
CU-5	3	21.9	35	208/60/1	WITH 0°F LOW AMBIENT HARD START KIT
CU-6	3	21.9	35	208/60/1	WITH 0°F LOW AMBIENT HARD START KIT
CU-7	3	21.9	35	208/60/1	WITH 0°F LOW AMBIENT HARD START KIT
CU-8	3	21.9	35	208/60/1	WITH 0°F LOW AMBIENT HARD START KIT
CU-9	3	21.9	35	208/60/1	WITH 0°F LOW AMBIENT HARD START KIT
CU-10	3	21.9	35	208/60/1	WITH 0°F LOW AMBIENT HARD START KIT
CU-11	5	34.6	60	208/60/1	WITH 0°F LOW AMBIENT HARD START KIT
CU-12	3	21.9	35	208/60/1	WITH 0°F LOW AMBIENT HARD START KIT
CU-13	3	21.9	35	208/60/1	WITH 0°F LOW AMBIENT HARD START KIT
CU-14	3	21.9	35	208/60/1	WITH 0°F LOW AMBIENT HARD START KIT
CU-15	3	21.9	35	208/60/1	WITH 0°F LOW AMBIENT HARD START KIT
CU-16	3	21.9	35	208/60/1	WITH 0°F LOW AMBIENT HARD START KIT
CU-17	3	21.9	35	208/60/1	WITH 0°F LOW AMBIENT HARD START KIT
CU-18	3	21.9	35	208/60/1	WITH 0°F LOW AMBIENT HARD START KIT

(1) REFRIGERANT = R-32 OR R-454B
(2) AT DESIGN CONDITIONS AND 95 Deg. F ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE TO CONDENSER.
(3) COIL MARKS CORRESPOND WITH COOLING COIL AND FURNACE MARKS.
(4) SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR APPROVED MANUFACTURERS. 13.0 SEER MINIMUM.
(5) ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS - COMPRESS: 208V / 1 PHASE / 60 HZ
(6) COORDINATE ACTUAL ELECTRICAL RATINGS OF UNIT SUPPLIED WITH DIVISION 26.

COOLING COIL SCHEDULE (1)(2)

MARK	MIN. REQ'D. CAP. TOT.MBH	MIN. REQ'D. CAP. SEN.MBH	COND.ENT.EVAP. DB° F	COND.ENT.EVAP. WB° F	S.C.F.M.	MAX. PR. DR. IN.W.G. (3)	POSITION	REMARKS (4)(7)
CC-1A	49.2	40.4	79	66	1600	0.22	HORIZONTAL	4 TON NOMINAL, R-32 OR R-454B REFRIGERANT (6)
CC-1B	49.2	40.4	79	66	1600	0.22	HORIZONTAL	4 TON NOMINAL, R-32 OR R-454B REFRIGERANT (6)
CC-1C	49.2	40.4	79	66	1600	0.22	HORIZONTAL	4 TON NOMINAL, R-32 OR R-454B REFRIGERANT (6)
CC-1D	49.2	40.4	79	66	1600	0.22	HORIZONTAL	4 TON NOMINAL, R-32 OR R-454B REFRIGERANT (6)
CC-2A	49.2	40.4	79	66	1600	0.22	UPFLOW	4 TON NOMINAL, R-32 OR R-454B REFRIGERANT (5)
CC-2B	49.2	40.4	79	66	1600	0.22	UPFLOW	4 TON NOMINAL, R-32 OR R-454B REFRIGERANT (5)
CC-2C	49.2	40.4	79	66	1600	0.22	UPFLOW	4 TON NOMINAL, R-32 OR R-454B REFRIGERANT (5)
CC-2D	49.2	40.4	79	66	1600	0.22	UPFLOW	4 TON NOMINAL, R-32 OR R-454B REFRIGERANT (5)
CC-3A	49.2	40.4	79	66	1600	0.22	UPFLOW	4 TON NOMINAL, R-32 OR R-454B REFRIGERANT (5)
CC-3B	49.2	40.4	79	66	1600	0.22	UPFLOW	4 TON NOMINAL, R-32 OR R-454B REFRIGERANT (5)
CC-3C	49.2	40.4	79	66	1600	0.22	UPFLOW	4 TON NOMINAL, R-32 OR R-454B REFRIGERANT (5)
CC-3D	49.2	40.4	79	66	1600	0.22	UPFLOW	4 TON NOMINAL, R-32 OR R-454B REFRIGERANT (5)
CC-4	49.2	40.4	79	66	1600	0.22	HORIZONTAL	4 TON NOMINAL, R-32 OR 4-45B REFRIGERANT (6)
CC-5	36.0	32.4	79	66	1200	0.22	HORIZONTAL	3 TON NOMINAL, R-32 OR 4-45B REFRIGERANT (6)
CC-6	36.0	32.4	79	66	1200	0.22	HORIZONTAL	3 TON NOMINAL, R-32 OR 4-45B REFRIGERANT (6)
CC-7	36.0	32.4	79	66	1200	0.22	HORIZONTAL	3 TON NOMINAL, R-32 OR 4-45B REFRIGERANT (6)
CC-8	36.0	32.4	79	66	1200	0.22	HORIZONTAL	3 TON NOMINAL, R-32 OR 4-45B REFRIGERANT (6)
CC-9	36.0	32.4	79	66	1200	0.22	HORIZONTAL	3 TON NOMINAL, R-32 OR R-454B REFRIGERANT (6)
CC-10	36.0	32.4	79	66	1200	0.22	HORIZONTAL	3 TON NOMINAL, R-32 OR R-454B REFRIGERANT (6)
CC-11	61.1	40.9	79	66	1950	0.29	UPFLOW	5 TON NOMINAL, R-32 OR R-454B REFRIGERANT (5)
CC-12	36.0	32.4	79	66	1200	0.22	HORIZONTAL	3 TON NOMINAL, R-32 OR R-454B REFRIGERANT (6)
CC-13	36.0	32.4	79	66	1200	0.22	HORIZONTAL	3 TON NOMINAL, R-32 OR R-454B REFRIGERANT (6)
CC-14	36.0	32.4	79	66	1200	0.22	HORIZONTAL	3 TON NOMINAL, R-32 OR R-454B REFRIGERANT (6)
CC-15	36.0	32.4	79	66	1200	0.22	HORIZONTAL	3 TON NOMINAL, R-32 OR R-454B REFRIGERANT (6)
CC-16	36.0	32.4	79	66	1200	0.22	HORIZONTAL	3 TON NOMINAL, R-32 OR R-454B REFRIGERANT (6)
CC-17	36.0	32.4	79	66	1200	0.22	HORIZONTAL	3 TON NOMINAL, R-32 OR R-454B REFRIGERANT (6)
CC-18	36.0	32.4	79	66	1200	0.22	HORIZONTAL	3 TON NOMINAL, R-32 OR R-454B REFRIGERANT (6)

(1) COIL MARKS CORRESPOND WITH CONDENSING UNIT AND FURNACE MARKS.
(2) COMPLETE WITH FACTORY COIL BOX AND COIL.
(3) WET COIL
(4) USE NEXT LARGE SIZE COIL IF NECESSARY TO MEET MAX. PRESSURE DROP REQUIREMENTS.
(5) UP-FLOW COIL.
(6) HORIZONTAL COIL.
(7) SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR APPROVED MANUFACTURERS.

FURNACE SCHEDULE (2)(8)

MARK	MIN.REQ'D OUTPUT BTU/HR (1)	MINIMUM A.C.F.M.	MINIMUM OUTSIDE AIR	EXT. S.P. IN.W.G.	MOTOR MIN. H.P.	MOTOR SPEED (5)	REMARKS
F-1A	93,000	1600	300	0.60	1/2	MED. HIGH (4)	110,000 BTU INPUT (6)
F-1B	93,000	1600	300	0.60	1/2	MED. HIGH (4)	110,000 BTU INPUT (6)
F-1C	93,000	1600	300	0.60	1/2	MED. HIGH (4)	110,000 BTU INPUT (6)
F-1D	93,000	1600	300	0.60	1/2	MED. HIGH (4)	110,000 BTU INPUT (6)
F-2A	93,000	1600	250	0.60	1/2	MED. HIGH (4)	110,000 BTU INPUT (6)
F-2B	93,000	1600	250	0.60	1/2	MED. HIGH (4)	110,000 BTU INPUT (6)
F-2C	93,000	1600	250	0.60	1/2	MED. HIGH (4)	110,000 BTU INPUT (6)
F-2D	93,000	1600	250	0.60	1/2	MED. HIGH (4)	110,000 BTU INPUT (6)
F-3A	93,000	1600	300	0.60	1/2	MED. HIGH (4)	110,000 BTU INPUT (6)
F-3B	93,000	1600	300	0.60	1/2	MED. HIGH (4)	110,000 BTU INPUT (6)
F-3C	93,000	1600	300	0.60	1/2	MED. HIGH (4)	110,000 BTU INPUT (6)
F-3D	93,000	1600	300	0.60	1/2	MED. HIGH (4)	110,000 BTU INPUT (6)
F-4	93,000	1600	350	0.60	1/2	MED. HIGH (4)	110,000 BTU INPUT (7)
F-5	68,000	1200	275	0.60	1/3	MED. HIGH (4)	88,000 BTU INPUT (7)
F-6	68,000	1200	340	0.60	1/3	MED. HIGH (4)	88,000 BTU INPUT (7)
F-7	68,000	1200	340	0.60	1/3	MED. HIGH (4)	88,000 BTU INPUT (7)
F-8	68,000	1200	340	0.60	1/3	MED. HIGH (4)	88,000 BTU INPUT (7)
F-9	68,000	1200	160	0.60	1/3	MED. HIGH (4)	88,000 BTU INPUT (7)
F-10	68,000	1200	160	0.60	1/3	MED. HIGH (4)	88,000 BTU INPUT (7)
F-11	112,000	1950	1200	0.60	1	MED. HIGH (4)	120,000 BTU INPUT (6)
F-12	68,000	1200	160	0.60	1/3	MED. HIGH (4)	88,000 BTU INPUT (7)
F-13	68,000	1200	340	0.60	1/3	MED. HIGH (4)	88,000 BTU INPUT (7)
F-14	68,000	1200	340	0.60	1/3	MED. HIGH (4)	88,000 BTU INPUT (7)
F-15	68,000	1200	340	0.60	1/3	MED. HIGH (4)	88,000 BTU INPUT (7)
F-16	68,000	1200	340	0.60	1/3	MED. HIGH (4)	88,000 BTU INPUT (7)
F-17	68,000	1200	340	0.60	1/3	MED. HIGH (4)	88,000 BTU INPUT (7)
F-18	68,000	1200	340	0.60	1/3	MED. HIGH (4)	88,000 BTU INPUT (7)

(1) BTU/HR OUTPUT AT SEA LEVEL RATING
(2) FURNACE MARKS CORRESPOND WITH CONDENSING UNIT AND COOLING COIL MARKS.
(3) ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS - MOTOR: 120V / 1 PHASE / 60 HZ
(4) MAY VARY ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER. INSTALL NECESSARY JUMPERS SO THAT FAN OPERATES ONLY AT COOLING SPEED WHENEVER THE FAN CIRCUIT IS ENERGIZED.
(5) SET FAN MOTOR SPEED TAP TO LOWEST POSSIBLE SETTING TO ACHIEVE DESIGN AIR FLOW.
(6) UP-FLOW UNIT WITH 14" HIGH PLENUM BASE.
(7) HORIZONTAL UNIT WITH ATTACHED DX COIL.
(8) SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR APPROVED MANUFACTURERS. - 92% MINIMUM AFUE.

REGISTER, LOUVER & GRILLE SCHEDULE (2)

MARK	TYPE	SERVICE	CFM RANGE (1)	NOMINAL SIZE	REMARKS (3)
S-1	SIDEWALL (5)	SA	800	24 x 10	(9)
S-2	SIDEWALL (5)	SA	300	16 x 8	(9)
R-1	LOW SIDEWALL (5)(6)	RA	150	12 x 6	SERVICED BY 12 x 3-1/2 UNLINED R.A. DUCT IN WALL (10)
R-2	LOW SIDEWALL (5)(6)	RA	600	18 x 12	SERVICED BY 18 x 10 R.A. DUCT IN CHASE (10)(13)
R-3	LOW SIDEWALL (5)(6)	RA	1600	42 x 24	SERVICED BY 18 x 16 R.A. DUCT IN CHASE (10)(13)
R-4	CEILING (4)	RA	300	12 x 10	(13)
R-4	CEILING (4)	RA	300	12 x 10	(13)
R-5	CEILING (4)	RA	300	12 x 10 GRILLE 24 x 12 MODULE	(15)
ER-1	CEILING (4)	EA	200-300	10 x 10	COORDINATE WITH LIGHT FIXTURES WHERE APPLICABLE. (14)
TG-1	CEILING (4)	TA	200	10 x 6	COORDINATE WITH LIGHT FIXTURES WHERE APPLICABLE. (13)
SG-1	SOFFIT GRILLE (5)	OA	2000	48 x 24	COORDINATE WITH LIGHT FIXTURES WHERE APPLICABLE. (12)
SG-2	SOFFIT GRILLE (5)	OA	500-1200	42 x 16	COORDINATE WITH LIGHT FIXTURES WHERE APPLICABLE. (12)
PH-1	PENTHOUSE (5)	EA	1000	18 x 18 x 18	COORDINATE WITH ROOF PEAKS AND VALLEYS (7)(8)(11)(12)

(1) MAXIMUM NC = 25 AT MAXIMUM CFM NOTED.
(2) DESIGN BASED ON TITUS TDC TYPE 6. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR OTHER APPROVED MANUFACTURERS.
(3) SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR APPROVED MANUFACTURERS.
(4) FINISH SHALL BE OFF-WHITE ENAMEL.
(5) BAKED ENAMEL FINISH WITH COLOR AS DIRECTED BY ARCHITECT.
(6) RETURN AIR GRILLE TO BE MOUNTED 6" FROM FLOOR TO BOTTOM EDGE OF GRILLE.
(7) BAKED ENAMEL FINISHED TO MATCH ROOF COLOR AS DIRECTED BY THE ARCHITECT.
(8) PROVIDE ALUMINUM BIRD SCREENS.
(9) SET REGISTER BLADES FOR 15° Deg. UPWARD DEFLECTION.
(10) BLADE ORIENTATION SHALL BE HORIZONTAL.
(11) MAXIMUM ACCEPTABLE FACE VELOCITY THROUGH NEW FREE AREA: 400 FPM
(12) FINISH COLOR AS DIRECTED BY ARCHITECT.
(13) BLADE ORIENTATION SHALL BE WITH LONG DIMENSION.
(14) WITH OPPOSED BLADE DAMPER IN GRILLE
(15) BLADE ORIENTATION SHALL BE WITH SHORT DIMENSION.

NOTE: THE PLACEMENT OF ALL CEILING DIFFUSERS AND GRILLES SHALL BE INSTALLED AS PER ARCHITECTURAL CEILING PLAN.

DIFFUSER SCHEDULE (2)(4)

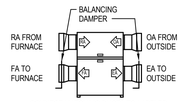
MARK	C.F.M. RANGE (1)	DIFFUSER SIZE	NECK CONN.	BLOW	PATTERN	AIR DIST./SIDE A (%)	AIR DIST./SIDE B (%)
D-1 CFM	50 - 199	9 x 9	8" Dia.	3 WAY		38	31
D-2 CFM	50 - 199	24 x 24 MODULE 12 x 12 GRILLE	8" Dia.	3 WAY		38	31
D-3 CFM	200-400	12 x 12	10" Dia.	4 WAY		25	25
D-4 CFM	200-400	24 x 24 MODULE 12 x 12 GRILLE	10" Dia.	4 WAY		25	25

NOTE: THE PLACEMENT OF ALL CEILING DIFFUSERS AND GRILLES SHALL BE INSTALLED AS PER ARCHITECTURAL CEILING PLAN.

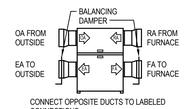
ENERGY RECOVERY VENTILATOR

MARK	CFM	ELECTRICAL FLA	MCA	MCOP	H.P.	VOLTS	HERTZ	PHASE	REMARKS
ERV-1A	600	18.0	20.3	25	(2) 3/4	115	60	1	(1)(3)
ERV-1B	600	18.0	20.3	25	(2) 3/4	115	60	1	(1)(3)
ERV-2A	500	18.0	20.3	25	(2) 3/4	120	60	1	(1)(2)
ERV-2B	500	18.0	20.3	25	(2) 3/4	120	60	1	(1)(3)
ERV-3A	600	18.0	20.3	25	(2) 3/4	120	60	1	(1)(2)
ERV-3B	600	18.0	20.3	25	(2) 3/4	120	60	1	(1)(3)
ERV-11	1200	18.0	20.3	25	(2) 3/4	120	60	1	(1)(3)

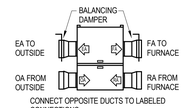
(1) RENEWAIRE MODEL HE1XINV. TWO 0.75 HP FANS. 25 MAX. FUSE SIZE.
(2) THIS UNIT TO BE HUNG UPSIDE DOWN AS SHOWN IN DETAIL AT RIGHT.
(3) THIS UNIT TO BE HUNG RIGHT SIDE UP CONNECT DUCTWORK AS LABELED.



CONNECT MATCHING DUCTS TO LABELED CONNECTIONS
ERV-UNITS 1A & 11



CONNECT OPPOSITE DUCTS TO LABELED CONNECTIONS
ERV-UNITS 1B, 2B, & 3B



CONNECT OPPOSITE DUCTS TO LABELED CONNECTIONS
ERV-UNITS 2A & 3A

NOTE: PROVIDE BACKDRAFT DAMPER ON FA DUCT BEFORE CONNECTING TO MAIN RETURN AIR DUCT. TYPICAL ALL ERV UNITS.

ELECTRIC HEATER SCHEDULE

MARK	SERVES ROOM	WATTS	CHAR.	AMPS	REMARKS (1)
EH-1	128	2000	208V / 1 PHASE / 60HZ	8.5	QMARK MODEL AWH-4204 WITH SM-1 SEMI-RECESSED FRAME
EH-2	121	2000	208V / 1 PHASE / 60HZ	8.5	QMARK MODEL AWH-4204 WITH SM-1 SEMI-RECESSED FRAME
EH-3	117	2000	208V / 1 PHASE / 60HZ	8.5	QMARK MODEL AWH-4204 WITH SM-1 SEMI-RECESSED FRAME
EH-4	115	2000	208V / 1 PHASE / 60HZ	8.5	QMARK MODEL AWH-4204 WITH SM-1 SEMI-RECESSED FRAME
EH-5	129	2000	208V / 1 PHASE / 60HZ	8.5	QMARK MODEL AWH-4204 WITH SM-1 SEMI-RECESSED FRAME
EH-6	153	3000	208V / 1 PHASE / 60HZ	14.5	QMARK MODEL MUH03-81 WITH B10 WALL MOUNTING BRACKET.
EH-7	177	2000	208V / 1 PHASE / 60HZ	8.5	QMARK MODEL AWH-4204 WITH SM-1 SEMI-RECESSED FRAME
EH-8	188	2000	208V / 1 PHASE / 60HZ	8.5	QMARK MODEL AWH-4204 WITH SM-1 SEMI-RECESSED FRAME
EH-9	169	3000	208V / 1 PHASE / 60HZ	14.5	QMARK MODEL MUH03-81 WITH WALL BRACKET. MOUNT THERMOSTAT ON UNIT

(1) SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR OTHER APPROVED MANUFACTURERS.

NOTES:
1- THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY MOTOR VOLTAGES WITH THE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS BEFORE ORDERING MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT AND CONTROLS. STANDARD 200 VOLT FOR 208 VOLT MOTOR NAME PLATE VOLTAGE SHALL BE NEMA STANDARD 230 VOLT FOR THREE PHASE SYSTEM AND SHALL BE NEMA SYSTEM. STARTER HEATERS 240 VOLT THREE PHASE OR SINGLE PHASE INSTALLED SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE NAME PLATE DATA.
2- S.C.F.M. LISTED IS STANDARD AIR.

Printed 8/30/2024 11:08:32 AM © 2022 BHD Architects This document and the ideas and designs incorporated herein, as an instrument of professional service, are the property of BHD Architects, and may not be used in duplication or part for any other project without written authorization of BHD Architects.

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 187906-2202
DAVID L. HANSEN
8-15-2024
STATE OF UTAH

Engineered Systems Associates
1355 EAST CENTER
POCATELLO, IDAHO 83201
PHONE: (208) 233-0501
FAX: (208) 233-0529
EMAIL esa@engsystems.com
ESA JOB NUMBER: 24065

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

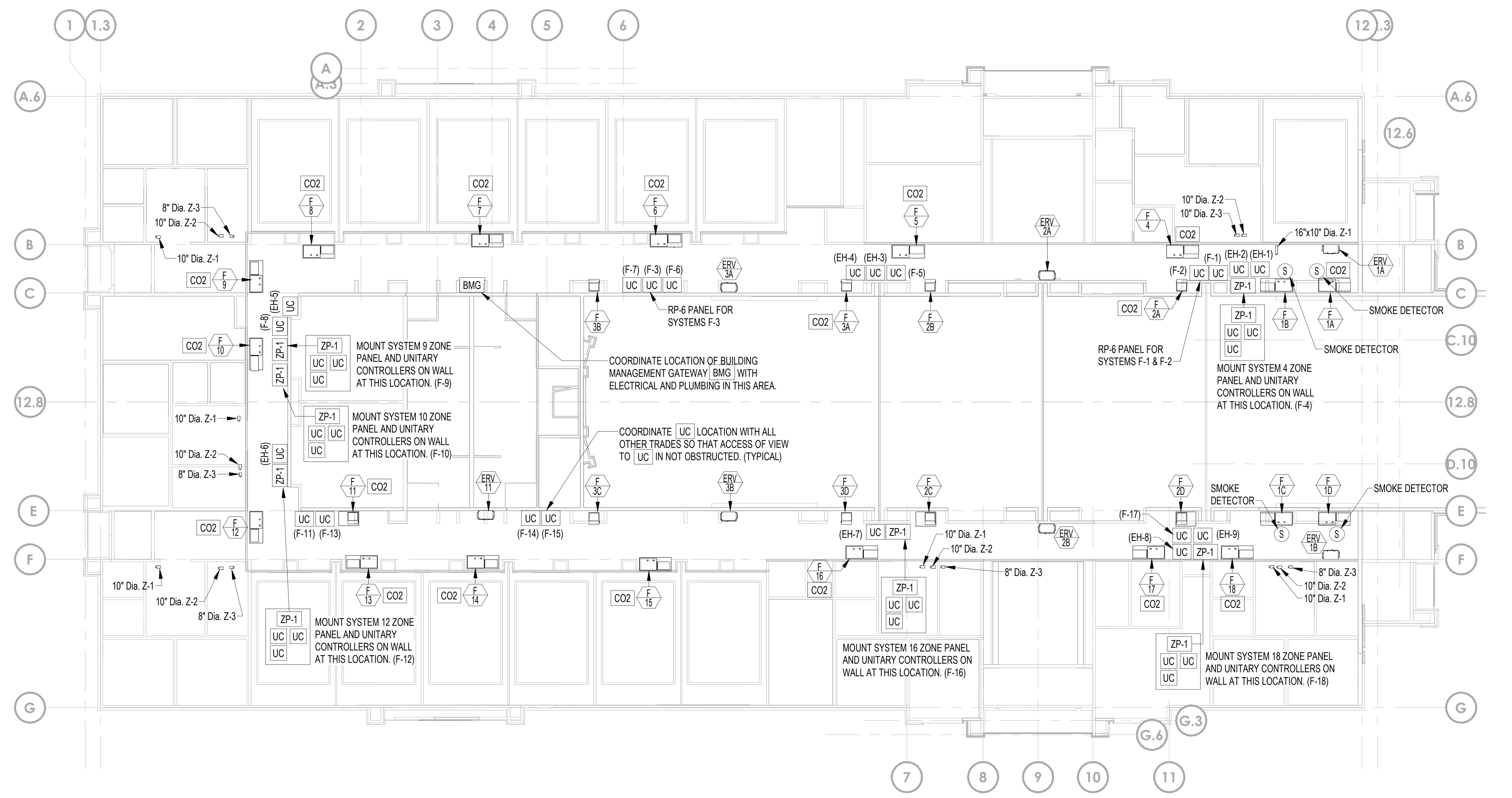
Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake
Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Owner #: 590-18-6
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
County Parcel: 39-228-0001
BHD #: 2344
Date: 15 AUG 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule
1. 15 Aug 2024 Bid Drawings
2. 30 Aug 2024 Addendum #1
3. 13 Sept 2024 Addendum #2

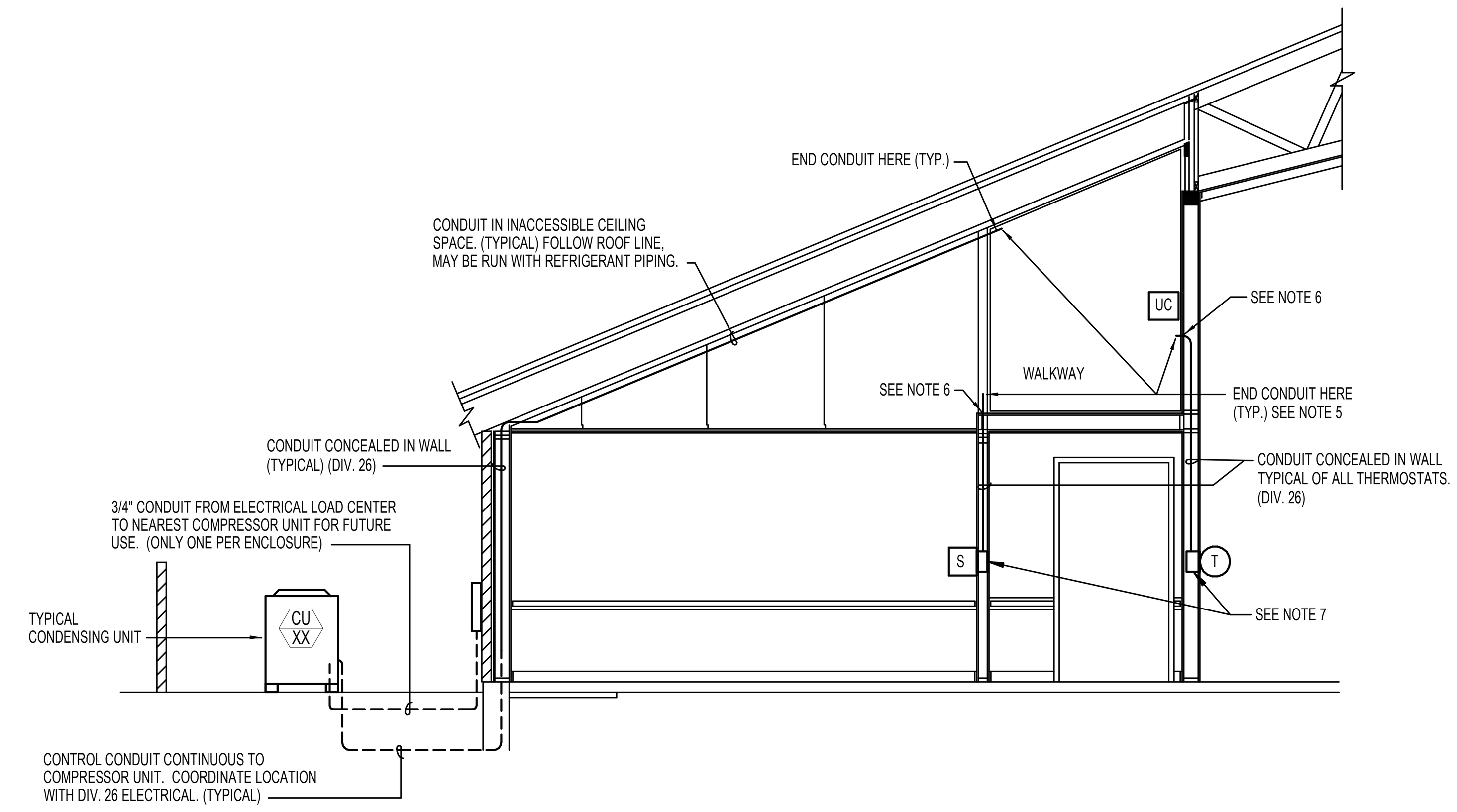
MECHANICAL SCHEDULES

M601



EQUIPMENT PLATFORM - TEMPERATURE CONTROLS 2

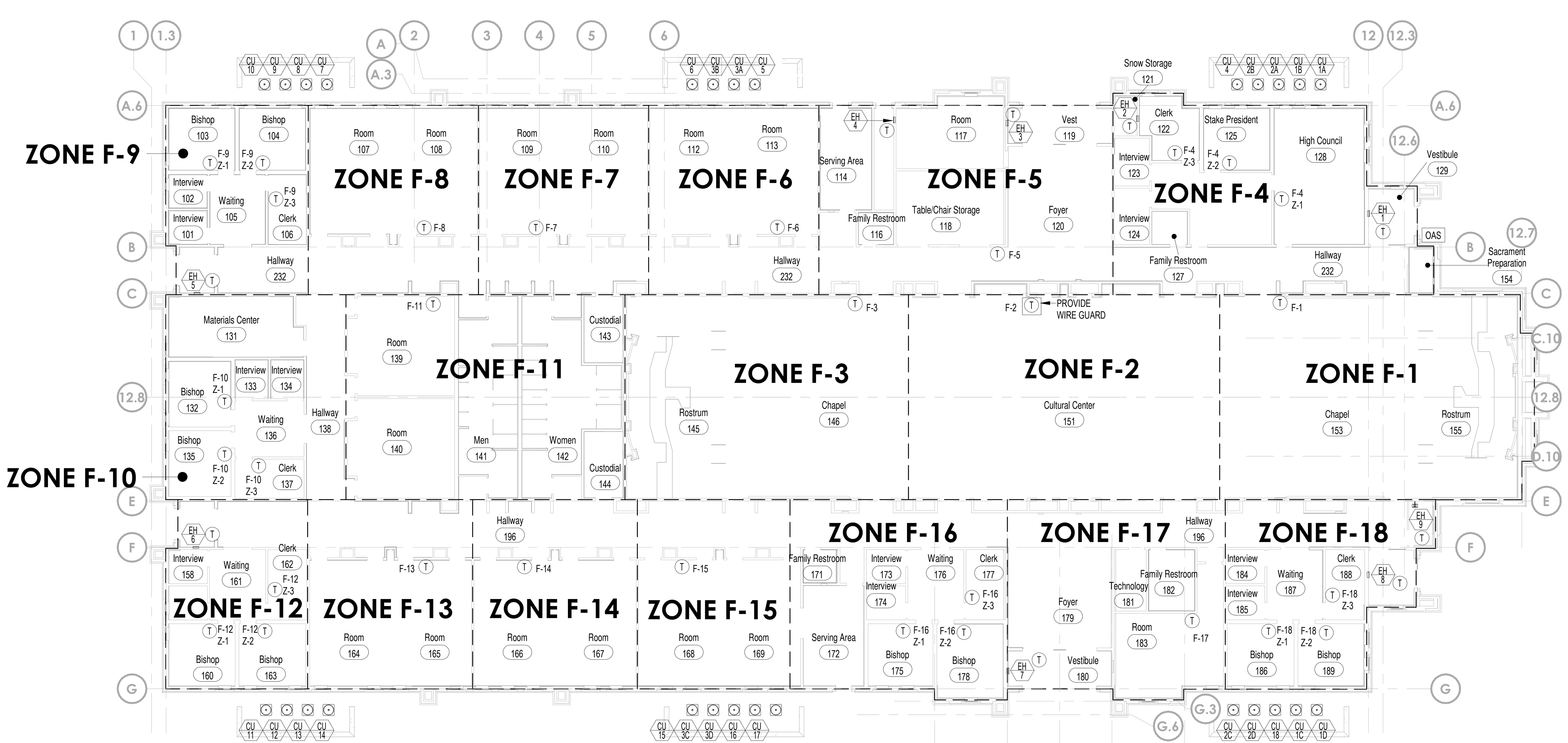
SCALE: 1/16" = 1'-0"



A MINIMUM REQUIRED CONDUIT-TYPICAL DETAIL

SCALE: NONE

NOTE:
ALL TEMPERATURE CONTROL CONDUIT SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY DIVISION 26.



MAIN FLOOR PLAN - TEMPERATURE CONTROLS 2

SCALE: 1/16" = 1'-0"

SYMBOLS

- UC — UNITARY CONTROLLER (DIV. 23). MOUNT MODULE IN ACCESSIBLE LOCATION ON OR NEAR ASSOCIATED FURNACE.
- RP-6 — RELAY PANEL (DIV. 23). MOUNT AT 5'-0" TO BOTTOM OF CABINET.
- T — THERMOSTAT (LCBS) OUTLET (CONDUIT BY DIV. 26)
- S — INDOOR AIR SENSOR OUTLET (CONDUIT BY DIV. 26)
- BMG — BUILDING MANAGEMENT GATEWAY (DIV. 23)
- OAS — GLOBAL OUTDOOR AIR SENSOR (DIV. 23) TO BE INSTALLED ON THE NORTH SIDE OF THE BUILDING (OUT OF DIRECT SUNLIGHT) AND CONNECTED TO ANY ZONE.
- C02 — CO_2 SENSOR (DIV. 23). INSTALL UPSTREAM OF RELIEF OR OUTSIDE AIR CONNECTION.
- CRO — COMBINATION RELAY AND THERMAL OVERLOAD DISCONNECT (WITH 20 AMP RIB PANEL 240 1B)
- ZP-1 — 3 ZONE PANEL (DIV. 23)
- Z* — ZONE PANEL (* = ZONE NUMBER)
- SD — DUCT SMOKE DETECTOR

NOTES:

1. BOXES FOR THERMOSTAT (T) AND [S] OUTLETS SHALL BE 2"x4" WITH LONG DIMENSION VERTICAL. USE METAL BRACKET OF COVER PLATE ASSEMBLY TO MOUNT THERMOSTAT HORIZONTAL.
2. CONDUIT TO BE 1/2" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
3. TEMPERATURE CONTROL WIRING THAT IS NOT IN CONDUIT SHALL BE RUN PARALLEL AND PERPENDICULAR TO BUILDING CONSTRUCTION LINES. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ACCEPTABLE FASTENING METHODS AND MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE SPACING BETWEEN FASTENERS.
4. TEMPERATURE CONTROL WIRING THAT IN NOT IN CONDUIT SHALL BE LABELED. PROVIDE A LABEL AT ALL POINTS WHERE TEMPERATURE CONTROL WIRING ENTERS CONDUIT AND AT CONNECTIONS TO DEVICES.
5. SEAL OPEN END OF CONDUIT AIR-TIGHT AROUND THERMOSTAT / SENSOR WIRE WITH SEALANT COMPOUND. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR APPROVED PRODUCT.
6. SEAL ANNULAR SPACE BETWEEN CONDUIT AND OPENING IN FLOOR OR WALL PENETRATIONS WITH SEALANT COMPOUND. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR APPROVED PRODUCT.
7. SEAL OPEN END OF CONDUIT AT J-BOX AIR-TIGHT AROUND THERMOSTAT / SENSOR WIRE. SEAL ALL AIR GAPS AROUND J-BOX TO ISOLATE J-BOX FROM WALL CAVITY. SEAL BACK OF THERMOSTAT AROUND WIRES. PACK J-BOX WITH GLASS FIRE BAT INSULATION. USE SEALING COMPOUND SPECIFICALLY MADE FOR REFRIGERANT AND AIR-CONDITIONING APPLICATIONS. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR APPROVED PRODUCTS.

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 191366-2202 DAVID L. HANSEN 8-15-2024 STATE OF UTAH

ESA Engineered Systems Associates
1355 EAST CENTER
POCATELLO, IDAHO 83201
PHONE: (208) 233-0501
FAX: (208) 233-0529
EMAIL:esa@engsystems.com
ESA JOB NUMBER: 24065

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date:	BHD #:	County Parcel:	Plan Series:	Owner #:
15 AUG 2024	2344	39:228:0001	2024 10 Ward SC	590-1876

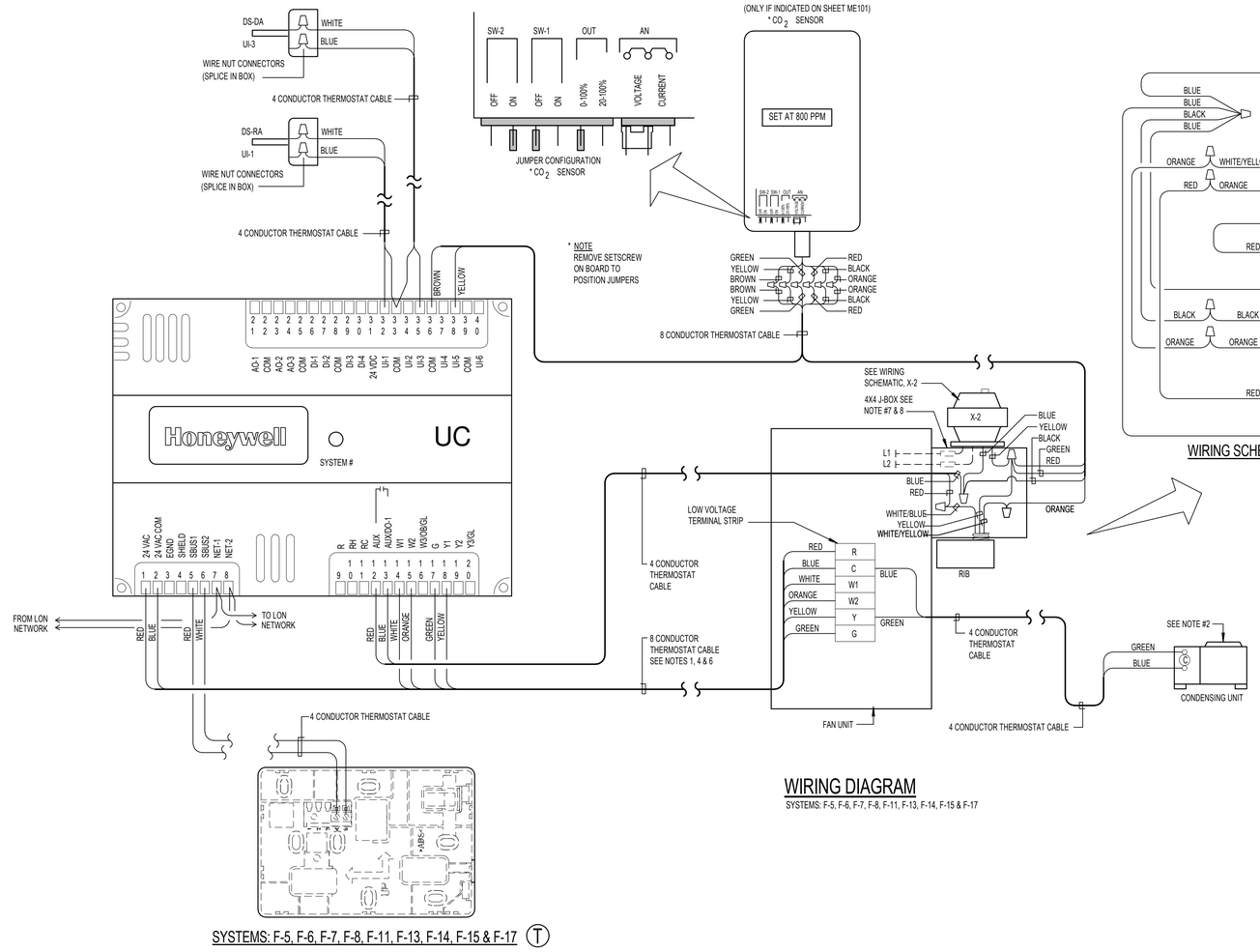
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description
2	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROL PLANS

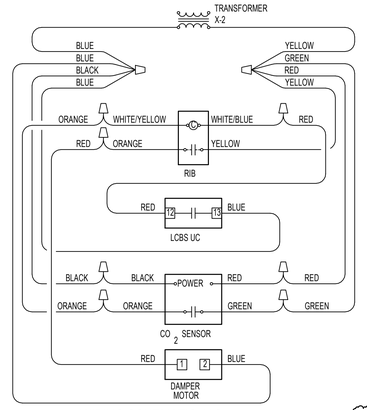
ME101

Printed 8/30/2024 11:08:35 AM © 2022 BHD Architects This document and the ideas and designs incorporated herein, as an instrument of professional service, are the property of BHD Architects, and may not be used or duplicated in whole or in part for any other project without written authorization of BHD Architects.

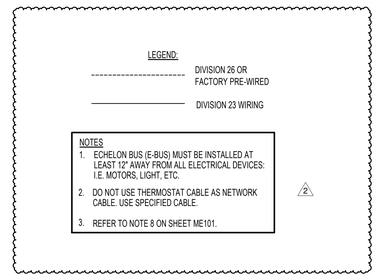


WIRING DIAGRAM

SYSTEMS: F-5, F-6, F-7, F-8, F-11, F-13, F-14, F-15 & F-17



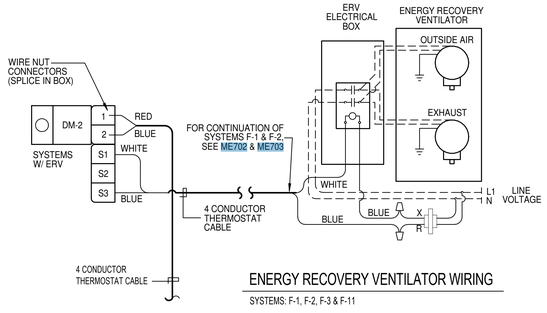
WIRING SCHEMATIC, X-2



CONTROL EQUIPMENT

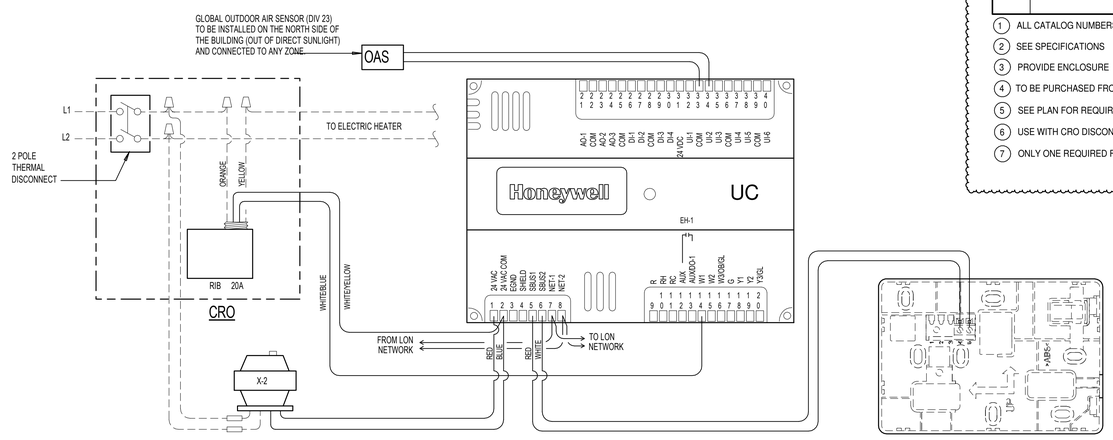
MARK	DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. 1	MARK	DESCRIPTION	CAT. NO. 1
BMG	BUILDING MANAGEMENT GATEWAY	LGW1000 (GATEWAY) WPM-8000 (WALL PLUG)	RP-6	RELAY PANEL 24X18X6W/COVER	2 4
UC	UNITARY CONTROLLER	YCRL64385R1000	DM-1	DAMPER MOTOR TWO POSITION	MS8105A1030
T	THERMOSTAT WALL MODULE	LCBS WALL MODULE	DM-2	DAMPER MOTOR 2 POS W/END SWITCH	MS8105A1130
	THERMOSTAT COVER PLATE ASSEMBLY	50002883-001	X-1	TRANSFORMER 120, 208, 240V/24V 75VA	AT175F1023
S	REMOTE SENSOR	TR40	X-2	TRANSFORMER 120V/24V 50VA	AT150F1022
G-1	THERMOSTAT GUARD	2	SD-1	DUCT SMOKE DETECTOR	2
DS	DUCT AIR SENSOR	C7041B2005	SR	SMOKE RELAY 30 AMP 120V COIL	DP2030B5003 3
CO_2	CO_2 SENSOR	C7232B1006	RIB	TWO POLE RELAY	RIBU1C 2
ZP-1	ZONING PANEL (3 ZONES)	HZ322	RIB 20A	TWO POLE RELAY 20 AMP	RIB2401B 6
ZP-2	ZONING PANEL (4 ZONES)	HZ432	OAS	GLOBAL OUTDOOR AIR SENSOR	C7041F2006 7
Z*	ZONE DAMPER (*=ZONE NUMBER)	ZD or ARD 5	CRO	COMBINATION RELAY & THERMAL OVERLOAD DISCONNECT	2 4
			E-BUS	ECHELON NETWORK CABLE	W221P-2001B

1. ALL CATALOG NUMBERS SHOWN ARE HONEYWELL UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
2. SEE SPECIFICATIONS
3. PROVIDE ENCLOSURE
4. TO BE PURCHASED FROM AN APPROVED PER-BUILT PANEL BUILDER SEE SPECIFICATION.
5. SEE PLAN FOR REQUIRED SIZE AND ZONE NUMBER.
6. USE WITH CRO DISCONNECTFOR ELECTRIC WALL HEATER. CONTROL FROM UC.
7. ONLY ONE REQUIRED FOR BUILDING. MAY BE CONNECTED TO ANY CONTROLLER AT NORTH SIDE.



ENERGY RECOVERY VENTILATOR WIRING

SYSTEMS: F-1, F-2, F-3 & F-11



ELECTRIC HEATER WIRING DIAGRAM

SYSTEM: EH-1, EH-2, EH-3 T
EH-4, EH-5, EH-6, EH-7, EH-8 & EH-9

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

Engineered Systems Associates
1355 EAST CENTER
POCATELLO, IDAHO 83201
PHONE: (208) 233-0501
FAX: (208) 233-0529
EMAIL esa@engsystems.com
ESA JOB NUMBER: 24065

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake
Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 15 AUG 2024
BID #: 2344
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
County Parcel: 37:228:0001
Owner #: 370-187a

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

No.	Date	Description
3	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
2	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROL DIAGRAMS

ME701

Printed 8/30/2024 11:08:36 AM © 2022 BHD Architects This document and the ideas and designs incorporated herein, as an instrument of professional service, are the property of BHD Architects, and may not be used in substantial whole or in part for any other project without written authorization of BHD Architects.

Printed 8/30/2024 11:08:36 AM © 2022 BHD Architects This document and the ideas and designs incorporated herein, as an instrument of professional service, are the property of BHD Architects, and may not be used or published in whole or in part for any other project without written authorization of BHD Architects.

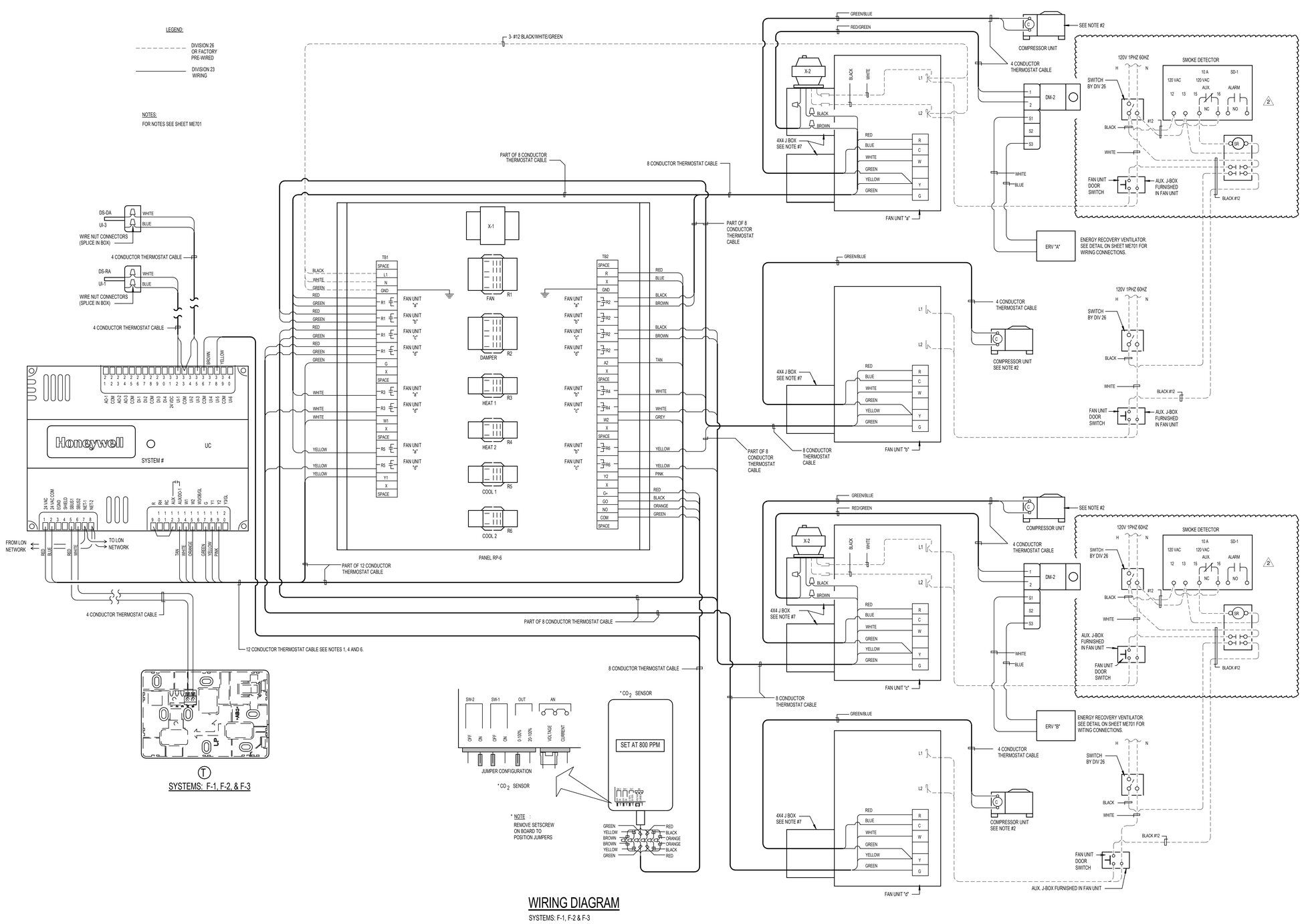
LEGEND:

DIVISION 26 OR FACTORY PRE-WIRED

DIVISION 23 WIRING

NOTES:

FOR NOTES SEE SHEET ME701



SYSTEMS: F-1, F-2, & F-3

WIRING DIAGRAM

SYSTEMS: F-1, F-2 & F-3

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — No. 10160402 — DAVID L. HANSEN — 8-15-2024 — STATE OF UTAH

Engineered Systems Associates
1355 EAST CENTER
POCATELLO, IDAHO 83201
PHONE: (208) 233-0501
FAX: (208) 233-0529
EMAIL esa@engsystems.com
ESA JOB NUMBER: 24065

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake
Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

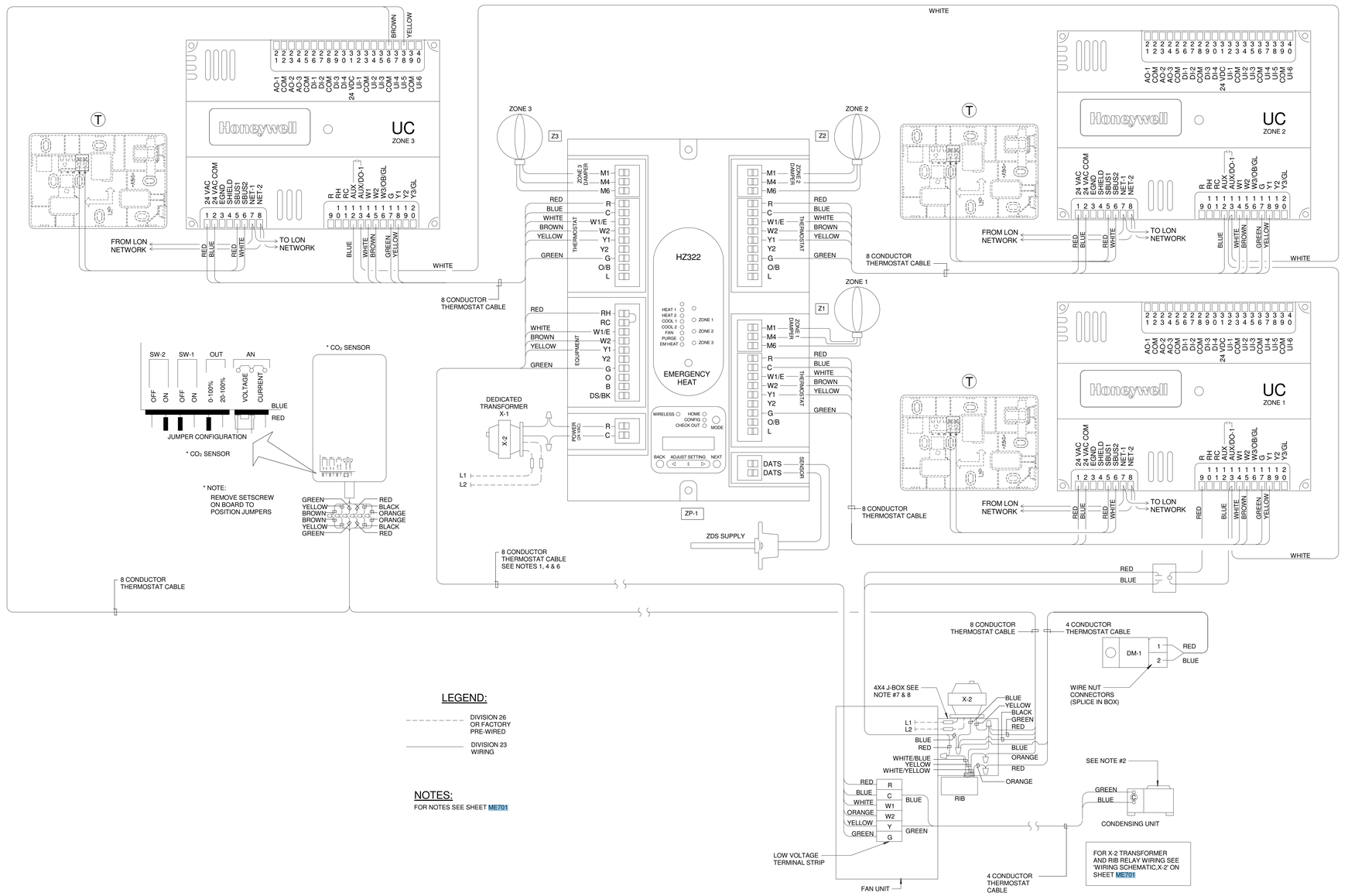
Date: 15 AUG 2024
BHD #: 2344
County Parcel: 37:228:0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
Owner #: 390-186

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

No.	Date	Description
3	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
2	22 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROL DIAGRAMS

ME702



LEGEND:

- DIVISION 26 OR FACTORY PRE-WIRED
- DIVISION 23 WIRING

NOTES:

FOR NOTES SEE SHEET ME701

WIRING DIAGRAM

SYSTEMS: F-4, 9, 10, 12, 16 & 18

Printed 8/30/2024 11:08:36 AM © 2022 BHD Architects The document and the ideas and designs incorporated herein, as an instrument of professional service, are the property of BHD Architects, and may not be used in any fashion without written authorization of BHD Architects.

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 10138066-7202
DAVID L. HANSEN
8-15-2024
STATE OF UTAH

Engineered Systems Associates
1355 EAST CENTER
POCATELLO, IDAHO 83201
PHONE: (208) 233-0501
FAX: (208) 233-0529
EMAILesa@engsystems.com
ESA JOB NUMBER: 24065

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake
Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

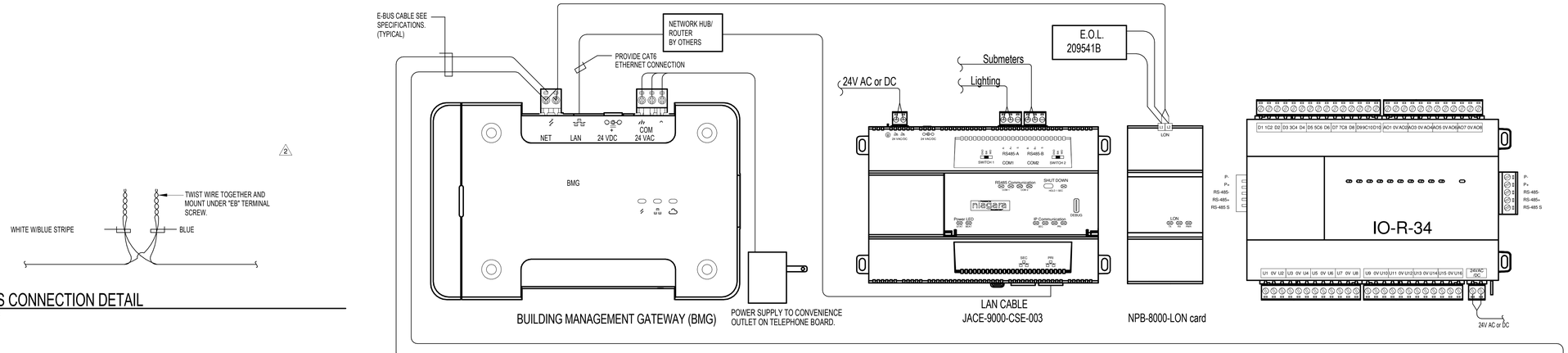
Owner #: 590-1876
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward GC
County Parcel: 39-228-3001
BHD #: 2344
Date: 15 AUG 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

3	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
2	30 Aug 2024	Resubmittal
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROL DIAGRAMS

ME703



A E-BUS CONNECTION DETAIL
NO SCALE

2 E-BUS WIRING DIAGRAM
NO SCALE

Printed 8/30/2024 11:08:37 AM © 2022 BHD Architects This document and the ideas and designs incorporated herein, as an instrument of professional service, are the property of BHD Architects, and may not be used or published in whole or in part for any other project without written authorization of BHD Architects.

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 13700-2202
DAVID L. HANSEN
8-15-2024
STATE OF UTAH

ESA Engineered Systems Associates
1355 EAST CENTER
POCATELLO, IDAHO 83201
PHONE: (208) 233-0501
FAX: (208) 233-0529
EMAIL:esa@engsystems.com
ESA JOB NUMBER: 24065

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake
Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 15 AUG 2024
BHD #: 2344
County Parcel: 39-228:0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
Owner #: 390-187-6

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

	Description	Date
3	Addendum #1	30 Aug 2024
2	Addendum #1	30 Aug 2024
1	Bid Drawings	15 Aug 2024

AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROL E-BUS WIRING DIAGRAM

ME704

GENERAL NOTES

1 SEE ME AND ET SHEETS FOR REQUIRED RACEWAY AND BOXES FOR TEMPERATURE CONTROL, TELEPHONE, DATA, SOUND, VIDEO, SATELLITE AND TV SYSTEMS.

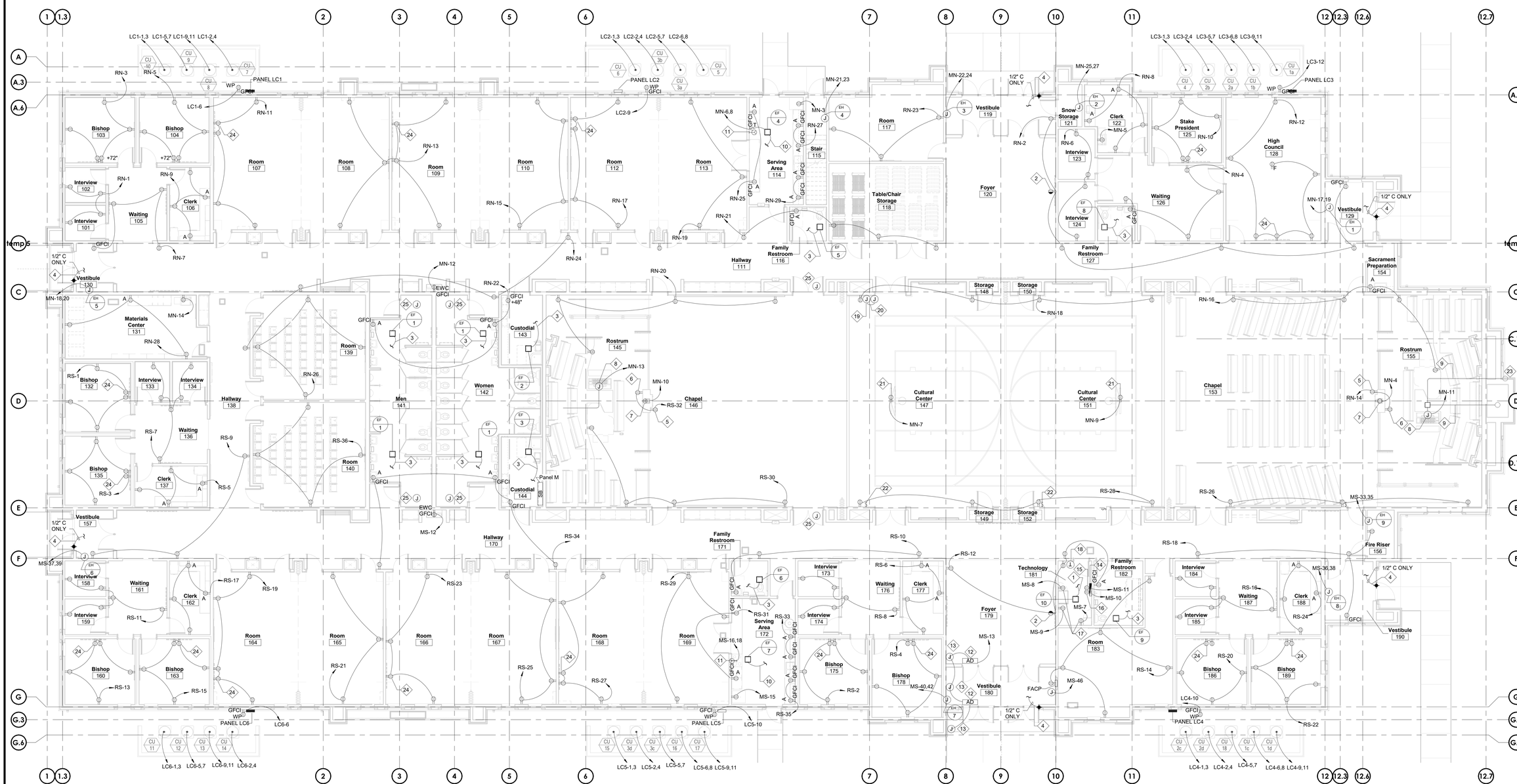
2 OUTLETS ON EXTERIOR WALLS MUST BE PROVIDED WITH AIR TIGHT J-BOXES. SEAL AROUND ALL PENETRATIONS TO KEEP THE BOX AIR TIGHT.

KEYED NOTES

1 CIRCUIT EXHAUST FAN TO SAME CIRCUIT AS LIGHTS IN ROOM (ON LINE SIDE OF SWITCH) AND CONTROL WITH LINE VOLTAGE THERMOSTAT.
2 SPLIT WIRE SO UPPER HALF OF RECEPTACLE IS CONTROLLED BY LIGHT SWITCH AND LOWER HALF IN UNSWITCHED ON SAME CIRCUIT.
3 CIRCUIT EXHAUST FAN WITH THE ROOM LIGHTS AND CONTROL WITH OCCUPANCY SENSOR IN ROOM.
4 STUB CONDUIT INTO DOOR HEAD FRAME FOR INSTALLATION OF ACCESS CONTROL SYSTEM WIRING. RUN CONDUIT TO ACCESSIBLE LOCATION IN UPPER MECHANICAL SPACE AND TERMINATE IN BOX LABELED 'ACCESS CONTROL'.
5 LOCATE BOX SO DUPLEX RECEPTACLE CAN BE MOUNTED HORIZONTALLY IN HARDWOOD BASE.
6 REFER TO 2/A422 FOR MOUNTING OF DUPLEX RECEPTACLE AND DATA OUTLET ON SIDE OF PULPIT.
7 SEE 1/A401 FOR MOUNTING LOCATION OF RECEPTACLE IN PULPIT.
8 COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECTS DRAWING MOUNT RECEPTACLE ON THE VERTICAL WALL OF THE RECESSED ORGAN BOX. REFER TO 1/A401.
9 (2) 1" CONDUITS FROM JUNCTION BOX TO UPPER SHELF IN ORGAN SPEAKER CHAMBER.
10 CIRCUIT EXHAUST FAN WITH LIGHTS IN THIS ROOM AND CONTROL WITH MANUAL TIMER SWITCH.
11 LOCATE OUTLET SO RANGE WILL SIT TIGHT AGAINST WALL. WIRING TO RANGE TO BE 3#8,#10GR.
12 AUTOMATIC DOOR OPERATOR FURNISHED BY OTHERS. COORDINATE CONDUIT AND CONDUCTOR LENGTHS AND ROUTING FOR COMPLETE, CONCEALED INSTALLATION.
13 PROVIDE A 4" SQUARE 2-1/8" DEEP BOX FOR AUTOMATIC DOOR ACTIVATING SWITCH FURNISHED BY OTHERS. LEAVE EXTRA CONDUCTOR LENGTH FOR CONNECTION.
14 SEPARATE DEDICATED #6 GROUND. COORDINATE WITH TELECOMMUNICATIONS GROUND BUS BAR.

KEYED NOTES

15 INSTALL DUPLEX RECEPTACLE AT TELEPHONE BOARD AT 48" AFF. REFER TO A/V DRAWINGS.
16 OUTLET FOR BMS SERVER.
17 COORDINATE LOCATION OF DEVICES WITH DIVISION 27 PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.
18 LINE VOLTAGE THERMOSTAT PROVIDED BY DIVISION 23 AND INSTALLED BY DIVISION 26.
19 LOCATE CONTROL CABLE BOX NEXT TO DUPLEX RECEPTACLE.
20 CABLE SHALL BE COPPER, INSULATED, TWISTED PAIR, STRANDED, 22 GAUGE, SHIELDED, ONE RED CONDUCTOR, ONE BLACK CONDUCTOR, WITH OUTSIDE JACKET.
21 LOCATE OUTLET WITHIN FOUR FEET OF MOTOR FOR BASKETBALL STANDARD. MAKE RECEPTACLE CONNECTIONS FOR BASKETBALL STANDARD PER MANUFACTURER REQUIREMENTS.
22 CONTROL SWITCH PROVIDED BY BASKETBALL STANDARD MANUFACTURER. MOUNT SWITCH AT +74" AFF.
23 PROVIDE LIGHTNING PROTECTION TO STEEPLE. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
24 OUTLET MOUNTED IN THE AV JUNCTION BOX FOR TV MONITOR. COORDINATE LOCATION OF THE TV WITH THE OWNER. COORDINATE LOCATION WITH AV INSTALLER.
25 PROVIDE 4" SQUARE BOX WITH SINGLE GANG MUD RING WITH 0.5" ENT CONDUIT TO THE EQUIPMENT PLATFORM (OVER WALKWAY). PROVIDE PULL STRING IN CONDUIT.



1 MAIN FLOOR POWER PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 5148728
DAVID G. HINCKLEY
8-19-24
STATE OF UTAH

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
801-328-5551
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 15 Aug 2024
BIM #: 23-08
County Permit: pending
Plan Notes: Typical Plan Notes
Owner #: Owner #

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description
	15 Aug 2024	Bid Documents

Power Plan

E101

Autodesk Docs://240504 - Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Stake Center/240504-Elec Central.rvt
8/19/2024 9:10:18 PM

KEYED NOTES

1. SEE C/A152 FOR MOUNTING OF COVE LIGHT FIXTURES.
2. SEE ME AND ET SHEETS FOR REQUIRED RACEWAY AND BOXES FOR TEMPERATURE CONTROL, TELEPHONE, DATA, SOUND, VIDEO, SATELLITE, AND TV SYSTEMS.
3. REFER TO EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE ON SHEET E601 FOR MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT FEEDER INFORMATION.
4. VERIFY MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND LOCATIONS WITH MECHANICAL DRAWINGS.
5. PROVIDE DUAL-LITE LG-250-S-I OR EQUAL. CIRCUIT MS-2 SHALL PASS THROUGH THIS INVERTER THEN SPLIT TO FEED EXTERIOR LIGHTING (WITH FIXTURES NOTED "TO INVERTER" TO BE FED FROM INVERTER THROUGH THE RELAY PANEL AND FIXTURES NOTED "TO RELAY PANEL" TO BE FED FROM THE RELAY PANEL AND NOT THE INVERTER.
6. PROVIDE 3-ZONE ROOM CONTROLLER CAPABLE OF RECEIVING DAYLIGHT PHOTOCELL, OCCUPANCY, AND MANUAL DIMMER SWITCH INPUTS. ALL ZONES SHALL SHUT OFF AUTOMATICALLY WHEN THERE IS NO OCCUPANCY IN THE ROOM. ZONE 1 SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY MANUAL DIMMER SWITCH. ZONE 2 SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY BOTH DAYLIGHT SENSOR AND MANUAL DIMMER SWITCH.
7. PROVIDE 1-ZONE ROOM CONTROLLER CAPABLE OF RECEIVING OCCUPANCY AND MANUAL DIMMER SWITCH INPUTS. ALL ZONES SHALL SHUT OFF AUTOMATICALLY WHEN THERE IS NO OCCUPANCY IN THE ROOM.
8. PROVIDE FIRE ALARM WIRELESS COMMUNICATOR (DSC 3G4010-CF) AND PROVIDE INTERCONNECT WIRING BACK TO FIRE ALARM PANEL.
9. SEE B/A152 FOR MOUNTING OF COVE LIGHT FIXTURES.
10. PROVIDE 90 MINUTE BATTERY BACKUP FOR FIXTURE.
11. COORDINATE PLACEMENT OF PANELS W/ MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT/DUCTWORK PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.

1 EQUIPMENT PLATFORM ELECTRICAL PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

0 4' 8' 16'

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
800-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Owner #: 370-1876
Plan Series: 2024 10 Wards SC
County Parcel: 37:228:0001
BID #: 2344
Date: 15 Aug 2024

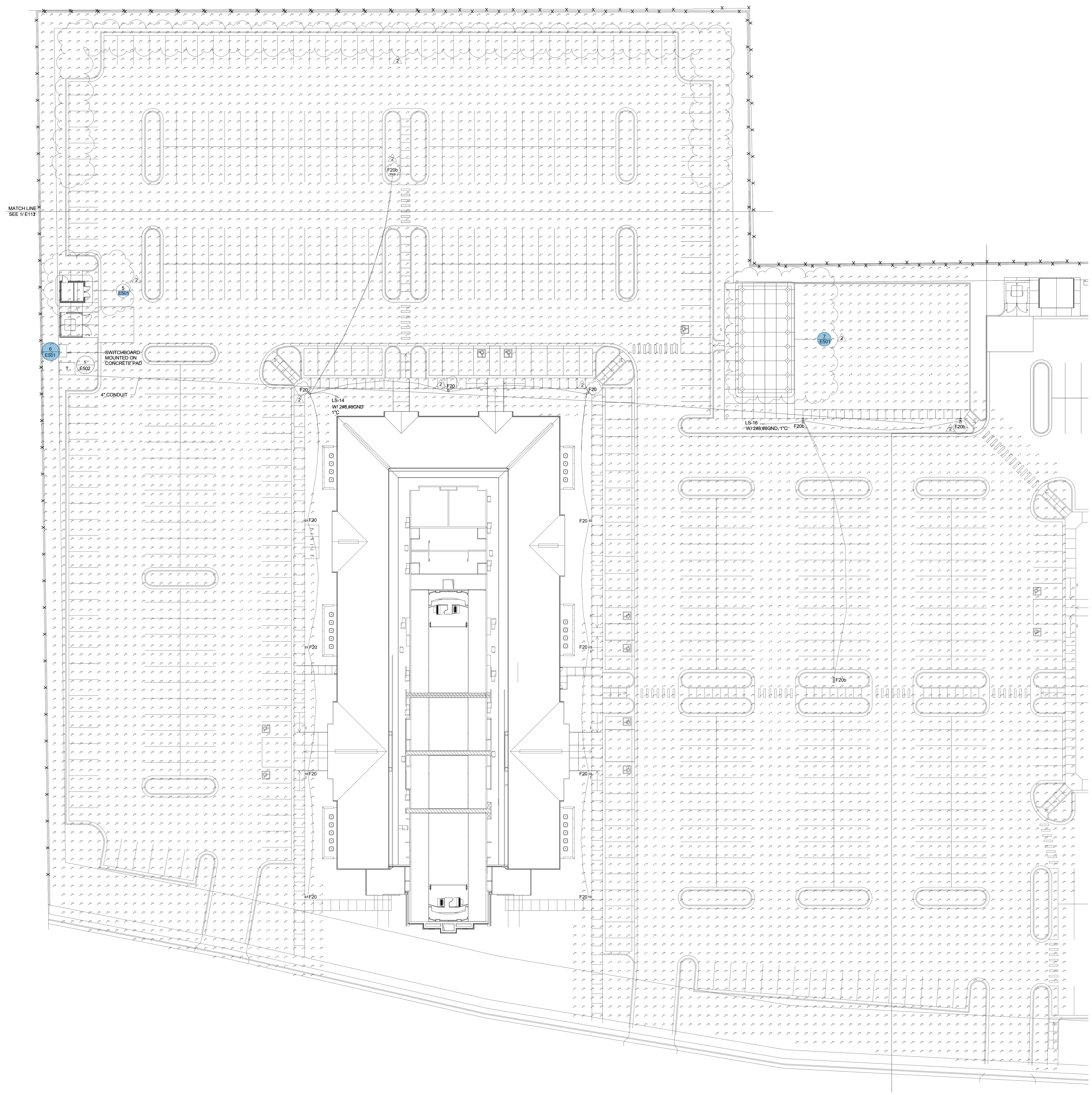
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

No.	Date	Description
2	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

Equipment Platform Electrical Plan

E102

Autodesk Docs://240504 - Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Stake Center/240504-Elec Central.rvt
8/29/2024 5:14:55 PM



bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
800-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

THE CHURCH OF
JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 15 Aug 2024
BHD #: 2344
County Parcel: 39:228:0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
Owner #: 590-1876

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description
2	27 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Documents

Site Photometrics

E110

Autodesk Docs://240504 - Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Stake Center/240504-Elec Central.rvt
1/15/2025 6:10:25 PM

1 ELECTRICAL SITE PLAN - SOUTH
1" = 20'-0"

GENERAL SHEET NOTES

1 THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL MEET WITH AND COORDINATE WITH ALL SERVICE PROVIDERS (POWER, COMMUNICATION, CABLE/SATELLITE, ETC.) TO THE FACILITY ON SITE PRIOR TO ANY WORK BEING PREFORMED. CONFIRM WITH EACH SERVICE PROVIDER EXACT LOCATIONS OF EQUIPMENT AND ROUTING. COMPLY WITH ALL SERVICE PROVIDER'S CURRENT STANDARDS AND REQUIREMENTS. PROVIDE THE REQUIRED EQUIPMENT, RACEWAYS, BOXES, CABLE, ETC. AS REQUIRED BY THE SERVICE PROVIDER WHETHER SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS OR NOT.

2 FOR ALL LIGHT FIXTURES, POLE LIGHTS, AND ALL OTHER ELECTRICAL DEVICES THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION AND MOUNTING HEIGHTS WITH ARCHITECT, OWNER, ENGINEER, AND ALL OF THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS PRIOR TO ROUGH IN AND TRENCHING.

3 CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL TRENCHING, BACKFILL, AND COMPACTION ASSOCIATED TO ALL ELECTRICAL UNDERGROUND RACEWAYS AND CABLES. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECTURAL AND CIVIL DRAWINGS. SEE UNDERGROUND RACEWAY DETAILS FOR REQUIREMENTS FOR EACH TRENCH.

4 CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL POLE MOUNTED LIGHTS IN STRAIGHT LINES, SQUARE, AND PLUMB. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECT AND CIVIL DRAWINGS.

5 THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE ANY AND ALL CONCRETE POLE BASES AND SLABS REVIEWED BY A STRUCTURAL ENGINEER AND SHALL MODIFY DESIGN PER STRUCTURAL ENGINEER'S AND OR AHJ'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

6 PROVIDE BATTERY PACKS IN ALL EXTERIOR FIXTURES ADJACENT TO EGRESS DOORS.

7 PROVIDE PHOTOCELL ON NORTH SIDE OF FACILITY TO CONTROL EXTERIOR LIGHTS.

8 ALL EXTERIOR RECEPTACLES SHOWN SHALL BE NEMA 5-20R GFCI "WEATHER RESISTANT" RECEPTACLE WITH "WEATHER PROOF IN-USE COVER. "

9 THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL CONCRETE/ASPHALT CUTTING AND REPLACEMENT OF CONCRETE/ASPHALT TO MATCH EXISTING ASSOCIATED WITH UNDERGROUND RACEWAYS PROVIDED AS PART OF THIS PROJECT.

10 REFER TO PLANS FOR CONSTRAINTS ON PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS AND CLEARANCE REQUIREMENTS OF EQUIPMENT. PROVIDE EQUIPMENT DIMENSIONS THAT FALL WITHIN THE CONSTRAINTS OF EACH SPECIFIC LOCATION.

11 PROVIDE SERVICE RATED EQUIPMENT AT EACH SERVICE ENTRANCE.

12 SERVICE EQUIPMENT SHALL BE LEGIBLY MARKED IN THE FIELD WITH THE MAXIMUM AVAILABLE FAULT CURRENT. VERIFY OR RE-CALCULATE THE AVAILABLE FAULT CURRENT AT THE SERVICE WHERE MODIFICATIONS TO THE ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION OCCUR. PLEASE INCLUDE NOTES IN THE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS OR SUPPLY CALCULATIONS WHERE APPLICABLE. SEE NEC 110.24. (B)

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
45 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
800-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 15 Aug 2024
BHD #: 2344
County Parcel: 39-228-3001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
Owner #: 390-1876

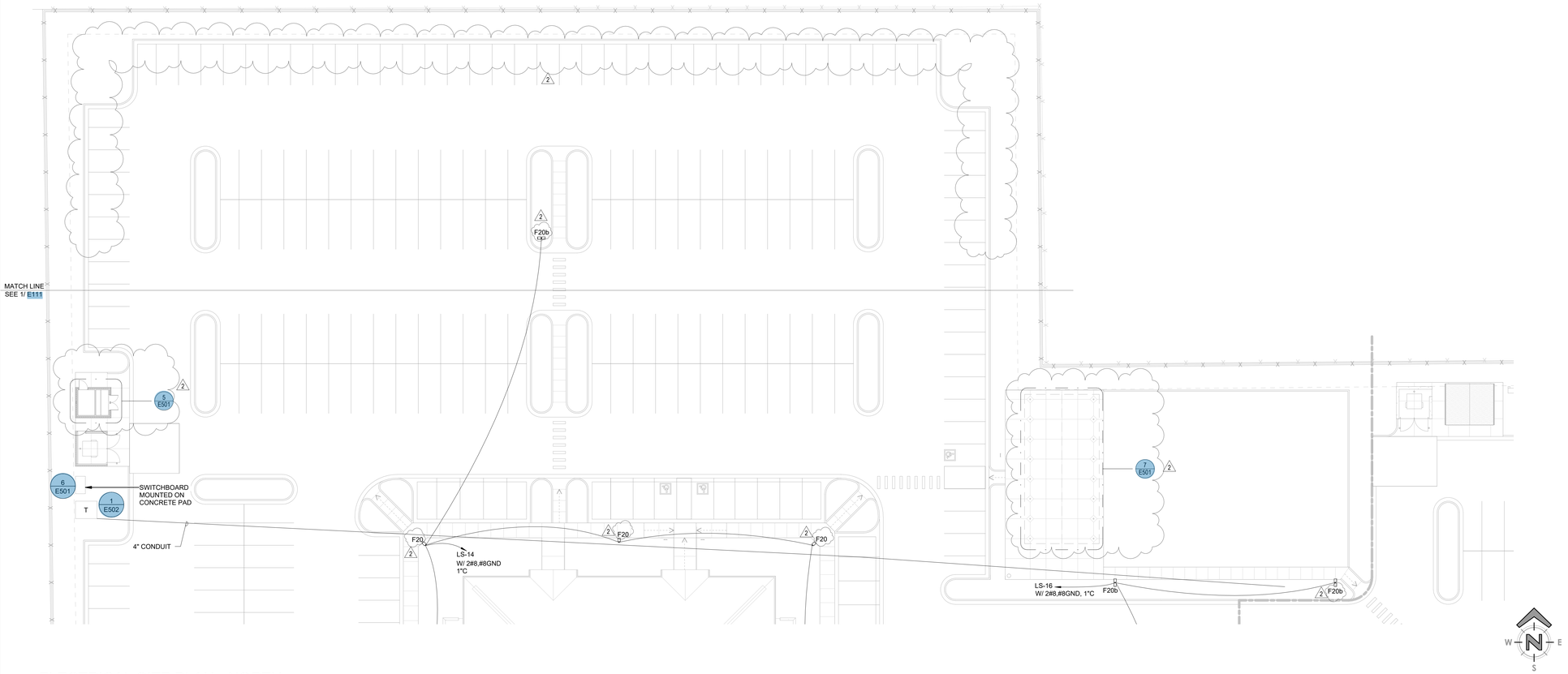
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

	Title	Description
3	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

Electrical Site Plan - South

E111

Autodesk Docs://240504 - Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Stake Center/240504-Elec Central.rvt
8/27/2024 4:03:53 PM



1 ELECTRICAL SITE PLAN - NORTH
1" = 20'-0"

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
800-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 570 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 13 Aug 2024
BHD #: 2344
County Parcel: 97-228-0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
Owner #: 590-18-6

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

	Description
2	30 Aug 2024 Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024 Bid Drawings

Electrical Site Plan - North

E112

Autodesk Docs://240504 - Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Stake Center/240504-Elec Central.rvt
8/27/2024 4:03:55 PM

GENERAL NOTES

1. SEE ME SHEETS FOR ELECTRICAL WORK FOR CONTROLS.
2. EXACT LOCATION OF LIGHT FIXTURES SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON REFLECTED CEILING PLAN SHEET A151.
3. CEILING MOUNTED OCCUPANCY SENSORS SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED WITHIN 6 FEET OF ANY MECHANICAL DIFFUSER.
4. LOWER CASE LETTERS ON OR NEAR FIXTURES INDICATE CONTROLLING SWITCHES. SWITCH LEGS NOT ALWAYS SHOWN.
5. SEE SHEET E601 FOR ELECTRICAL SYMBOLS LEGEND.
6. FOR RECESSED LIGHTING IN HALLWAYS AND RESTROOMS, DO NOT CUT JOISTS. ROTATE FIXTURES IF REQUIRED.

KEYED NOTES

1. PROVIDE SUFFICIENT BOX DEPTH AND CORRECT PLASTER RING TO ACCOMMODATE ACTUAL RELAY UNIT AND OCCUPANCY SENSOR INSTALLED. ALSO PROVIDE PROPER SEPARATION OF 120V AND CLASS 2 WIRING AS NECESSARY IN ACCORDANCE WITH NEC SET SENSITIVITY AND TIME DELAY OF SENSOR AT MAXIMUM.
2. FIXTURE TO BE ON CONTINUOUSLY (NOT SWITCHED).
3. SEE DETAIL 3/E501 FOR SWITCH LABELING.
4. CIRCUIT THROUGH THE LIGHTING CONTROL PANEL. SEE EXTERIOR LIGHTING CONTROL DIAGRAM SHEET E605.
5. CIRCUIT THIS FIXTURE THROUGH INVERTER AS WELL AS RELAY PANEL.
6. SEE DETAIL 2/E501 FOR SWITCH LABELING.
7. PROVIDE WIRE GUARD.
8. PROVIDE MOMENTARY SWITCH TO CONTROL LIGHTING TIED TO OCCUPANCY SENSOR. WIRE TO OCCUPANCY SENSOR OR POWER PACK (DEPENDING ON MANUFACTURER).
9. PROVIDE TWO ZONE ROOM CONTROLLER. HIGH-BAY OCCUPANCY SENSORS SHALL TIE INTO ROOM CONTROLLER. MULTI-BUTTON SWITCHES SHALL CONTROL ZONES SHOWN ON E501.
10. PROVIDE THREE ZONE ROOM CONTROLLER. HIGH-BAY OCCUPANCY SENSORS SHALL TIE INTO ROOM CONTROLLER. MULTI-BUTTON SWITCHES SHALL CONTROL ZONES SHOWN ON E501.
11. TO SWITCHED OUTLETS, SEE SHEET E101.
12. TO COVE LIGHTS, SEE SHEET E102.
13. PROVIDE DIMMER SWITCH (CONNECT TO OUTPUT OF 2 VERTICAL COVE LIGHTS, THEN TO FIXTURE TO ALLOW IT TO DIM INDEPENDENTLY OF THE OTHER FIXTURES BUT BE SHUT OFF WHEN THE COVE LIGHTS ARE SHUT OFF).

1 MAIN FLOOR LIGHTING PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

0 4' 8' 16'

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
800-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Owner #: 590-187a
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SIC
BID #: 2344
County Parcel: 37:226:0301
Date: 15 Aug 2024

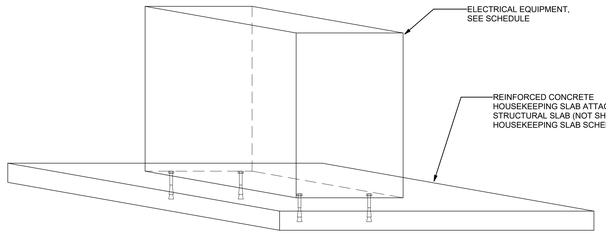
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description
3	30 Sep 2024	Addendum #1
2	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings
1		

Lighting Plan

E151

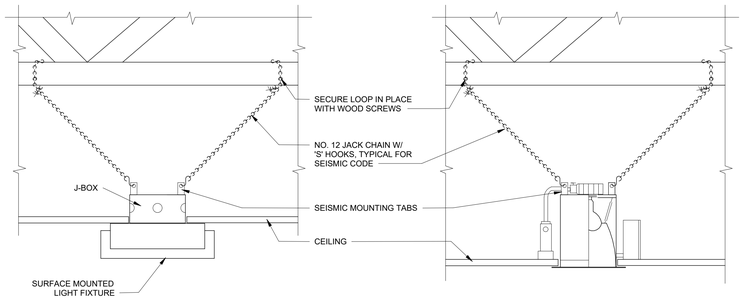
Autodesk Docs://240504 - Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Stake Center/240504-Elec Central.rvt
8/27/2024 4:21:06 PM



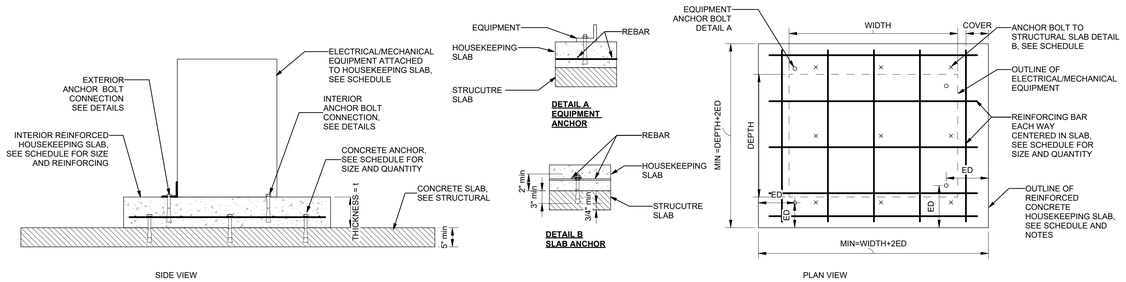
ISOMETRIC VIEW

HOUSEKEEPING SLAB SCHEDULE							
LENGTH (in)	THICKNESS (in)	BAR SIZE (#)	QUANTITY	SPACING (in o.c.)	COVER (in)	SLAB ANCHOR DIAMETER	ANCHOR QTY (B) & # ROWS (R)
24	4	3	2	21	1.5	3/8"	2B, 2R
36	4	3	3	16	1.5	3/8"	3B, 2R
48	4	3	4	15	1.5	3/8"	3B, 3R
60	4	3	5	14	1.5	3/8"	4B, 3R
72	6	4	5	17	1.5	1/2"	5B, 3R
84	6	4	6	16	1.5	1/2"	6B, 3R
96	6	4	6	18	1.5	1/2"	6B, 4R
108	6	4	7	17	1.5	1/2"	7B, 4R

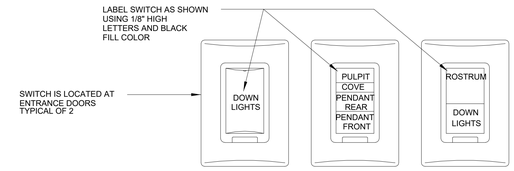
NOTE:
1. EDGE DISTANCE (ED) = 6" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
2. FOR REINFORCING IN THE WIDTH DIRECTION REFER TO SCHEDULE ABOVE AND SUBSTITUTE WIDTH DIMENSION FOR THE LENGTH.
3. ALL REINFORCING IS TO BE TIED IN PLACE AND CHAIRED TO THE CORRECT HEIGHT (CENTER OF SLAB) PRIOR TO PLACING CONCRETE.
4. ICC APPROVED WEDGE ANCHOR BOLTS SHALL BE EQUALLY SPACED AND EMBEDDED 3" MIN. INTO STRUCTURAL SLAB. BOLTS SHALL PROTRUDE FROM SLAB A MIN. OF 2" AND SHALL HAVE DOUBLE NUT WITH FLAT WASHER BETWEEN. ALL ANCHORS BOLTS SHALL BE INSIDE THE PERIMETER REINFORCING STEEL.
5. **THIS SCHEDULE OF FOR BIDDING PURPOSES ONLY!** THE ACTUAL HOUSEKEEPING SLAB DESIGN AND REINFORCING SHALL BE SUBMITTED VIA DEFERRED SUBMITTAL BY THE CONTRACTOR UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
6. 3000 PSI CONCRETE STRENGTH AT 28 DAYS MIN UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
7. STRUCTURAL SLAB DESIGN PER OTHERS. DO NOT CUT OR DAMAGE POST TENSION CABLES OR SLAB REINFORCING. VERIFY WITH STRUCTURAL ENGINEER



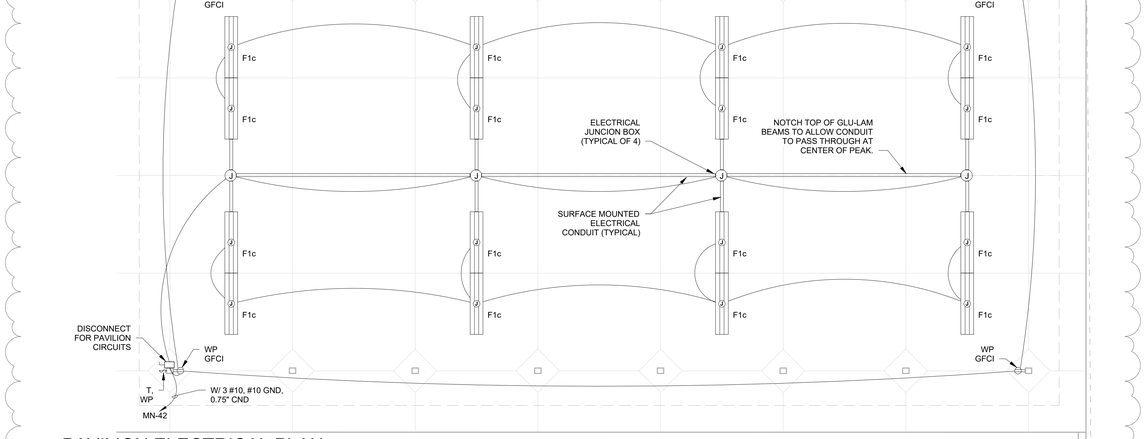
1 LIGHT FIXTURE SEISMIC BRACING
NOT TO SCALE



6 TYPICAL CONCRETE HOUSEKEEPING PAD1
3/4" = 1'-0"

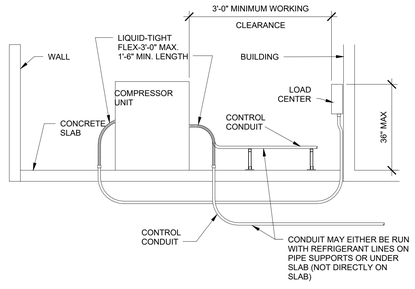


2 CHAPEL LIGHT SWITCH COVER PLATE DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE



7 PAVILION ELECTRICAL PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"

CULTURAL HALL LIGHT SWITCH COVER PLATE DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE



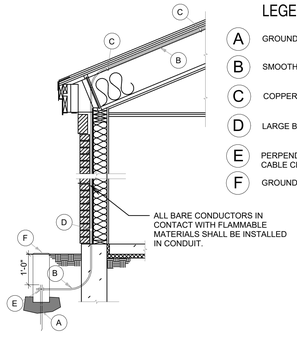
4 COMPRESSOR UNIT CONDUIT DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE

NOTES

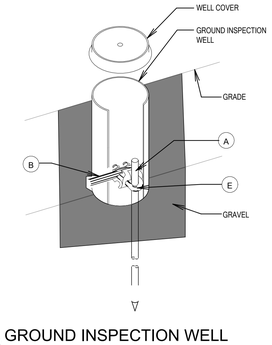
1. SEE SHEETS A206 AND A207 FOR REQUIRED LIGHTNING PROTECTION SYSTEM. COORDINATE CONNECTION TO THE STEEPLE WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND STEEPLE SUPPLIER. MAKE ALL REQUIRED CONNECTIONS FOR A COMPLETE LIGHTING PROTECTION SYSTEM.
2. SUPPORT LIGHTNING CABLES EVERY THREE FEET ALONG ENTIRE RUN USING SPECIFIED FASTENERS.
3. BOND METAL BODIES INTO SYSTEM AS REQUIRED.
4. FURNISH AND INSTALL SURGE PROTECTION DEVICE (SPD) FOR MAIN ELECTRICAL PANEL. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS.
5. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ALL CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS TO THE STEEPLE WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND STEEPLE SUPPLIER. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE ON SITE WHEN THE STEEPLE IS INSTALLED AND MAKE ALL REQUIRED CONNECTIONS TO THE LIGHTNING PROTECTION SYSTEM.
6. REFER TO THE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND REQUIREMENTS.
7. REFER TO THE SPECIFICATIONS FOR FITTING REQUIREMENTS.

LEGEND

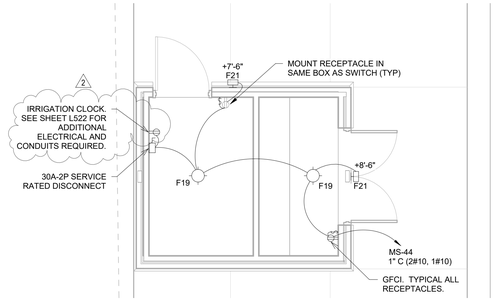
- A GROUND ROD
- B SMOOTH TWIST COPPER CABLE
- C COPPER LOOP FASTENER
- D LARGE BRONZE CLAMP
- E PERPENDICULAR GROUND ROD AND CABLE CLAMP
- F GROUND INSPECTION WELL



P CABLE INSTALLATION DETAIL
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



R GROUND INSPECTION WELL
NOT TO SCALE



5 STORAGE BUILDING ELECTRICAL PLAN
1/4" = 1'-0"

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
800-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Owner #: 376-1876
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SLC
County Parcel: 37:228:0001
BID #: 2344
Date: 15 Aug 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

3	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
2	23 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

Electrical Details

E501

Autodesk Docs://240504 - Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Stake Center/240504-Elec Central.rvt
8/27/2024 4:04:13 PM

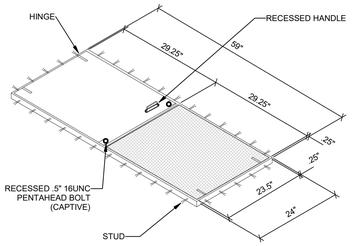
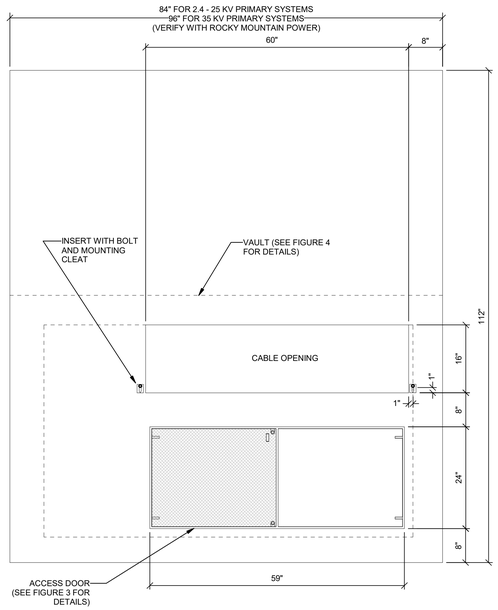


FIGURE 3 - ACCESS DOOR DETAIL



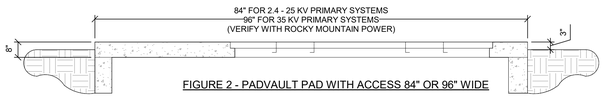
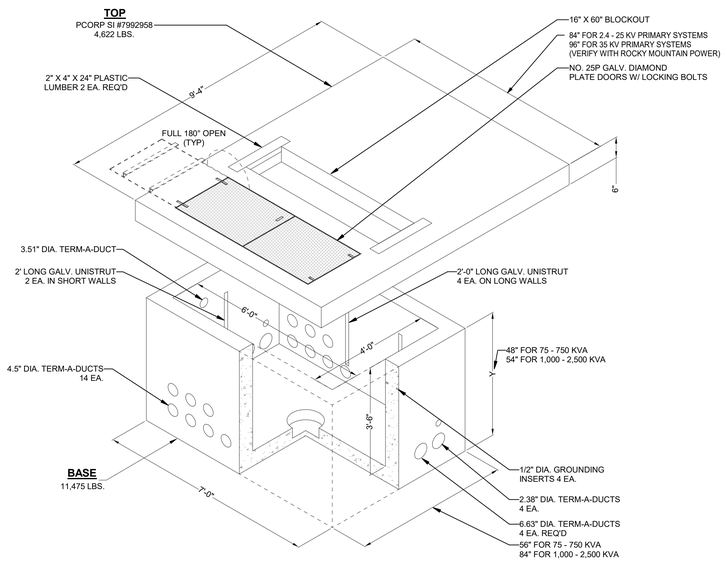
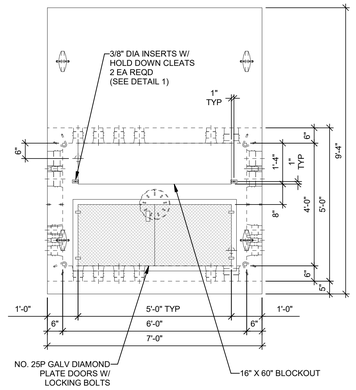


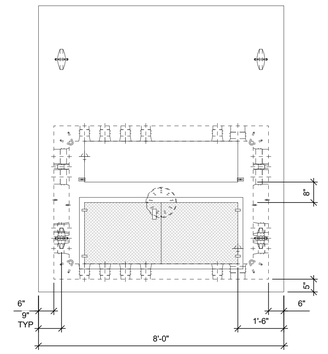
FIGURE 2 - PADVAULT PAD WITH ACCESS 84" OR 96" WIDE

2.4 - 25kV, 3-PHASE TRANSFORMER PADVAULT WITH ACCESS, STOCK ITEM 7992600-STOCK ITEM 1790023

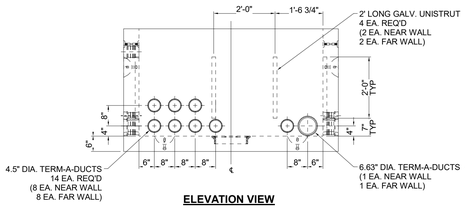




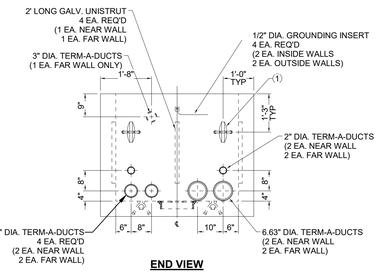
PLAN VIEW
2.4-25 kV, 3-PHASE TRANSFORMER PADVAULT WITH ACCESS
PCORP #7992600 - SI #1790023



PLAN VIEW
35 kV, 3-PHASE TRANSFORMER PADVAULT WITH ACCESS
PCORP #7992602 - SI #1008977



ELEVATION VIEW



END VIEW

*LIFTING DEVICE TYPE & LOCATION MAY CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

NOTE: PRIOR TO ORDERING AND INSTALLING THE PADVAULT, SUBMIT PADVAULT TO ROCKY MOUNTAIN POWER FOR APPROVAL AND VERIFICATION, AND COORDINATE EXACT SIZE AND LOCATION OF DUCT OPENINGS WITH ROCKY MOUNTAIN POWER.

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 5148728
DAVID G. HINCKLEY
8-19-24
STATE OF UTAH

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
801-328-3681
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 8-19-2024
Design Phase: Bid Documents
BIM#: 24-04
County Parcel: 66-0000-0000
Plan Notes: Add Notes to ASC
Owner #: 24-04

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description
1	19-Aug-2024	Bid Documents

ROCKY MOUNTAIN POWER PAD VAULT

E502

Autodesk Docs://240504 - Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Stake Center/240504-Elec Central.rvt
8/19/2024 9:08:55 PM

Compressor Unit Circuiting Schedule

Load Name	Wire Size	Wire Type	Breaker Rating	Apparent Current
CONDENSING UNIT CU-1a	1-#8, 1-#8, 1-#10	Cu THHN	50 A	22 A
CONDENSING UNIT CU-1b	1-#8, 1-#8, 1-#10	Cu THHN	50 A	22 A
CONDENSING UNIT CU-1c	1-#8, 1-#8, 1-#10	Cu THHN	50 A	22 A
CONDENSING UNIT CU-1d	1-#8, 1-#8, 1-#10	Cu THHN	50 A	22 A
CONDENSING UNIT CU-2a	1-#8, 1-#8, 1-#10	Cu THHN	50 A	22 A
CONDENSING UNIT CU-2b	1-#8, 1-#8, 1-#10	Cu THHN	50 A	22 A
CONDENSING UNIT CU-2c	1-#8, 1-#8, 1-#10	Cu THHN	50 A	22 A
CONDENSING UNIT CU-2d	1-#8, 1-#8, 1-#10	Cu THHN	50 A	22 A
CONDENSING UNIT CU-3a	1-#8, 1-#8, 1-#10	Cu THHN	50 A	22 A
CONDENSING UNIT CU-3b	1-#8, 1-#8, 1-#10	Cu THHN	50 A	22 A
CONDENSING UNIT CU-3c	1-#8, 1-#8, 1-#10	Cu THHN	50 A	22 A
CONDENSING UNIT CU-3d	1-#8, 1-#8, 1-#10	Cu THHN	50 A	22 A
CONDENSING UNIT CU-4	1-#8, 1-#8, 1-#10	Cu THHN	50 A	22 A
CONDENSING UNIT CU-5	1-#10, 1-#10, 1-#10	Cu THHN	50 A	18 A
CONDENSING UNIT CU-6	1-#10, 1-#10, 1-#10	Cu THHN	35 A	18 A
CONDENSING UNIT CU-7	1-#10, 1-#10, 1-#10	Cu THHN	35 A	18 A
CONDENSING UNIT CU-8	1-#10, 1-#10, 1-#10	Cu THHN	35 A	18 A
CONDENSING UNIT CU-9	1-#10, 1-#10, 1-#10	Cu THHN	35 A	18 A
CONDENSING UNIT CU-10	1-#10, 1-#10, 1-#10	Cu THHN	35 A	18 A
CONDENSING UNIT CU-11	1-#6, 1-#6, 1-#10	Cu THHN	60 A	28 A
CONDENSING UNIT CU-12	1-#10, 1-#10, 1-#10	Cu THHN	35 A	18 A
CONDENSING UNIT CU-13	1-#10, 1-#10, 1-#10	Cu THHN	35 A	18 A
CONDENSING UNIT CU-14	1-#10, 1-#10, 1-#10	Cu THHN	35 A	18 A
CONDENSING UNIT CU-15	1-#10, 1-#10, 1-#10	Cu THHN	35 A	18 A
CONDENSING UNIT CU-16	1-#10, 1-#10, 1-#10	Cu THHN	35 A	18 A
CONDENSING UNIT CU-17	1-#10, 1-#10, 1-#10	Cu THHN	35 A	18 A
CONDENSING UNIT CU-18	1-#10, 1-#10, 1-#10	Cu THHN	35 A	18 A

Exhaust Fan Circuiting Schedule

Load Name	Watts	# of Runs	Wire Size	Wire Type	Breaker Rating	Comments
LTS-RMS,SERV,EF		1		Cu THHN	20 A	
LTS-RMS,CUST,EF		1		Cu THHN	20 A	
LTS-MN,WN,EF		1		Cu THHN	20 A	
LTS-RMS,SERV,EF		1		Cu THHN	20 A	
LTS-BP,CK,TCH,EF		3		Cu THHN	20 A	

Energy Recovery Units Circuiting Schedule

Load Name	# of Runs	Wire Size	Wire Type	Breaker Rating	Apparent Load
ERV-1a	2	1-#10, 1-#10, 1-#10	Cu THHN	25 A	2064 VA
ERV-1b	2	1-#10, 1-#10, 1-#10	Cu THHN	25 A	2064 VA
ERV-2a	2	1-#10, 1-#10, 1-#10	Cu THHN	25 A	2064 VA
ERV-2b	2	1-#10, 1-#10, 1-#10	Cu THHN	25 A	2064 VA
ERV-3a	1	1-#10, 1-#10, 1-#10	Cu THHN	25 A	2064 VA
ERV-3b	1	1-#10, 1-#10, 1-#10	Cu THHN	25 A	2064 VA
ERV-11	1	1-#10, 1-#10, 1-#10	Cu THHN	25 A	2064 VA

Fan Circuiting Schedule

Load Name	Wire Size	Wire Type	Breaker Rating	True Current
FAN F-1a	1-#12, 1-#12, 1-#12	Cu THHN	20 A	10 A
FAN F-1b	1-#12, 1-#12, 1-#12	Cu THHN	20 A	10 A
FAN F-1c	1-#12, 1-#12, 1-#12	Cu THHN	20 A	10 A
FAN F-1d	1-#12, 1-#12, 1-#12	Cu THHN	20 A	10 A
FAN F-2a	1-#12, 1-#12, 1-#12	Cu THHN	20 A	10 A
FAN F-2b	1-#12, 1-#12, 1-#12	Cu THHN	20 A	10 A
FAN F-2c	1-#12, 1-#12, 1-#12	Cu THHN	20 A	10 A
FAN F-2d	1-#12, 1-#12, 1-#12	Cu THHN	20 A	10 A
FAN F-3a	1-#12, 1-#12, 1-#12	Cu THHN	20 A	10 A
FAN F-3b	1-#12, 1-#12, 1-#12	Cu THHN	20 A	10 A
FAN F-3c	1-#12, 1-#12, 1-#12	Cu THHN	20 A	10 A
FAN F-3d	1-#12, 1-#12, 1-#12	Cu THHN	20 A	10 A
FAN F-4	1-#12, 1-#12, 1-#12	Cu THHN	20 A	10 A
FAN F-5	1-#12, 1-#12, 1-#12	Cu THHN	20 A	7 A
FAN F-6	1-#12, 1-#12, 1-#12	Cu THHN	20 A	7 A
FAN F-7	1-#12, 1-#12, 1-#12	Cu THHN	20 A	7 A
FAN F-8	1-#12, 1-#12, 1-#12	Cu THHN	20 A	7 A
FAN F-9	1-#12, 1-#12, 1-#12	Cu THHN	20 A	7 A
FAN F-10	1-#12, 1-#12, 1-#12	Cu THHN	20 A	7 A
FAN F-11	1-#12, 1-#12, 1-#12	Cu THHN	20 A	7 A
FAN F-12	1-#12, 1-#12, 1-#12	Cu THHN	20 A	7 A
FAN F-13	1-#12, 1-#12, 1-#12	Cu THHN	20 A	7 A
FAN F-14	1-#12, 1-#12, 1-#12	Cu THHN	20 A	7 A
FAN F-15	1-#12, 1-#12, 1-#12	Cu THHN	20 A	7 A
FAN F-16	1-#12, 1-#12, 1-#12	Cu THHN	20 A	7 A
FAN F-17	1-#12, 1-#12, 1-#12	Cu THHN	20 A	7 A
FAN F-18	1-#12, 1-#12, 1-#12	Cu THHN	20 A	7 A

Electrical Device Schedule

Description	Manufacturer	Model	Count
			10
20 A Tamper-proof Duplex receptacle	Cooper	TR5362W	2
20 A Wall Switch	Cooper	CSB320	5
20A Duplex Receptacle	Cooper	TR5362W	271
20A GFCI Protected Receptacle	Hubbell	GFR8300H	32
Automatic Door Operating Switch	Refer to Specifications		3
Automatic Door Operator	Refer to Specifications		2
EWC GFCI Protected Receptacle	Hubbell	GFR8300H	2
Fire Alarm Control Panel	Refer to Specifications		1
Flush Floor Receptacle with data outlet	Hubbell	S1PFB-S1SP-S1TFCxx	1
Organ Junction Box	Refer to Specifications		2
Projection Screen	Refer to Specifications		1
Range Receptacle	Specification	Per equipment's manufacturer	2
Scoreboard Junction Box	Refer to Specifications		2
Switched Duplex Receptacle	Cooper	TR5362W	2
Thermal trip switch in NEMA 4 enclosure	Square-D	FG6P	28
Thermostat	Refer to Specifications		1

Lighting Device Schedule

Description	Manufacturer	Model	Count
			7
15 A Pilot Switch	Cooper	294	1
20 A Single Pole Dimmer Switch	Refer to Specifications		9
20 A Single Pole Light Switch	Refer to Specifications		14
Dual technology ceiling mounted occupancy sensor with override switch	Wattstopper or Leviton equivalent	DT-355	52
Dual technology wall mounted occupancy sensor	Wattstopper or Leviton equivalent	DW-100	61
Momentary Light Switch	Refer to Specifications		23

Electric Heater Circuiting Schedule

Load Name	Voltage	Wire Size	Wire Type	Breaker Rating	Apparent Load
EH-1	208 V	1-#12, 1-#12, 1-#12	Cu THHN	20 A	3000 VA
EH-2	208 V	1-#12, 1-#12, 1-#12	Cu THHN	20 A	3000 VA
EH-3	208 V	1-#12, 1-#12, 1-#12	Cu THHN	20 A	3000 VA
EH-4	208 V	1-#12, 1-#12, 1-#12	Cu THHN	20 A	3000 VA
EH-5	208 V	1-#12, 1-#12, 1-#12	Cu THHN	20 A	3000 VA
EH-6	208 V	1-#12, 1-#12, 1-#12	Cu THHN	20 A	3000 VA
EH-7	208 V	1-#12, 1-#12, 1-#12	Cu THHN	20 A	3000 VA
EH-8	208 V	1-#12, 1-#12, 1-#12	Cu THHN	20 A	3000 VA
EH-9	208 V	1-#12, 1-#12, 1-#12	Cu THHN	20 A	3000 VA

Electrical Symbols Legend

NOTE: ALL SYMBOLS MAY NOT BE USED

S	Wall Switch
S_3	Three-Way Wall Switch
S_4	Four-Way Wall Switch
S_{DT}	Digital Time Switch
S_F	Motor Fan Switch
S_M	Momentary Switch
S_P	Pilot Switch
D	Dimmer Switch
	Duplex 20 A Receptacle
	Switched Duplex Receptacle
EWC GFCI	Electric Water Cooler GFCI Protected Receptacle
	Flush Floor Fire Poke Through With Data Outlet
GFCI	Duplex 20 A GFCI Protected Receptacle
R	Range Receptacle
T	Duplex 20 A Tamper Proof Receptacle
WP GFCI	Duplex 20 A Weather Proof Receptacle. Provide a GFCI outlet and while in-use cover.
	Special Purpose Outlet. Provide per equipment manufacturer requirements.
	4" x 4" x 2-1/8" deep flush j-box with single gang mudring, 3/4" conduit to service entrance.
J	4" x 4" x 2-1/8" deep flush j-box with mudring to match application
M	Dual Technology Wall Mounted Occupancy Sensor
M_{DT}	Dual Technology Ceiling Mounted Occupancy Sensor With Override Switch
	Electric Motor
EF 1	Mechanical Equipment Symbol
	Disconnect Switch
	Panelboard
	Branch Circuit Concealed in Ceiling, Wall or Floor
A-1	Circuit Homerun to Panel
?	Reference Note Callout
P	Photocell
	Fixture With Emergency Battery Pack
F2	Fixture Type

Lighting Fixture Symbols

	F1
	F2
	F3
	F4
	F5
	F6
	F7
	F8
	F10
	F11
	F12
	F13
	F14
	F15
	F16
	F17
	F18
	F19
	F20
	F21
	F22
	F23
	F24

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 5148728
DAVID G. HINCKLEY
8-19-24
STATE OF UTAH

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
800-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Owner #: 590-189-a
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
County Parcel: 39:228:0001
BHD #: 2344
Date: 19 Aug 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule		
#	Date	Description
1	19 Aug 2024	Bid Documents

Schedules & Symbols

E601

Autodesk Docs://240504 - Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Stake Center/240504-Elec Central.rvt
8/19/2024 9:03:09 PM

BRANCH PANEL LC1

Location:
Supply From: PANEL M
Mounting: Surface
Enclosure: Type 3R

Volts: 120/208 Wye
Phases: 3
Wires: 4

A.I.C. Rating: 22000
Mains Type: MLO
Mains Rating: 100 A
MCB Rating: 100 A

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
LC1-1	CONDENSING UNIT	35 A	2	1822 VA	1822 VA					2	35 A	CONDENSING UNIT	LC1-2
LC1-3	CU-10					1822 VA	1822 VA					CU-7	LC1-4
LC1-5	CONDENSING UNIT	35 A	2					1822 VA	180 VA	1	20 A	RCPT EXTERIOR	LC1-6
LC1-7	CU-9			1822 VA	--					1	--	Space	LC1-8
LC1-9	CONDENSING UNIT	35 A	2			1822 VA	0 VA			2	50 A	Spare	LC1-10
LC1-11	CU-8							1822 VA	0 VA				LC1-12
			Total Load:	5466 VA		5466 VA		3824 VA					
			Tot. Amps:	48 A		48 A		32 A					

Legend:

Load Classification	Connected Load	Demand Factor	Est. Demand	Panel Totals	
HVAC	14577 VA	100.00%	14577 VA		
Receptacle	180 VA	80.00%	144 VA	**Total Conn. Load:**	14757 VA
				Total Est. Demand:	14721 VA
				Total Conn.:	41 A
				Total Est. Demand:	41 A

Notes:
1. ALL LOAD CENTERS SHALL HAVE SPACES AS SHOWN TO ALLOW FOR FUTURE ADDITION OF CONDENSING UNIT ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM (WHEN THIS SYSTEM IS ADDED THE LOAD CENTER WILL FEED A LOW-VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER FOR THE ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM). 2. PROVIDE ARC-FLASH HAZARD LABELS PER SPECIFICATION.

BRANCH PANEL LC2

Location:
Supply From: PANEL M
Mounting: Surface
Enclosure: Type 3R

Volts: 120/208 Wye
Phases: 3
Wires: 4

A.I.C. Rating: 22000
Mains Type: MLO
Mains Rating: 100 A
MCB Rating: 100 A

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
LC2-1	CONDENSING UNIT	35 A	2	1822 VA	2321 VA					2	50 A	CONDENSING UNIT	LC2-2
LC2-3	CU-6					1822 VA	2321 VA					CU-3b	LC2-4
LC2-5	CONDENSING UNIT	50 A	2					2321 VA	1822 VA	2	50 A	CONDENSING UNIT	LC2-6
LC2-7	CU-3a			2321 VA	1822 VA							CU-5	LC2-8
LC2-9	RCPT EXTERIOR	20 A	1			180 VA	0 VA			2	40 A	Spare	LC2-10
LC2-11	Spare	20 A	1					0 VA	0 VA				LC2-12
LC2-13	Spare	35 A	2	0 VA	0 VA					2	50 A	Spare	LC2-14
LC2-15						0 VA	0 VA						LC2-16
			Total Load:	8287 VA		4323 VA		4143 VA					
			Tot. Amps:	69 A		36 A		35 A					

Legend:

Load Classification	Connected Load	Demand Factor	Est. Demand	Panel Totals	
HVAC	16573 VA	100.00%	16573 VA		
Receptacle	180 VA	80.00%	144 VA	**Total Conn. Load:**	16753 VA
				Total Est. Demand:	16717 VA
				Total Conn.:	47 A
				Total Est. Demand:	46 A

Notes:
1. ALL LOAD CENTERS SHALL HAVE SPACES AS SHOWN TO ALLOW FOR FUTURE ADDITION OF CONDENSING UNIT ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM (WHEN THIS SYSTEM IS ADDED THE LOAD CENTER WILL FEED A LOW-VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER FOR THE ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM). 2. PROVIDE ARC-FLASH HAZARD LABELS PER SPECIFICATION.

BRANCH PANEL LC3

Location:
Supply From: PANEL M
Mounting: Surface
Enclosure: Type 3R

Volts: 120/208 Wye
Phases: 3
Wires: 4

A.I.C. Rating: 22000
Mains Type: MLO
Mains Rating: 100 A
MCB Rating: 100 A

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
LC3-1	CONDENSING UNIT	50 A	2	2321 VA	2321 VA					2	50 A	CONDENSING UNIT	LC3-2
LC3-3	CU-4					2321 VA	2321 VA					CU-2b	LC3-4
LC3-5	CONDENSING UNIT	50 A	2					2321 VA	2321 VA	2	50 A	CONDENSING UNIT	LC3-6
LC3-7	CU-2a			2321 VA	2321 VA							CU-1b	LC3-8
LC3-9	CONDENSING UNIT	50 A	2			2321 VA	0 VA			1	20 A	Spare	LC3-10
LC3-11	CU-1a							2321 VA	180 VA	1	20 A	RCPT EXTERIOR	LC3-12
LC3-13	Spare	40 A	2	0 VA	0 VA					2	50 A	Spare	LC3-14
LC3-15						0 VA	0 VA						LC3-16
			Total Load:	9285 VA		6964 VA		7144 VA					
			Tot. Amps:	78 A		58 A		60 A					

Legend:

Load Classification	Connected Load	Demand Factor	Est. Demand	Panel Totals	
HVAC	23213 VA	100.00%	23213 VA		
Receptacle	180 VA	80.00%	144 VA	**Total Conn. Load:**	23393 VA
				Total Est. Demand:	23357 VA
				Total Conn.:	65 A
				Total Est. Demand:	65 A

Notes:
1. ALL LOAD CENTERS SHALL HAVE SPACES AS SHOWN TO ALLOW FOR FUTURE ADDITION OF CONDENSING UNIT ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM (WHEN THIS SYSTEM IS ADDED THE LOAD CENTER WILL FEED A LOW-VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER FOR THE ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM). 2. PROVIDE ARC-FLASH HAZARD LABELS PER SPECIFICATION.

BRANCH PANEL LC4

Location:
Supply From: PANEL M
Mounting: Surface
Enclosure: Type 3R

Volts: 120/208 Wye
Phases: 3
Wires: 4

A.I.C. Rating: 22000
Mains Type: MLO
Mains Rating: 100 A
MCB Rating: 100 A

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
LC4-1	CONDENSING UNIT	50 A	2	2321 VA	2321 VA					2	50 A	CONDENSING UNIT	LC4-2
LC4-3	CU-2c					2321 VA	2321 VA					CU-2d	LC4-4
LC4-5	CONDENSING UNIT	35 A	2					1822 VA	2321 VA	2	50 A	CONDENSING UNIT	LC4-6
LC4-7	CU-18			1822 VA	2321 VA							CU-1c	LC4-8
LC4-9	CONDENSING UNIT	50 A	2			2321 VA	180 VA			1	20 A	RCPT EXTERIOR	LC4-10
LC4-11	CU-1d							2321 VA	0 VA	2	35 A	Spare	LC4-12
LC4-13	Spare	20 A	1	0 VA	0 VA								LC4-14
LC4-15	Spare	40 A	2			0 VA	0 VA			2	50 A	Spare	LC4-16
LC4-17								0 VA	0 VA				LC4-18
			Total Load:	8786 VA		7144 VA		6465 VA					
			Tot. Amps:	74 A		60 A		54 A					

Legend:

Load Classification	Connected Load	Demand Factor	Est. Demand	Panel Totals	
HVAC	22214 VA	100.00%	22214 VA		
Receptacle	180 VA	80.00%	144 VA	**Total Conn. Load:**	22394 VA
				Total Est. Demand:	22358 VA
				Total Conn.:	62 A
				Total Est. Demand:	62 A

Notes:
1. ALL LOAD CENTERS SHALL HAVE SPACES AS SHOWN TO ALLOW FOR FUTURE ADDITION OF CONDENSING UNIT ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM (WHEN THIS SYSTEM IS ADDED THE LOAD CENTER WILL FEED A LOW-VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER FOR THE ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM). 2. PROVIDE ARC-FLASH HAZARD LABELS PER SPECIFICATION.

BRANCH PANEL LC5

Location:
Supply From: PANEL M
Mounting: Surface
Enclosure: Type 3R

Volts: 120/208 Wye
Phases: 3
Wires: 4

A.I.C. Rating: 22000
Mains Type: MLO
Mains Rating: 100 A
MCB Rating: 100 A

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
LC5-1	CONDENSING UNIT	35 A	2	1822 VA	2321 VA					2	50 A	CONDENSING UNIT	LC5-2
LC5-3	CU-15					1822 VA	2321 VA					CU-3d	LC5-4
LC5-5	CONDENSING UNIT	50 A	2					2321 VA	1822 VA	2	35 A	CONDENSING UNIT	LC5-6
LC5-7	CU-3c			2321 VA	1822 VA							CU-16	LC5-8
LC5-9	CONDENSING UNIT	35 A	2			1822 VA	180 VA			1	20 A	RCPT EXTERIOR	LC5-10
LC5-11	CU-17							1822 VA	--	1	--	Space	LC5-12
			Total Load:	8287 VA		6145 VA		5965 VA					
			Tot. Amps:	69 A		51 A		50 A					

Legend:

Load Classification	Connected Load	Demand Factor	Est. Demand	Panel Totals	
HVAC	20218 VA	100.00%	20218 VA		
Receptacle	180 VA	80.00%	144 VA	**Total Conn. Load:**	20398 VA
				Total Est. Demand:	20362 VA
				Total Conn.:	57 A
				Total Est. Demand:	57 A

Notes:
1. ALL LOAD CENTERS SHALL HAVE SPACES AS SHOWN TO ALLOW FOR FUTURE ADDITION OF CONDENSING UNIT ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM (WHEN THIS SYSTEM IS ADDED THE LOAD CENTER WILL FEED A LOW-VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER FOR THE ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM). 2. PROVIDE ARC-FLASH HAZARD LABELS PER SPECIFICATION.

BRANCH PANEL LC6

Location:
Supply From: PANEL M
Mounting: Surface
Enclosure: Type 3R

Volts: 120/208 Wye
Phases: 3
Wires: 4

A.I.C. Rating: 22000
Mains Type: MLO
Mains Rating: 100 A
MCB Rating: 100 A

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
LC6-1	CONDENSING UNIT	60 A	2	2879 VA	1822 VA					2	35 A	CONDENSING UNIT	LC6-2
LC6-3	CU-11					2879 VA	1822 VA					CU-14	LC6-4
LC6-5	CONDENSING UNIT	35 A	2					1822 VA	180 VA	1	20 A	RCPT EXTERIOR	LC6-6
LC6-7	CU-12			1822 VA	--					1	--	Space	LC6-8
LC6-9	CONDENSING UNIT	35 A	2			1822 VA	0 VA			2	50 A	Spare	LC6-10
LC6-11	CU-13							1822 VA	0 VA				LC6-12
			Total Load:	6523 VA		6523 VA		3824 VA					
			Tot. Amps:	58 A		58 A		32 A					

Legend:

Load Classification	Connected Load	Demand Factor	Est. Demand	Panel Totals	
HVAC	16690 VA	100.00%	16690 VA		
Receptacle	180 VA	80.00%	144 VA	**Total Conn. Load:**	16870 VA
				Total Est. Demand:	16834 VA
				Total Conn.:	47 A
				Total Est. Demand:	47 A

Notes:
1. ALL LOAD CENTERS SHALL HAVE SPACES AS SHOWN TO ALLOW FOR FUTURE ADDITION OF CONDENSING UNIT ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM (WHEN THIS SYSTEM IS ADDED THE LOAD CENTER WILL FEED A LOW-VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER FOR THE ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM). 2. PROVIDE ARC-FLASH HAZARD LABELS PER SPECIFICATION.

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
45 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 5148728
DAVID G. HINCKLEY
8-19-24
STATE OF UTAH

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
800-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 15 Aug 2024
BHD #: 2344
County Parcel: 37:228:0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
Owner #: 376-1876

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Documents

Panel Schedules

E602

Autodesk Docs://240504 - Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Stake Center/240504-Elec Central.rvt
8/19/2024 9:03:12 PM

BRANCH PANEL LN

Location:
Supply From: PANEL M
Mounting: SURFACE
Enclosure: Type 1

Volts: 120/208 Wye
Phases: 3
Wires: 4

A.I.C. Rating: 22000
Mains Type: MLO
Mains Rating: 100 A
MCB Rating: 100 A

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
LN-1	LTS-BHP,CLK,RMS	20 A	1	1818 VA	1008 VA					1	20 A	LTS-VST,FYR,HALL	LN-2
LN-3	LTS-RMS,SERV,EF	20 A	1			1175 VA	840 VA			1	20 A	LTS-HALL,WAIT	LN-4
LN-5	LTS-SK,RR,RM,STR	20 A	1					1410 VA	0 VA	1	20 A	Spare	LN-6
LN-7	LTS-ATTIC	20 A	1	360 VA	500 VA					1	20 A	LTS-EXTERIOR	LN-8
LN-9	LTS-EQ PLAT	20 A	1			728 VA	0 VA			1	20 A	Spare	LN-10
LN-11	Spare	20 A	1					0 VA	--	1	--	Space	LN-12
LN-13	Spare	20 A	1	0 VA	--					1	--	Space	LN-14
LN-15	Spare	20 A	1			0 VA	--			1	--	Space	LN-16
				Total Load:	3644 VA		2721 VA		1410 VA				
				Tot. Amps:	32 A		24 A		12 A				

Legend:

Load Classification	Connected Load	Demand Factor	Est. Demand	Panel Totals	
Cooling	100 VA	100.00%	100 VA		
Lighting	4249 VA	100.00%	4249 VA	**Total Conn. Load:**	7764 VA
Other	3513 VA	100.00%	3513 VA	**Total Est. Demand:**	7764 VA
				Total Conn.:	22 A
				Total Est. Demand:	22 A

Notes:
1. PROVIDE ARC-FLASH HAZARD LABELS PER SPECIFICATION.

BRANCH PANEL LS

Location:
Supply From: PANEL M
Mounting: SURFACE
Enclosure: Type 1

Volts: 120/208 Wye
Phases: 3
Wires: 4

A.I.C. Rating: 22000
Mains Type: MLO
Mains Rating: 100 A
MCB Rating: 100 A

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
LS-1	LTS-MN,WN,EF	20 A	1	1022 VA	1072 VA					1	20 A	LTS-RMS,CUST,EF	LS-2
LS-3	LTS-CHAPEL	20 A	1			2256 VA	1502 VA			1	20 A	LTS-BHP,CLK,RMS	LS-4
LS-5	LTS-CHAPEL PEND	20 A	1					2724 VA	1311 VA	1	20 A	LTS-RMS,SERV,EF	LS-6
LS-7	LTS-CULT CENT	20 A	1	968 VA	1241 VA					1	20 A	LTS-HALL,WAIT,VST	LS-8
LS-9	LTS-CHAPEL	20 A	1			2148 VA	1113 VA			1	20 A	LTS-VST,FYR,HALL	LS-10
LS-11	LTS-CHAPEL PEND	20 A	1					2724 VA	1966 VA	1	20 A	LTS-BP,CK,TCH,EF	LS-12
LS-13	Spare	20 A	1	0 VA	840 VA					1	20 A	LTS - SITE	LS-14
LS-15	Spare	20 A	1			0 VA	210 VA			1	20 A	LTS - SITE	LS-16
				Total Load:	5124 VA		7172 VA		7957 VA				
				Tot. Amps:	43 A		62 A		69 A				

Legend:

Load Classification	Connected Load	Demand Factor	Est. Demand	Panel Totals	
Cooling	600 VA	100.00%	600 VA		
Lighting	4958 VA	100.00%	4958 VA	**Total Conn. Load:**	18934 VA
Other	13419 VA	100.00%	13419 VA	**Total Est. Demand:**	18934 VA
				Total Conn.:	53 A
				Total Est. Demand:	53 A

Notes:
1. PROVIDE ARC-FLASH HAZARD LABELS PER SPECIFICATION.

Switchboard: PANEL M

Location: Custodial 144
Supply From:
Mounting: Surface
Enclosure: Type 3R

Volts: 120/208 Wye
Phases: 3
Wires: 4

A.I.C. Rating: 22000
Mains Type: MCB
Mains Rating: 1000 A
MCB Rating: 1000 A

Notes:
1. PROVIDE METER SOCKET AND CT CABINET PER LOCAL UTILITY REQUIREMENTS.
2. PROVIDE UNDERGROUND PARALLEL SERVICE TO THE SWITCHBOARD.
3. PROVIDE ALUMINUM BUSES
4. PANEL TO BE SERIES RATED.
5. ALL BREAKERS TO BE CAPABLE OF BEING LOCKED IN THE OFF POSITION.
6. PROVIDE A POWER QUALITY METER, CT'S AND PT'S MEASURING THE PANEL'S SERVICE ENTRANCE CONDUCTORS. TIE THE POWER QUALITY METER TO THE BUILDING MANAGEMENT SYSTEM.
7. PROVIDE REAL TIME ENERGY METERING ON EVERY BRANCH CIRCUIT IN THIS PANEL. TIE THE METERS TO THE BUILDING MANAGEMENT SYSTEM.

CKT	Circuit Description	# of Poles	Frame Size	Trip Rating	Load	Remarks
M-1	SPD	3	100 A	30 A	0 VA	
M-2	PANEL LS	3	400 A	100 A	18934 VA	
M-3	PANEL LN	3	400 A	125 A	7764 VA	
M-4	PANEL LC3	3	400 A	125 A	23393 VA	
M-5	PANEL LC1	3	400 A	125 A	14757 VA	
M-6	PANEL RN	3	400 A	125 A	22680 VA	
M-7	PANEL LC4	3	400 A	125 A	22394 VA	
M-8	PANEL LC6	3	400 A	125 A	16870 VA	
M-9	PANEL MN	3	400 A	225 A	64848 VA	
M-10	PANEL MS	3	400 A	250 A	56418 VA	
M-11	PANEL RS	3	400 A	150 A	28260 VA	
M-12	Space	1	--	--	--	
				Total Conn. Load:		312317 VA
				Total Amps:		867 A

Legend:

Load Classification	Connected Load	Demand Factor	Est. Demand	Panel Totals	
HVAC	113485 VA	100.00%	113485 VA		
Lighting	9327 VA	100.00%	9327 VA	**Total Conn. Load:**	312317 VA
Other	44377 VA	100.00%	44377 VA	**Total Est. Demand:**	258746 VA
Power	66968 VA	100.00%	66968 VA	**Total Conn. Current:**	867 A
				Total Est. Dem. Curr.:	718 A

Notes:
1. PROVIDE ARC-FLASH HAZARD LABELS PER SPECIFICATION.

BRANCH PANEL MN

Location:
Supply From: PANEL M
Mounting: SURFACE
Enclosure: Type 1

Volts: 120/208 Wye
Phases: 3
Wires: 4

A.I.C. Rating: 22000
Mains Type: MLO
Mains Rating: 225 A
MCB Rating: 225 A

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
MN-1	MOTOR SCREEN	20 A	1	600 VA	180 VA					1	20 A	MECH CRTLS	MN-2
MN-3	FRIDGE	20 A	1			180 VA	180 VA			1	20 A	RCPT-ROST 155	MN-4
MN-5	RCPT-CLERK 122	20 A	1					180 VA	5000 VA	2	50 A	RANGE (NOTE 2)	MN-6
MN-7	MOTOR BBALL	20 A	1	1150 VA	5000 VA								MN-8
MN-9	MOTOR BBALL	20 A	1			1150 VA	180 VA			1	20 A	RCPT-ROST 145	MN-10
MN-11	ORGAN	20 A	1					180 VA	180 VA	1	20 A	DR FNTN (NOTE 2)	MN-12
MN-13	ORGAN	20 A	1	180 VA	180 VA					1	20 A	COPIER	MN-14
MN-15	FAN F-1a	20 A	1			1176 VA	2064 VA			1	25 A	ERV-1a	MN-16
MN-17	EH-1	20 A	2					1500 VA	1500 VA	2	20 A	EH-5	MN-18
MN-19				1500 VA	1500 VA								MN-20
MN-21	EH-4	20 A	2			1500 VA	1500 VA			2	20 A	EH-3	MN-22
MN-23								1500 VA	1500 VA				MN-24
MN-25	EH-2	20 A	2	1500 VA	1176 VA					1	20 A	FAN F-1b	MN-26
MN-27						1500 VA	1176 VA			1	20 A	FAN F-2a	MN-28
MN-29	FAN F-4	20 A	1					1176 VA	864 VA	1	20 A	FAN F-9	MN-30
MN-31	ERV-2a	25 A	1	2064 VA	1176 VA					1	20 A	FAN F-2b	MN-32
MN-33	FAN F-5	20 A	1			864 VA	1176 VA			1	20 A	FAN F-3a	MN-34
MN-35	FAN F-10	20 A	1					864 VA	2064 VA	1	25 A	ERV-3a	MN-36
MN-37	FAN F-6	20 A	1	864 VA	1176 VA					1	20 A	FAN F-3b	MN-38
MN-39	FAN F-7	20 A	1			864 VA	864 VA			1	20 A	FAN F-8	MN-40
MN-41	WATER HEATER	30 A	2					4500 VA	3360 VA	1	20 A	RCPT/LTS-PAVILI...	MN-42
MN-43				0 VA	1680 VA					1	20 A	Heat Tape (Note 3)	MN-44
MN-45	WATER HEATER	30 A	2			4500 VA	1680 VA			1	20 A	Heat Tape (Note 3)	MN-46
MN-47								0 VA	0 VA	1	20 A	Spare	MN-48
				Total Load:	19926 VA		20554 VA		24368 VA				
				Tot. Amps:	166 A		172 A		204 A				

Legend:

Load Classification	Connected Load	Demand Factor	Est. Demand	Panel Totals	
Appliance	10180 VA	100.00%	10180 VA		
Other	14056 VA	100.00%	14056 VA	**Total Conn. Load:**	64848 VA
Power	36512 VA	100.00%	36512 VA	**Total Est. Demand:**	62060 VA
Receptacle	4100 VA	32.00%	1312 VA	**Total Conn.:**	180 A
				Total Est. Demand:	172 A

Notes:
1. PROVIDE ARC-FLASH HAZARD LABELS PER SPECIFICATION. 2. PROVIDE GFCI CIRCUIT BREAKER. 3. PROVIDE GFEP CIRCUIT BREAKER.

BRANCH PANEL MS

Location:
Supply From: PANEL M
Mounting: SURFACE
Enclosure: Type 1

Volts: 120/208 Wye
Phases: 3
Wires: 4

A.I.C. Rating: 22000
Mains Type: MLO
Mains Rating: 225 A
MCB Rating: 225 A

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
MS-1													MS-2
MS-3													MS-4
MS-5													MS-6
MS-7	RCPT-TECH	20 A	1	180 VA	180 VA					1	20 A	RCPT-TECH	MS-8
MS-9	RCPT-TECH	20 A	1			180 VA	180 VA			1	20 A	RCPT-TECH	MS-10
MS-11	RCPT-TECH	20 A	1					180 VA	180 VA	1	20 A	DR FNTN (NOTE 2)	MS-12
MS-13	ADA OPENERS	20 A	1	600 VA	864 VA					1	20 A	FAN F-13	MS-14
MS-15	FRIDGE	20 A	1			180 VA	5000 VA			2	50 A	RANGE (NOTE 2)	MS-16
MS-17	FAN F-12	20 A	1					864 VA	5000 VA				MS-18
MS-19	FAN F-14	20 A	1	864 VA	2064 VA					1	25 A	ERV-11	MS-20
MS-21	FAN F-15	20 A	1			864 VA	1176 VA			1	20 A	FAN F-3c	MS-22
MS-23	FAN F-16	20 A	1					864 VA	2064 VA	1	25 A	ERV-3b	MS-24
MS-25	FAN F-2d	20 A	1	1176 VA	1176 VA					1	20 A	FAN F-3d	MS-26
MS-27	ERV-2b	25 A	1			2064 VA	1176 VA			1	20 A	FAN F-2c	MS-28
MS-29	FAN F-1c	20 A	1					1176 VA	864 VA	1	20 A	FAN F-17	MS-30
MS-31	FAN F-1d	20 A	1	1176 VA	864 VA					1	20 A	FAN F-18	MS-32
MS-33	EH-9	20 A	2			1500 VA	2064 VA			1	25 A	ERV-1b	MS-34
MS-35								1500 VA	1500 VA	2	20 A	EH-8	MS-36
MS-37	EH-6	20 A	2	1500 VA	1500 VA								MS-38
MS-39						1500 VA	1500 VA			2	20 A	EH-7	MS-40
MS-41	FAN F-11	20 A	1					864 VA	1500 VA				MS-42
MS-43	WATER HEATER	30 A	2	4500 VA	735 VA					1	20 A	RCPT/LTS-STOR	MS-44
MS-45						0 VA	600 VA			1	20 A	FACP	MS-46
MS-47	Spare	20 A	1					0 VA	4500 VA	2	30 A	WATER HEATER	MS-48
MS-49	Spare	20 A	1	0 VA	0 VA								MS-50
				Total Load:	17378 VA		17984 VA		21056 VA				
				Tot. Amps:	145 A		151 A		176 A				

Legend:

Load Classification	Connected Load	Demand Factor	Est. Demand	Panel Totals	
Appliance	10180 VA	100.00%	10180 VA		
Lighting	120 VA	100.00%	120 VA	**Total Conn. Load:**	56418 VA
Other	14048 VA	100.00%	14048 VA	**Total Est. Demand:**	55365 VA
Power	30456 VA	100.00%	30456 VA	**Total Conn.:**	157 A
Receptacle	1620 VA	35.00%	567 VA	**Total Est. Demand:**	154 A

Notes:
1. PROVIDE ARC-FLASH HAZARD LABELS PER SPECIFICATION. PROVIDE GFCI CIRCUIT BREAKER

BRANCH PANEL RN

Location:
Supply From: PANEL M
Mounting: SURFACE
Enclosure: Type 1

Volts: 120/208 Wye
Phases: 3
Wires: 4

A.I.C. Rating: 22000
Mains Type: MLO
Mains Rating: 100 A
MCB Rating: 100 A

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
RN-1	RCPT-INT 101, 102	20 A	1	720 VA	1080 VA					1	20 A	RCPT-VST,FYR,HLL	RN-2
RN-3	RCPT-BSHP 103	20 A	1			900 VA	900 VA			1	20 A	RCPT-WAIT, RR	RN-4
RN-5	RCPT-BSHP 104	20 A	1					900 VA	720 VA	1	20 A	RCPT-INT 123, 124	RN-6
RN-7	RCPT-WAIT,HALL	20 A	1	720 VA	720 VA					1	20 A	RCPT-CLERK 122	RN-8
RN-9	RCPT-CLERK 106	20 A	1			720 VA	900 VA			1	20 A	RCPT-STK PRES	RN-10
RN-11	RCPT-RM 107	20 A	1					900 VA	1260 VA	1	20 A	RCPT-H COUNCIL	RN-12
RN-13	RCPT-RM 108, 109	20 A	1	1260 VA	360 VA					1	20 A	RCPT-CHPL PULPIT	RN-14
RN-15	RCPT-RM 110	20 A	1			720 VA	900 VA			1	20 A	RCPT-CHPL,S PREP	RN-16
RN-17	RCPT-RM 112	20 A	1					900 VA	720 VA	1	20 A	RCPT-CULT CENT	RN-18
RN-19	RCPT-RM 113	20 A	1	540 VA	720 VA					1	20 A	RCPT-CHPL,ROST	RN-20
RN-21	RCPT-HALL,RR,STR	20 A	1			900 VA	540 VA			1	20 A	RCPT-MN,WN,CUST	RN-22
RN-23	RCPT-RM 117	20 A	1					540 VA	720 VA	1	20 A	RCPT-HALL	RN-24
RN-25	RCPT-SERVING 114	20 A	1	360 VA	720 VA					1	20 A	RCPT-RM 139	RN-26
RN-27	RCPT-SERVING 114	20 A	1			360 VA	540 VA			1	20 A	RCPT-MAT CENT	RN-28
RN-29	RCPT-SERVING 114	20 A	1					360 VA	1080 VA	1	20 A	RCPT-EQ PLAT	RN-30
RN-31	Spare	20 A	1	0 VA	0 VA					1	20 A	Spare	RN-32
RN-33	Spare	20 A	1			0 VA	0 VA			1	20 A	Spare	RN-34
RN-35	Spare	20 A	1					0 VA	0 VA	1	20 A	Spare	RN-36
RN-37	Spare	20 A	1	0 VA	--					1	--	Space	RN-38
RN-39	Spare	20 A	1			0 VA	--			1	--	Space	RN-40
RN-41	Spare	20 A	1					0 VA	--	1	--	Space	RN-42
				Total Load:	7200 VA		7380 VA		8100 VA				
				Tot. Amps:	60 A		62 A		68 A				

Legend:

Load Classification	Connected Load	Demand Factor	Est. Demand	Panel Totals	
Receptacle	22680 VA	16.00%	3629 VA		
				Total Conn. Load:	22680 VA
				Total Est. Demand:	3629 VA
				Total Conn.:	63 A
				Total Est. Demand:	10 A

Notes:
1. PROVIDE ARC-FLASH HAZARD LABELS PER SPECIFICATION.

BRANCH PANEL RS

Location:
Supply From: PANEL M
Mounting: SURFACE
Enclosure: Type 1

Volts: 120/208 Wye
Phases: 3
Wires: 4

A.I.C. Rating: 22000
Mains Type: MLO
Mains Rating: 125 A
MCB Rating: 125 A

CKT	Circuit Description	Trip	Poles	A		B		C		Poles	Trip	Circuit Description	CKT
RS-1	RCPT-BISHOP 132	20 A	1	900 VA	900 VA					1	20 A	RCPT-BSHP 175	RS-2
RS-3	RCPT-BISHOP 135	20 A	1			900 VA	900 VA			1	20 A	RCPT-BSHP 178	RS-4
RS-5	RCPT-CLERK 137	20 A	1					720 VA	720 VA	1	20 A	RCPT-CLERK 177	RS-6
RS-7	RCPT-INT,WAIT	20 A	1	1080 VA	1080 VA					1	20 A	RCPT-INT,WAIT	RS-8
RS-9	RCPT-VEST,HALL	20 A	1			540 VA	540 VA			1	20 A	RCPT-HALL,RR	RS-10
RS-11	RCPT-INT,WAIT	20 A	1					1080 VA	900 VA	1	20 A	RCPT-FOYER,TECH	RS-12
RS-13	RCPT-BISHOP 160	20 A	1	900 VA	1080 VA					1	20 A	RCPT-RM 183, VST	RS-14
RS-15	RCPT-BISHOP 163	20 A	1			900 VA	1080 VA			1	20 A	RCPT-INT,WAIT	RS-16
RS-17	RCPT-CLERK 162	20 A	1					720 VA	720 VA	1	20 A	RCPT-HALL,RISER	RS-18
RS-19	RCPT-RM 164	20 A	1	900 VA	900 VA					1	20 A	RCPT-BISHOP 186	RS-20
RS-21	RCPT-RM 165	20 A	1			540 VA	900 VA			1	20 A	RCPT-BISHOP 189	RS-22
RS-23	RCPT-RM 166	20 A	1					720 VA	720 VA	1	20 A	RCPT-CLERK 188	RS-24
RS-25	RCPT-RM 167	20 A	1	720 VA	540 VA					1	20 A	RCPT-CHAPEL	RS-26
RS-27	RCPT-RM 168	20 A	1			900 VA	720 VA			1	20 A	RCPT-CULT CENT	RS-28
RS-29	RCPT-RM 169	20 A	1					540 VA	720 VA	1	20 A	RCPT-CHAPEL	RS-30
RS-31	RCPT-SERVING 172	20 A	1	360 VA	360 VA					1	20 A	RCPT-CHPL PULPIT	RS-32
RS-33	RCPT-SERVING 172	20 A	1			360 VA	900 VA			1	20 A	RCPT-MN,WN,CUST	RS-34
RS-35	RCPT-SERVING 172	20 A	1					360 VA	720 VA	1	20 A	RCPT-RM 140	RS-36
RS-37	Spare	20 A	1	0 VA	720 VA					1	20 A	RCPT-EQ PLAT	RS-38
RS-39	Spare	20 A	1			0 VA	0 VA			1	20 A	Spare	RS-40
RS-41	Spare	20 A	1					0 VA	0 VA	1	20 A	Spare	RS-42
RS-43	Spare	20 A	1	0 VA	0 VA					1	20 A	Spare	RS-44
RS-45	Spare	20 A	1			0 VA	--			1	--	Space	RS-46
RS-47	Space	--	1					--	--	1	--	Space	RS-48
RS-49	Space	--	1	--	--					1	--	Space	RS-50
RS-51	Space	--	1			--	--			1	--	Space	RS-52
RS-53	Space	--	1					--	--	1	--	Space	RS-54
				Total Load:	10440 VA		9180 VA		8640 VA				
				Tot. Amps:	88 A		77 A		72 A				

Legend:

Load Classification	Connected Load	Demand Factor	Est. Demand	Panel Totals	
Receptacle	28260 VA	16.00%	4522 VA		
				Total Conn. Load:	28260 VA
				Total Est. Demand:	4522 VA
				Total Conn.:	78 A
				Total Est. Demand:	13 A

Notes:
1. PROVIDE ARC-FLASH HAZARD LABELS PER SPECIFICATION.
2. PROVIDE SHUNT TRIP CIRCUIT BREAKER. SHUNT TRIP SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY FIRE ALARM PANEL.

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
800-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Owner #: 570-1974
Plan Series: 2024 10 Wards S.C.
County Parcel: 37-228-0001
BID #: 2344
Date: 15 Aug 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

	Date	Description
2	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

Panel Schedules

E603

Autodesk Docs://240504 - Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Stake Center/240504-Elec Central.rvt
8/29/2024 5:18:31 PM

LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE

Type Mark	Description	Lamp	Initial Color Temperature	Electrical Data	Manufacturer1	Model1	Manufacturer2	Model2	Manufacturer3	Model3	Manufacturer4	Model4	Manufacturer5	Model5	Manufacturer6	Model6	Manufacturer7	Model7	Manufacturer8	Model8
F1	1'x4' RECESSED MOUNTED FLAT LED PANEL.	40W LED	3500 K	120 V/1-40 VA	DAY-BRITE	1-FXP-38L-835-4-DS-UNV -DIM-FMA14FP	METALUX	14FPX-42-L835-CD-1-DF-14 W-U	HE WILLIAMS	BP-1-4-LS-8-CS-DFK-124 8W	LSI	SFP14-LED-40-UE-DIM-35-6427 93	EELP	VLFP6-B-14-40L-QT-35/VLFP 6-B-DWK14 FP6-B-SURF	COLUMBIA	CBT14-A-LSCS-EDD/FK14	MERCURY	MP15-1-17-OCT-A-ELBS-UNI-LBF		
F1b	1'x4' RECESSED MOUNTED LOW PROFILE TROFFER 1-10V DIMMING DRIVER, 1% DIMMING (CULTURAL CENTER)	40W LED	3500 K	120 V/1-40 VA	METALUX	14-G-R-FA-LD5-60-A19/ 156-UNV-EL10-L 835-CD-1-U-DF-14W-U	HE WILLIAMS	50-F-S-1-4-L65-8-35-S-AF19156-E M10W-DIM-120	COLUMBIA	LJT-14-35-VL-G-FS-A19-ED-U-FK 14										
F1be	1'x4' RECESSED MOUNTED LOW PROFILE TROFFER 1-10V DIMMING DRIVER, 1% DIMMING (CULTURAL CENTER)	40W LED	3500 K	120 V/1-40 VA	METALUX	14-G-R-FA-LD5-60-A19/ 156-UNV-EL10-L 835-CD-1-U-DF-14W-U	HE WILLIAMS	50-F-S-1-4-L65-8-35-S-AF19156-E M10W-DIM-120	COLUMBIA	LJT-14-35-VL-G-FS-A19-ED-ELL14-U-FK14										
2 F1c	4' VANDAL RESISTANT	40W LED	4000 K	120 V/1-40 VA	NEW STAR	VIC-4-N-L2-40-1C -RW-12-WH-DM	KENALL	MLHA12-4-45L40 K-ICC-1-120	CERTOLUX	VRSE-3556-48-L ED-8-40K-048L-UNV										
F1E	1'x4' RECESSED MOUNTED FLAT LED PANEL.	40W LED	3500 K	120 V/1-40 VA	DAY-BRITE	1-FXP-38L-835-4-DS-UNV-EM	METALUX	14FPX-42-L835-CD-1-DF-14-EM	HE WILLIAMS	BP-1-4-LS-8-CS-DFK-124-EM 8W	LSI	SFP14-LED-40-UE-DIM-35-6427-EM	EELP	VLFP6-B-14-40L-QT-35/VLFP	COLUMBIA	CFP14-4035/FK-14-EM	MERCURY	MP15-1-17-OCT-A-ELBS-UNI-LBF		
F2	2'x4' RECESSED FIXTURE FLAT PANEL	40W LED	3500 K	120 V/1-40 VA	ALPHALITE	BFPL-24-L-8-35	METALUX	24FP4735C	HE WILLIAMS	LP-2-4-L50-8-35	LSI	SFP24-LED-50-UE-DIM-35	LITHONIA	CPX 2X4 4000LM 35K M2	COLUMBIA	CBT24-A-LSCS-EDD				
F2b	2X4' RECESSED FIXTURE WITH CENTER ACRYLIC LENS, FLANGE KIT, 90 MIN BATTERY	45W LED	3500 K	120 V/1-65 VA	ALPHALITE	ILT-CB-24L(45S2) /835	METALUX	24CZ2-45-UNV-L 835-CD1U	HE WILLIAMS	LT24-L52/835-AF -DIM-UN-FK	LSI	LPASC24-LED-48 LUNV-DIM1-35	LITHONIA	BLC 2X4 5000LM 35K ADSM	COLUMBIA	LCAT24-35MLG-EDU FK24				
F3	2' WALL MOUNTED VANITY FIXTURE WITH ACRYLIC DIFFUSER. MOUNT AT CEILING.	26W LED	3500 K	120 V/1-20 VA	LSI	W442-LED-SS-35 K-UE	METALUX	2BCLED-LD4-16SL-F-UNV-L835-CD1-U	HE WILLIAMS	29-2-L27/835-AF-(L15)-DI M-UNV	LITHONIA	BLWP2 20L ADP GZ10 LP835	COLUMBIA	CWM2-30VWSM-FRFP-EDU	COLUMBIA	CWM2-35VWSM-FRFP-EDU				
F4	4' WALL MOUNTED VANITY FIXTURE WITH ACRYLIC DIFFUSER. MOUNT AT CEILING.	45W LED	3500 K	120 V/1-27 VA	LSI	W444-LED-SS-35 K-UE	METALUX	4BCLED-LD4-24 HL-F-UNV-L835-CD1-U	HE WILLIAMS	29-4-L54/835-AF-(L30)-DI M-UNV	LITHONIA	BLWP4 40L ADP GZ10 LP835	COLUMBIA	CWM4-35VWSM-FRFP-ED						
F5	4' LED STRIP LIGHT WITH LENS, SURFACE OR CHAIN SUSPENDED, WITH WIRE GUARD.	50W LED	3500 K	120 V/1-28 VA	DAY-BRITE	FSS430L835-UNV-DIM / FSSWG4	METALUX	4SNLED-LD5-26SL-LW-UN V-L835-CD1-U-WG/SNF-4FT -U	HE WILLIAMS	76-4-L53/835-WG-7614 -DIM-UNV	LSI	AST-4-4L-SA-UNV-835	LITHONIA	CSS L48 ALO3 MVOLT SWW3 80CRI	COLUMBIA	MPS4-30VW-FW-EDU CSHC		LNS-4FT-25-T1-F-G2/WIREGUARD		
F6	COVE (AIMABLE) 2' FIXTURE.	20W LED	3500 K	<varies>	LEDALITE	TC08L83515WN-SN-02-DE	COOPER IO LED	LM-05L-935-120-ID-UNV-S-SM-STD-XX	HE WILLIAMS	CXC-2'00-L4/835-25-D-DIM-UNV			FOCAL POINT	FCOL-HN-500LF-35K-1C-UNV-LD1-CV-2'	LITECONTROL	30-CC-AI-2'-WHS-35K9-I050-D01-UNV				
F7	COVE (AIMABLE) 4' FIXTURE 3000 LM.	20W LED	3500 K	120 V/1-28 VA	LEDALITE	TC08L83510WN-SN-04-DE	COOPER IO LED	LM-05L-935-120-ID-UNV-S-SM-STD-XX	HE WILLIAMS	CXC-4'00-L6/835-25-D-DIM-UNV			FOCAL POINT	FCOL-HN-500LF-35K-1C-UNV-LD1-CV-4' 35K 80CRI WH MVOLT 35K 80CRI WH	LITECONTROL	30-CC-AI-4'-WHS-35K9-I050-D01-UNV	LUMENSENSE	4-LSC1-550LP-DIM10-MVOLT-120 X120D-35K-90		
F8	COVE (AIMABLE) 4' FIXTURE 5000 LM.	28W LED	3500 K	120 V/1-45 VA	LEDALITE	TC08L83515WN-SN-04-DE	COOPER IO LED	LM-10L-935-120-ID-UNV-S-SM-STD-XX	HE WILLIAMS	CXC-4'00-L10/835-25-D-DIM-UNV			FOCAL POINT	FCOL-HN-1000LF-35K-1C-UNV-LD1-CV-4'35K 80CRI WH	LITECONTROL	30-CC-AI-4'-WHS-35K9-I050-D01-UNV	LUMENSENSE	4-LSC1-1100LP-DIM10-MVOLT-120X120D-35K-90		
F9	LOW PROFILE COVE	20W LED	3500 K	120 V/1-4 VA	LEDALITE	TC08L83515WN-SN-04-DE	COOPER IO LED	LM-10L-935-120-ID-UNV-S-SM-STD-XX	HE WILLIAMS	GEWWNL2-35K-A			FOCAL POINT	FCOL-HN-1000LF-35K-1C-UNV-LD1-CV-4'35K 80CRI WH	LITECONTROL					
2 F9b	LED COVE LIGHT	20W LED	3500 K	120 V/1-32 VA	LITHONIA	ZL1D-L96-6000LM-FST-120V-30K-80CRI	METALUX	8TSNLED-LD5-61SL-LS-UNV-L835-CD1-U	HE WILLIAMS	75R-8-L60/830-DIM-UNV	COLUMBIA	MPS8-35VW-FW-EDU								
F10	6" APERTURE RECESSED DOWNLIGHT WITH LED RETROFIT KIT AND SHALLOW HOUSING. WHITE TRIM AND LENSE. 1-1/4" CEILING FLANGE. RIM.	13W LED 1000 LM	3500 K	120 V/1-40 VA	CURRENT-GLI	LRXBR61X9CWVQ/FRA ME6R	HALO	LT560WH12930 E7ICAT	LITON	CH618UE-D10 CR6L22SW-T30	ELITE	RL679-1100L-CCT	LITHONIA	WF6 LED 27K30K35K MVOLT 90CRI MW	DMF	DRDH-N-IC-6-10O/ DRD2M-10-9-30-A DRD2T-R-6-S-WH	PRESCOLITE	LBRA-6RD-T-10L-CS9-WH / LBRA-RD-H		
F11	6" APERTURE DOWNLIGHT WITH WHITE TRIM. DAMP LOCATION RATED, IC RATING 4000K	27W LED 2000 LM	4000 K	120 V/1-30 VA	CURRENT-GLI	LRXBR61X9CWVQ/FRA ME6R	PEACHTREE	8BLRD-25-40K-80-SH-TRW-120	SPECTRUM	RDF08LEDXT 30L 40K-MD EX BH27 RD8FXT SG	ELCO	E8LF-U-20-D/E810L-2040W	LITON	CH828UE-D10 CR8L22SW-T30	HALO	PR820D010 PR8M34MDMW				
F11b	6" APERTURE DOWNLIGHT WITH WHITE TRIM.	LED 2000 LM	3500 K	120 V/1-20 VA	CURRENT-GLI	LRXBR61X9CWVQ/FRA ME6R	PEACHTREE	8BLRD-25-30K-80-SH-TRW-120	SPECTRUM	RDF08LEDXT 30L 40K-MD EX BH27 RD8FXT SG	ELCO	E8LF-U-20-D/E810L-2040W	LITON	CH828UE-D10 CR8L22SW-T30	HALO	PR820D010 PR8M34MDMW				
F12	30" DIAMETER DOUBLE SEALED BOWL FIXTURE WITH MACHINED ALUMINUM TRIM RING. WITH FULLY SEALEDDOUBLE BOWL BOTTOM OF FIXTURES ELEV. = 113'-0" 50% UPLIGHT, 50% DOWNLIGHT.	96W LED 10,000 LM	3500 K	120 V/1-180 VA	VICTOR ILLUMINATING	VLD4130-ACC 90LED-3K-SA-XX-120-SD-DM7	EVERGREEN	SHP-RBR-P30-136L-9-WF9-30K-DIM-CLPT	LIGHTWAY	MONH-30-LED-L1A-2-SCBA-WSA	CRAFT METAL	SC3612L-EEF-120/277 PC-SA-AD-D1-LDS DBL BOWL	SPECTRUM	SPEC18-0004C	LE LAMPISTE	BWL-S-D-36/XX/36-LED 106-DBWL-LDS-CLA-SA				
F13	36" DIAMETER DOUBLE SEALED BOWL FIXTURE WITH MACHINED ALUMINUM TRIM RING. FULLY SEALED DOUBLE BOWL BOTTOM OF FIXTURES ELEV. = 112'-0". MINIMUM LUMENS 10,000.	133W 14,000 LM	3500 K	120 V/1-270 VA	VICTOR ILLUMINATING	VLD4136-ACC 90LED-3K-SA-XX-120-SD-DM7	EVERGREEN	SHP-RBR-P36-156L-9-WF9-30K-DIM-CLPT	LIGHTWAY	MONH-36-LED-L1A-2-SCBA-WSA	CRAFT METAL	SC1809S-EDS-120/277 PC-SA-AD-D1-LED	SPECTRUM	SPEC18-0007B	LE LAMPISTE	BWL-WS-D-13/7/5-LED 13-LDS-CLA-SA				
F17	SURFACE CYLINDRICAL SPOT LAMP HOLDER COMPATIBLE WITH TRACK.	1-PAR 38 LED REPLACEMENT 2000 LM DIMMABLE REPLACEMENT 2000 LM DIMMABLE (i.e. OSRAM 79363)	3500 K	120 V/1-28 VA	NORA	NTH-131W / NT-366W	HALO	L80815FL9030P	SATCO	90-1502	SISTEMALUX	1590-830-45-120-01-LTE	JUNO	T283L 30K 80CRI PDIM FL WH	LITON	LT850-W/ LP913W				
F19	SURFACE CERAMIC LAMP HOLDER. PROVIDE METAL WIRE GUARD.	1-A19 LED REPLACEMENT 1000 LM	3500 K	120 V/1-60 VA	LEVITON	49875	P&S	274	ARROW-HART	604	BRYANT	5228								
F20	18' ALUMINUM POLE HINGED PARKING AREA LIGHTING 208 VOLTS, SEE FIXTURE SCHEDULE NOTE. TYPE III DISTRIBUTION. POLE MOUNTED LIGHT FIXTURE. PROVIDE WITH VANDAL RESISTANT HARDWARE.	50W DIMMABLE LED 6000 LM	4000 K	Power 120 V/1-70 VA	GARDCO	ECF-S-32L-530-NW-G2 AR-3-UNV-DD-F1-SCBA	BEACON	VP1-160L-50-4K7-3-UNV-A4 -WHS/RSS-B-S-18-40-A-1-B 3-WHS	ALS	P-50-40-3M-RL-WH-UD RSHA-5183-AB-D1-WH	MCGRAW EDISON	GLEON-AE-01-LED-E1-T3-SCBA/S SA18D4-H-SCBA-DM10-BC	LITHONIA	RSX1 LED P2 40K R3 MVOLT SPA DDBXD SSAH 18 4G DM19AS DDBXD	LSI	MRS-LED-6L-SIL-3-UNV-DIM-30-70C RI-XX-4RHPB3-A 125-18'-S-XX				
2 F20b	18' ALUMINUM POLE HINGED PARKING AREA LIGHTING 208 VOLTS, SEE FIXTURE SCHEDULE NOTE. TYPE III DISTRIBUTION. POLE MOUNTED LIGHT FIXTURE. PROVIDE WITH VANDAL RESISTANT HARDWARE. DUAL HEAD.	50W DIMMABLE LED 6000 LM	4000 K	Power 120 V/1-70 VA	GARDCO	ECF-S-32L-530-NW-G2 AR-3-UNV-DD-F1-SCBA	BEACON	VP1-160L-50-4K7-3-UNV-A4 -WHS/RSS-B-S-18-40-A-1-B 3-WHS	ALS	P-50-40-3M-RL-WH-UD	MCGRAW EDISON	GLEON-AE-01-LED-E1-T3-SCBA/S SA18D4-H-SCBA-DM10-BC	LITHONIA	RSX1 LED P2 40K R3 MVOLT SPA DDBXD SSAH 18 4G DM19AS DDBXD	LSI	MRS-LED-6L-SIL-3-UNV-DIM-30-70C				
F21	WALL MOUNTED. WET LOCATION FINISH TO MATCH PARKING LOT FIXTURES. PROVIDE FIXTURE WITH INTEGRAL BACK BOX. PROVIDE WITH VANDAL RESISTANT HARDWARE.	27W LED 2000 LM	3000 K	120 V/1-40 VA	TRACELITE	TLED112P-42-VS-4K-WH -TRH	LUMARK	AXCS2A DDBXD	STONCO	LPW16-58-WW-G3 UNV-SCBA	LSI	WPSLS-2L-30-XX	LITHONIA	WDGE1LED-P1-40K-80CRI-VW-MVOLT	HUBBELL	SG1-20-4K7-3-UNV-A4-WHS				
F24	EXIT SIGN	5W LED		<varies>	COMPASS	CEG	EVENLITE	TLX-EM-GU-W	HE WILLIAMS	EXIT-G-EM-WHT-D	LSI	EX G U WB WH	ISOLITE	RL-EM-G-WH-(WG2)	CHLORIDE	VEGWEM	LIFE SAFETY LIGHTING	LSX2GWEM/LSCS-1	SYLVANIA	60762

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
45 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
800-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 570 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 13 Aug 2024
BHD #: 2344
County Parcel: 97-226-0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
Owner #: 590-19-6

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

No.	Description	Date
3	30% Submission	30 Aug 2024
2	Addendum #1	20 Sep 2024
1	Bid Drawings	15 Aug 2024

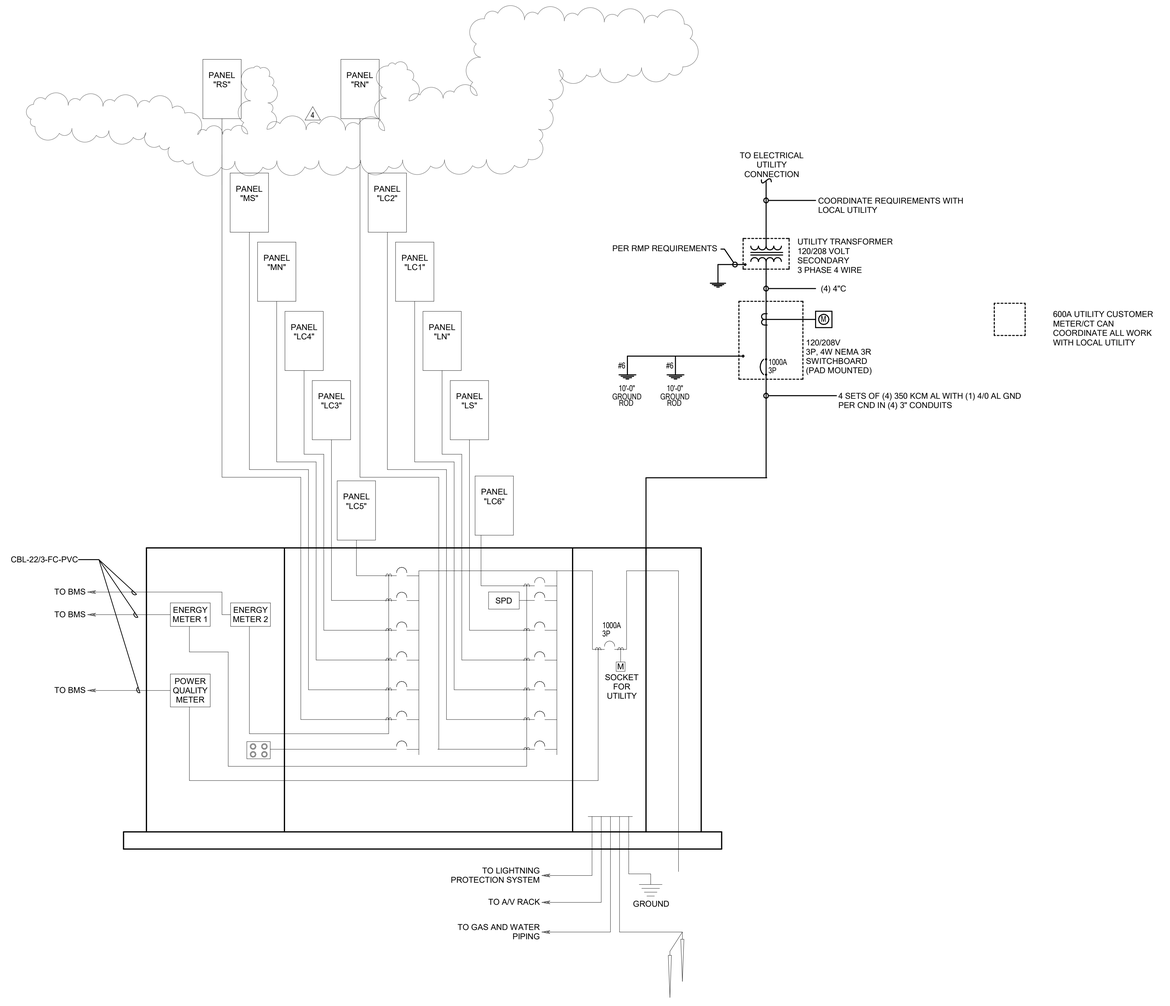
Lighting Fixture Schedule

E604

Autodesk Docs://240504 - Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Stake Center/240504-Elec Central.rvt
8/27/2024 4:21:35 PM

Distribution Wiring Schedule

Load Name	# of Runs	Wire Size	Wire Type	Breaker Rating	True Current	Neutral Rating	Bussing
Short Circuit Rating							
PANEL LC1	1	3-#1/0, 1-#1/0, 1-#4	Al XHHW2	100 A	41 A	100%	ALUMINUM
22000							
PANEL LC2	1	3-#1/0, 1-#1/0, 1-#4	Al XHHW2	100 A	47 A	100%	ALUMINUM
22000							
PANEL LC3	1	3-#1/0, 1-#1/0, 1-#4	Al XHHW2	100 A	65 A	100%	ALUMINUM
22000							
PANEL LC4	1	3-#1/0, 1-#1/0, 1-#4	Al XHHW2	100 A	62 A	100%	ALUMINUM
22000							
PANEL LC5	1	3-#1/0, 1-#1/0, 1-#4	Al XHHW2	100 A	57 A	100%	ALUMINUM
22000							
PANEL LC6	1	3-#1/0, 1-#1/0, 1-#4	Al XHHW2	100 A	47 A	100%	ALUMINUM
22000							
PANEL LN	1	3-#1/0, 1-#1/0, 1-#4	Al XHHW2	100 A	21 A	100%	ALUMINUM
22000							
PANEL LS	1	3-#1/0, 1-#1/0, 1-#4	Al XHHW2	100 A	49 A	100%	ALUMINUM
22000							
PANEL M	4	4 runs of 3-#500, 1-#500, 1-#350	Al XHHW2	1000 A	867 A	100%	ALUMINUM
22000							
PANEL MN	1	3-#300, 1-#300, 1-#2	Al XHHW2	225 A	180 A	100%	ALUMINUM
22000							
PANEL MS	1	3-#300, 1-#300, 1-#2	Al XHHW2	225 A	157 A	100%	ALUMINUM
22000							
PANEL RN	1	3-#1/0, 1-#1/0, 1-#4	Al XHHW2	100 A	63 A	100%	ALUMINUM
22000							
PANEL RS	1	3-#2/0, 1-#2/0, 1-#4	Al XHHW2	125 A	78 A	100%	ALUMINUM
22000							



1 SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM
NOT TO SCALE

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
800-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 13 Aug 2024
BHD #: 2344
County Parcel: 39:228:0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
Owner #: 370-1876

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

No.	Date	Description
4	3 Mar 2025	ASI #1
1	13 Aug 2024	Bid Documents

Power Single Line Diagram

E605

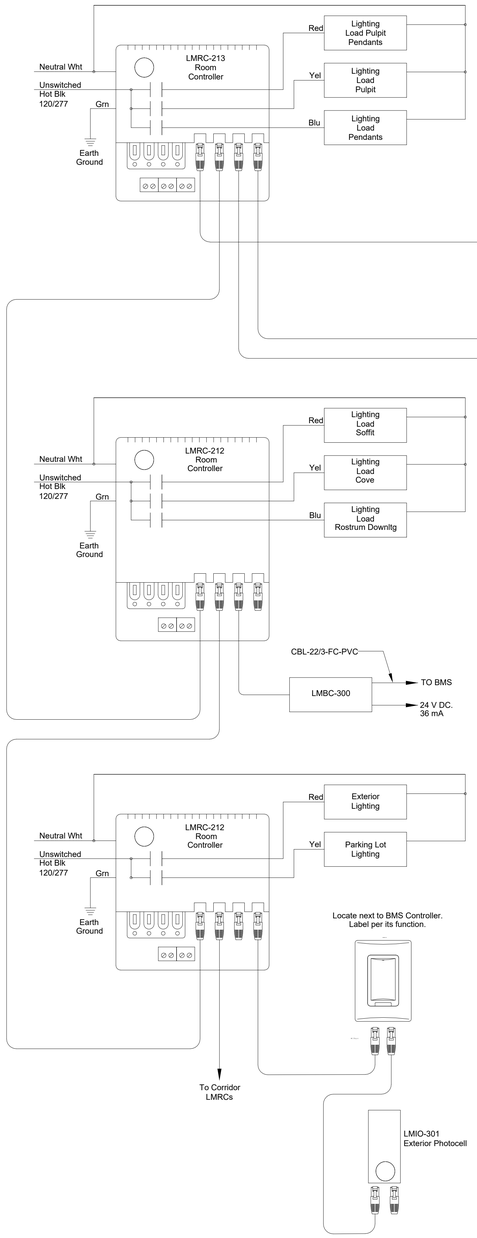
Autodesk Docs://240504 - Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Stake Center/240504-Elec Central.rvt
4/3/2025 11:35:10 PM

Chapel

BILL OF MATERIALS

LMRC_213 (1), Three Relay Room Controller
LMRC_212 (1), Three Relay Room Controller
LMPC_100-5 (4), Digital PIR Ceiling Mount Occupancy Sensor (extended height)
LMSW_101 (3), 1-Button Digital Wall Switch
LMSW_104 (1), 4-Button Digital Wall Switch

SEQUENCE OF OPERATION



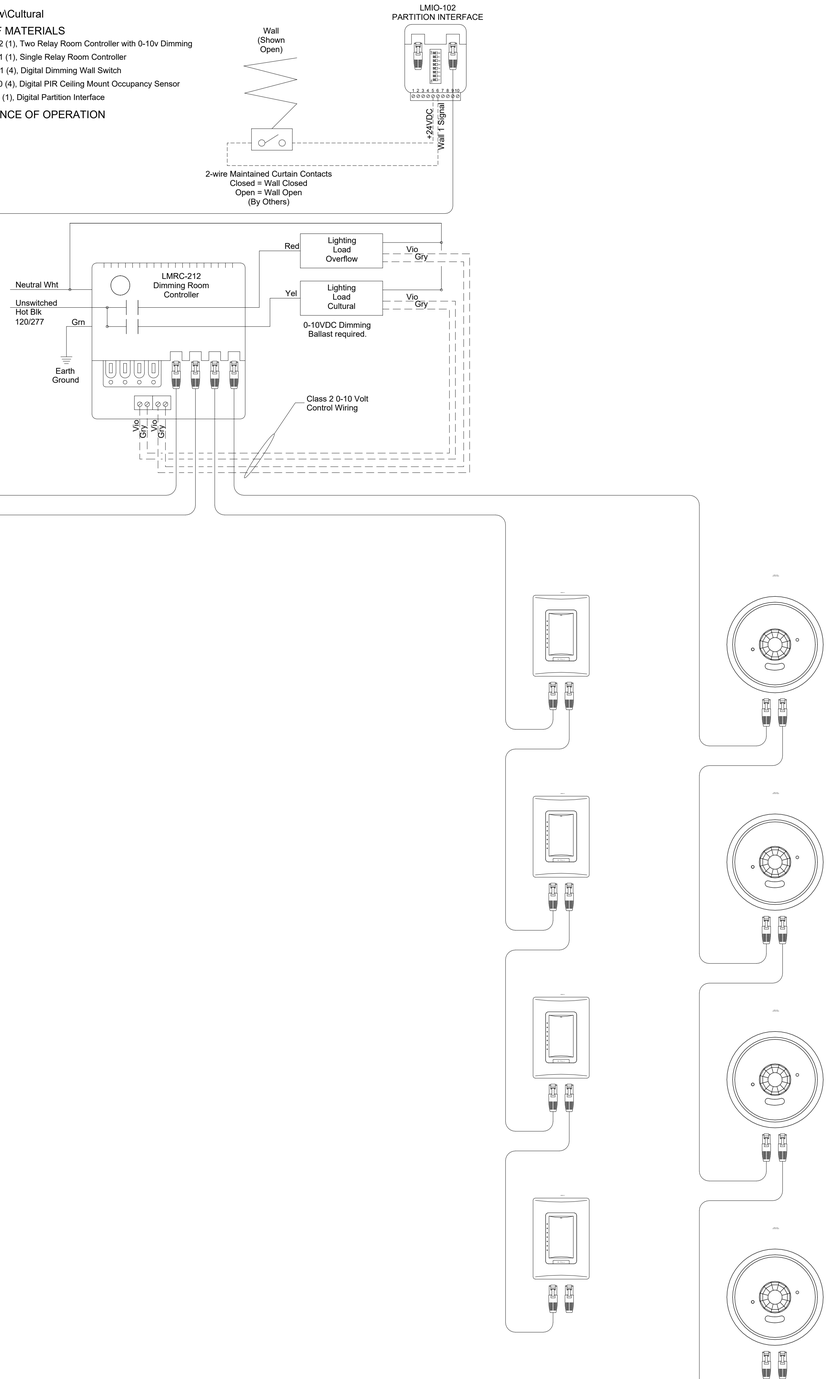
2 CHAPEL AND EXTERIOR LIGHTING CONTROL WIRING DIAGRAM
NO SCALE

Overflow\Cultural

BILL OF MATERIALS

LMRC_212 (1), Two Relay Room Controller with 0-10v Dimming
LMRC_101 (1), Single Relay Room Controller
LMDM_101 (4), Digital Dimming Wall Switch
LMPC_100 (4), Digital PIR Ceiling Mount Occupancy Sensor
LMIO_102 (1), Digital Partition Interface

SEQUENCE OF OPERATION



1 OVERFLOW/CULTURAL CENTER LIGHTING CONTROL WIRING DIAGRAM
NO SCALE

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 5148728
DAVID G. HINCKLEY
8-19-24
STATE OF UTAH

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
800-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 13 Aug 2024
BHD #: 2344
County Parcel: 37:228:0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
Owner #: 390-1818

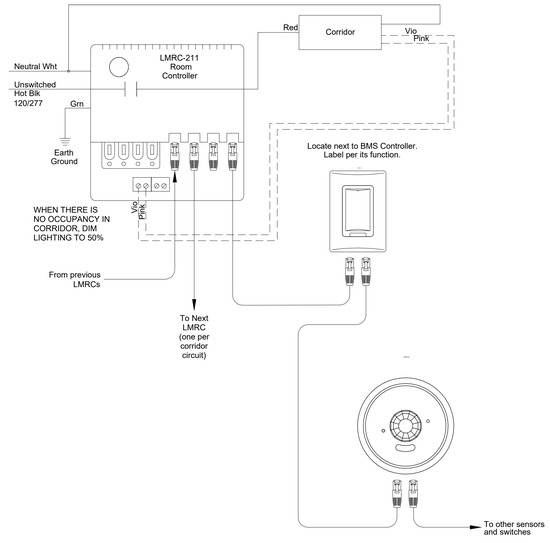
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description
1	13 Aug 2024	Bid Documents

Lighting Control Wiring Diagrams

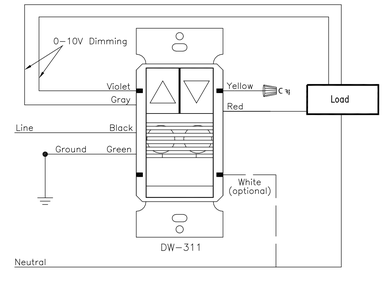
E606

Autodesk Docs://240504 - Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Stake Center/240504-Elec Central.rvt
8/19/2024 9:03:24 PM



2 HALLWAYS/FOYERS LIGHTING CONTROL WIRING DIAGRAM

NO SCALE



1 TYPICAL WALL SWITCH WIRING DIAGRAM

12" = 1'-0"

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 5148728
DAVID G. HINCKLEY
8-19-24
STATE OF UTAH

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
800-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward S/C
County Parcel: 37-228-0001
Owner #: 370-1876
BID #: 2344
Date: 15 Aug 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Documents

Lighting Control Wiring Diagrams

E607

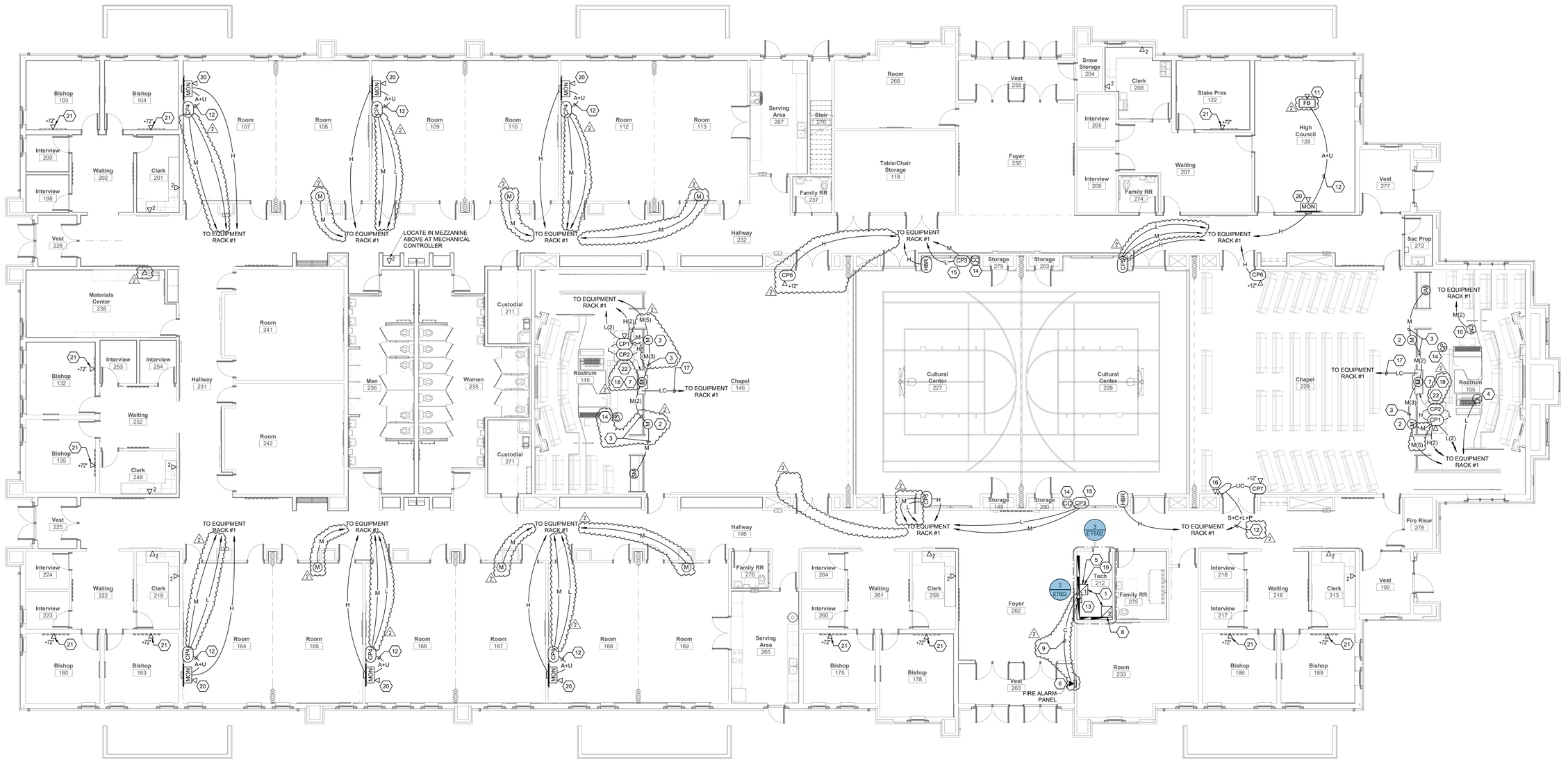
Autodesk Docs://240504 - Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Stake Center/240504-Elec Central.rvt
8/19/2024 9:03:25 PM

SHEET KEYNOTES

1. PROVIDE GROUNDING COMPONENTS AS SHOWN ON DETAIL 3/ET602.
2. MOUNT JUNCTION BOXES HORIZONTALLY AND CENTERED IN HARDWOOD BASE ON FRONT OF ROSTRUM.
3. LOOP EXTRA CABLES THROUGH JUNCTION BOXES. DO NOT CUT.
4. ORGAN INPUT. LEAVE 5'-0" PIGTAIL AT ROSTRUM. COIL 10'-0" OF CABLE IN RACK AND LABEL.
5. INSTALL 4 EACH, 2.5" CONDUITS TO MECHANICAL PLATFORM WALKWAY. CONDUIT STUBS TO BE 4" ABOVE PLATFORM FLOOR NEXT TO WALL.
6. PHONE CONNECTION TO FIRE ALARM PANEL.
7. SEE ARCHITECTURAL ROSTRUM MILLWORK DETAILS FOR ROUGH-IN AND MOUNTING OF PULPIT MICROPHONE.
8. PROVIDE 1 EACH, 1.5" CONDUIT WITH 8.25" MINIMUM BEND RADIUS TO IRRIGATION CONTROLLER LOCATION WITH ONE "D" TYPE CABLE AND DATA JACK.
9. FIRE ALARM SOUND SYSTEM MUTE CONNECTION.
10. INSTALL ON VERTICAL FACE OF RISER.
11. MOUNT DATA OUTLET, HDMI AND USB CONNECTION PANEL IN FLOOR BOX. SEE DETAIL 2/E1601 FOR CONDUIT SIZES AND DESTINATIONS.
12. 1.25" CONDUIT.
13. MOUNT DATA OUTLET AT +4'-0" AFF FOR LIGHTING RELAY PANEL. COORDINATE LOCATION WITH ELECTRICAL INSTALLER.
14. SEE SHEET TT601 FOR CABLE TO CP, AND CC. INSTALL CONDUITS PER GENERAL NOTE #1, SHEET ET101.
15. MOUNT 'CP3' BELOW 'CC' AT ELECTRICAL OUTLET HEIGHT. SEE DETAIL 8/ET601.
16. INSTALL DATA OUTLET ADJACENT TO CAMERA ENCLOSURE AT 7'-6" AFF.
17. TO PULPIT MOTOR CONTROL.
18. PROVIDE (3X) 1.25" CONDUITS BETWEEN PULPIT AND TECH ROOM 212.
19. REFER TO UTILITY PLAN FOR FIBER OPTIC CONDUITS AND BOXES ON SITE.
20. INSTALL 'HBR' AND DATA JACK IN LARGE BACK BOX BEHIND TV MONITOR.
21. INSTALL DATA JACK FOR TV MONITOR AT 72" AFF ADJACENT TO POWER OUTLET. AV INSTALLER TO INSTALL OWNER-FURNISHED MONITOR AND MOUNT IN THIS LOCATION.
22. PROVIDE (2) 3-GANG BOXES, MOUNTED IN THE MILLWORK ON THE SIDE OF THE PULPIT. SEE DETAIL 6/TA501 FOR MOUNTING OF 'CP1', 'CP2' AND OTHER DEVICES IN PULPIT SIDE.

GENERAL SHEET NOTES

1. EACH VOICE AND DATA OUTLET SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 1" CONDUIT FROM OUTLET TO EQUIPMENT RACK #2. INSTALLER IS TO BE FAMILIAR WITH, AND COMPLY WITH THE ANSI/TIA/EIA/569-C STANDARDS. CONDUIT SHALL HAVE A TOTAL DISTANCE OF NO MORE THAN 230'-0". IF TOTAL BENDS ARE MORE THAN 180 DEGREES, INCREASE CONDUIT SIZE ONE TRADE SIZE FOR EVERY ADDITIONAL 90 DEGREES. TYPICAL OF ALL LOCATIONS.
2. INSTALL EACH CABLE TYPE IN A SEPARATE CONDUIT.



1 MAIN FLOOR AV FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
45 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 5148728
DAVID G. HINCKLEY
8-19-24
STATE OF UTAH

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
800-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd Stake
10 Ward Stake Center

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Owner #: 5761876
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
County Parcel: 37:225:0001
BHD #: 2344
Date: 15 Aug 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule		
3	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
2	23 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

MAIN FLOOR AV FLOOR PLAN

ET101

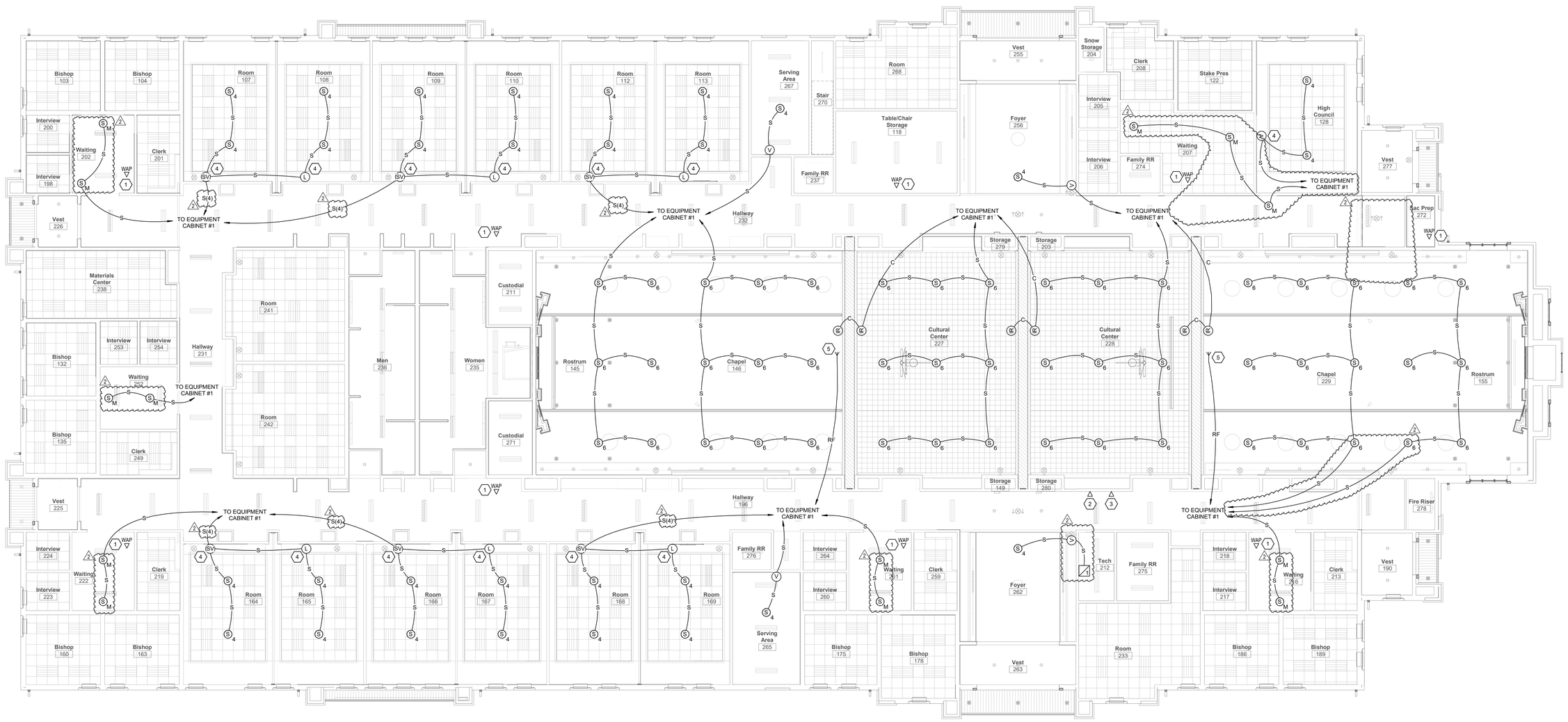
Autodesk Docs://240504 - Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Stake Center/240504-Tech Central.rvt
8/27/2024 11:23:27 AM

SHEET KEYNOTES

1. MOUNT DATA OUTLET FLUSH IN CEILING. COORDINATE WITH DIVISION 27 1501 INSTALLER (TYPICAL).
2. MOUNT DATA OUTLET IN EQUIPMENT MEZZANINE ABOVE, NEXT TO MECHANICAL SYSTEM WEB INTERFACE. COORDINATE WITH MECHANICAL INSTALLER.
3. MOUNT DATA OUTLET IN EQUIPMENT MEZZANINE ABOVE, NEXT TO LIGHTING CONTROLS. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH LIGHTING INSTALLER.
4. ENSURE THE JUNCTION BOX FOR AUDIO CONTROL IS NOT BEHIND DISPLAY BOARD.
5. INSTALL 'ALS' ANTENNA VERTICALLY IN ATTIC SPACE ABOVE CHAPEL.

GENERAL SHEET NOTES

1. MOUNT ALL LOUDSPEAKER BACKBOXES ON TILE BRIDGES IN SUSPENDED TILE CEILINGS. SECURE ALL BACKBOXES WITH SEISMIC RESTRAINT CABLE ACCORDING TO 4/ET001.



1 MAIN FLOOR AV CEILING PLAN
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 5148728
DAVID G. HINCKLEY
8-19-24
STATE OF UTAH

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
800-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd Stake
10 Ward Stake Center

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

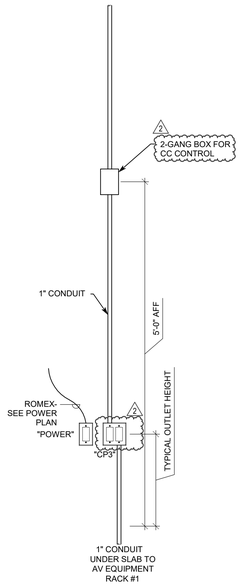
Owner #: 300-1876
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
County Parcel: 37:226:0001
BID #: 2344
Date: 15 Aug 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule		
2	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

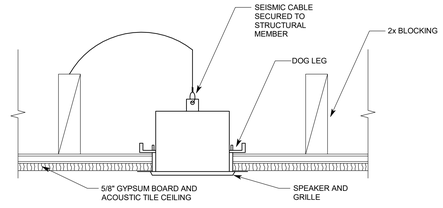
MAIN FLOOR AV CEILING PLAN

ET102

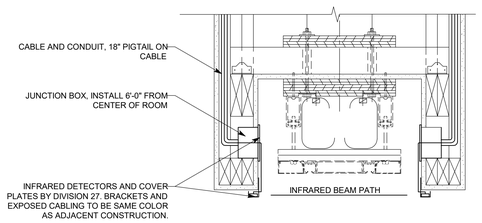
Autodesk Docs://240504 - Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Stake Center/240504-Tech Central.rvt
8/27/2024 11:23:31 AM



8 CULTURAL CENTER CC AND CP3 MOUNTING DETAIL
NO SCALE

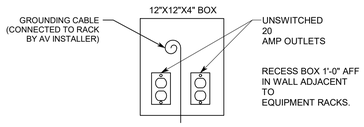


5 SPEAKER SEISMIC DETAIL
NO SCALE



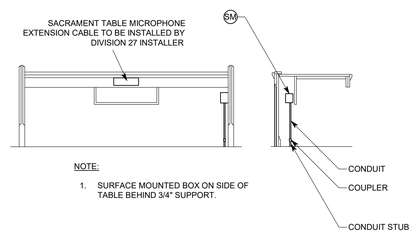
4 HEADER DETAIL (IN CULTURAL CENTER)
NO SCALE

IR



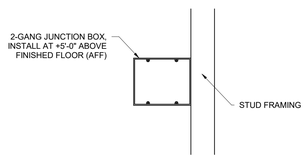
7 AV POWER JUNCTION BOX
NO SCALE

1



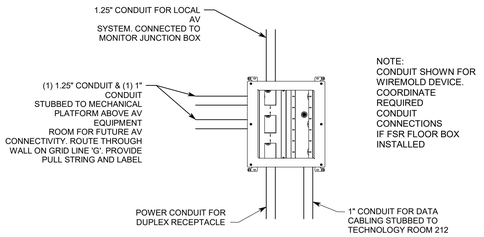
3 SACRAMENT TABLE MICROPHONE DETAIL
NO SCALE

SM



6 CULTURAL CENTER CONTROLS JUNCTION BOX DETAIL
NO SCALE

CC



2 HIGH COUNCIL 128 FLOOR BOX DETAIL
NO SCALE

2 FB

GENERAL PROJECT NOTES

1. NO CHANGES SHALL BE MADE WITHOUT THE PROJECT AV/STRUCTURED CABLING CONSULTANT'S WRITTEN CONSENT.
2. REFER TO DRAWINGS FOR EXACT NUMBER OF COMPONENTS USED IF NOT SPECIFIED IN EQUIPMENT LIST.
3. PROVIDE CONDUIT FOR ALL LOW VOLTAGE CABLES SHOWN ON ET SHEETS AS FOLLOWS:
   - 3.1. PROVIDE CONDUIT FOR H,C,D,V, AND S CABLES FROM DEVICE TO MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT PLATFORM ABOVE TECHNOLOGY ROOM 154. CABLES MAY THEN RUN EXPOSED AND STUB DOWN TO LADDER RACK. PROTECT EXPOSED CABLING ACCORDING TO DIVISION 27. ALLOW NO OTHER CABLE TO ATTACH TO TECHNOLOGY CABLES.
   - 3.2. PROVIDE CONDUITS UNDER SLAB FOR ALL CABLING FROM ROSTRUM TO TECHNOLOGY ROOM EQUIPMENT RACK.
   - 3.3. PROVIDE CONDUIT UNDER SLAB FOR ALL "M", "B", AND "L" CABLES FROM DEVICE TO TECHNOLOGY ROOM EQUIPMENT RACK.
   - 3.4. ALL CABLING IN WALLS SHALL BE IN CONDUIT.
   - 3.5. SIZE CONDUIT AS NOTED OR ACCORDING TO CODE WHICHEVER IS GREATER WITH 0.75" MINIMUM.
   - 3.6. INSTALL DIFFERENT CABLE TYPES IN SEPARATE CONDUITS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. SEPARATE CABLE TYPES OUTSIDE OF CONDUIT BY 12" MINIMUM.
   - 3.7. ALL CONDUITS WITH OR WITHOUT CABLES SHALL HAVE A PULL STRING.
   - 3.8. LABEL ALL CONDUITS WITH DESTINATION.
   - 3.9. DEBUR ALL CONDUIT STUBS AND FIT WITH PLASTIC BUSHING.
   - 3.10. RACEWAY SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY DIVISION 26. CABLING IS FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY DIVISION 27. RACEWAY, CABLING, AND TERMINATIONS SHALL BE ACCORDING TO 27 1501.
4. DIVISION 26 INSTALLER IS TO PROVIDE ALL ROUGH-IN INDICATED FOR DIVISION 27 INSTALLER. ALL ROUGH-IN SHALL COMPLY WITH ANSI/TIA/EIA 569-B STANDARDS. THIS INCLUDES, BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO, THE LIMITATION OF (2) 90° BEND FOR CONDUIT. IT IS THE DIVISION 26 INSTALLERS RESPONSIBILITY TO ENSURE COMPLIANCE WITH STANDARD.
5. REFER TO A400 SERIES SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON ROUGH-IN. SEE "A" SHEETS FOR MOUNTING DETAILS IN MILLWORK.
6. SPEAKER TRIM RINGS ARE FURNISHED BY DIVISION 27 AND INSTALLED BY DIVISION 26.
7. "ET" SHEETS SHOW WORK AND MATERIALS BY DIVISION 26 AND DIVISION 27. SEE SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWING NOTES FOR RESPONSIBILITY FOR EACH ITEM.
8. PROVIDE GROUNDING AS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS AND IN COMPLIANCE WITH CODE AND ANSI/TIA/EIA 569-B.
9. DIVISION 26 SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL SEISMIC RESTRAINT CABLE TO ALL SPEAKER BACK BOXES. DIVISION 27 SHALL ATTACH SEISMIC RESTRAINT CABLE TO SPEAKERS.

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM EQUIPMENT LIST

SYM	DESCRIPTION	QTY	NOTES
2 (M)	2-1/8" DEEP, SINGLE GANG BOX MOUNTED AT ELECTRICAL OUTLET HEIGHT, OR AS NOTED	OFP	
CP1 CP2	2-1/8" DEEP, TRIPLE GANG BOX, MOUNTED ON PULPIT SIDE	OFP	SEE DETAIL 8/TA501 2 COORDINATE WITH MILLWORK DETAILS ON ARCHITECTURAL SHEETS
CP4 CP5	MIN 3" DEEP TRIPLE GANG STEEL BOX, W/ 3/4" DEEP MUD RING, MOUNTED AT ELECTRICAL OUTLET HEIGHT	OFP	SEE DETAILS 4/ET602, 2/TA502, AND 3/TA502 2
2 CP3 CP6 CP7	3-1/4" DEEP, 4-11/16 SQUARE BOX W/ DOUBLE GANG PLASTER RING MOUNTED AT ELECTRICAL OUTLET HEIGHT	OFP	
HBR	3-1/4" DEEP, 4-11/16 SQUARE BOX W/ 5/8" DEEP SINGLE GANG PLASTER RING MOUNTED AT ELECTRICAL OUTLET HEIGHT, OR AS NOTED	OFP	
V L	3-1/4" DEEP, 4-11/16 SQUARE BOX W/ 5/8" DEEP SINGLE GANG PLASTER RING MOUNTED AT ELECTRICAL SWITCH HEIGHT	OFP	2
WAP ▽	2-1/8" DEEP, SINGLE GANG BOX W/ 5/8" DEEP, SINGLE GANG PLASTER RING FLUSH MOUNTED IN CEILING	OFP	
▽ ▽2	2-1/8" DEEP, DOUBLE GANG BOX MOUNTED AT ELECTRICAL OUTLET HEIGHT OR AS NOTED W/ 5/8" DEEP, SINGLE GANG PLASTER RING	OFP	
▼	2-1/8" DEEP, DOUBLE GANG BOX MOUNTED AT FIRE ALARM PANEL W/ 5/8" DEEP, SINGLE GANG PLASTER RING, OR AS NOTED	OFP	COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH FIRE ALARM INSTALLER
SV	3-1/4" DEEP, 4-11/16" SQUARE BOX W/ 5/8" DEEP, DOUBLE GANG PLASTER RING MOUNTED AT ELECTRICAL SWITCH HEIGHT	OFP	SEE DETAIL 4/TA501 2
2			
CC	3-1/2" DEEP, TRIPLE GANG MASONRY BOX ORIENTED W/ LONG DIMENSION VERTICAL AS SHOWN IN WALL AT +5'-0" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	1	SEE DETAILS 6/ET601 & 8/ET601
IR	2-1/8" DEEP, DOUBLE GANG BOX MOUNTED IN DOOR HEADER	OFP	SEE DETAIL 4/ET601
SM	2-1/8" DEEP, SINGLE GANG BOX SURFACE MOUNTED	1	SEE DETAIL 3/ET601 COORDINATE WITH MILLWORK DETAILS ON ARCHITECTURAL SHEETS
CM	2-1/8" DEEP, SINGLE GANG BOX MOUNTED IN VERTICAL FACE OF RISER	OFP	
CP	CONTROL PEDESTAL, STUB CONDUITS THROUGH FLOOR	1	COORDINATE WITH MILLWORK DETAILS ON ARCHITECTURAL SHEETS
A	2-1/8" DEEP, SINGLE GANG BOX MOUNTED IN RECESS FOR ORGAN CONSOLE	1	
	CAMERA ENCLOSURE	OFP	CLEAR TOUCH CTS-WMNTB-RL45 PAINT TO MATCH WALL. FURNISHED BY DIV 27, INSTALLED BY DIV 26
2 FB	FLOOR BOX, MIN. 4" DEEP, STEEL, WITH ACCESSORIES REQUIRED TO INSTALL ON-GRADE ARCHITECT TO CHOOSE COLOR AND TYPE OF COVER	1	WIREMOLD RFB-9-OG ~~FSR-FL-500P-4-B-FL-500-X / FL-GRD4~~ SEE DETAIL 2/ET601 2
1	AV EQUIPMENT CABINET W/ 12"x12"x4" METAL JUNCTION BOX RECESSED IN WALL	OFP	CABINET FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY AV INSTALLER, SEE DETAILS 7/ET601, 2/ET602, 3/ET602, AND 1/TA501 2
2	DATA EQUIPMENT RACK, SWING FRAME	OFP	FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY DIVISION 27 SEE DETAILS 2/ET602, 3/ET602, AND 7/ITE601
S 4	SPEAKER MOUNTING RING	OFP	FURNISHED BY DIVISION 27, INSTALLED BY DIVISION 26, SEE DETAIL 5/ET601
S M	SPEAKER ENCLOSURE	OFP	FURNISHED BY DIVISION 27, INSTALLED BY DIVISION 26, SEE DETAIL 5/ET601
S 6	SPEAKER MOUNTING RING	OFP	FURNISHED BY DIVISION 27, INSTALLED BY DIVISION 26, SEE DETAIL 5/ET601
	WALL FIELD, PRE-TREATED PAINTED 0.75" PLYWOOD	OFP	FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY DIVISION 26, SEE DETAIL 2/ET602
MON	LARGE CAPACITY JUNCTION BOX, INCLUDING FLANGET KIT AND COVER, MOUNTED IN WALL AT +6'-0" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	OFP	CHIEF PAC 525FCW, SEE DETAIL 1/ET602

MANUFACTURER'S NAMES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS ARE LISTED IN THE SPECIFICATIONS
A/R = AS REQUIRED, OFP = OBTAIN FROM PLANS

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
45 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 5148728
DAVID G. HINCKLEY
8-19-24
STATE OF UTAH

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
800-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd Stake
10 Ward Stake Center

Approx 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Owner #: 570-1876
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
County Parcel: 39-228-0001
BHD #: 2344
Date: 13 Aug 2024

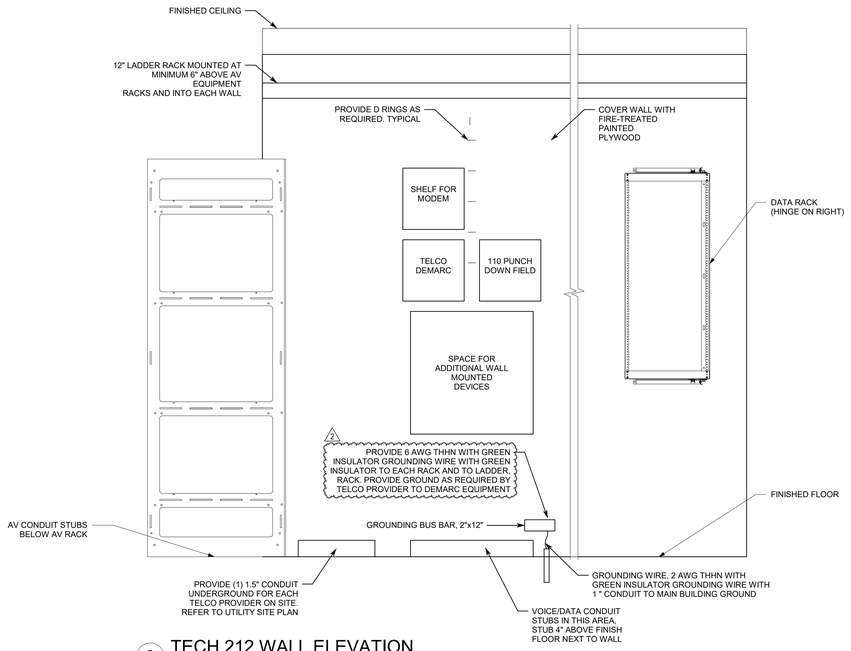
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Description
3	30 Aug 2024 Addendum # 1
2	30 Aug 2024 Addendum # 1
1	13 Aug 2024 Bid Drawings

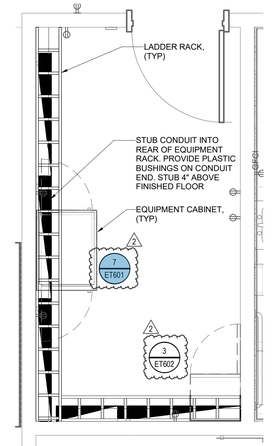
AV ROUGH-IN SCHEDULES, NOTES, DETAILS, AND DIAGRAM

ET601

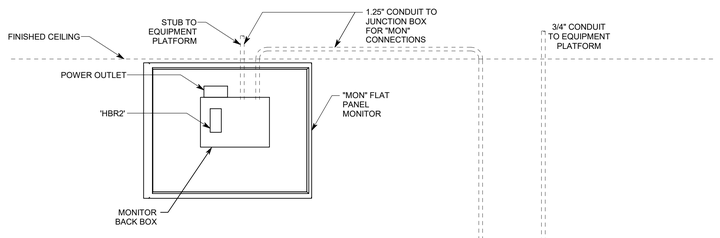
Autodesk Docs://240504 - Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Stake Center/240504-Tech Central.rvt
8/27/2024 11:23:32 AM

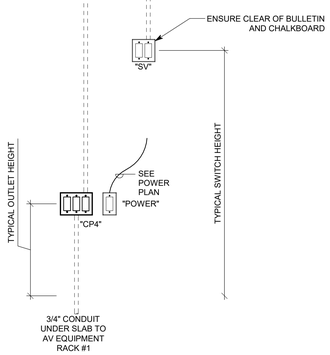


3 TECH 212 WALL ELEVATION
NO SCALE

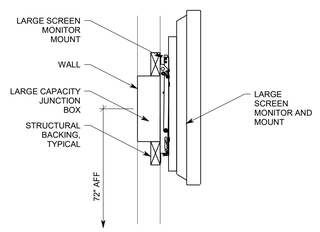


2 TECH ROOM 212 DETAIL
NO SCALE





4 CLASSROOMS - FRONT ELEVATION DETAIL
NO SCALE



1 WALL MOUNTED FLAT PANEL DETAIL
NO SCALE

MON

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 5148728
DAVID G. HINCKLEY
8-19-24
STATE OF UTAH

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
800-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd Stake
10 Ward Stake Center

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 13 Aug 2024
BHD #: 2344
County Parcel: 37:228:0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
Owner #: 390-1878

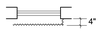
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule		
#	Date	Description
2	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

AV ROUGH-IN DETAILS

ET602

Autodesk Docs://240504 - Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Stake Center/240504-Tech Central.rvt
8/27/2024 11:23:33 AM

Drapery Dimensioning



Single Window Type "F"
No Scale

The Dimension Are For Reference Only. It Is The Responsibility Of The Drapery Installation Contractor To Provide Field Measurements To Insure Proper Installation

Single Window Type "P"
No Scale

1. Length = 4" Below Window Sill to 4" Above Window Head
2. Fullness = 2 1/2 Times The Window Width
3. 4" Double Hems And Headings.
4. Stackoff of 1/3 The Window Width

Drapery Schedule

Number	Name	Area	Type	Number Required	Remarks
103	Bishop	183 SF	F and P	2	Casement
104	Bishop	183 SF	F	2	Casement
107	Room	294 SF	F	2	Casement
108	Room	458 SF	F	2	Casement
109	Room	300 SF	P	3	Casement
110	Room	458 SF	P	2	Casement
112	Room	300 SF	P	2	Casement
113	Room	460 SF	P	2	Casement
128	High Council	539 SF	P	4	Casement
132	Bishop	180 SF	F and P	2	Casement
135	Bishop	180 SF	P	1	Casement
155	Rostrum	844 SF	P	2	Casement and Blackout
160	Bishop	183 SF	F	2	Casement
163	Bishop	183 SF	F	2	Casement
164	Room	283 SF	F and P	2	Casement
165	Room	444 SF	F and P	2	Casement
166	Room	285 SF	F and P	3	Casement
167	Room	444 SF	P	2	Casement
168	Room	284 SF	P	2	Casement
169	Room	443 SF	P	2	Casement
175	Bishop	178 SF	P	2	Casement
178	Bishop	218 SF	P	2	Casement
186	Bishop	183 SF	F	2	Casement
189	Bishop	183 SF	F and P	3	Casement

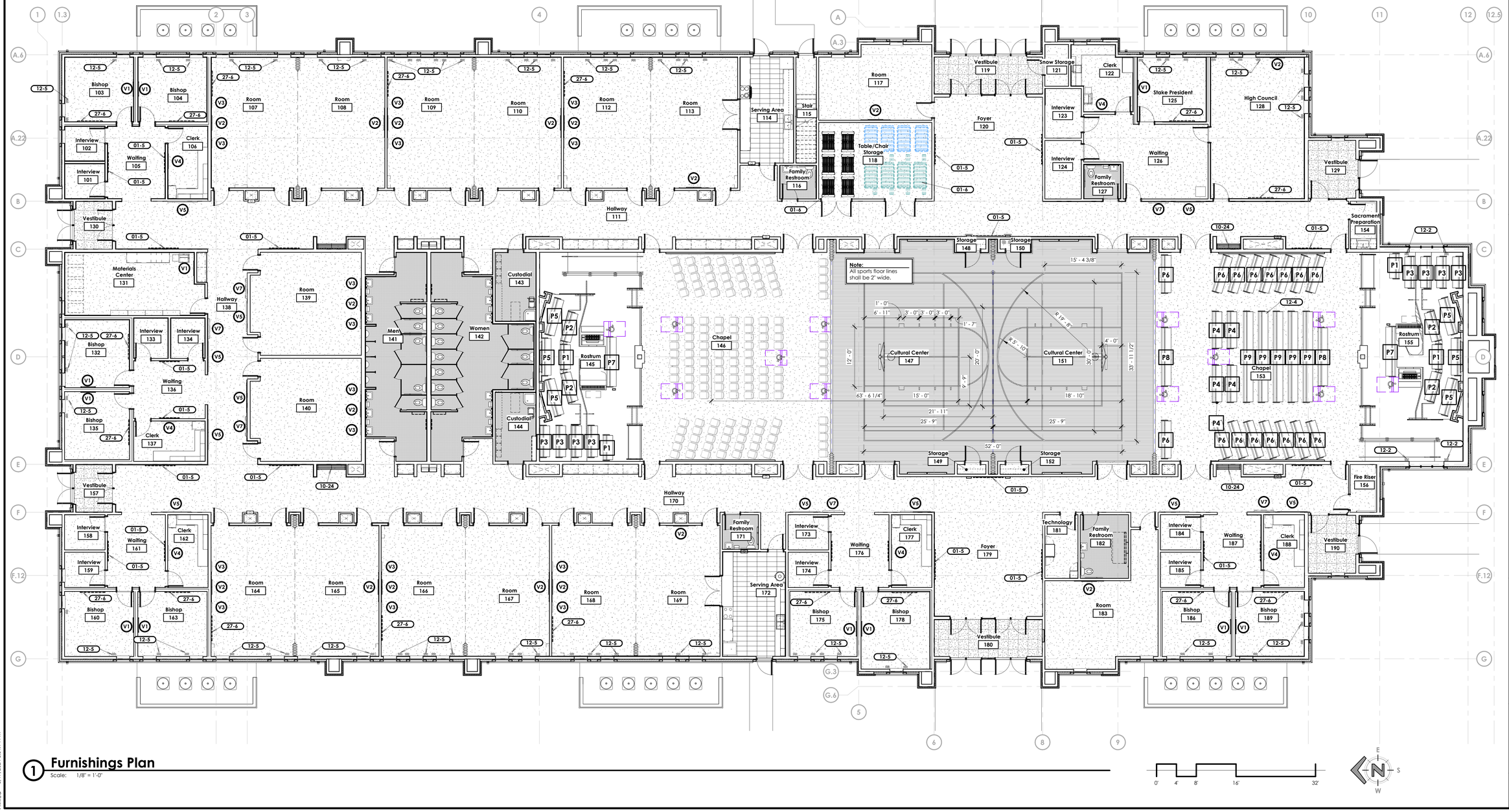
Note
Provide Solid Blocking in the Walls at all Door Stops, Visual Display Boards, Toilet Compartments, Countertop & Lavatory Supports, Wall-Mounted Data Rack and at all other Equipment & Accessory Locations per Detail A/A105 .

Pew Schedule

Type Mark	Count	Pew Length	Seating Length
P1	4	5' - 3"	4' - 11"
P2	4	6' - 3"	5' - 11"
P3	8	6' - 7"	6' - 3"
P4	4	7' - 8"	7' - 4"
P5	6	7' - 9"	7' - 5"
P6	16	7' - 10"	7' - 6"
P7	2	10' - 3"	9' - 11"
P8	2	12' - 0"	11' - 8"
P9	5	18' - 6"	18' - 2"
	51		

Keyed Notes

01-5	Artwork location. Do not install any equipment or devices in this location.
01-6	Table or chair storage cart. Furnished and installed by Owner.
10-24	Wall Mounted Coat Rack, Refer to Detail A/A702.
12-2	Casement and blackout drapes. Typical.
12-4	Upholstered pews furnished and installed by Owner. Typical.
12-5	Casement drapery. Typical.
27-6	Flat Panel Televison Monitor. Refer to Audio/Visual Drawings.



1 Furnishings Plan

Scale: 1/8" = 1'-0"

0' 4' 8' 16' 32'

Printed: 8/17/2024 8:34:14 PM

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Lafe Theodore Harris
15 AUG 2024
#7858-0301
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

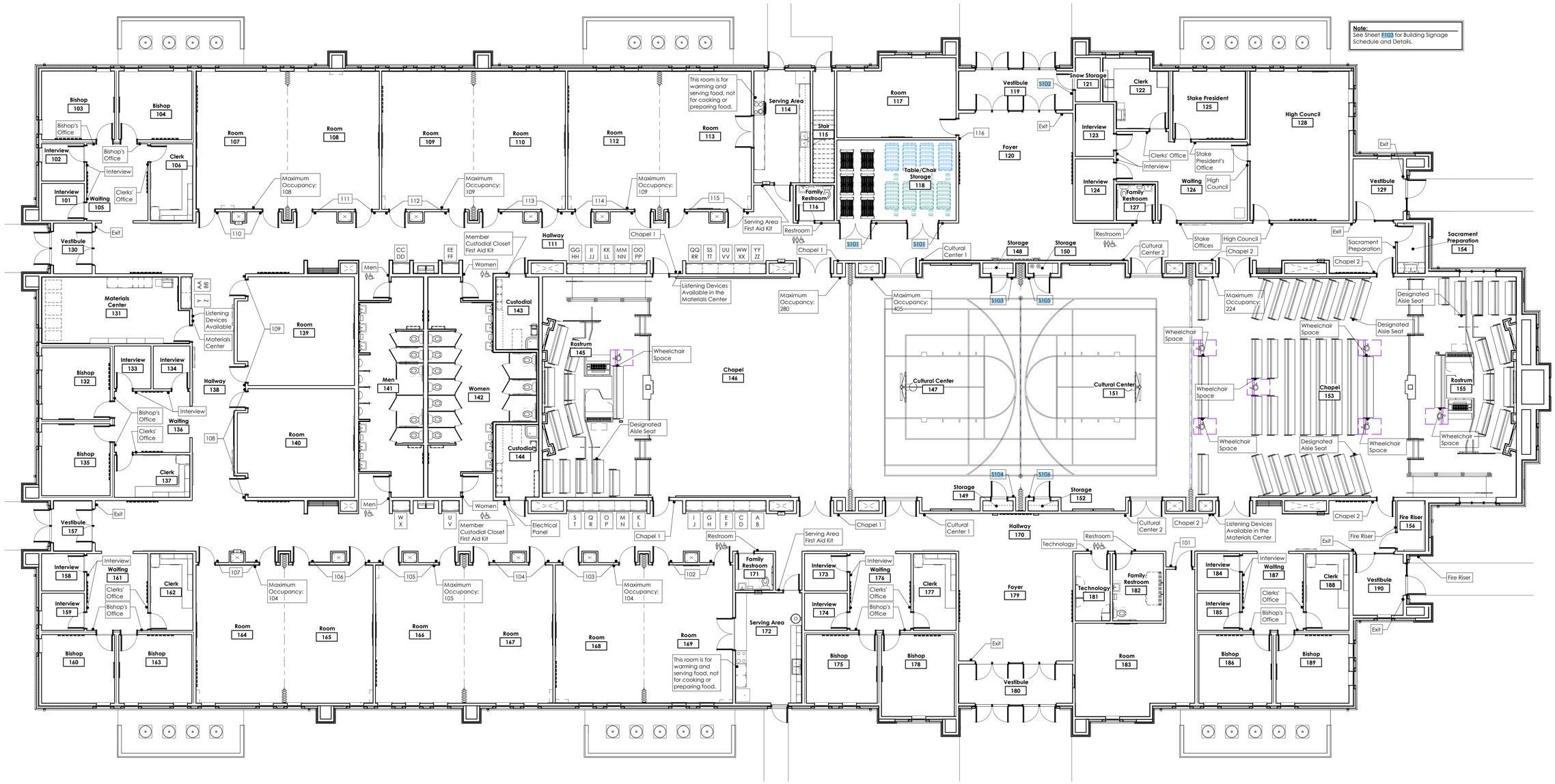
Owner #: 390-1878
Plan Series: 2024.10 Yard.S/C
County Parcel: 37-226-0001
BHD #: 2344
Date: 15 Aug 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

Furnishings Plan

F101



1 Signage Plan

Scale: 1/8" = 1'-0"

0' 4' 8' 16' 32'

E N S W

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT
Lafe Theodore Harris
15 AUG 2024
#9388-0301
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Owner #: 590-1812
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
County Parcel: 59-226-0001
BHD #: 2344
Date: 13 Aug 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

No.	Description	Date
1	Bid Drawings	13 Aug 2024

Signage Plan

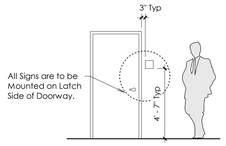
F102

Printed 8/17/2024 8:52:50 PM

Interior Building Signage Schedule

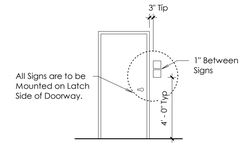
Furnish all signs with braille

Signage Text	Quantity	Size	Mounting	Plan Room #
Cabinetry Signage				
A thru ZZ (flat sign)	1 each	6" x 2"	D, E/A164	111, 138, 170
Classroom Signage				
101	1	6" x 6"	A/A164	183
102	2	6" x 6"	A/A164	169
103	2	6" x 6"	A/A164	168
104	2	6" x 6"	A/A164	167
105	2	6" x 6"	A/A164	166
106	2	6" x 6"	A/A164	165
107	2	6" x 6"	A/A164	164
108	2	6" x 6"	A/A164	140
109	2	6" x 6"	A/A164	139
110	2	6" x 6"	A/A164	107
111	2	6" x 6"	A/A164	108
112	2	6" x 6"	A/A164	109
113	2	6" x 6"	A/A164	110
114	2	6" x 6"	A/A164	112
115	2	6" x 6"	A/A164	113
116	1	6" x 6"	A/A164	117
Miscellaneous Signs				
Bishop's Office - Ward Name	10	6" x 6"	A/A164	103, 104, 132, 135, 160, 163, 175, 178, 186, 189
Chapel 1	4	6" x 6"	A/A164	146
Chapel 2	4	6" x 6"	A/A164	153
Clerks' Office	6	6" x 6"	A/A164	106, 122, 137 162, 177, 188
Cultural Center 1	2	6" x 6"	A/A164	147
Cultural Center 2	2	6" x 6"	A/A164	151
Electrical Panel	1	6" x 6"	B/A164	144
Exit (raised characters)	8	6" x 6"	A/A164	120, 129, 130, 156, 157, 180
Fire Riser	1	6" x 6"	A/A164	156
Fire Riser (Exterior red over white gravoply)	1	4" x 6"	C/A164	156 (on the stone outside Vestibule 190)
High Council	2	6" x 6"	A/A164	149
Interview	12	6" x 6"	A/A164	101, 102, 123, 124, 133, 134, 158, 159, 173, 174, 184, 185
Listening Devices Available in Materials Center	2	6" x 6"	B/A164	146, 153
Listening Devices Available	1	6" x 6"	B/A164	131
Materials Center	1	6" x 6"	B/A164	131
Member Custodial Closet First Aid Kit	2	6" x 6"	A/A164	143, 144
Men	2	6" x 6"	A/A164	141
Women	2	6" x 6"	A/A164	142
Restroom	4	6" x 6"	A/A164	116, 127, 171, 182
Serving Area	2	6" x 6"	A/A164	114, 172
Stake President's Office	1	6" x 6"	A/A164	125
Sacrament Preparation Room	1	6" x 6"	A/A164	154
Stake Offices	1	6" x 6"	A/A164	126
Technology	2	6" x 6"	A/A164	105
Pew-mounted Wheelchair Space sign (see detail for sign appearance)	7	3" x 3"	G/A164	145, 153, 155
Pew-mounted Designated Aisle Seat sign (see detail for sign appearance)	4	3" x 6"	G/A164	145, 153, 155
This room is for warming and serving food, not for cooking or preparing food.	2	6" x 6"	Mount above the backsplash on the wall to the left of the range.	114, 172
Occupancy Signage				
Maximum Occupancy 108 when both rooms are combined	1	6" x 6"	A/A164	107
Maximum Occupancy 109 when both rooms are combined	1	6" x 6"	A/A164	109
Maximum Occupancy 109 when both rooms are combined	1	6" x 6"	A/A164	112
Maximum Occupancy 280	1	6" x 6"	A/A164	146
Maximum Occupancy 405 when both rooms are combined	1	6" x 6"	A/A164	147
Maximum Occupancy 224	1	6" x 6"	A/A164	153
Maximum Occupancy 104 when both rooms are combined	1	6" x 6"	A/A164	164
Maximum Occupancy 105 when both rooms are combined	1	6" x 6"	A/A164	166
Maximum Occupancy 104 when both rooms are combined	1	6" x 6"	A/A164	168
Storage Room Signage				
S101	2	6" x 6"	A/A164	118
S102	1	6" x 6"	A/A164	121
S103	1	6" x 6"	A/A164	148
S104	1	6" x 6"	A/A164	149
S105	1	6" x 6"	A/A164	150
S106	1	6" x 6"	A/A164	152



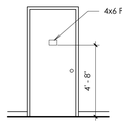
A Molded Sign Mounting

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



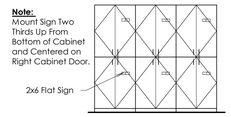
B Double Molded Sign Mounting

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



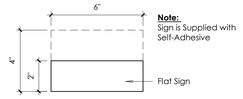
C Flat Sign Mounting on Door

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



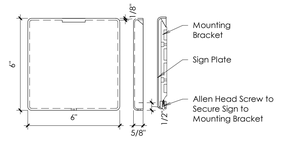
D Flat Sign Mounting On Cabinet

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



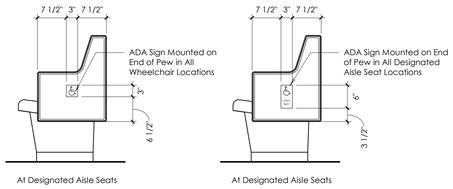
E Flat Sign Detail

Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



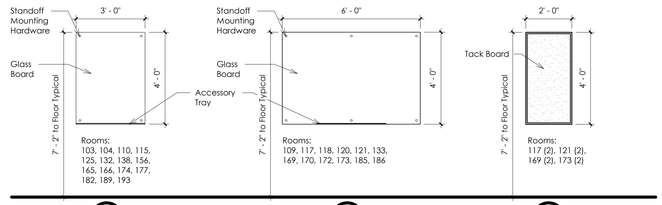
F Sign Plate Detail

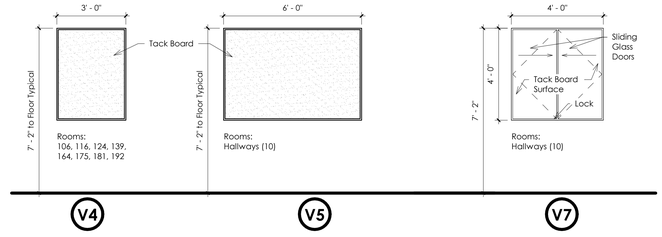
Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



H ADA Sign Mounting On Pew

Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"





Note:
Leave 1" space between boards when installing tack boards next to glass boards

Visual Display Boards

Scale: 3/8" = 1'-0"

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED ARCHITECT Lafe Theodore Harris 15 AUG 2024 9756878-0301 STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 15 Aug 2024
BID #: 2344
County Parcel: 59:228:0301
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
Owner #: 390-1876

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

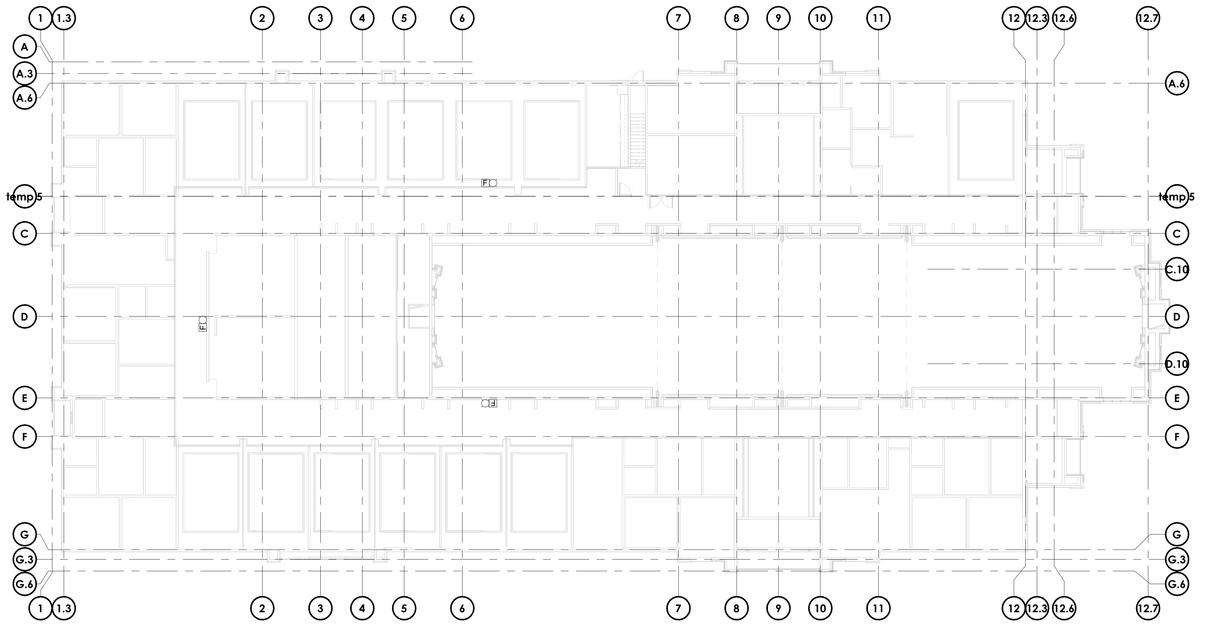
Interior Signage and Display Board Details

F103

Printed 8/17/2024 8:31:25 PM

KEYED NOTES

1
2
3 PROVIDE PROTECTIVE WIRE GUARD ON DEVICES NOTED.
4 PROVIDE CONNECTION FOR FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM EXTERNAL BELL/HORN STROBE. SEE H/FS501.
5 SEE L/FS501 FOR LOCATIONS OF DEVICES.
6 PROVIDE OUTPUT FROM FIRE ALARM PANEL TO CONTROL SHUNT TRIP BREAKER SERVING RANGE(S). IF SMOKE DETECTOR IN SERVING AREA GOES INTO ALARM, THE CIRCUIT BREAKER(S) SERVING THE RANGE(S) SHALL SHUNT TRIP.



2 EQUIPMENT PLATFORM FIRE ALARM PLAN
1/16" = 1'-0"

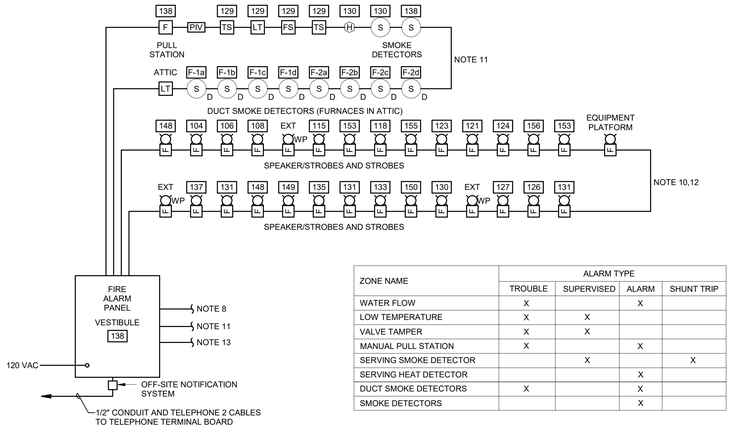
0 8' 16' 32'

FIRE DETECTION SYMBOLS

FACP	FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL
F	MANUAL STATION
H	HEAT DETECTOR
S	SMOKE DETECTOR
S D	DUCT SMOKE DETECTOR (BY DIV 23). (COORDINATE CONNECTIONS WITH THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR)
F	SPEAKER/STROBE WITH 15cd STROBE (HIGHER OUTPUT STROBES AS NOTED ON DRAWINGS)
	AUDIBLE VOICE ALARM ANNUNCIATION: ALARM SIGNAL SHALL BE ANNUNCIATED BY AUDIBLE VOICE EVACUATION MESSAGE. MESSAGE SHALL BE DIGITALLY RECORDED WITH MESSAGE CONTENT MEETING REQUIREMENTS OF THE NFPA AND LOCAL AUTHORITY. MESSAGE SHALL BE FIELD PROGRAMMABLE AND RETAINED IN MEMORY IF POWER IS INTERRUPTED.
	SPEAKER ONLY
EOL	END OF LINE WIRING DEVICE
FS	WATER FLOW SWITCH
TS	VALVE TAMPER SWITCH
LT	LOW TEMPERATURE SENSOR
WP	DEVICE DESIGNED FOR OUTDOOR USE
PIV	POST INDICATOR VALVE (COORDINATE LOCATION WITH FIRE SPRINKLER CONTRACTOR)

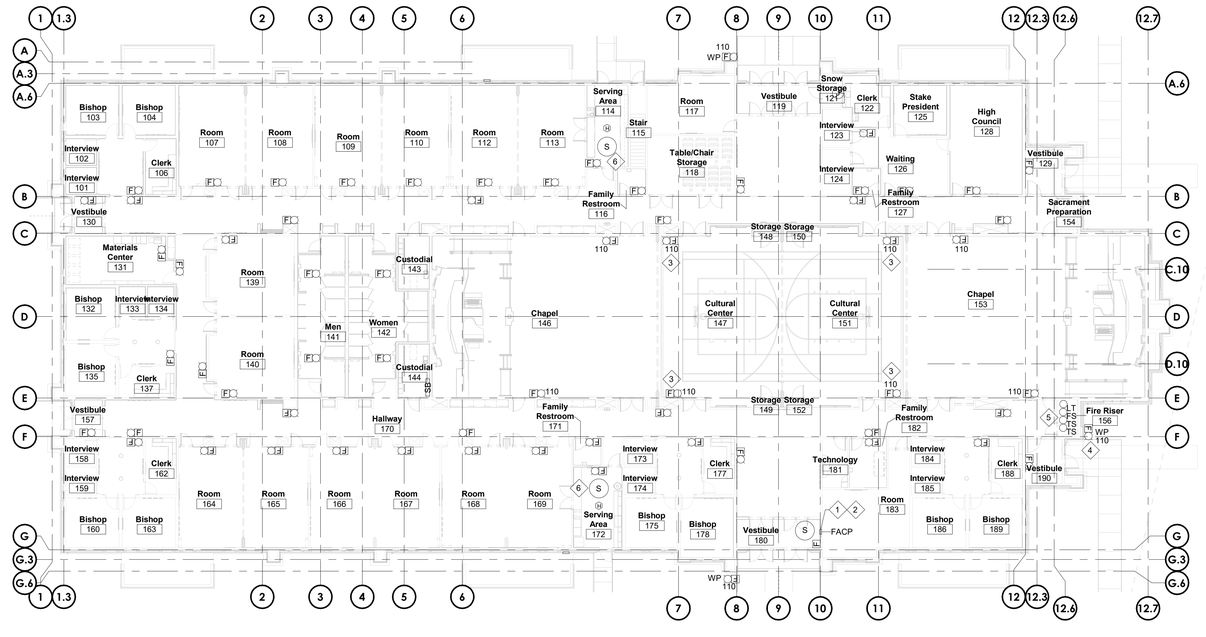
FIRE ALARM RISER NOTES

1. WIRING FROM DIFFERENT ANNUNCIATION AND INITIATING DEVICES LOOPS MAY BE COMBINED IN A COMMON CONDUIT. FOLLOW NEC REQUIREMENTS FOR FILL.
2. COORDINATE FIRE ALARM DEVICES WITH LIGHTING FIXTURES, SPEAKERS, GRILLS, ETC.
3. DO NOT INSTALL SMOKE DETECTORS WITHIN 3' OF ANY MECHANICAL GRILL.
4. NON-POWER LIMITED AND POWER LIMITED WIRING SHALL BE SEPARATED IN FACP.
5. PERMANENTLY IDENTIFY LOCATION OF CIRCUIT BREAKER FEEDING FACP AND PROVIDE RED MARKING ON CIRCUIT BREAKER.
6. PROVIDE PROTECTIVE WIRE GUARD ON DEVICES NOTED.
7. SEE L/FS501 FOR LOCATIONS OF DEVICES.
8. PROVIDE CONNECTION FOR FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM EXTERNAL BELL/HORN STROBE. SEE L/FS501.
9. PROVIDE FLUSH MOUNT STI LEXAN COVER.
10. ALL STROBES SHALL BE SYNCHRONIZED PER ALL ADA REQUIREMENTS.
11. FURNACES AS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS SHALL SHUTDOWN UPON GENERAL ALARM. PROVIDE ALL REQUIRED CONNECTIONS NECESSARY FOR SHUTDOWN. COORDINATE ALL WORK AND CONTROL CONNECTIONS WITH THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.
12. INTELLIGIBLY CALCULATIONS FOR THIS PLAN ARE BASED ON SYSTEM SENSOR #SPV SPEAKERS. SUCCESSFUL FIRE ALARM SYSTEM SUPPLIER SHALL SHOW ON INSTALLATION DRAWING COMPLIANCE CALCULATIONS PER ALL NFPA REQUIREMENTS.
13. TO A/V SYSTEM. A/V SYSTEM SHALL MUTE UPON ALARM. COORDINATE ALL WORK AND REQUIREMENTS WITH THE A/V SYSTEM INSTALLER.
14. ALL FIRE ALARM CABLE THAT IS SUBJECT TO DAMAGE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN CONDUIT (ATTIC, EQUIPMENT PLATFORM, ABOVE SUSPENDED CEILINGS, ETC).
15. WHERE FIRE ALARM IS NOT RUN IN CONDUIT (SEE NOTE #14), CABLING SHALL BE RUN PERPENDICULAR AND PARALLEL TO SURFACES OF STRUCTURAL MEMBERS, AND FOLLOW SURFACE CONTOURS WHERE POSSIBLE.
16. DO NOT CONNECT, MOUNT OR SUPPORT ANY FIRE ALARM CABLING FROM DATA/COMM MOUNTING OR WIRE MANAGEMENT.



ZONE NAME	ALARM TYPE			
	TROUBLE	SUPERVISED	ALARM	SHUNT TRIP
WATER FLOW	X		X	
LOW TEMPERATURE	X	X		
VALVE TAMPER	X	X		
MANUAL PULL STATION	X		X	
SERVING SMOKE DETECTOR		X		X
SERVING HEAT DETECTOR			X	
DUCT SMOKE DETECTORS	X		X	
SMOKE DETECTORS			X	

3 FA RISER DIAGRAM
NOT TO SCALE



1 MAIN FLOOR FIRE ALARM PLAN
1/16" = 1'-0"

0 8' 16' 32'

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 5148728
DAVID G. HINCKLEY
8-19-24
STATE OF UTAH

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
801-328-3181
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Building
Orem UT YSA 3rd Stake

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Owner #:
Plan Series:
Project Manager:
County Parcel:
Project #:
BIM #:
Date: August 19, 2024

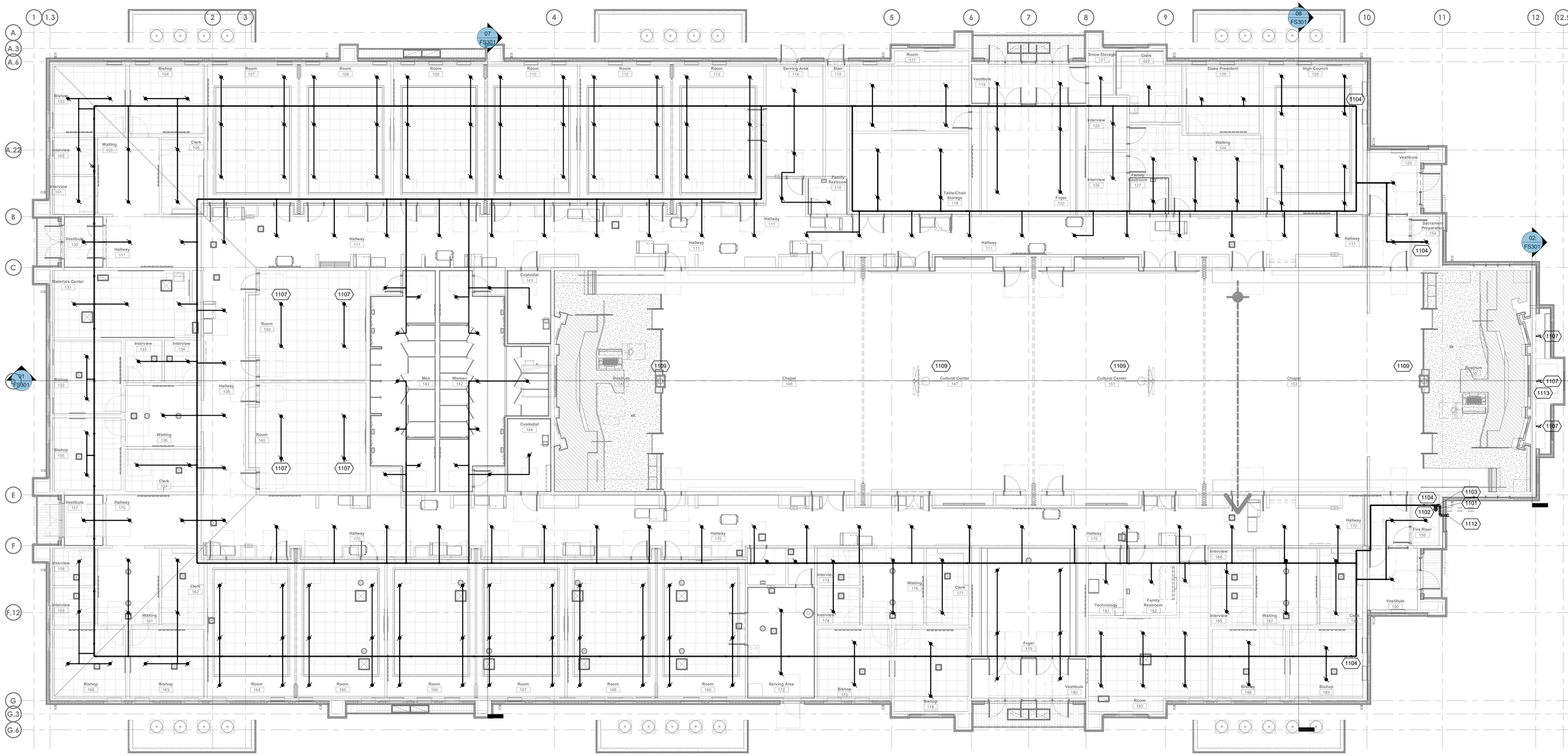
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description

Fire Alarm Plans

FA101

Autodesk Docs://240504 - Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Stake Center/240504-Elec Central.rvt
8/19/2024 9:26:40 PM



CONCEPTUAL LAYOUT

MAIN LEVEL FIRE PROTECTION PLAN 02 FS101

1/8" = 1'-0"

FIRE SPRINKLER LEGEND

	UPRIGHT HEAD ON LINE		PRESSURE GAUGE
	CONCEALED PENDENT HEAD	LT	LOW TEMPERATURE SENSOR PROVIDED BY DIVISION 28
	CONCEALED DRY PENDENT HEAD	TS	VALVE TAMPER SWITCH
	SIDE DSICHARGE ATTIC HEAD	FS	FLOW SWITCH
	DRY SIDEWALL HEAD RECESSED		FLEXIBLE COUPLING
	DRY SIDEWALL HEAD		SWAY BRACING
	SIDEWALL HEAD RECESSED		ANGLE VALVE
	SIDEWALL HEAD		PIPE SUPPORT
	TYCO MODEL AP ATTIC UPRIGHT HEAD		SPRINKLER PIPING
IT	INSPECTOR'S TEST VALVE		FIRE DEP. CONNECTION
	BALL VALVE 2" & SMALLER BUTTERFLY VALVE 2 1/2" & LARGER		PIPE IN FLOOR STRUCTURE
	PIPE UP / PIPE DOWN		

GENERAL NOTES

1 INSTALL FIRE PROTECTION PIPING AS SHOWN, WET-PIPE SYSTEM THROUGHOUT ALL AREAS OF THE BUILDING.

2 USE DRY-BARREL TYPE SPRINKLERS IN CANOPIES AND VESTIBULES WHEN SUPPLIED FROM WET SYSTEM.

3 OBTAIN APPROVAL FOR PIPING CHANGES FROM ARCHITECT AND ENGINEER.

4 RUN PIPING LEVEL OR SLOPED TO DRAIN AS DESIGNATED IN NFPA 13.

5 THE FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM SHALL BE DESIGNED PER THE REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA 13, LIGHT HAZARD FOR THE MAIN LEVEL AND ATTIC WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE SERVING AREA, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL AND JANITOR AREAS WHICH SHALL BE DESIGNED AS ORDINARY HAZARD GROUP 1, AND THE PLATFORM THAT WILL BE DESIGNED AS ORDINARY HAZARD GROUP 2.

6 SPRINKLER HEAD SPACING:

6.1 LIGHT HAZARD: 225 SQ. FT.

6.2 ORDINARY HAZARD: 130 SQ. FT.

6.3 ATTIC: 130 SQ. FT. PER HEAD.

7 SEE SITE PLAN FOR UTILITY CONNECTION AND LOCATION OF FIRE HYDRANTS AND POST INDICATING VALVE, IF REQUIRED BY THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION.

8 DO NOT ROUTE PIPING THRU STRUCTURAL MEMBERS OR MECHANICAL DUCT WORK EXCEPT AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS.

9 SEE REFLECTED CEILING PLAN FOR EXACT LOCATION OF SPRINKLER HEADS. SPRINKLER HEADS DO NOT HAVE TO BE CENTERED IN THE ONE FOOT ACOUSTICAL TILES.

10 COORDINATE WITH FRAMER FOR SHEAR-WALL PENETRATIONS.

11 ALL SPRINKLERS SHALL BE QUICK-RESPONSE TYPE.

12 ALL WET-PIPE SYSTEM COMPONENTS (EXCEPT DRY SPRINKLERS) SHALL BE INSIDE THE BUILDING INSULATION ENVELOPE.

13 ALL REQUIRED DRAINS SHALL FOLLOW NFPA 13 REQUIREMENTS. DRAIN VALVES SHALL BE LOCATED TO PREVENT PUBLIC ACCESS AND SHALL BE PIPED TO DISCHARGE OUTSIDE THE BUILDING.

14 PROVIDE FIRE SPRINKLERS UNDER CANOPIES, STAIRS, AND ROSTRUM ONLY IF REQUIRED BY THE LOCAL FIRE MARSHAL. SPRINKLERS ARE NOT REQUIRED WITHIN CANOPIES THAT ARE FILLED WITH NON-COMBUSTIBLE INSULATION.

SHEET KEYNOTES

1101 UNDERGROUND SUPPLY MAIN. SEE SITE PLAN FOR CONTINUATION.

1102 LOW TEMPERATURE SENSOR IN RISER ROOM. SEE SHEET FA101.

1103 WET PIPE RISER. SEE SHEET FS501.

1104 RISE PIPE UP TO EQUIPMENT PLATFORM PIPING.

1107 SPRINKLERS FEED FROM EQUIPMENT LEVEL PIPING.

1109 SPRINKLERS IN THIS AREA ARE SHOWN ON EQUIPMENT LEVEL.

1112 FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION WITH LOCAL FIRE WATER FLOW ALARM (ELECTRIC HORN/STROBE). SEE FA101 FOR WIRING.

1113 SPRINKLERS AT TOP OF ORGAN CHAMBER AND AT MID-POINT OF CHAMBER TYP. OF THREE CHAMBERS. REFER TO ORGAN CHAMBER SECTION SHEET FS301 DETAIL B5.

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 265949-2202
Jeffrey D. DuBois
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

GRANGER 300 MEETING HOUSE

PROJECT ADDRESS

Owner #: 5PP-1816
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
County Parcel: 97-226-0001
BHD #: 2344
Date: 13 Aug 2024

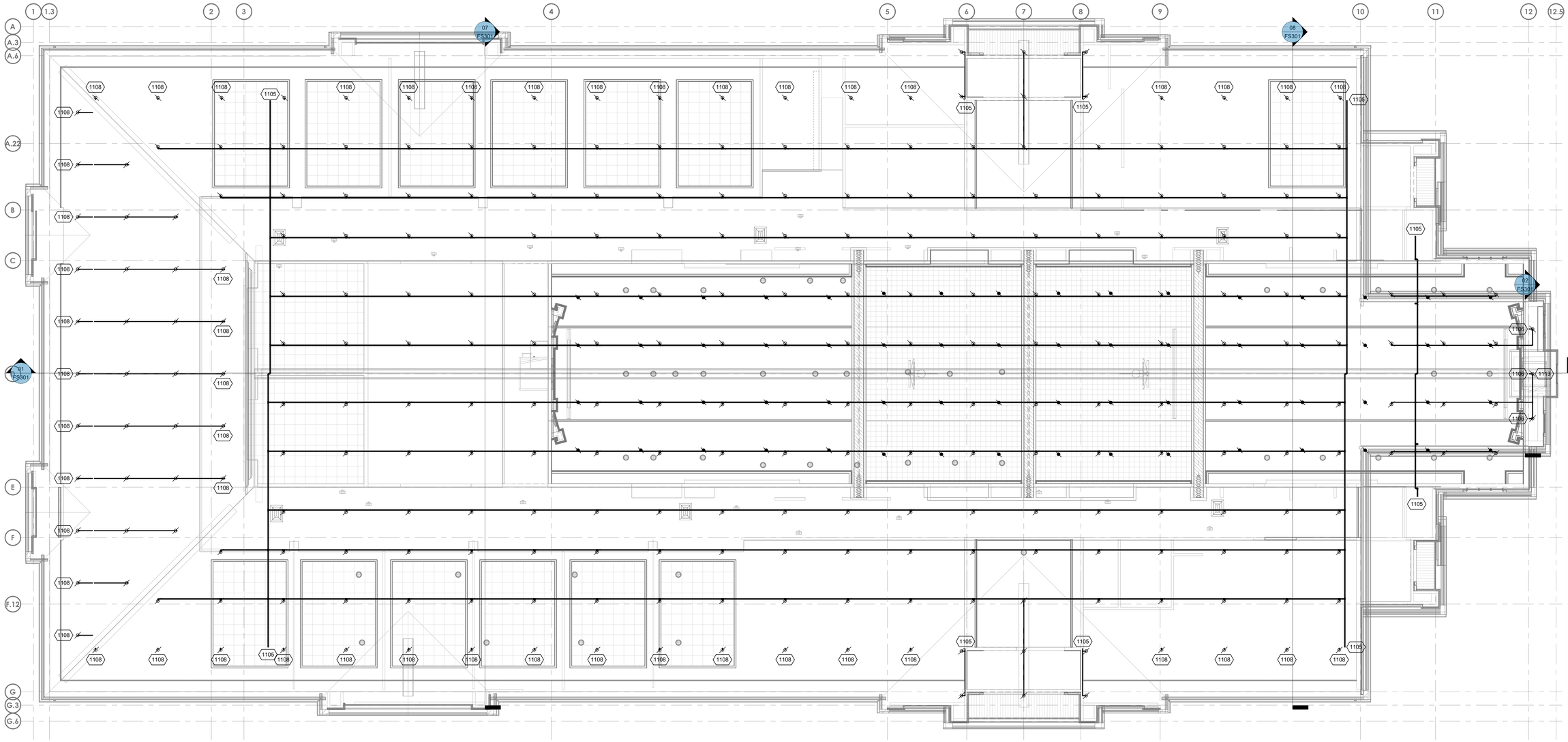
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

3	30 May 2024	Addendum #1
2	15 May 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

MAIN FLOOR FIRE SPRINKLER PLAN

FS101

Autodesk Docs://240504 - Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Stake Center/240504-Fire Central.rvt
8/28/2024 9:57:53 AM



CONCEPTUAL LAYOUT

MEZZANINE LEVEL FIRE PROTECTION PLAN

1/8" = 1'-0"

02
FS102

FIRE SPRINKLER LEGEND

	UPRIGHT HEAD ON LINE		PRESSURE GAUGE
	CONCEALED PENDENT HEAD	LT	LOW TEMPERATURE SENSOR PROVIDED BY DIVISION 28
	CONCEALED DRY PENDENT HEAD	TS	VALVE TAMPER SWITCH
	SIDE DSICHARGE ATTIC HEAD	FS	FLOW SWITCH
	DRY SIDEWALL HEAD RECESSED		FLEXIBLE COUPLING
	DRY SIDEWALL HEAD		SWAY BRACING
	SIDEWALL HEAD RECESSED		ANGLE VALVE
	SIDEWALL HEAD		PIPE SUPPORT
	TYCO MODEL AP ATTIC UPRIGHT HEAD		SPRINKLER PIPING
IT	INSPECTOR'S TEST VALVE		FIRE DEP. CONNECTION
	BALL VALVE 2" & SMALLER BUTTERFLY VALVE 2 1/2" & LARGER		PIPE IN FLOOR STRUCTURE
	PIPE UP / PIPE DOWN		

GENERAL NOTES

1 INSTALL FIRE PROTECTION PIPING AS SHOWN, WET-PIPE SYSTEM THROUGHOUT ALL AREAS OF THE BUILDING.

2 USE DRY-BARREL TYPE SPRINKLERS IN CANOPIES AND VESTIBULES WHEN SUPPLIED FROM WET SYSTEM.

3 OBTAIN APPROVAL FOR PIPING CHANGES FROM ARCHITECT AND ENGINEER.

4 RUN PIPING LEVEL OR SLOPED TO DRAIN AS DESIGNATED IN NFPA 13.

5 THE FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM SHALL BE DESIGNED PER THE REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA 13, LIGHT HAZARD FOR THE MAIN LEVEL AND ATTIC WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE SERVING AREA, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL AND JANITOR AREAS WHICH SHALL BE DESIGNED AS ORDINARY HAZARD GROUP 1, AND THE PLATFORM THAT WILL BE DESIGNED AS ORDINARY HAZARD GROUP 2.

6 SPRINKLER HEAD SPACING:

6.1 LIGHT HAZARD: 225 SQ. FT.

6.2 ORDINARY HAZARD: 130 SQ. FT.

6.3 ATTIC: 130 SQ. FT. PER HEAD.

7 SEE SITE PLAN FOR UTILITY CONNECTION AND LOCATION OF FIRE HYDRANTS AND POST INDICATING VALVE, IF REQUIRED BY THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION.

8 DO NOT ROUTE PIPING THRU STRUCTURAL MEMBERS OR MECHANICAL DUCT WORK EXCEPT AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS.

9 SEE REFLECTED CEILING PLAN FOR EXACT LOCATION OF SPRINKLER HEADS. SPRINKLER HEADS DO NOT HAVE TO BE CENTERED IN THE ONE FOOT ACOUSTICAL TILES.

10 COORDINATE WITH FRAMER FOR SHEAR-WALL PENETRATIONS.

11 ALL SPRINKLERS SHALL BE QUICK-RESPONSE TYPE.

12 ALL WET-PIPE SYSTEM COMPONENTS (EXCEPT DRY SPRINKLERS) SHALL BE INSIDE THE BUILDING INSULATION ENVELOPE.

13 ALL REQUIRED DRAINS SHALL FOLLOW NFPA 13 REQUIREMENTS. DRAIN VALVES SHALL BE LOCATED TO PREVENT PUBLIC ACCESS AND SHALL BE PIPED TO DISCHARGE OUTSIDE THE BUILDING.

14 PROVIDE FIRE SPRINKLERS UNDER CANOPIES, STAIRS, AND ROSTRUM ONLY IF REQUIRED BY THE LOCAL FIRE MARSHAL. SPRINKLERS ARE NOT REQUIRED WITHIN CANOPIES THAT ARE FILLED WITH NON-COMBUSTIBLE INSULATION.

SHEET KEYNOTES

1105 DROP DOWN TO MAIN LEVEL PIPING.

1106 DROP DOWN TO SPRINKLER BELOW.

1108 SPRINKLERS FEED FROM MAIN LEVEL PIPING.

1113 SPRINKLERS AT TOP OF ORGAN CHAMBER AND AT MID-POINT OF CHAMBER TYP. OF THREE CHAMBERS. REFER TO ORGAN CHAMBER SECTION SHEET FS301 DETAIL B5.

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 265949-2202
Jeffrey D. DuBois
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

GRANGER 300 MEETING HOUSE

PROJECT ADDRESS

Owner #: 590-1816
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
County Parcel: 39-228-0001
BHD #: 2344
Date: 13 Aug 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

2	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

MEZZANINE LEVEL FIRE SPRINKLER PLAN

2
FS102

Autodesk Docs://240504 - Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Stake Center/240504-Fire Central.rvt
8/28/2024 9:57:58 AM

FIRE SPRINKLER LEGEND

	UPRIGHT HEAD ON LINE		PRESSURE GAUGE
	CONCEALED PENDENT HEAD	LT	LOW TEMPERATURE SENSOR PROVIDED BY DIVISION 28
	CONCEALED DRY PENDENT HEAD	TS	VALVE TAMPER SWITCH
	SIDE DICHARGE ATTIC HEAD	FS	FLOW SWITCH
	DRY SIDEWALL HEAD RECESSED		FLEXIBLE COUPLING
	DRY SIDEWALL HEAD		SWAY BRACING
	SIDEWALL HEAD RECESSED		ANGLE VALVE
	SIDEWALL HEAD		PIPE SUPPORT
	TYCO MODEL AP ATTIC UPRIGHT HEAD		SPRINKLER PIPING
IT	INSPECTOR'S TEST VALVE		FIRE DEP. CONNECTION
	BALL VALVE 2" & SMALLER BUTTERFLY VALVE 2 1/2" & LARGER		PIPE IN FLOOR STRUCTURE
	PIPE UP / PIPE DOWN		

HEAD COUNT

SPRINKLERS	K-FACTOR	ORIFICE	FINISH	TYPE	CANOPY	DEGREE	QUANTITY
	5.6	1/2"	WHITE	WET PENDENT	CONCEALED	155	
	5.6	1/2"	BRONZE	UPRIGHT	N/A	212	
	5.6	1/2"	WHITE	DRY PENDENT	CONCEALED	155	
	5.6	1/2"	BRONZE	ATTIC SIDEWALL	N/A	212	
	5.6	1/2"	WHITE	DRY SIDEWALL	RECESSED	155	
E				(E=EXTENDED COVERAGE)			
	5.6	1/2"	WHITE	WET SIDEWALL	RECESSED	155	
	5.6	1/2"	BRONZE	WET SIDEWALL	N/A	212	
	5.6	1/2"	BRONZE	DRY SIDEWALL	N/A	212	
	5.6	1/2"	BRONZE	ATTIC AP UPRIGHT		212	

HYDRAULIC DESIGN INFORMATION FOR OFFICE WET SYSTEM

REMOTE AREA = SQUARE FEET

DENSITY = GPM/SQUARE FEET

RISER BASE _____ GPM_____ PSI

HYDRAULIC DESIGN INFORMATION FOR MEZZNAINE WET SYSTEM

REMOTE AREA = SQUARE FEET

DENSITY = GPM/SQUARE FEET

RISER BASE _____ GPM_____ PSI

HYDRAULIC DESIGN INFORMATION FOR ATTIC WET SYSTEM

REMOTE AREA = SQUARE FEET

DENSITY = GPM/SQUARE FEET

RISER BASE _____ GPM_____ PSI

HYDRAULIC DESIGN INFORMATION FOR CHAPEL WET SYSTEM

REMOTE AREA = SQUARE FEET

DENSITY = GPM/SQUARE FEET

RISER BASE _____ GPM_____ PSI

WATER FLOW TEST (1)

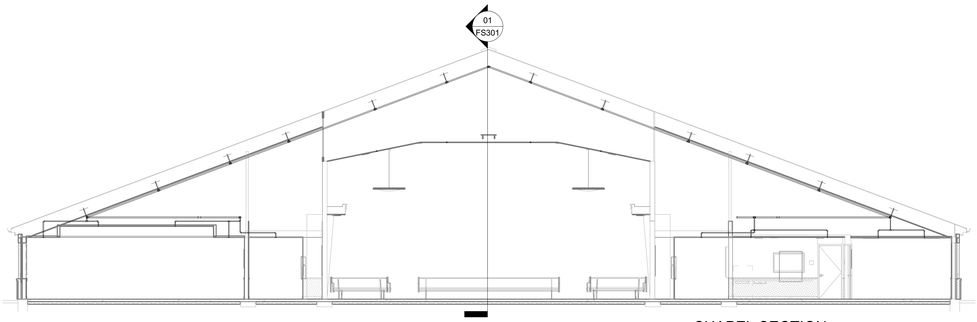
TEST DATE: _____ TEST TIME: _____

STATIC: _____ RESIDUAL: _____

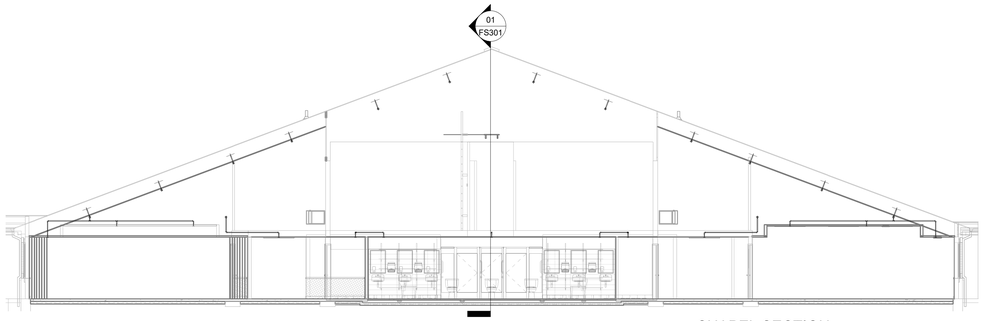
FLOW: _____ LOCATION: _____

TEST BY: _____

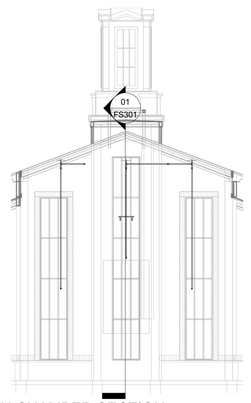
NOTE 1: COMPLETED BY INSTALLING CONTRACTOR



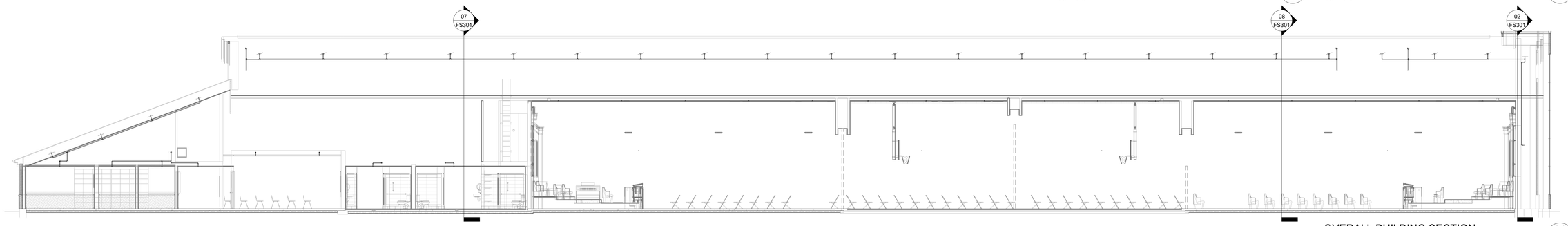
CHAPEL SECTION 08 FS301
1/8" = 1'-0"



CHAPEL SECTION 07 FS301
1/8" = 1'-0"



ORGAN CHAMBER SECTION 02 FS301
1/8" = 1'-0"



OVERALL BUILDING SECTION 01 FS301
1/8" = 1'-0"

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 765949-2202
Jeffrey D. DuBois
8/28/24
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

GRANGER 300 MEETING HOUSE

PROJECT ADDRESS

Date: 15 Aug 2024 | BHD #: 2344 | County Parcel: 37-228-0001 | Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward S/C | Owner #: 590-18-18

Drawing issue and Revision Schedule

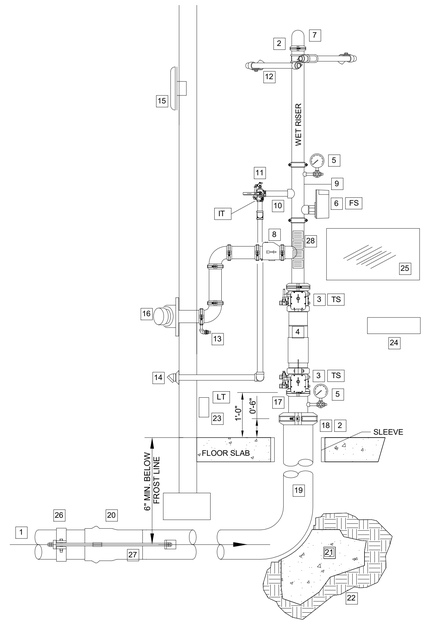
2	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

FIRE SPRINKLER SECTIONS

FS301

Autodesk Docs://240504 - Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Stake Center/240504-Fire Central.rvt
8/28/2024 9:58:08 AM

Autodesk Docs://240504 - Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Stake Center/240504-Fire Central.rvt
8/28/2024 9:58:09 AM



RISER SCHEMATIC (W BFP - NO PRV)
1" = 1'-0"

02
FS501A

WET RISER DETAIL KEYED NOTES:

1. WATER SUPPLY FROM CITY WATER MAIN. SEE SITE UTILITY PLAN FOR CONTINUATION.
2. FLEXIBLE GROOVED PIPE COUPLING WHEN SEISMIC BRACING IS REQUIRED. SEE NOTE #12.
3. GROOVED BUTTERFLY VALVE WITH INTEGRAL SUPERVISORY SWITCH
4. DOUBLE CHECK BACKFLOW PREVENTER WITH RELATED TRIM AND GAUGES
5. 3½" DIAMETER WATER GAUGE WITH 1/4" TEST AND ISOLATION VALVE
6. VANE TYPE WATER FLOW SWITCH
7. SUPPLY TO WET PIPE FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM
8. SWING CHECK VALVE
9. RISER MANIFOLD - INCLUDES PRESURE GAUGE, FLOW SWITCH, PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE, AND TEST AND MAIN DRAIN DEVICE.
10. INSPECTOR'S TEST & DRAIN VALVE - PIPE TO OUTSIDE.
11. PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE - REQUIRED - SET AT 175 PSI.
12. SEISMIC BRACING REQUIRED IN SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY C, D, E, F. SEE DESIGN CRITERIA SCHEDULE ON SHEET S001.
13. 1/2" AUTOMATIC BALL DRIP VALVE
14. DRAIN PIPING TO OUTSIDE WITH GALVANIZED PIPE, 45 ELL, AND 1-PCE GALV. COLLAR.
15. WEATHERPROOF VOICE ALARM/STROBE (OUTSIDE)
16. OUT TO FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION WITH GALVANIZED SCH 40 PIPING- PROVIDE BALL DRIP WHEN TRAPPING PIPE. SIZE CONNECTION AS REQUIRED.
    16.1. NOTE: PIPE FDC TO REMOTE LOCATION WHEN REQUIRED BY FIRE MARSHAL.
17. GALVANIZED SPOOL PIECE WITH PRESSURE GAUGE.
18. REDUCING GROOVED COUPLING OR CONCENTRIC GROOVED REDUCER.
19. AMES STAINLESS STEEL "IN-BUILDING-RISER" NO SUBSTITUTIONS, MINIMUM 6 INCH.
20. TYTON JOINT PIPE CONNECTION WITH GASKET.
21. CONCRETE THRUST BLOCK WITH 8 SQ. FEET HORIZONTAL BEARING AREA (MIN).
22. UNDISTURBED EARTH
23. LOW TEMPERATURE SENSOR - MOUNTED ON WALL - THIS SENSOR IS PROVIDED UNDER DIVISION 28 OF THE SPECIFICATIONS.
24. SPARE HEAD CABINET WITH SPARE SPRINKLER HEADS AND WRENCHES.
25. LAMINATED SYSTEM MAP WITH SYSTEM START-UP AND SHUT-DOWN INSTRUCTIONS.
26. GALVANIZED STEEL PIPE RETAINER CLAMP.
27. GALVANIZED STEEL RODS, SIZE PER NFPA 24, TO INCLUDE WASHERS, ROD COUPLINGS, AND ALL-THREAD RODS WITH DOUBLE HEX NUTS.
28. HYDRAULIC CALCULATION PLACARDS

GENERAL NOTES:

1. PROVIDE SLEEVES WHERE PIPING PENETRATES BUILDING AT FLOOR AND WALLS. SEAL AROUND PENETRATION WITH FLEXIBLE MASTIC AT FLOOR. PROVIDE 2" ANNULAR SPACE AROUND PIPE.
2. ALL BURIED STEEL COMPONENTS SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM CORROSION BY THE TAR AND WRAPPED METHOD. GALVANIZED COMPONENTS ARE NOT EXEMPT FROM THIS REQUIREMENT.

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 265949-2202
Jeffrey D. DuBois
STATE OF UTAH

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

GRANGER 300 MEETING HOUSE

PROJECT ADDRESS

Date: 15 Aug 2024
BHD #: 2344
County Parcel: 37-228-0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
Owner #: 390-1816

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

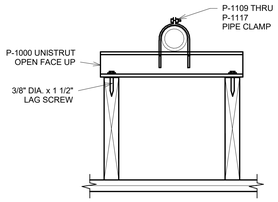
#	Date	Description
2	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

FIRE SPRINKLER RISERS

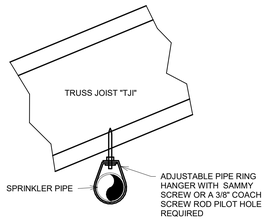
2
FS501A

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

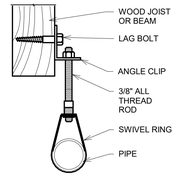
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 265949-2202
Jeffrey D. DuBois
STATE OF UTAH



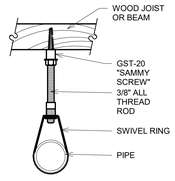
HANGER DETAIL 04
1 1/2" = 1'-0" FS501B



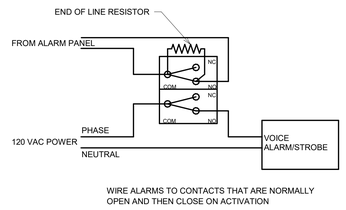
HANGER DETAIL 11
1 1/2" = 1'-0" FS501B



HANGER DETAIL 07
1 1/2" = 1'-0" FS501B

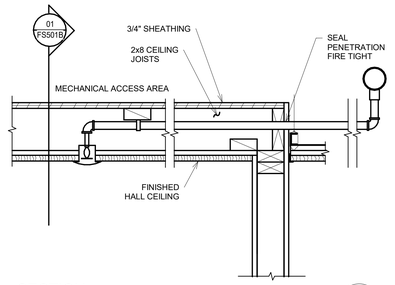


HANGER DETAIL 03
1 1/2" = 1'-0" FS501B

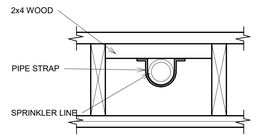


WIRE ALARMS TO CONTACTS THAT ARE NORMALLY
OPEN AND THEN CLOSE ON ACTIVATION

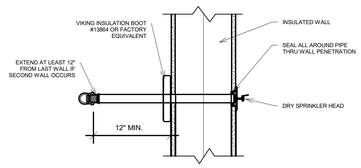
WIRING SCHEMATIC 10
1 1/2" = 1'-0" FS501B



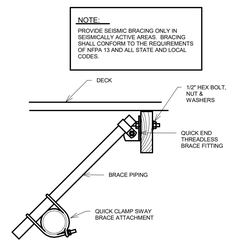
SECTION 06
1 1/2" = 1'-0" FS501B



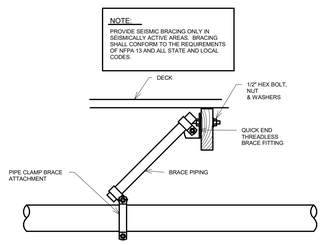
SECTION 02
1 1/2" = 1'-0" FS501B



DRY HEAD DETAIL 09
1 1/2" = 1'-0" FS501B



LATERAL SEISMIC BRACE 05
1 1/2" = 1'-0" FS501B



LONGITUDINAL SEISMIC BRACE 01
1 1/2" = 1'-0" FS501B

THE CHURCH OF
JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

GRANGER 300 MEETING HOUSE

PROJECT ADDRESS

Date: 15 Aug 2024
BID #: 2344
County Parcel: 37-226-0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SIC
Owner #: 370-187s

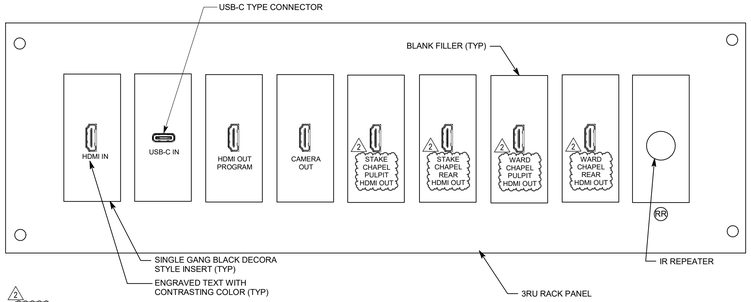
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

4	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

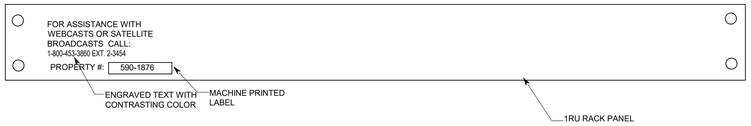
FIRE SPRINKLER DETAILS

FS501B

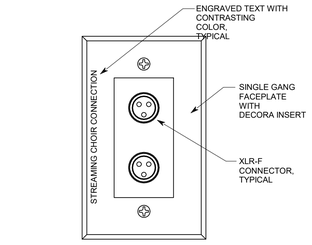
Autodesk Docs://240504 - Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Stake Center/240504-Fire Central.rvt
8/28/2024 9:58:09 AM



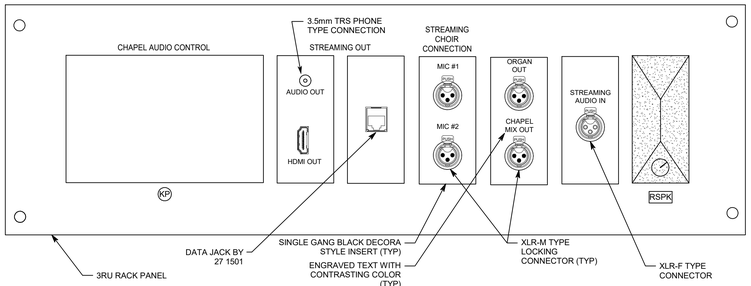
2 5 CONNECTION PANEL #11
NO SCALE
CP11



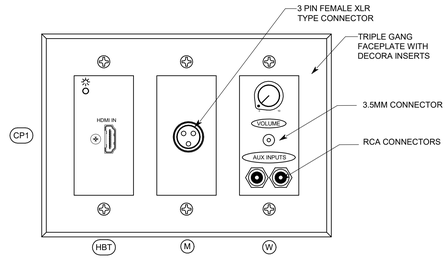
3 HELP DESK PANEL
NO SCALE
HDP

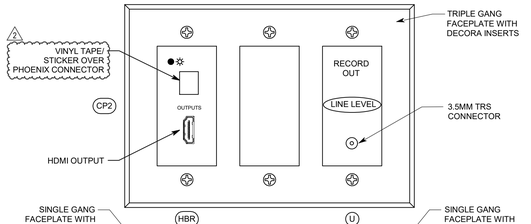


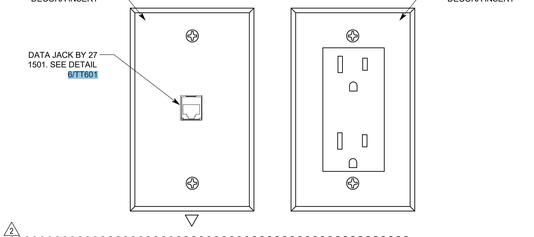
2 7 CHOIR MIC CONNECTION PANEL DETAIL 'CM'
NO SCALE
CM



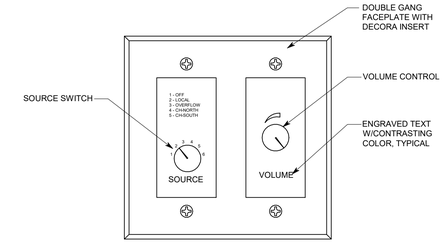
2 CONNECTION PANEL #10
NO SCALE
CP10



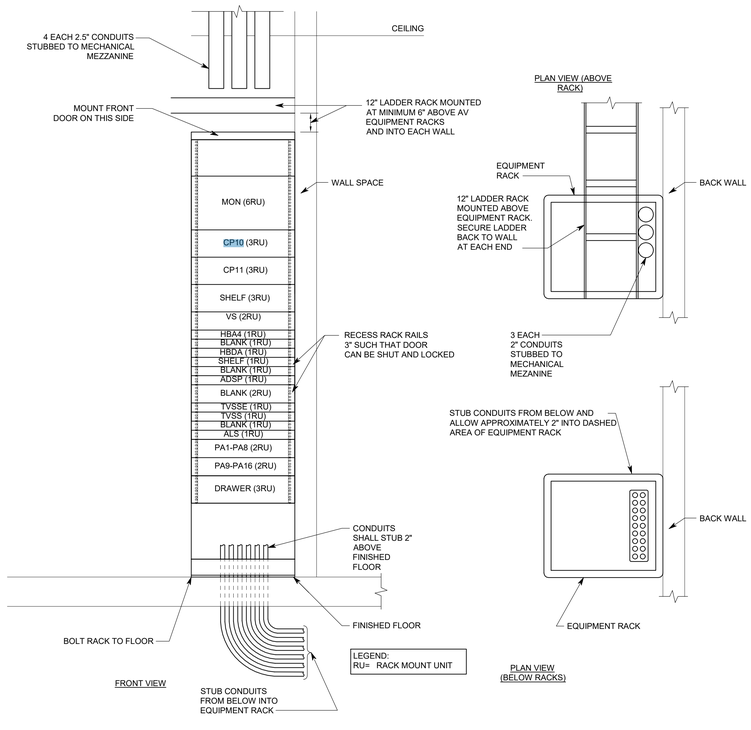




2 6 CHAPEL PULPIT CONNECTION DETAILS
NO SCALE
CP1 CP2



2 4 SOURCE & VOLUME CONTROL DETAIL
NO SCALE
SV



1 EQUIPMENT RACK ELEVATION AND DETAILS
NO SCALE

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 5148728
DAVID G. HINCKLEY
8-19-24
STATE OF UTAH

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
800-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd Stake
10 Ward Stake Center
Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
County Parcel: 37:226:0001
BHD #: 2344
Date: 15 Aug 2024
Owner #: 370-1876

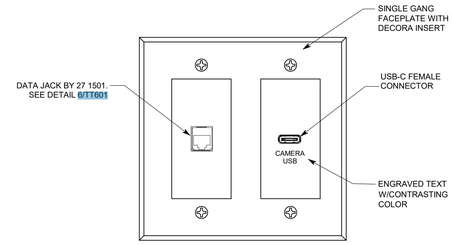
Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

No.	Title	Date
2	30% Review Addendum #1	30 Aug 2024
1	Bid Drawings	15 Aug 2024

AV SYSTEMS DETAILS

TA501

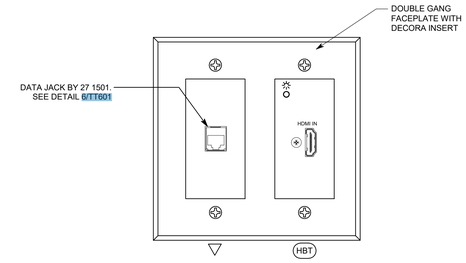
Autodesk Docs://240504 - Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Stake Center/240504-Tech Central.rvt
8/27/2024 11:23:34 AM



7 CONNECTION PANEL #7

NO SCALE

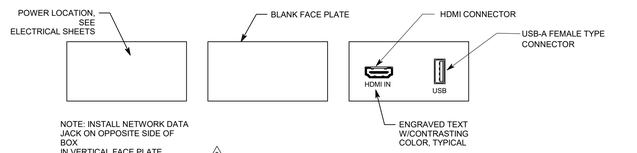
CP7



4 CONNECTION PANEL #6

NO SCALE

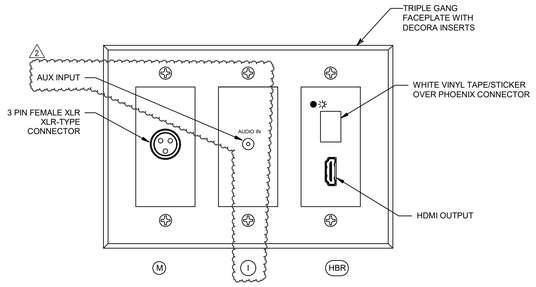
CP6



6 CONNECTION PANEL 'FB'

NO SCALE

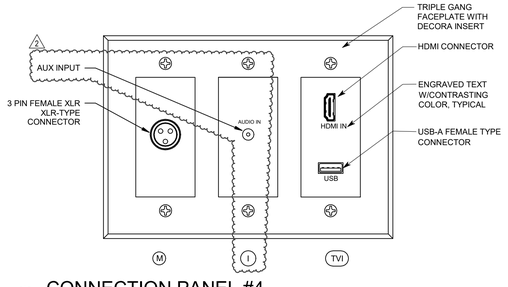
FB



3 CONNECTION PANEL #5

NO SCALE

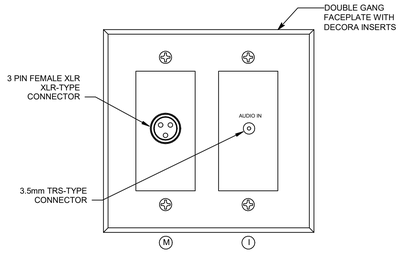
CP5



2 CONNECTION PANEL #4

NO SCALE

CP4



1 CONNECTION PANEL #3

NO SCALE

CP3

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 5148728
DAVID G. HINCKLEY
8-19-24
STATE OF UTAH

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
800-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd Stake
10 Ward Stake Center

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 15 Aug 2024
BHD #: 2344
County Parcel: 37:228:0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
Owner #: 376-1876

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

	Title	Date
3	Addendum #1	30 Aug 2024
2	Addendum #1	30 Aug 2024
1	Bid Drawings	15 Aug 2024

AV SYSTEMS DETAILS

TA502

Autodesk Docs://240504 - Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Stake Center/240504-Tech Central.rvt
8/27/2024 11:23:35 AM

AUDIO-VIDEO SYSTEM EQUIPMENT LIST

SYM	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ACCEPTABLE TYPES
	12" LADDER RACK W/ WALL AND RACK ATTACHMENTS	A/R	CHATSWORTH 10250-712 MIDDLE ATLANTIC CLB-6
HDA	HDMI DISTRIBUTION AMPLIFIER, 2 PORT SHELF	OFP	EXTRON DA2 HD 4K EXTRON RSB 123
HBDA	HDBASET DISTRIBUTION AMPLIFIER 8 PORT (2)	OFP	EXTRON DTP HD DA8 4K 330 (2)
HBR	HD BASE T WALL RECEIVER	OFP	EXTRON DTP R HWP 4K 331 D
HBR2	HD BASE T RECEIVER, RACK MOUNT	OFP	EXTRON DTP HDMI 4K 330 RX
CP1	HDMI HD BASE T WALL TRANSMITTER	OFP	EXTRON DTP T HWP 4K 331 D
	MICROPHONE INPUT MODULE	OFP	EMTECH MSC-M RCI LDS002-MF-X (X=COLOR)
	SOUND SYSTEM LINE LEVEL INPUT	OFP	EMTECH MSC-W3 RU RCI LDS002-RCI-M-B
CP2	HDMI HD BASE T WALL RECEIVER	OFP	EXTRON DTP R HWP 4K 331 D
	SOUND SYSTEM OUT	OFP	EMTECH MSC-U3 RU
VS	HDMI MATRIX SWITCHER 10X8	OFP	EXTRON DTP CROSS POINT 108 4K
S2H	SDI TO HDMI CONVERTER	OFP	DECIMATOR 12G-CROSS
CP	CHAPEL CONTROL PEDESTAL PLATE	OFP	QSC TSC-50-G3 W/ 3-GANG 1/16" METAL BLACK ANODIZED MOUNTING PLATE SEE ARCHITECTURAL MILLWORK DETAILS
CC (2)	CULTURAL CENTER & SOUTH CHAPEL REMOTE CONTROL	OFP	QSC TSC-50W-G3
	LOCKING COVER WITH WINDOW	A/R	FSR WB-PSTSC
NS	LDS STANDARD NETWORK SWITCH	OFCI	OWNER FURNISHED-INSTALLED BY DIV 271501, SEE DETAIL 1/TT601
FW	LDS STANDARD FIREWALL	OFCI	OWNER FURNISHED-INSTALLED BY DIV 271501, SEE DETAIL 1/TT601
SV	SOURCE & VOLUME CONTROL 6-INPUT, 70V	OFP	LOWELL CS650-DW LABEL ACCORDING TO DETAIL 4/TA501
(2)			
(X) WAP	DATA OUTLET- FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY STRUCTURED CABLING CONTRACTOR (X) = NUMBER OF DATA CONNECTIONS	OFP	SEE 1/TT601
(2) ▼	VOICE OUTLET- FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY STRUCTURED CABLING CONTRACTOR	OFP	SEE 1/TT601
DPP	DATA PATCH PANEL - FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY STRUCTURED CABLING CONTRACTOR	OFP	SEE 1/TT601
(2) RM	FLAT SCREEN TV, 19", FRONT PANEL CONTROLS ACCESSIBLE FROM FRONT WITH RACK MOUNT SHELF OR PANEL APPROPRIATE VESA MOUNT	OFP	TOTEVISION LED 1562 HDR OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT
S4	4" LOUDSPEAKER LOUDSPEAKER GRILLE LOUDSPEAKER ENCLOSURE	OFP	COMMUNITY D4 W/D4NCB JBL CONTROL 14C/T W/ MTC-24NC LOWELL ES-42T W/ ES-4-RIB
SM	4" LOUDSPEAKER	OFP	ATLAS SOUND FC104T72 LOWELL JR410-T470 ELECTRO-VOICE 205-4T
	LOUDSPEAKER GRILLE	OFP	ATLAS SOUND T720-4BT LOWELL CN-4M
	LOUDSPEAKER ENCLOSURE	OFP	ATLAS SOUND E410
S6	6" LOUDSPEAKER LOUDSPEAKER GRILLE LOUDSPEAKER ENCLOSURE	OFP	COMMUNITY D6 W/D6NCB JBL CONTROL 16C/T W/ MTC-26NC LOWELL ES-62T W/ ES-6-RIB
MON	FLAT SCREEN TV, 65"	OFCI	OWNER FURNISHED, CONTRACTOR INSTALLED
	FLAT PANEL WALL MOUNT	OFCI	PEERLESS AV HPF650, OWNER FURNISHED, CONTRACTOR INSTALLED
HBR2	HD BASE T RECEIVER, FURNITURE MOUNT	OFP	EXTRON DTP HDMI 4K 330 RX
(2)			

SYM	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ACCEPTABLE TYPES
	HIGH IMPACT NYLON COVER PLATES FOR ALL DECORA STYLE AV MODULES, NUMBER OF GANGS AS REQUIRED. COLORS TO MATCH NEARBY ELECTRICAL DEVICES	OFP	HUBBELL OR LEVITON
M SM	MICROPHONE INPUT MODULE	OFP	EMTECH MSC-M, (FOR 'SM' SEE DETAILS 3/ET601 AND ARCHITECTURAL MILLWORK DETAILS)
(2)			
CM	MICROPHONE INPUT, DUAL, W/ CUSTOM LABEL	OFP	EMTECH MSC-D, SEE DETAIL 7/TA501
A	ORGAN INPUT, CABLE MOUNTED MICROPHONE CONNECTOR	OFP	SWITCHCRAFT A3FB NEUTRIK NC3FX-BAG
	50'-0" MICROPHONE EXTENSION CABLES W/ BLACK CONNECTORS	2	CONQUEST B84-50 WHIRLWIND MK450
	25'-0" MICROPHONE EXTENSION CABLES W/ BLACK CONNECTORS	4	CONQUEST B84-25 WHIRLWIND MK425
	MICROPHONE, GENERAL USE	4	AUDIO-TECHNICA ATM610AS AKG D5-S
	MICROPHONE, CHAPEL PULPIT	2	AUDIO-TECHNICA ES905CLA
	MICROPHONE, SACRAMENT TABLE	2	IVIE IM-10 EMTECH BLU-SM
	MICROPHONE,GOOSENECK. INSTALL ON MPR PULPITS WITH METAL PLATE-MOUNTED FEMALE XLR WIRED TO MALE XLR INSIDE PULPIT IN WIREMOLD BOX.	2	AUDIO TECHNICA U855QL W/ CABLE, JUNCTION BOX, AND RCILDS0002-RCI-PMJ
	10'-0" MICROPHONE EXTENSION CABLE W/ BLACK CONNECTORS	2	CONQUEST B84-10 WHIRLWIND MK410
	15'-0" MICROPHONE EXTENSION CABLE W/ BLACK RIGHT ANGLE MALE CONNECTOR FOR PRIMARY ROOM MICROPHONE	2	CONQUEST B84-15 WHIRLWIND MK415
	8'-0" PEDESTRIAN STRIP	2	TECHFLEX DRN 3.00BK
	MICROPHONE STAND, FLOOR TYPE	2	ATLAS SOUND MS-20E W/PB21 XEB KONIG AND MEYER 210/9
ALS	ASSISTED LISTENING SYSTEM	2	LISTEN MH-01-01 PROGRAM ALL RECEIVERS TO WORK WITH BOTH TRANSMITTERS
		A/R	RG-58 50Ω COAX CABLE
V	VOLUME CONTROL MODULE	OFP	EMTECH MSC-V10 OR V35 AS APPROPRIATE FOR SPEAKER LOAD
L	OVERFLOW SWITCH	OFP	EMTECH MSC-L
IR	INFRARED DETECTORS COVER CABLE W/ LIGHT COLORED TUBING	OFP	EMTECH BLU-IR
RR IR HUB	INFRARED RECEIVER W/ HUB, POWER SUPPLY, AND FLASHER	A/R	ATLAS M-1AJW, M-1CB4B, F-1, OR EQUAL
PTZ	CAMERA, PTZ, IP STREAMING & CONTROL, CMOS, SDI, WHITE W/ MOUNT	OFP	CLEAR TOUCH PL500 W/ CTS-WMNTB-RL45
	INSTALLED HDMI INTERCONNECT CABLE, 3'	A/R	HDMI HIGH SPEED
	INSTALLED HDMI INTERCONNECT CABLE, 6'	A/R	
	HDMI CABLE, 15 FEET, FOR OWNER	4	
	HDMI CABLE, 50 FEET, FOR OWNER	2	
(1)	AV EQUIPMENT CABINET, FLOOR STANDING W/ BACK DOOR, SIDE PANEL AND REAR RACK RAILS	OFP	MIDDLE ATLANTIC MRK-4426, WITH SPN-44-267, MW-LA, MW-LVRD-44 ATLAS 744-25, WITH SPS44-25, FRD-44
	DRAWER	1	MIDDLE ATLANTIC UD3 ATLAS SOUND SD3-14
	SHELF	1	MIDDLE ATLANTIC SS LOWELL RSD-116
(2)	DATA RACK, SWING FRAME	OFP	SEE DETAIL 7/TT601
ADSP	AUDIO MIXER, DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSOR W/ POWER SUPPLY, I/O MODULES, RELAYS, AND ACCESSORIES AS REQUIRED. WITH MANUFACTURER'S DRAWING SHOWING DETAILED WIRING CONNECTIONS FOR THIS DESIGN.	A/R	QSC CORE 110F V2 W/ UCI LICENSE AND SCRIPTING LICENSE
(2) IOE	GPIO EXPANDER	OFP	QSC QIO-GP8X8
I/O EXP	QSC I/O EXPANDER, 4X MIC/LINE INPUTS	OFP	QSC QIO ML4I
(2) IPCC	IP CONTACT CLOSURE MODULE	OFP	GLOBAL CACHE ITACH IP2CC
	24V POWER SUPPLY	OFP	RDL PS-24AS
PA	AMPLIFIER, 8 CHANNEL W/ 8 LINE INPUTS PA1-PA8, PA9-PA16	OFP	QSC CX-Q 4K8 OR QSC DPA-4K8Q EITHER IS APPROVED, BASED ON AVAILABILITY

SYM	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ACCEPTABLE TYPES
HDP	HELP DESK PANEL, 1 RU	1	CUSTOM LABELING, SEE DETAIL 3/TA501
TS	STANDARD TERMINAL STRIP	A/R	
IT	ISOLATION TRANSFORMER	A/R	RDL TX-1A PRO CO LOT-1
TVSSE	SURGE SUPPRESSOR AND SWITCHER IP ENABLED W/ UL LISTED PLUG STRIP (IN ADDITION, PROVIDE TVSS FOR TT SHEETS)	OFP	MIDDLE ATLANTIC RLINK P920R-SP/ RLINK-CONT/RLINK-TEMP
	POWER STRIP, UL LISTED	A/R	6 OUTLET POWER STRIP OR EQUAL
TVSS	NON SEQUENCING SURGE SUPPERESSOR	OFP	MIDDLE ATLANTIC PD915R-SP
CP10	CONNECTION PANEL #10	1	LOWELL D9P-ID-3 OR AS APPROVED CUSTOM XLR INPUT CUSTOM DUAL XLR OUTPUTS CUSTOM HDMI AND 3.5mm TRS CONNECTION *CUSTOM DEVICES MUST BE CUSTOM NETWORK JACK FABRICATED ON METAL DECORA INSERTS AS SHOWN ON 2/TA501
KP	CHAPEL MEDIA SELECTOR TOUCH SCREEN	OFP	QSC TSC-50-M3
RSPK	RACK MONITOR SPEAKER, DECORA	1	RDL D-PSP1 / PS-24AS
STR	HDMI TO USB CONVERTER	OFP	RAZER RIPSAW HD
CP11	CONNECTION PANEL #11	OFP	LOWELL D9P-ID-3 OR AS APPROVED CUSTOM HDMI INPUT CUSTOM HDMI OUTPUTS CUSTOM USB-C INPUT CUSTOM IR REPEATER *CUSTOM DEVICES MUST BE FABRICATED ON METAL DECORA INSERTS AS SHOWN ON 7/TA501
CP3	CONNECTION PANEL #3	OFP	EMTECH MSC-M OR RCI LDS002-MF-X (X=COLOR) EMTECH MSC-I OR RCI MI9105 (2) TRIPLE GANG DECORA SURROUND SEE DETAIL 1/TA502
CP4	CONNECTION PANEL #4	OFP	EMTECH MSC-M OR RCI LDS002-MF-X (X=COLOR) EMTECH MSC-I OR RCI MI9105 EMTECH MSV-TVI OR RCI MI 9511 TRIPLE GANG DECORA SURROUND HDMI HIGHSPEED CABLE USB 3.0 CABLE SEE DETAIL 2/TA502
CP5	CONNECTION PANEL #5	OFP	EMTECH MSC-M OR RCI LDS002-MF-X (X=COLOR) EMTECH MSC-I OR RCI MI9105 EXTRON DTP R HWP 4K 331 D TRIPLE GANG DECORA SURROUND SEE DETAIL 3/TA502
CP6	CONNECTION PANEL #6	OFP	EXTRON DTP T HWP 4K 331 D (2) CUSTOM NETWORK JACK
CP7	CONNECTION PANEL #7	OFP	CUSTOM NETWORK JACK CUSTOM USB-C CONNECTION SEE DETAIL 7/TA502
FB2 (2)	CONNECTION PANEL "FB2" (2)	1	EMTECH MSV-TVI RCI MI9511 OR CUSTOM PLATE THAT INTERFACES WITH INSTALLED FLOOR BOX HDMI HIGHSPEED CABLE USB 2.0 CABLE

MANUFACTURER'S NAMES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS ARE LISTED IN THE SPECIFICATIONS
A/R = AS REQUIRED, OFP = OBTAIN FROM PLANS, OFCI = OWNER FURNISHED CONTRACTOR INSTALLED EQUIPMENT

GENERAL PROJECT NOTES

1. NO CHANGES SHALL BE MADE WITHOUT THE PROJECT ACOUSTICAL AND TECHNOLOGY CONSULTANT'S WRITTEN CONSENT.
2. REFER TO DRAWINGS FOR EXACT NUMBER OF COMPONENTS USED IF NOT SPECIFIED IN EQUIPMENT LIST.
3. SEE 'ET' SHEETS FOR DEVICE LOCATIONS AND COORDINATION.
4. SEE 'TT' SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL COORDINATION.
5. SECURE ALL LOUDSPEAKER ASSEMBLIES WITH SEISMIC RESTRAINTS. MOUNT ALL LOUDSPEAKER ASSEMBLIES IN SUSPENDED TILE CEILINGS ON TILE BRIDGES EVEN IF NOT SHOWN IN EQUIPMENT LIST.
6. MOUNT ALS ANTENNA VERTICALLY ON EQUIPMENT PLATFORM IN LOCATION CHOSEN TO PROVIDE MAXIMUM COVERAGE OF CHAPEL AND CULTURAL CENTER.

GENERAL SHEET NOTES

1. CONNECT CHAPEL AND ROSTRUM SPEAKERS TOGETHER AT TERMINAL STRIP IN RACK. DISCONNECT CHAPEL SPEAKERS FOR FOLDING PARTITION TESTING.
2. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, MODULES SHALL BE PURCHASED FROM MANUFACTURER LISTED, NOT CUSTOM MADE. COLOR OF INSERTS AND COVER PLATES TO MATCH ELECTRICAL DEVICES.
3. 'TVSSE' DEVICES CAN PROVIDE EMAIL NOTIFICATION WHEN POWER AND TEMPERATURE THRESHOLDS ARE EXCEEDED. SET EMAIL NOTIFICATIONS TO BE SENT TO FM PROVIDED EMAILS ADDRESS WHEN MANUFACTURE RECOMMENDED POWER AND TEMPERATURE LIMITS ARE EXCEEDED.
4. FURNISH SPEAKER ENCLOSURES AND TRIM RINGS TO DIVISION 26 INSTALLER FOR INSTALLATION.
5. REFER TO A SHEETS FOR COORDINATION OF ITEMS MOUNTED IN WOOD MILLWORK.

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 5148728
DAVID G. HINCKLEY
8-19-24
STATE OF UTAH

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
800-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd Stake
10 Ward Stake Center

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 15 Aug 2024
BHD #: 2344
County Parcel: 37:228:0001
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
Owner #: 376-1876

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

	Title	Date
3	90% Submittal	30 Aug 2024
2	Addendum #1	5 Aug 2024
1	Bid Drawings	15 Aug 2024

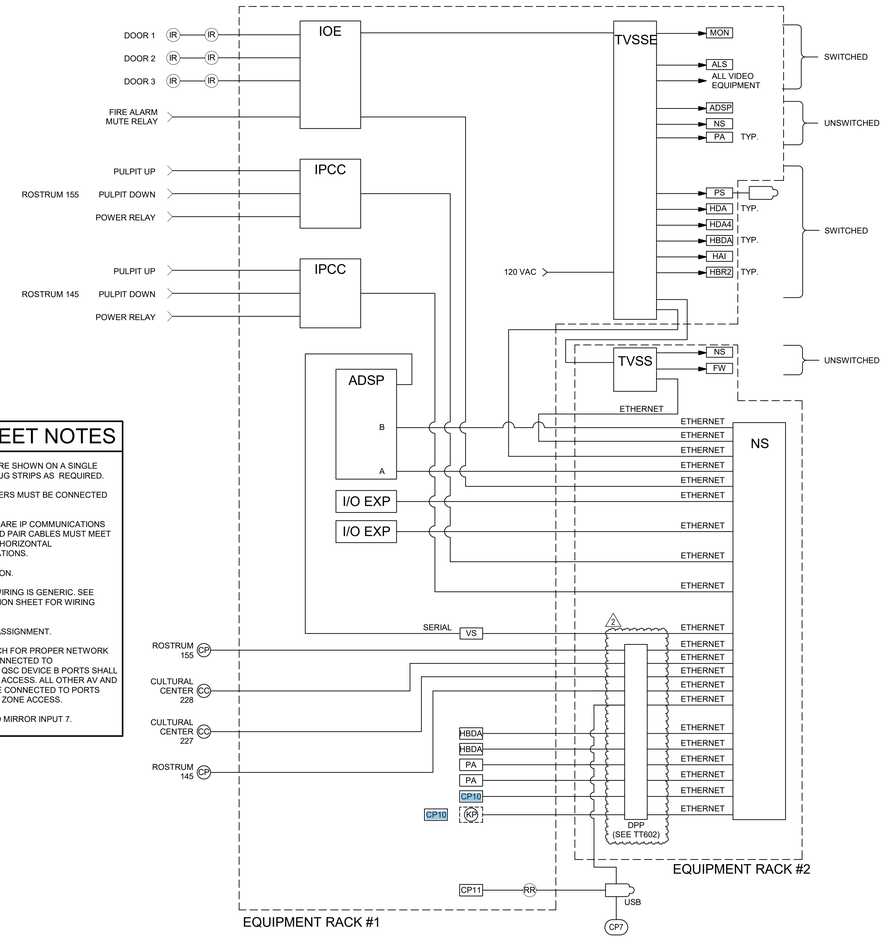
AV SYSTEMS SCHEDULES AND NOTES

TA601

Autodesk Docs://240504 - Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Stake Center/240504-Tech Central.rvt
8/27/2024 11:23:36 AM

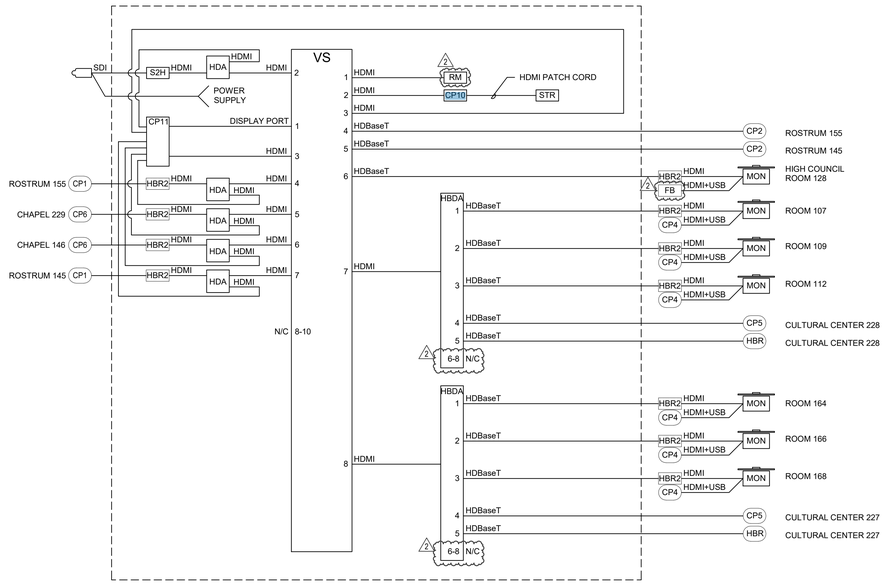
GENERAL SHEET NOTES

1. WHERE MULTIPLE DEVICES ARE SHOWN ON A SINGLE 'TVSSE' OUTLET, PROVIDE PLUG STRIPS AS REQUIRED.
2. QSC 'CP' AND 'CC' CONTROLLERS MUST BE CONNECTED TO POE PORTS.
3. HDBASE T AND QSC DEVICES ARE IP COMMUNICATIONS PROTOCOL DEVICES. TWISTED PAIR CABLES MUST MEET STANDARDS DEFINED IN THE HORIZONTAL COMMUNICATIONS SPECIFICATIONS.
4. N/C INDICATES NO CONNECTION.
5. ADSP AND CONTROL/LOGIC WIRING IS GENERIC. SEE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTION SHEET FOR WIRING DETAILS.
6. USE DHCP FOR IP ADDRESS ASSIGNMENT.
7. CONFIGURE NETWORK SWITCH FOR PROPER NETWORK ZONES. NETWORK PORTS CONNECTED TO CONVENIENCE OUTLETS AND QSC DEVICE B PORTS SHALL BE CONFIGURED FOR PUBLIC ACCESS. ALL OTHER AV AND FACILITIES DEVICES SHALL BE CONNECTED TO PORTS CONFIGURED FOR FACILITIES ZONE ACCESS.
8. CONFIGURE 'VS' LOOPOUT TO MIRROR INPUT 7.



2 CONTROL/LOGIC RISER DIAGRAM

NO SCALE



1 VIDEO SYSTEM RISER DIAGRAM

NO SCALE

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 5148728
DAVID G. HINCKLEY
8-19-24
STATE OF UTAH

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
800-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd Stake
10 Ward Stake Center

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Owner #: 595-1816
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
County Parcel: 57:226:0001
BHD #: 2344
Date: 13 Aug 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule		
2	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings

AV SYSTEMS DIAGRAMS

TA602

Autodesk Docs://240504 - Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Stake Center/240504-Tech Central.rvt
8/27/2024 11:23:37 AM

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Project Info 801.571.0010
45 East Wadsworth Park Drive
Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
DAVID G. HINCKLEY
No. 5148728
8-19-24
STATE OF UTAH

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
801.328.2777
801.328.5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd Stake
10 Ward Stake Center
Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Date: 15 Aug 2024 | BHD #: 2344 | County Parcel: 39:228:0001 | Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC | Owner #: 396-1876

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule		
#	Date	Description
1	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings
2	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1

AV SYSTEMS DIAGRAMS

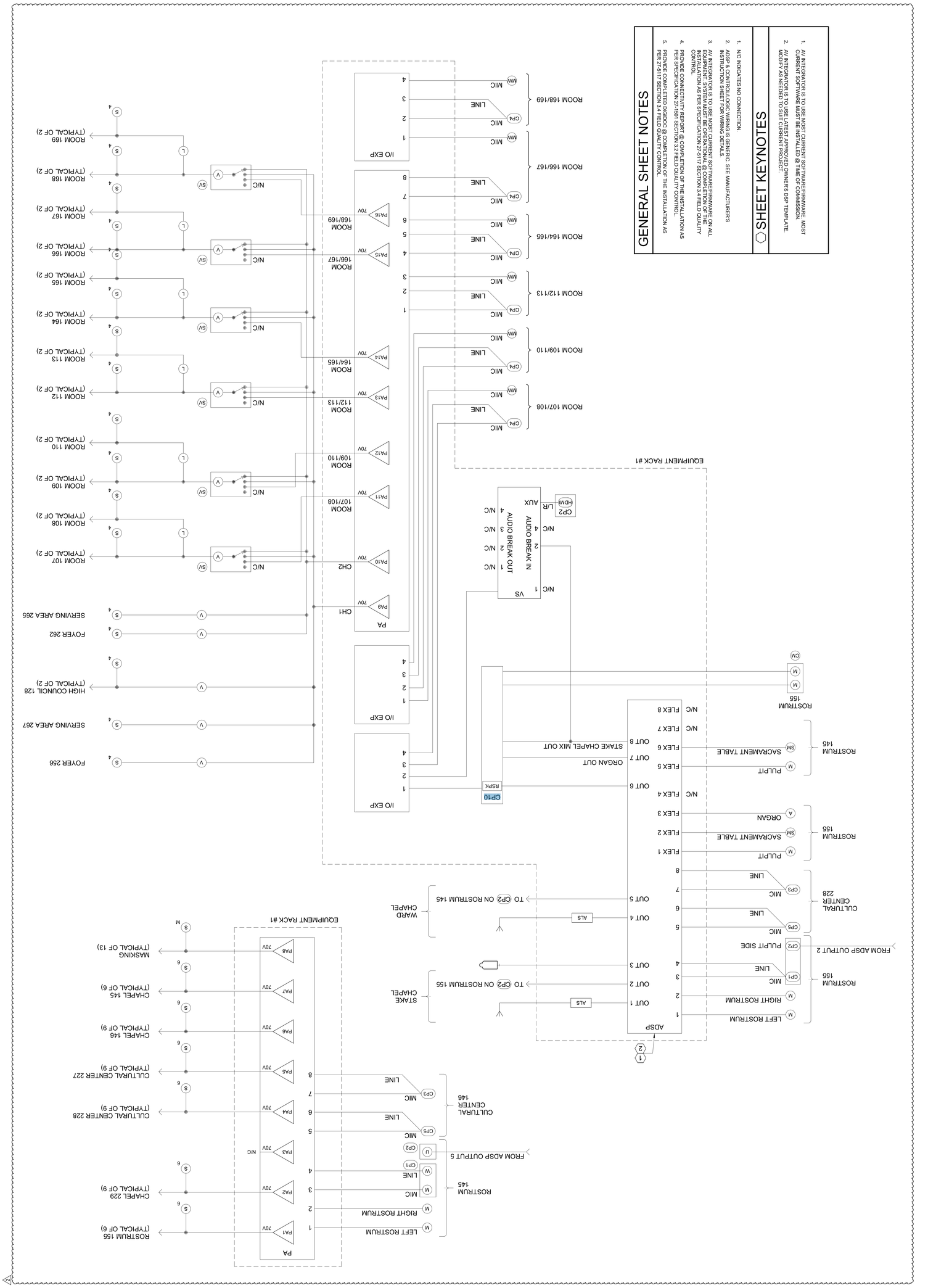
TA603

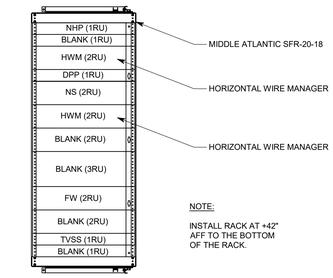
GENERAL SHEET NOTES

1. AV INTEGRATOR IS TO USE MOST CURRENT SOFTWARE/FIRMWARE. MOST CURRENT SOFTWARE MUST BE INSTALLED @ TIME OF COMMISSION.
2. AV INTEGRATOR IS TO USE LATEST APPROVED OWNER'S DSP TEMPLATE. MODIFY AS NEEDED TO SUIT CURRENT PROJECT.

◇ SHEET KEYNOTES

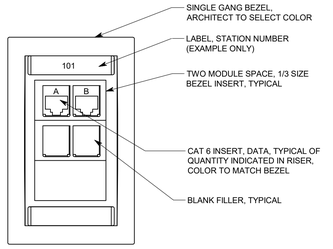
1. N/C INDICATES NO CONNECTION
2. ADSP & CONTROLLOGIC WIRING IS GENERIC. SEE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTION SHEET FOR WIRING DETAILS.
3. AV INTEGRATOR IS TO USE MOST CURRENT SOFTWARE/FIRMWARE ON ALL EQUIPMENT. AV INTEGRATOR TO PERFORM FIRMWARE UPDATE AT INSTALLATION AS PER SPECIFICATION 27-5117 SECTION 3.4 FIELD QUALITY CONTROL.
4. PROVIDE CONNECTIVITY REPORT @ COMPLETION OF THE INSTALLATION AS PER SPECIFICATION 27-1501 SECTION 3.2 FIELD QUALITY CONTROL.
5. PROVIDE COMPLETED DIGIDOC @ COMPLETION OF THE INSTALLATION AS PER 27-5117 SECTION 3.4 FIELD QUALITY CONTROL.





7 DATA RACK ELEVATION

NO SCALE



6 TYP DATA OUTLET

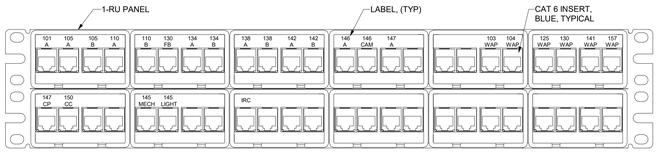
NO SCALE

5 CABLE LABEL DETAIL

NO SCALE

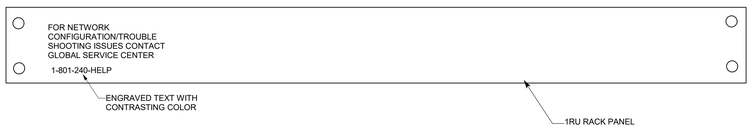
4 OUTLET PINNING DETAIL

NO SCALE



3 PATCH PANEL DETAIL, 48-PORT, TYPICAL

NO SCALE



2 HELP DESK PANEL

NO SCALE

NHP

VOICE-DATA SYSTEM EQUIPMENT/CABLE LIST

THE FOLLOWING IS A PARTIAL LIST OF MATERIALS FOR THE DATA/PHONE SYSTEM. REFER TO SPECIFICATION 27 1501 FOR FULL REQUIREMENTS. VERIFY ALL PART NUMBERS WITH MANUFACTURER'S CATALOG NUMBERS AND NOTIFY CONSULTANT OF DISCREPANCIES PRIOR TO BIDDING. FURNISH MISCELLANEOUS HARDWARE NOT LISTED TO PROVIDE A COMPLETE SYSTEM.

SYM	DESCRIPTION	ACCEPTABLE TYPES
TELCO DEMARC	TELECOMMUNICATIONS PROVIDER DEMARCATION POINT	FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY PROVIDER
ISP DEMARC	INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDER DEMARCATION POINT	FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY PROVIDER
DPP	PATCH PANEL, DATA, 48-PORT W/ CAT 6 INSERT, BLUE (QUANTITIES OF PORTS AS REQUIRED +25%)	SEE SPECIFICATION 271501
TVSS	SURGE SUPPRESSOR AND SWITCHER W/ UL LISTED PLUG STRIP	FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY AV INSTALLER
	UL LISTED POWER STRIP	6 OUTLET POWER STRIP OR EQUAL
D(#)	STATION CABLE, DATA-CAT 6, DATA, BLUE JACKET (#) INDICATES NUMBER OF CABLES IF MORE THAN ONE	SEE SPECIFICATION 271501
WAP	DATA OUTLET, WIRELESS ACCESS POINT SINGLE GANG BEZEL	SEE SPECIFICATION 271501 (2)
	BEZEL INSERTS	SEE SPECIFICATION 271501
	CAT 6 JACK-DATA (1)	SEE SPECIFICATION 271501
▼	VOICE OUTLET SINGLE GANG BEZEL	SEE SPECIFICATION 271501
	BEZEL INSERTS	SEE SPECIFICATION 271501
	CAT 6 JACK-DATA (1)	SEE SPECIFICATION 271501
▽ ▽2	DATA OUTLET SINGLE GANG BEZEL	SEE SPECIFICATION 271501
	BEZEL INSERTS	SEE SPECIFICATION 271501
	CAT 6 JACK-DATA (1 OR 2)	SEE SPECIFICATION 271501
FB	DATA OUTLET BEZEL COMPATIBLE WITH FLOOR BOX	SEE SPECIFICATION 271501 SEE ET601
	BEZEL INSERTS	SEE SPECIFICATION 271501
	CAT 6 JACK-DATA	SEE SPECIFICATION 271501
	COPPER CAT 6 PATCH CABLES (INCLUDE CABLES LONG ENOUGH TO CONNECT TO EQUIPMENT IN EQUIPMENT CABINET RACK #1 AS NEEDED)	SEE SPECIFICATION 271501
	CAT 6 J-HOOKS	CADDY CAT32Z34
HWM	HORIZONTAL WIRE MANAGER HORIZONTAL WIRE MANAGER SHALL NOT HAVE A DEPTH OF MORE THAN 3"	SEE SPECIFICATION 271501
NS	NETWORK SWITCH, OWNER STANDARD	OWNER FURNISHED-CONTRACTOR INSTALLED
	RACK MOUNT SHELF	MIDDLE ATLANTIC U2
IRC	IRRIGATION REMOTE CONNECTION	FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY IRRIGATION CONTRACTOR
BMG	BUILDING MANAGEMENT GATEWAY	FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTROLS CONTRACTOR
FW	INTERNET FIREWALL, OWNER STANDARD	OWNER FURNISHED-CONTRACTOR INSTALLED SEE DETAIL 1/TT601
	RACK MOUNT SHELF	MIDDLE ATLANTIC U2
ISP MODEM	INTERNET SERVICE MODEM	OWNER FURNISHED-CONTRACTOR INSTALLED
	RACK MOUNT SHELF	MIDDLE ATLANTIC U4
110 BLOCK	110 PUNCH DOWN BLOCK, CAT6	SEE SPECIFICATIONS 271501
WAP	WIRELESS ACCESS POINT. OWNER STANDARD. INSTALL AT EACH 'WAP' LOCATION SHOWN ON ET102. PROVIDE WALL BRACKET AS SHOWN ON DETAIL	OWNER FURNISHED-CONTRACTOR INSTALLED
/2	DATA RACK, SWING FRAME	MIDDLE ATLANTIC SFR-20-18 SEE DETAILS 3/ET602 AND 7/TT601
CC CP	AUDIO VIDEO USER INTERFACE	INTERFACE BY AV INSTALLER, DATA CONNECTION BY DIVISION 27 1501 SEE SHEETS TA001, AND TA002
	CAT6 DATA JACK	SEE SPECIFICATION 27 1501
NHP	NETWORK HELP DESK PANEL	1RU RACK PANEL WITH CUSTOM LABELING SEE DETAIL 2/TT601

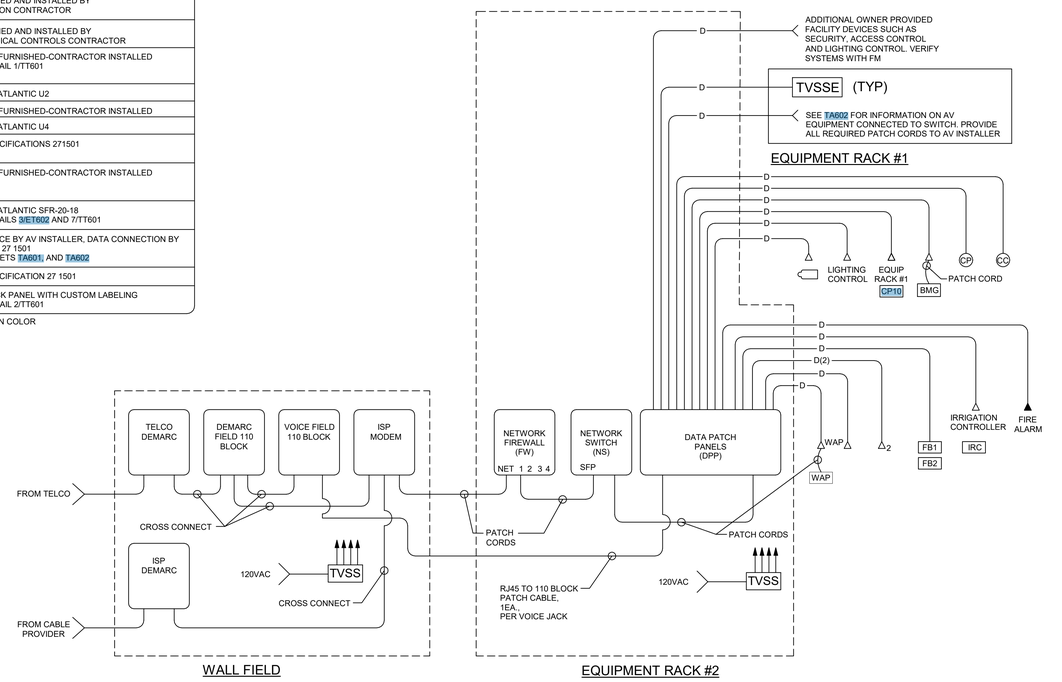
NOTE: ALL PATCH PANELS AND ACCESSORIES SHALL BE BLACK IN COLOR

AUDIO-VIDEO CABLE EQUIPMENT LIST

SYM	DESCRIPTION	QTY	ACCEPTABLE TYPES
A(X)	HDMI CABLE (X) INDICATES NUMBER OF CABLES, IF MORE THAN ONE	A/R	BELDEN HD 800-XX LIBERTY HD 1000-XX OR AS APPROVED BY CONSULTANT (XX' = LENGTH REQUIRED)
C(X)	CONTROL CABLE, WHITE JACKET (X) INDICATES NUMBER OF CABLES, IF MORE THAN ONE	A/R	BELDEN 1872A WEST PENN 4246 LIBERTY 24-4P-L6-EN OR AS APPROVED BY CONSULTANT
H(X)	HDBASE T CABLE, BLACK JACKET, (X) INDICATES NUMBER OF CABLES, IF MORE THAN ONE	A/R	WEST PENN 4246AF COMMSCOPE 1291B F/UTP BELDEN 10GX62F OR AS APPROVED BY CONSULTANT
LC	CONTROL CABLE FOR PULPIT LIFT MOTOR 3 CONDUCTOR, 20 AWG	A/R	BELDEN 8443 WEST PENN 231 OR AS APPROVED BY CONSULTANT (2)
L(X)	LINE LEVEL CABLE, (X) INDICATES NUMBER OF CABLES, IF MORE THAN ONE	A/R	BELDEN 9451 WEST PENN 454 LIBERTY 22-1P-EZ OR AS APPROVED BY CONSULTANT
M(X)	MICROPHONE CABLE, (X) INDICATES NUMBER OF CABLES, IF MORE THAN ONE	A/R	LIBERTY 22-1P-EZ BELDEN 9451 WEST PENN 454 OR AS APPROVED BY CONSULTANT
P(X)	HD-SDI CABLE, RG-6, (X) INDICATES NUMBER OF CABLES, IF MORE THAN ONE	A/R	WEST PENN 6350 BELDEN 1694A OR AS APPROVED BY CONSULTANT
S(X)	SPEAKER CABLE, (X) INDICATES NUMBER OF CABLES, IF MORE THAN ONE	A/R	BELDEN 8471 WEST PENN 225 LIBERTY 16-2C-GRY OR AS APPROVED BY CONSULTANT
U(X)	USB CABLE, (X) INDICATES NUMBER OF CABLES, IF MORE THAN ONE	A/R	USB 2.0 OR GREATER, PRE-MADE LIBERTY U026-20M OR AS APPROVED BY CONSULTANT
UC(X)	USB-C CABLE, TERMIANTED AT EACH END, USB 3.2 COMPLIANT CABLE	A/R	BULLET TRAIN AC-BTSSF-USB3-A2C-XX OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT (XX = LENGTH REQUIRED)
RF	RF CABLE, 50 OHM, COAXIAL RG-8 FOR ALS (2)	A/R	BELDEN 7733A WEST PENN 98G8

(2)

MANUFACTURER'S NAMES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS ARE LISTED IN THE SPECIFICATIONS
A/R = AS REQUIRED



1 STRUCTURED CABLING RISER DIAGRAM

NO SCALE

GENERAL SHEET NOTES

1. LABEL ALL CABLE REGARDLESS OF LENGTH.
2. THE EQUIPMENT LABELING IDENTIFIED ON DETAILS IN THESE DRAWINGS ARE EXAMPLES ONLY. PRIOR TO FABRICATION, SUBMIT THE NOMENCLATURE FOR ALL CABLING AND EQUIPMENT TO THE CONSULTANT APPROVAL.
3. COIL 5' OF EXTRA CABLE AT THE TECHNOLOGY ROOM AND 18"' AT THE OUTLET FOR EACH CABLE RUN.
4. USE CADDY CLIPS OR BRIDLE RINGS FOR ALL CABLE OUTSIDE OF CONDUIT. GENERAL PROJECT NOTES ET601
5. ALL CABLE AND UTP TO TERMINATE ON BOTH ENDS.
6. ALL VOICE-DATA OUTLETS ON WALLS SHALL BE MOUNTED WITHIN 6" OF A POWER OUTLET. IF CONTRADICTIONS ARISE ON PLANS, NOTIFY ENGINEER.
7. REFER TO SHEET ET101 AND ET102 FOR VOICE-DATA JACK LOCATIONS AND ROUTING OF AV CABLE.
8. EQUIPMENT RACK TO BE INSTALLED BY AV INSTALLER.
9. ALL VOICE-DATA CABLING AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE INSTALLED ACCORDING TO DIVISION 27 1501.
10. INSTALL OWNER FURNISHED NETWORK EQUIPMENT SHOWN. AS PART OF INSTALLATION SET UP AND CONFIGURE DEVICES IN ACCORDANCE WITH OWNER REQUIREMENTS. COORDINATE WITH LOCAL FACILITIES MANAGER.
11. COORDINATE WITH FACILITIES MANAGER AND PROJECT MANAGER WELL IN ADVANCE OF PROJECT COMPLETION TO ENSURE INSTALLATION OF ALL OWNER FURNISHED EQUIPMENT IS INSTALLED AND SET UP PROPERLY. IN ADDITION, ENSURE OWNER PROVIDES INTERNET SERVICE TO BUILDING PRIOR TO FINAL INSTALLATION OF AV AND VOICE DATA EQUIPMENT.
12. INSTALL A DATA PATCH CABLE TO 'NS' FOR ALL DATA LOCATIONS SHOWN ON PLANS.
13. FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL AUDIO-VIDEO CABLE SHOWN. PROVIDE 3' EXTRA CABLE AT OUTLET END AND 15' EXTRA CABLE AT EQUIPMENT RACK. COIL AND LABEL.
14. INSTALL, PATCH IN, AND SET-UP OWNER FURNISHED WIRELESS ACCESS POINTS.
15. SEE "TA" AND "ET" SHEETS FOR DEVICE LOCATIONS AND ADDITIONAL COORDINATION.
16. ALL HORIZONTAL CABLING AND TERMINATION SHALL BE FROM SINGLE MANUFACTURER, AS NECCESSARY & PROVIDE EXTENDED SYSTEM WARRANTY OF 25 YEARS OR GREATER.
17. CABLE RUNS ORIGINATING FROM OUTSIDE THE RACK SHALL BE TERMINATED TO DPP. WITH PATCH CABLE TO NETWORK SWITCH. DEVICES IN THE SAME RACK AS THE NETWORK SWITCH MAY BE CABLED DIRECTLY TO THE NETWORK SWITCH.

bhd ARCHITECTS
www.bhdarchitects.com
Phone 801.571.0010
Fax 801.571.0303
Toll Free 888.571.0010
65 East Wadsworth Park Drive Suite 205 Draper, Utah 84020

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 5148728
DAVID G. HINCKLEY
8-19-24
STATE OF UTAH

SPECTRUM ENGINEERS
324 S. State St., Suite 400
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
800-678-7077
801-328-5151
fax: 801-328-5155
www.spectrum-engineers.com

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Orem YSA 3rd Stake
10 Ward Stake Center

Approx. 1700 West 575 South
Vineyard, Utah 84059

Owner #: 590-18-6
Plan Series: 2024 10 Ward SC
County Parcel: 57:220:0001
BHD #: 2344
Date: 13 Aug 2024

Drawing Issue and Revision Schedule

#	Date	Description
3	30 Aug 2024	Addendum #1
2	15 Aug 2024	Bid Drawings
1		

TELECOM SCHEDULES, NOTES, DETAILS AND DIAGRAM

TT601

Autodesk Docs://240504 - Orem YSA 3rd 10 Ward Stake Center/240504-Tech Central.rvt
8/27/2024 11:23:38 AM